History of law. The ancient orient
Class here works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems of the Middle East, including Asia Minor (Anatolia), that are not clearly identified with a particular modern jurisdiction, and including historico-legal works on ancient/early nations (civilizations) in the region
For the ancient/early periods of legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g., India, China
For the colonial periods, see the jurisdiction
2 Bibliography
6 Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6
54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
56 Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Methodology see KL190
Auxiliary sciences
74 General works
75 Diplomatics
76 Paleography
(77) Papyrology
see KL190
78 Archaeology. Symbolism in law
80 Linguistics. Semantics
83 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB - PZ
Biography of lawyers
122 Collective
124 Collections of portraits
135 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress or seminar
Ancient legal systems compared. General works
Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For works on the law development of national systems, see the appropriate region
For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For comparisons of particular subjects, see KL8015+
147 General
Particular systems compared
Including general works on groups of systems treated as a whole
Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+
170 Babylonian and Egyptian

Ancient legal systems compared. General works
Particular systems compared -- Continued
172 Egyptian and Greek
174 Semitic legal systems (General)
175 Indo-Europeans
(176) Mosaic (Jewish) and other ancient legal systems (e.g. Babylonian law)
see KB201+
177 Other (not A-Z)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
see the appropriate place in KL700+
Sources
190 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
195 Comprehensive
e.g.
195.S73 Die Staatsverträge des Altertums
197 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Sources in cuneiform script
Class here collections and selections of legal sources in cuneiform characters on stone, metal, and other hard surfaces, and on clay tablets, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region
200 Texts
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
210 Translations (without edition of original text)
220 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Sources in Egyptian script
Class here collections and selections of legal sources in hieroglyphic, hieratic, or demotic script on stone, ostraca, or papyri, of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region
300 Texts
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
310 Translations (without edition of original text)
320 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Sources in Mediterranean script
Class here collections of selections in ancient Mediterranean characters on hard surfaces, clay tablets, etc., of two or more ancient jurisdictions in the region

Sources
Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
Sources in Mediterranean script -- Continued
400 Texts
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
410 Translations (without edition of original text)
420 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Individual sources or groups of sources
see the jurisdiction
425 General (Comprehensive)
Cuneiform laws (Keilschriftrecht) see KL200+
Mesopotamia. Assyro-Babylonian law
701-999 General (Table KL-KWX1)
1001-1299 Sumer (General) (Table KL-KWX1)
1601-1899 Assyria (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
1611 Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)
1612 Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi
1613 Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)
1614 Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)
2201-2499 Babylonia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
2211 Early (to ca. 2000 B.C.)
2212 Later (to ca. 1780 B.C.). Age of Hammurabi
Royal statutes. Codes of law
2212.1 Code of Hammurabi
2213 Kassite period (to ca. 689 B.C.)
2214 Neo-Babylonian and Persian period (to ca. 100 B.C.)
2215.A-Z Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z
Including inscriptions (Stelae), clay tablets, papyri, etc. in ancient character
2215.A77 Assur
2215.A78 Arrapha
2215.B33 Babylon
2215.L36 Larsa
2215.N56 Nippur
2215.N89 Nuzi
Cretan law see KL4115.C74
2801-3099 Egypt (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
2811 Old Egyptian (Dynasties I-VIII, ca. 3400-2400 B.C.)

Egypt (General)
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period -- Continued
2812 Middle Egyptian (Dynasties IX-XVIII, ca. 2400-1350 B.C.)
2813 Late (New) Egyptian (Dynasties XIX-XXIV, ca. 1580-710 B.C.)
2814 Demotic (Dynasties XXV to end, ca. 700 B.C - 332 B.C.)
2814.5 Ptolemaic and Roman periods, ca. 332 B.C.-639 A.D.
2815.A-Z Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc. A-Z
2815.A64 Aphrodito
3501-3799 Elam (General) (Table KL-KWX1)
4101-4399 Greek law (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Class here sources of, and treatises on, the ancient periods
Including treaties and interstate arbitration
For medieval Greece (Byzantine Empire), see class KJA
For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
4111 Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)
4112 Polis (city states) (to ca. 360 B.C.)
4113 Macedonian Hellenic periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)
4114 Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)
4115.A-Z Particular states and city states (Polis), territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z
Including peace treaties and treaties of territorial settlements
e.g.
4115.A75 Athens
4115.C74 Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
4115.C97 Cyrene
4115.D4 Delphi
4115.E65 Ephesus
4115.E83 Euboea Island
4115.I84 Ithake
4115.M33 Macedonia
4115.M55 Milet
4115.S63 Sparta
4115.T54 Thebes
4115.T56 Thrace
Constitutional law
By period
4361 Archaic periods (to ca. 500 B.C.)
Including age of tyrants (ca. 560-510 B.C.)
Period of the Polis (city states) and Macedonian Hellenic Periods (to ca. 146 B.C.)
4361.3 General

Greek law (General)
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
Constitutional law
By period
Period of the Polis (city states) and Macedonian Hellenic Periods (to ca. 146 B.C.) -- Continued
4361.32.A-Z Particular city states, A-Z
4361.32.A75 Athens
4361.32.S63 Sparta
4361.5 Roman period (to ca. 323 A.D.)
Foreign relations. International law
4384 Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
Including peace treaties
For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period
4384.2 Law and rules of armed conflict. War
4701-4999 Hittite law (General) (Table KL-KWX1)
5301-5599 Persia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources. By period
5311 Median empire (640-558 B.C.)
5312 Persian empire (558-330 B.C.)
5313 Parthian empire (246 B.C.-226 A.D.)
5314 Sassanian empire (226-651 A.D.)
5315.A-Z Particular states and city states, territories, cities, colonies, etc., A-Z
Macedonian law see KL4115.M33
5901-6199 Phoenicia (General) (Table KL-KWX1 modified)
Sources
5915.A-Z Sources of particular states and city states, territories, cities, and colonies. By state, city state, etc., A-Z
5915.B33 Baalbek
5915.S37 Sarepta
5915.S54 Sidon
5915.T97 Tyre
Sumer see KL1001+
Thracian law see KL4115.T56
6901-7199 Syria. Asia Minor (Table KL-KWX1)
Including all Roman provinces in Asia unless otherwise provided for
For Jewish law in Palestine see KBM

8015-8299 Comparative works on particular subjects

Subarrange by Table KL-KWX1 using only numbers 15-299. Add number from table to KL8000

For comparisons of Roman law and another legal system, see KJA

For comparisons of legal systems not limited to a subject, see KL170+

Eurasia: Regional comparative and uniform law

9001-9999 General (Table KL-KWX2)

Eurasia: Turkey

see KKX1+

Eurasia: Russia, Soviet Union
Class here Russian statutory and decree law and the socialist law of the Soviet Union to 1991
Class here also works on the law of two or more former Soviet republics, and works on the law of the Commonwealth of Independent States
For the law of a particular republic or state after independence, see the jurisdiction in KLB - KLW

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KLA0
History of law
85 Bibliography
86 Encyclopedias
86.2 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases see KLA86.2
Auxiliary sciences
87 General works
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Folklife studies
94 General works
96.5.A-Z By place or nation, A-Z
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia
120 General works. Treatises
By period
Ancient/early to ca. 1480
Including Kievan Rus' (to 1237) and Mongol domination (Golden Horde) (to 1480)
For the history of a subject, see the subject
122 General works
Sources
For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction
123 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see class PG
124 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts
125.A-Z Individual sources and groups of sources, A-Z
125.R87 Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda (Table K21)
Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)
Including Muscovy (to ca. 1689) and the Empire (to 1917)
130 General works

General
History of law
By period
Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917) -- Continued
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
132 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see class P
134 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources
Individual sources and groups of sources
135 Sudebnik 1497 (code of law in Muscovy) (Table K20b)
136 Sudebnik 1550 (code of law, compiled 1550) (Table K20b)
136.3 Sudebnik 1589 (code of law, compiled 1589; Theodore I, 1584-1598) (Table K20b)
137 Ulozhenĭe Aleksi͡eia͡ Mikhaĭlovicha 1649 (code of Czar Alexis Mikhaĭlovich) (Table K20b)
Ukazy. Prikazy. Decrees. Orders
140 Ukaznye knigi prikazov
Including compilations of boyar duma decisions, and tsar's decrees from the second half of the 16th and first half of the 17th centuries in Muscovy (ukazy gosudarskii)
(140.2<date>) This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA
142 Stateinye knigi
Including books of laws and decrees between 1550 and 1649
The span 144-146.2 from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA
(144) This number not used
(146.2<date>) This number not used
Imennye ukazy. Decrees signed by the emperor (Imperial period)
148 General (two or more emperors/reigns)
149.A-Z By individual emperor/reign, A-Z
150 Individual ukazy
By emperor and date of ukaz
(150.2<date>) This number from Table KL-KWX4 is not used with subclass KLA
The Crown. Princes and rulers

General
History of law
By period
Late medieval and imperial periods (to 1917)
The Crown. Princes and rulers -- Continued
246 General (Table K11)
248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Dynastic succession see KLA248.S93
248.D95 Dynastic house rules
248.I45 Imperium
248.L36 Legal status of the Imperial house
248.R53 Rights and prerogatives
248.S93 Succession to the crown
474 Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or legal systems in force within a single subregion of Imperial Russia or the Soviet Union
For works on a particular subject, see the subject in KLA479+
475 Baltic states
475.5 Caucasus Region. Transcaucasia
476 Siberia
For Siberia (Provisional government, 1917-1918) see KLN1+
476.2 Northeastern Siberia
476.4 Eastern Siberia
476.6 Western Siberia
477 Central Asia
478 Far East
Dal'nevostochnaia Respublika (to 1922) see KLN293.55.D35
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
The State
Centralization of powers see KLA2260
Rule of law
2020 General works
Socialist state. Democratic centralism
2025 General works
(2030) This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA
(2035) This number from Table KL-KWX4 not used with subclass KLA

General -- Continued
Constitutional law
Class here works on constitutional law of the USSR and Russia beginning with the constitution of 1918
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
For works on constitutional law prior to 1918 see KLA2101+
History see KLA2101+
2050 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Sources
Including 19th century sources
For earlier sources see KLA123+
2064 Collections. Compilations. By date
Including imperial sources, federal and state (republic) sources and sources of several jurisdictions
2064.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
Subarrange each by Table K17
(2064.51918) Constitution of 1918
see KLN207.A311918
2064.51924 Constitution of January 31, 1924 (Table K17)
2064.51936 Constitution of December 15, 1936 (Table K17)
2064.51977 Constitution of October 7, 1977 (Table K17)
2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KLA2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros
2064.61905 Manifesto 1905, August 6
2064.61905a Manifesto 1905, October 17
2064.61905b Imperial decree 1905, December 11
Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KLA2064.5<date>
2090 General (Table K11)
Including the Soviet period, 1918-1991
By period
Ancient/early to ca. mid 19th century see KLA122+
From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)
2101 General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2110 General
2112 Legitimacy (Table K11)
2114 Legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KLA2020+

General
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. mid 19th century to Soviet constitution (1918)
Constitutional principles -- Continued
2120 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
2130 Rulers, princes, dynasties
For dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of the imperial house (Romanov) see KLA248.A+
2140 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
2150 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of estates (Table K11)
2160 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2170 General
2180 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KLA2150
2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
Legislative power
2196 General (Table K11)
2196.5 State council
2197 State Duma
2197.3 First, 1906
2197.4 Second, 1907
2197.5 Third, 1907-1912
2197.6 Fourth, 1912-1917
The Czar
2198 General (Table K11)
2198.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Dynastic rules see KLA248.D95
2198.3.P68 Powers and prerogatives of the Czar
Succession to the crown see KLA248.S93
2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
2200.S4 Serfdom. Emancipation of the serfs, 1861 (Table K12)
2200.S55 Slavery (Table K12)
Soviet period, 1918-1991 see KLA2090

General
Constitutional law -- Continued
Modern constitutional principles
2240 Legitimacy
2250 Legality. Socialist legality
Rule of law see KLA2020+
2260 Centralization of powers. Democratic centralism
5001-9999 Historic (defunct) jurisdictions
For the Soviet Republics, see KLD-KLW

Eurasia: Russia (Federation, 1992-)
For the Russian S.F.S.R. (1917-1991) see KLN1+

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4)
Add number in table to KLB0

Autonomous republics

5002 Adygea (Table KL-KWX9)
5008 Bashkortostan (Table KL-KWX9)
5010 Buriatiia (Table KL-KWX9)
5012 Chechniia (Table KL-KWX9)
5014 Chuvashia (Table KL-KWX9)
5016 Dagestan (Table KL-KWX9)
5020 Gorno-Altay (Table KL-KWX9)
5025 Ingushetia (Table KL-KWX9)
5027 Kabardino-Balkariia (Table KL-KWX9)
5029 Kalmykiia (Table KL-KWX9)
5032 Karachay-Cherkessia (Table KL-KWX9)
5035 Karelia (Table KL-KWX9)
5037 Khakasskaia respublika (Table KL-KWX9)
5040 Komi (Table KL-KWX9)
5044 Mari El (Table KL-KWX9)
5046 Mordoviia (Table KL-KWX9)
5050 North Ossetia (Table KL-KWX9)
5060 Sakha (Table KL-KWX9)
5064 Tatarstan (Table KL-KWX9)
5066 Tuva (Table KL-KWX9)
5070 Udmurtiia (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. in Russia
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9

5100 Arkhangel'sk (Table KL-KWX9)
5120 Cheliabinsk (Table KL-KWX9)
5145 Ekaterinburg (Table KL-KWX9)
5200 Iaroslavl' (Table KL-KWX9)
5210 Kaliningrad (Table KL-KWX9)
5215 Khabarovsk (Table KL-KWX9)
5320 Kirov (Table KL-KWX9)
Leningrad see KLB5700
5350 Moscow (Table KL-KWX9)
5370 Murmansk (Table KL-KWX9)
5375 Nizhniĭ Novgorod (Table KL-KWX9)
5376 Noril′sk (Table KL-KWX9)
5378 Novocherkassk (Table KL-KWX9)
5420 Pskov (Table KL-KWX9)
5450 Rostov-na-Donu (Table KL-KWX9)
5700 Saint Petersburg (Table KL-KWX9)
5710 Samara (Table KL-KWX9)
5720 Smolensk (Table KL-KWX9)
5750 Stavropol' (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. in Russia -- Continued

5760 Syktyvkar (Table KL-KWX9)
5780 Vladimir (Table KL-KWX9)
5800 Vologda (Table KL-KWX9)

Eurasia: Armenian SSR (to 1991)

From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Armenia (Republic) see KMF1+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

(490) Cities, communities, etc.

see KMF490.A+

Eurasia: Azerbaijan

Azerbaijan S.S.R., from 1921-1936, part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts and autonomous S.S.R.'s, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.N35 Nagorno-Karabakhskaia avtonomnaia oblast'

293.5.N36 Nakhichevanskaia A.S.S.R.

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35 Baku (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N35 Nakhichevan (Table KL-KWX9a)

Eurasia: Belarus (Republic)
Byelorussian S.S.R., from 1919-1991, constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.
Previously White Russian S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B74 Brestska͡ia͡ oblast'
293.5.G66 Gomel'ska͡ia͡ oblast'
293.5.G76 Grodnenska͡ia͡ oblast'
293.5.M56 Minska͡ia͡ oblast'
293.5.M65 Mogilevska͡ia͡ oblast'
293.5.V57 Vitebska͡ia͡ oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M55 Minsk (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V57 Vitebsk (Table KL-KWX9a)

Eurasia: Bessarabia (to 1918)
see KLM492

Eurasia: Estonia

see KJS1+

Eurasia: Georgia (Republic)
Georgian S.S.R., from 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Autonomous republics and oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A33 Abkhazskaĭa A.S.S.R.
293.5.A48 Adzharskaĭa A.S.S.R.
293.5.I85 Ĭŭgo-Osetinskaĭa avtonomnaĭa oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K87 Kutaisi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T35 Tbilisi (Table KL-KWX9a)

EURASIA: KARELO-FINSKAIA S.S.R.

Eurasia: Karelo-Finskaia S.S.R.
see KLN293.5.K37

EURASIA: KRYMSKAÏA A.S.S.R.

Eurasia: Krymskaïa A.S.S.R.
see KLP2935.5.K78

Eurasia: Latvia

see KKI1+

Eurasia: Lithuania

see KKJ5001+

Eurasia: Moldavia (Principality)

see KLM494

Eurasia: Moldova

Moldavian S.S.R., until 1991 a constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Moldavia (Romania), a region of eastern Romania see KKR4931+

For the historical feudal region of Bessarabia see KLM492

For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494

For Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine) see KLP4870

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

492 Bessarabia (Table K11)

Class here works on the historical region of Bessarabia. From 1812-1918 part of Russia, and in 1918 incorporated into Romania except for the left bank of the Dniester, which later became the Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Ukraine). Ceded in 1940 to the U.S.S.R. and merged in 1947 with the Moldavian S.S.R.

493 Dniester Moldovan Republic. Transnistria (Table K11)

Class here works on the self-styled republic that declared its independence from the Republic of Moldova in 1990 and was established in 1991

494 Moldavia (Table K11)

Class here works on the historical principality of Moldavia

496.A-Z Cities,A-Z

496.B35 Balti (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.C45 Chisinau (Table KL-KWX9a)

496.T57 Tiraspol (Table KL-KWX9a)

Eurasia: Moldavian S.S.R.

see KLM1+

Eurasia: Russian S.F.S.R. (to 1991)
For Russia (Federation (1992-) see KLB0+
1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Individual constitutions
207.A311918 Constitution of 1918
207.A311925 Constitution of 1925
207.A311937 Constitution of 1937
207.A311978 Constitution of 1978
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z Autonomous republics, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. A.S.S.R. Nemt͡sev Povolzh'ia
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B37 Bashkirskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.B87 Buriatskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.C54 Checheno-Ingushskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.C58 Chuvashskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.D35 Dagestanskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.I35 IAkutskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.K33 Kabardino-Balkarsklaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.K35 Kalmyt͡skaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.K37 Karel'skaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.K66 Komi A.S.S.R.
293.5.M37 Mariiskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.M67 Mordovskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.N46 A.S.S.R. Nemt͡sev Povolzh'ia (Volga German A.S.S.R.)
293.5.S48 Severo-Osetinskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.T37 Tatarskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.T88 Tuvinskaia A.S.S.R.
293.5.U46 Udmurtskaia A.S.S.R.
293.55.A-Z Krais, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.55.A57 Altaĭskiĭ kraĭ
293.55.D35 Dal'nevostochnyi kraĭ
293.55.K53 Khabarovskiĭ kraĭ

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Krais, A-Z -- Continued

293.55.K73 Krasnodarskiĭ kraĭ
293.55.K74 Krasnoiarskiĭ kraĭ
293.55.P75 Primorskiĭ kraĭ
293.55.S73 Stavropol'skiĭ kraĭ
293.57.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g., Evreiskaĭa a tonomnaĭa oblast'
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.57.A68 Amurskaĭa oblast'
293.57.A75 Arkhangelskaĭa oblast'
293.57.A78 Astrakhanskaĭa oblast'
293.57.B45 Belgorodskaĭa oblast'
293.57.B75 Briĭanskaĭa oblast'
293.57.C45 Cheliĭabinskaĭa oblast'
293.57.C58 Chitinskaĭa oblast'
293.57.E87 Evreiskaĭa avtibinbaĭa oblast' (Jewish autonomous oblast)
293.57.G67 Gor'kovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.I37 IAroslavskaĭa oblast'
293.57.I75 Irkutskaĭa oblast'
293.57.I83 Ivanovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K34 Kaliningradskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K35 Kalininskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K37 Kaluzhskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K38 Kamchatskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K46 Kemerovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K57 Kirovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K67 Kostromskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K85 Kurganskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K86 Kurskaĭa oblast'
293.57.K87 Kuĭbyshevskaĭa oblast'
293.57.L45 Leningradskaĭa oblast'
293.57.L57 Lipetskaĭa oblast'
293.57.M35 Magadanskaĭa oblast'
293.57.M77 Moscow (Oblast')
293.57.M87 Murmanskaĭa oblast'
293.57.N67 Novgorodskaĭa oblast'
293.57.N68 Novosibirskaĭa oblast'
293.57.O57 Omskaĭa oblast'

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Oblasts, A-Z -- Continued

293.57.O74 Orenburgskaĭa oblast'
293.57.O75 Orlovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.P45 Penzenskaĭa oblast'
293.57.P47 Permskaĭa oblast'
293.57.P75 Pskovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.R53 Rĭazanskaĭa oblast'
293.57.R67 Rostovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.S35 Sakhalinskaĭa oblast'
293.57.S37 Saratovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.S66 Smolenskaĭa oblast'
293.57.S84 Sverdlovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.T36 Tambovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.T58 Tiŭmenskaĭa oblast'
293.57.T66 Tomskaĭa oblast'
293.57.T85 Tul'skaĭa oblast'
293.57.U55 Ul'ĭanovskaĭa oblast'
293.57.V53 Vladimirskaĭa oblast'
293.57.V64 Volgogradskaĭa oblast'
293.57.V65 Volgogodskaĭa oblast'
293.57.V67 Voronezhskaĭa oblast'

Cities, communities, etc. see KLB5100+

Eurasia: Ukraine (1919-1991)
From 1919 to 1991 a republic of the U.S.S.R.
For Ukraine (1991-) see KKY1+

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KLP0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.5.C45 Cherkasskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.C46 Chernigovskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.C47 Chernovitskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.D54 Dnepropetrovskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.D66 Donetskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.I73 Ivano-Frankovskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.K53 Khar'kovskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.K54 Khersonskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.K56 Khmel'nitskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.K64 Kievskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.K67 Kirovogradskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.K78 Krymskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.L86 L'vovskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.N55 Nikolaevskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.O44 Odesskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.P65 Poltavskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.R68 Rovenskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.S86 Sumskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.T47 Ternopolskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.V56 Vinnitskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.V65 Volynskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.V67 Voroshilovgradskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.Z35 Zakarpatskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.Z37 Zaporozhskaĭa oblast'
2935.5.Z55 Zhitomirskaĭa oblast'

4870 Moldavian A.S.S.R. (Table K11)
Cities, communities, etc. see KKY4984+

Eurasia: White Russian S.S.R.

see KLF1+

9001-9499 Eurasia: Zakavkazskaia Sotsialisticheskaia Federativnaia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1936) (Table KL-KWX5)
Also known as Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.)
Was dissolved in 1936 when Azerbaijan, Armenia, and Georgia became constituent republics of the U.S.S.R.

1-499 Eurasia: Bukharskaia Narodnaia Sovetskaia Respublika (to 1924) (Table KL-KWX5)

Incorporated into the central Asian Soviet Republics of Uzbek S.S.R., Turkmen S.S.R., and Tajik S.S.R.

Eurasia: Kazakhstan
Kazakh S.S.R., from 1936-1991, a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A57 Aktiubinskaia oblast'
293.5.A65 Alma-Atinskaia oblast'
293.5.C55 Chimkentskaia oblast'
293.5.D95 Dzhambulskaia oblast'
293.5.G87 Gur'evskaia oblast'
293.5.K37 Karagandinskaia oblast'
293.5.K67 Kokchetavskaia oblast'
293.5.K87 Kustanaiskaia oblast'
293.5.K98 Kzyl-Ordinskaia oblast'
293.5.M36 Mangyshlakskaia oblast'
293.5.P39 Pavlodarskaia oblast'
293.5.S46 Semipalatinskaia oblast'
293.5.S48 Severo-Kazakhstanskaia oblast'
293.5.T35 Taldy-Kurganskaia oblast'
293.5.T74 Tselinogradskaia oblast'
293.5.T87 Turgaiskaia oblast'
293.5.U73 Ural'skaia oblast'
293.5.V67 Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaia oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55 Alma-Ata (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37 Karaganda (Table KL-KWX9a)

1001-1499 Eurasia: Khorezmskaia Sovetskaia Sotsialisticheskaia Respublika (to 1924) (Table KL-KWX5)

Incorporated into the central Asian Soviet Republics of Uzbek S.S.R., Turkmen S.S.R., and Kara-Kalpakskaia. A.O.

Eurasia: Kyrgyzstan
Kirgiz S.S.R., from 1936-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.I77 Issyk-Kul'ska͡ia͡ oblast'
293.5.N37 Narynska͡ia͡ oblast'
293.5.O75 Oshska͡ia͡ oblast'
293.5.T35 Talasska͡ia͡ oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57 Bishkek (Table KL-KWX9a)
Between 1926 and 1991 known as Frunze

(490.F78) Frunze
see KLS490.B57

490.O75 Osh (Table KL-KWX9a)

Eurasia: Tajikistan
Tadzhik S.S.R., from 1929-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.G67 Gorno-Badakhshanskaĭa avtonomnaĭa oblast'
293.5.K85 Kulĭabskaĭa oblast'
293.5.K87 Kurgan-Tiubinskaĭa oblast'
293.5.L46 Leninabadskaĭa oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D87 Dushanbe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L46 Leninabad (Table KL-KWX9a)

Eurasia: Turkmenistan
Turkmen S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Oblasts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A75 Ashkhabadska͡ia oblast'
293.5.C53 Chardzhouska͡ia oblast'
293.5.K73 Krasnovodska͡ia oblast'
293.5.M37 Maryiska͡ia oblast'
293.5.T37 Tashauzska͡ia oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A75 Ashkhabad (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C53 Chardzhov (Table KL-KWX9a)

Eurasia: Uzbekistan
Uzbek S.S.R., from 1925-1991 a constituent republic of the central Asian U.S.S.R.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z A.S.S.R., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A64 Andizhanskaĭa oblast'
293.5.B86 Bukharskaĭa oblast'
293.5.D94 Dzhizakskaĭa oblast'
293.5.F47 Ferganskaĭa oblast'
293.5.K37 Karakalpakstan
293.5.K375 Kashkadar'inskaĭa oblast'
293.5.K46 Khorezmskaĭa oblast'
293.5.N36 Namanganskaĭaa oblast'
293.5.N38 Navoiĭskaĭa oblast'
293.5.S36 Samarkandskaĭa oblast'
293.5.S87 Surkhandar'inskaĭa oblast'
293.5.S96 Syrdar'inskaĭa oblast'
293.5.T37 Tashkentskaĭa oblast'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35 Samarkand (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T37 Tashkent (Table KL-KWX9a)

1-999	Asia (General) (Table KL-KWX2)
86	History (General)
	Law of indigenous peoples
88	General
88.5.A-Z	Specific indigenous peoples, A-Z
88.5.B44	Bedouins (Table KL-KWX12)
	Including African Bedouins
	For the legal status of Bedouins under the law of a specific country, see the country

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)

Legal systems compared

Including comparisons of law and legal systems of Arab countries and peoples (e.g. Bedouins), or Arab countries and other countries in the region

For comparisons of subjects, see the subject

112 General works

(114) Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g., Islamic law)

see KB250

Regional divisions. Subregions

116 Asia Minor

117 Arabian Peninsula. (Arabia)

118 Persian Gulf States

119 Persian Gulf region

120 Palestine (Region)

For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KMC

For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KMC (Table 2), e.g. Arab Iron and Steel Union KMC831.8.A83

10 General

51-99 League of Arab States, 1945 (Table KL-KWX3)

151-199 Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah. Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964 (Table KL-KWX3)

451-499 Arab Common Market. Sūq al-‘Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah (Table KL-KWX3)

551-599 Arab Cooperation Council (Table KL-KWX3)

651-699 Confederation of Arab Republics (Table KL-KWX3)

751-799 Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981 (Table KL-KWX3)

801-849 Central Treaty Organization (CENTO) (to 1979) (Table KL-KWX3)

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Armenia (Republic)

From 1921-1936 part of the Transcaucasian Federation (S.F.S.R.), and from 1936-1991 constituent republic of the U.S.S.R.

For Armenian SSR see KLD1+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Bahrain
1001-1489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
1293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
1293.5.H34 Ḥadd
1293.5.J54 Jidd Ḥafṣ
1293.5.M36 Manama
1293.5.M84 Muḥarraq
1293.5.R54 Rifā‘ wa-al-Minṭaqah al-Janūbīyah
1293.5.S58 Sitrah
1490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
1490.M34 Madinat ‘Isa (Table KL-KWX9a)
1490.M36 Manama (Table KL-KWX9a)

1-489 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Gaza (Table KL-KWX5)

For works on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on laws promulgated by the Palestinian National Authority see KMM501+

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iran
0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KMH0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z Provinces (Ostāns), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A93 Āzarbāyjān-i Bākhtarī
2935.A94 Āzarbāyjān-i Khavari
2935.B34 Bākhtarān
2935.B69 Boyer Ahmadi and Kohkiluyeh (Bovīr Aḥmadī va Kohkīlūyeh)
2935.B87 Būshehr
2935.C53 Chahār Mahal and Bakhtiāri (Chahār Maḥall va Bakhtiārī)
2935.F38 Fārs
2935.G45 Gīlān
2935.H36 Hamadān
2935.H87 Hurmuzgān
2935.I53 Ilām and Poshtkuh
2935.I74 Iṣfahān
2935.K57 Khurasan
2935.K58 Khūzestān
2935.K59 Kirmān
2935.K67 Kordestān
2935.L87 Luristān
2935.M37 Markazī
2935.M39 Māzandarān
2935.S46 Semnān
2935.S57 Sīstān va Balūchestān
2935.T45 Tehran
2935.Y39 Yazd
2935.Z36 Zanjān
Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Ahvāz (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Iṣfahān (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Kermānshāh (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Mashhad (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Shīrāz (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Tabrīz (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Tehran (Table KL-KWX9)

	Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued
4988	Zāhedān (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.B36	Bandar Abbas (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K57	Kirmān (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.R37	Rasht (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.R49	Rezayeh (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S36	Sanandaj (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S37	Sari (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Iraq

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KMJ0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfaẓāt or Alwiyah), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A52 Anbār
2935.B32 Bābil
2935.B33 Baghdād
2935.B38 Baṣrah
2935.D35 Dahūk
2935.D55 Dhī Qār
2935.D58 Diyāla
2935.I72 Irbīl
2935.K37 Karbalā’
2935.M38 Maysān
2935.M88 Muthanná
2935.N35 Najaf
2935.N55 Nīnawá
2935.Q33 Qādisīyah
2935.S35 Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn
2935.S94 Sulaymānīyah
2935.T35 Ta’mīm
2935.W38 Wāsit

4881-4979 Kurdistan (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities

4980 Baghdad (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Baṣrah (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Hillah (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Irbīl (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Karbalā’ (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kirkuk (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Mosul (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Najaf (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Sulaymānīyah (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Israel
For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120
For Palestine to 1948 see KMQ1001+

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Districts (Mehozot), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.D37 Darom
2315.H35 Haifa
2315.M47 Merkaz
2315.T35 Tel Aviv
2315.T73 Tsafon
Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
4980 Beersheba (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Haifa (Table KL-KWX9)
Jerusalem see KML1+
4983 Nazareth (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Ramla (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Tel Aviv (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

1-490 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jerusalem (Table KL-KWX5)

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Jordan

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfaẓāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A55 Amman

293.5.B34 Balqā'

293.5.I72 Irbid

293.5.K37 Karak

293.5.M32 Ma'ān

293.5.Z37 Zarqā'

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A66 Amman (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A73 'Aqabah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.I73 Irbid (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K37 Karak (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S36 Salṭ (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z37 Zarqā' (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): West Bank
Palestinian territory governed by Jordan from 1948 to 1967
Class here works on the West Bank, and on the West Bank and Gaza combined, including works on laws promulgated by the National Palestinian Authority
For works limited to Gaza see KMG1+

501-989 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

793.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Muḥāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

793.5.K45 Khalil
793.5.N32 Nablus

Cities, communities, etc.

990 Bi'r Zayt (Table KL-KWX9)
Jerusalem see KML1+
991 Khalil (Table KL-KWX9)
992 Nablus (Table KL-KWX9)
993 Ram Allah (Table KL-KWX9)
994 Tul Karim (Table KL-KWX9)

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Kuwait

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Baladīyāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A56 Aḥmadī

293.5.H38 Ḥawallī

293.5.J35 Jahrā'

293.5.K88 Kuwait

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Lebanon

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfaẓāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B44 Beirut

293.5.B57 Biqāʻ

293.5.J32 Jabal Lubnan

293.5.J35 Janub

293.5.N33 Nabaṭīyah

293.5.S45 Shamal

490.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B35 Baʻlabakk (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.B45 Beirut (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S54 Sidon (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S87 Ṣūr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T75 Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z34 Zaḥlah (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Oman

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Alwiyah), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B38 Bāṭinah

293.5.D46 Dhofar

293.5.H34 Ḥajar al-Gharbī

293.5.H35 Ḥajar al-Sharqī

293.5.J35 Ja‘lān

293.5.M87 Muscat

293.5.R88 Ru’ūs al-Jibāl

293.5.S53 Sharqīyah

293.5.U53 ‘Umān al-Wusṭa

293.5.Z35 Zāhirah

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M87 Muscat (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N59 Nizwa (Nazwa) (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R37 Rasut (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S35 Ṣalālah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S85 Ṣuḥar (Table KL-KWX9a)

1001-1499 Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Palestine (to 1948) (Table KL-KWX5)

For Palestine after 1948 see KMC120

For Jerusalem (pre- and post-1948) see KML1+

Cf. KMG1+ Gaza

Cf. KMK1+ Israel

Cf. KMM501+ West Bank

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Qatar

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D38 Dawḥah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D43 Dhakhīrah (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M34 Madīnat al-Shamāl (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.R88 Ruways (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.U53 Umm Bāb (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.U56 Umm Saʿīd (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.U57 Umm Ṣilāl ʻAlī (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.W35 Wakrah (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Saudi Arabia

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KMT0
Administrative law
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Manāṭiq), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A45 ʻAfīf
2935.A85 ʻAsīr
2935.B34 Bāḥah
2935.B57 Bīshah
2935.H35 Ḥā'il
2935.H84 Ḥudūd al-Shamālīyah
2935.J38 Jawf
2935.J58 Jīzān
2935.K43 Khāsirah
2935.M42 Mecca
2935.M44 Medina
2935.M85 Muqāṭaʻah al-Shamālīyah
2935.N35 Najrān
2935.Q37 Qasīm
2935.Q87 Qurayyāt
2935.R35 Rānyah
2935.R58 Riyadh
2935.S53 Sharqīyah

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Abhā (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Dammān (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Dhahran (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Ḥā'il (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Jiddah (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Mecca (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Medina (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Riyadh (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Ṭā'if (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.A63 Anaiza (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B87 Buraida (Bū Raida) (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.H64 Hofuf (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J38 Jawf (Table KL-KWX9a)

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.K46 Khobar (Khubār) (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S35 Sakata (Table KL-KWX9a)

ASIA (MIDDLE EAST. SOUTHWEST ASIA):
SOUTHERN YEMEN

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Southern Yemen
see KMY1+

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Syria

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfaẓāt), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A54 Aleppo

293.5.D36 Damascus

293.5.D37 Darʿā

293.5.D38 Dayr al-Zawr

293.5.H36 Ḥamāh

293.5.H37 Ḥasakah

293.5.H56 Homs. Ḥimṣ

293.5.I45 Idlib

293.5.L37 Latakia

293.5.Q86 Qunaytirah

293.5.R36 Raqqah

293.5.S88 Suwaydā’

293.5.T37 Ṭarṭūs

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A54 Aleppo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D36 Damascus (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.D38 Dayr al-Zawr (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H36 Ḥamāh (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H56 Homs. Ḥimṣ (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.L38 Latakia (Table KL-KWX9a)

	Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): United Arab Emirates
0-4999	General (Table KL-KWX4)
	Add number in table to KMV0
	Emirates
5051-5149	Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX8)
5251-5349	‘Ajmān (Table KL-KWX8)
5451-5549	Dubayy (Table KL-KWX8)
5651-5749	Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX8)
5851-5949	Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX8)
6051-6149	Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX8)
6251-6349	Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX8)
	Cities, communities, etc.
9850	Abū Zaby (Table KL-KWX9)
9851	‘Ajmām (Table KL-KWX9)
9852	‘Ayn (Table KL-KWX9)
9853	Dubayy (Table KL-KWX9)
9854	Fujayrah (Table KL-KWX9)
9855	Jumayrah (Table KL-KWX9)
9856	Ra’s al-Khaymah (Table KL-KWX9)
9857	Shāriqah (Table KL-KWX9)
9858	Umm al-Qaywayn (Table KL-KWX9)
9870.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen
Cf. KMY1+ People's Democratic Republic of Yemen (to 1990)

1001-1489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfaẓāt, Alwiyah), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

1293.5.A38 Abyan
1293.5.A43 ‘Adan
1293.5.B38 Bayḍā’
1293.5.D43 Dhamār
1293.5.H34 Ḥaḍramawt
1293.5.H35 Ḥajjah
1293.5.H84 Ḥudayadah
1293.5.I33 Ibb
1293.5.J38 Jawf
1293.5.L34 Laḥij
1293.5.M34 Mahrah
1293.5.M35 Maḥwīt
1293.5.M37 Ma’rib
1293.5.S34 Ṣa‘dah
1293.5.S36 Ṣan‘ā’
1293.5.S43 Shabwah
1293.5.T35 Ta‘izz

Cities, communities, etc.

1500 Abyan (Table KL-KWX9)
1502 Aden (Table KL-KWX9)
1504 Bayḍā’ (Table KL-KWX9)
1506 Dhamār (Table KL-KWX9)
1508 Ḥajjah (Table KL-KWX9)
1509 Ḥudaydah (Table KL-KWX9)
1512 Ibb (Table KL-KWX9)
1515 Mukalla (Table KL-KWX9)
1516 Mukhā (Table KL-KWX9)
1517 Mulla (Table KL-KWX9)
1518 Ridā‘ (Table KL-KWX9)
1520 Ṣa‘dah (Table KL-KWX9)
1522 Ṣan‘ā’ (Table KL-KWX9)
1524 Ṣheikh Othman (Table KL-KWX9)
1526 Ta‘izz (Table KL-KWX9)

Asia (Middle East. Southwest Asia): Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
Previously Southern Yemen
For works on this portion of Yemen after 1990 see KMX1001+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Muḥāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A38 Abyan
293.5.A43 ʻAdan
293.5.H34 Ḥaḍramawt
293.5.L34 Laḥij
293.5.M34 Mahrah
293.5.S43 Shabwah

Cities, communities, etc. see KMX1500+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2)

116 Regional divisions. Subregions

For Soviet Central Asia, Soviet Far East see KLA0+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Regional organization and integration

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organization and their organs, and works on their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KNC

For organizations governing a particular subject or activity, see the subject in KNC

10 General works

151-199 ASEAN (Table KL-KWX3)

351-399 COLOMBO Plan (Table KL-KWX3)

451-499 South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) (Table KL-KWX3)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Afghanistan

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNF0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Valāyāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B34 Badakhshān
2935.B35 Bādghīs
2935.B36 Baghlān
2935.B37 Balkh
2935.B38 Bāmīān
2935.F37 Farāh
2935.F38 Faryāb
2935.G53 Ghaznī
2935.G56 Ghowr
2935.H45 Helmand
2935.H47 Herāt
2935.J68 Jowzjān
2935.K33 Kabul
2935.K66 Kondūz
2935.L35 Laghmān
2935.L68 Lowgar
2935.N36 Nangarhār
2935.N56 Nimrūz
2935.O78 Orūzgān
2935.P35 Paktīā
2935.P37 Parvān
2935.Q36 Qandahār
2935.S36 Samangān
2935.S38 Sar-e Pol
2935.T35 Takhār
2935.V37 Vardak
2935.Z33 Zābol

Cities, communities, etc.

4982 Baghlan (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Charikar (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Cheghcheran (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Faizabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Gardez (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

4987 Herat (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Jalalabad (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Kabul (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.K36 Kandahar (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M39 Mazār-i-Sharīf (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M48 Meterlam (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P85 Pulialam (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Q35 Qala-i-nau (Table KL-KWX9a)
Qandahār see KNF4990.K36
4990.S54 Sherberghan (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T35 Taluqan (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.U53 Uiback (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Annam
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bangladesh
Cf. KNU9007 Eastern Bengal and Assam

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z Administrative districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.B34 Bāgerhāt District
2315.B36 Bāndarban District
2315.B38 Barisāl District
2315.B46 Bhola District
2315.B64 Bogra District
2315.B67 Borguna District
2315.B73 Brāhmanbāria District
2315.C43 Chāndpur District
2315.C44 Chapai Nawābganj District
2315.C45 Chattagram District
2315.C48 Chuādānga District
2315.C66 Comilla District
2315.C69 Cox's Bāzār District
2315.D43 Dhaka District
2315.D56 Dinājpur District
2315.F37 Farīdpur District
2315.F46 Feni District
2315.G35 Gaibandha District
2315.G39 Gāzipur District
2315.G66 Gopālganj District
2315.H33 Habiganj District
2315.J35 Jaipurhāt District
2315.J36 Jamālpur District
2315.J47 Jessore District
2315.J53 Jhālakāti District
2315.J55 Jhenaidah District
2315.K53 Khagrāchari District
2315.K58 Khulna District
2315.K66 Kishorganj District
2315.K87 Kurīgrām District
2315.K88 Kushtia District
2315.L35 Laksmipur District
2315.L36 Lalmonirhat District
2315.M34 Mādārīpur District
2315.M35 Māgura District
2315.M36 Mānikganj District
2315.M44 Meherpur District

	General
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Administrative districts, A-Z -- Continued
2315.M68	Moulavibāzār District
2315.M86	Munshiganj District
2315.M95	Mymensingh District
2315.N34	Naogaon District
2315.N35	Narail District
2315.N36	Nārāyanganj District
2315.N37	Narsingdi District
2315.N38	Nator District
2315.N47	Netrakona District
2315.N55	Nilphāmāri District
2315.N63	Noākhāli District
2315.P33	Pābna District
2315.P36	Panchāgar District
2315.P37	Parbattya Chattagram District
2315.P38	Patuākhāli District
2315.P57	Pirojpur District
2315.R34	Rājbāri District
2315.R35	Rājshāhi District
2315.R36	Rangpur District
2315.S37	Sātkhira District
2315.S43	Shariyatpur District
2315.S47	Sherpur District
2315.S57	Sirājganj District
2315.S86	Sunamganj District
2315.S94	Sylhet District
2315.T34	Tangail District
2315.T43	Thākurgaon District
4980-4989	Cities, communities, etc.
4980	Barisal (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Chittagong (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Dhaka (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Khulna (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Narayanganj (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Rajshahi (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Bhutan

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.T55 Thimphu (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Brunei

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B45 Belait

231.5.B78 Brunei and Muara

231.5.T46 Temburong

231.5.T88 Tutong

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36 Bandar Seri Begawan (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Burma

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z States and divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Arakan State see KNL2315.R35

2315.C45 Chin State

2315.I77 Irrawaddy Division

2315.K33 Kachin State

2315.K36 Karan State

2315.K38 Kawthule State

2315.K39 Kayah State

2315.M35 Magwe Division

2315.M36 Mandalay

2315.M66 Mon State

2315.P45 Pegu District

2315.R35 Rakhine State

2315.R36 Rangoon Division

2315.S35 Sagaing

2315.S43 Shan State

2315.T46 Tenasserim Division

Cities, communities, etc.

Akyab see KNL4989

4981 Bassein (Table KL-KWX9)

4982 Henzada (Table KL-KWX9)

4983 Mandalay (Table KL-KWX9)

4984 Moulmein (Table KL-KWX9)

4985 Myingyan (Table KL-KWX9)

4986 Pegu (Table KL-KWX9)

4987 Prome (Table KL-KWX9)

4988 Rangoon (Table KL-KWX9)

4989 Sittwe (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cambodia

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNM0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Khêt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B38 Khêt Batdâmbâng
2935.K36 Khêt Kâmpóng Cham
2935.K37 Khêt Kâmpóng Chhnăng
2935.K38 Khêt Kâmpóng Spóè
2935.K385 Khêt Kâmpóng Thun
2935.K39 Khêt Kâmpôt
2935.K395 Khêt Kândal
2935.K42 Khêt Kaôh Kŏng
2935.K43 Khêt Krâchéh
2935.M66 Khêt Môndól Kiri
2935.P68 Khêt Poŭthĭsăt
2935.P74 Khêt Prey Vêng
2935.S54 Khêt Siĕmréab-O-Târ Méachey
2935.S86 Khêt Stœng Trêng
2935.S93 Khêt Svay Riĕng
2935.T35 Khêt Takêv

Cities, communities, etc.
4983 Battambang (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Phnom Penh (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China

KNN2-KNN460 is arranged as shown below. KNN479-4999 is arranged by Table KL-KWX4 using only the numbers KL-KWX4 479+ and adding the appropriate number from the table to KNN0

Class here works on Chinese law, including all periods, beginning with ancient periods to ca. 1949

For the law of Taiwan see KNP1+

For for the law of the People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 from 1949 on see KNQ0+

General

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography. Bibliography of secondary sources

3.4 Chinese

3.5 Japanese

3.6 Western

Bibliography of primary sources

Library and archive catalogs

Including both Chinese and foreign

4 General

4.3 Union catalogs

4.4 Catalogs of published catalogs

Indexes and tables. Concordances

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

4.5 General

4.6 Chronological indexes

5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

<6> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series

Official gazettes

7 General

Provincial or city gazettes

see the issuing province or city

General
Official gazettes -- Continued
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
8 Indexes (General)
Sources
For the sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction
Studies on sources
Including methodology
9 General works
9.5 Classification of sources
Including codes (lü 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); regulations, ordinances (shi 式); etc.
Indexes and tables. Concordances see KNN4.5+
Collections. Compilations. Selections
General
Class here collections of legal sources from all branches of the law, arranged in chronological order, beginning with the earliest works, and covering all periods
Including all types, as codes (lü 律); edicts (chi 敕); statutes (ling 令); decrees (ge 格); ordinances, regulations (shi 式); etc.
10 Collections covering all periods to 1912
11 Collections covering the period 1912-1949. By date
Named collections
12 Qin lü. 秦律 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.) (Table K20b)
13 Jiu chao lü kao. 九朝律考 (collected fragments of the codes from Han 漢 to Sui 隋 Dynasties, 202 B.C.-618 A.D.) (Table K20b)
13.3 Kaihuang lü. 開皇律 (between 581 and 600) (Table K20b)
14 Tang lü. 唐律 (7th century A.D.) (Table K20b)
Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (960 A.D.) see KNN57
14.5 Dazhong xing lü tong lei. 大中刑律統類 (835 A.D.?) (Table K20b)
15 Qingtai bian chi. 清泰編敕 (935 A.D.) (Table K20b)
15.3 Tianfu bian chi. 天福編敕 (939 A.D.) (Table K20b)
15.5 Xü bian chi. 續編敕 (951 A.D.) (Table K20b)
16 Jianlong bian chi. 建隆編敕 (963 A.D.) (Table K20b)
16.5 Shaoxing chi ling ge shi. 紹興敕令格式 (1131.A.D.) (Table K20b)
17 Chunxi chi ling ge shi. 淳熙敕令格式 (before 1170) (Table K20b)

General
Sources
Collections. Compilations. Selections
General
Named collections -- Continued
Qiandao chi ling ge shi. 乾道敕令格式 (1170/72 .A.D.) see KNN31.3
17.6 Chunxi tiao fa shi lei. 淳熙條法事類 (1172.A.D.) (Table K20b)
18 Qing yuan chi ling ge shi. 慶元敕令格式 (1198.A.D.) (Table K20b)
25 Zhonghua lü ling ji cheng. Qing juan. 中華律令集成. 清卷 (Table K20b)
By subject
Criminal law. Criminal procedure. Penalties
30 Tang lü shu yi. 唐律疏議 (737 A.D.) (Tang penal code with commentary) (Table K20b)
30.2 Da Zhou xing tong. 大周刑統 (10th century A.D.) (Table K20b)
30.5 Song xing tong. 宋刑統 (963 A.D.) (Repertory of penal law) (Table K20b)
30.7 Zhe yu gui jian. 折獄龜鑑. The Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases (Zheng, Ke, jin shi, 1124. 鄭克, 進士, 1124) By date
Class here editions of the original work as well as editions (reconstructions of the original work) by Xu Lian 許槤 (comp., 1787-1862)
30.72 Zhe yu gui jian bu. . 折獄龜鑑補. Supplement to The Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases (Hu Wenbing 胡文炳, comp.)
31 Qiandao chong xiu chi ling ge shi. 乾道重修敕令格式 (1168 A.D.) (Table K20b)
31.3 Qiandao chi ling ge shi. 乾道敕令格式 (1170/72 A.D.) (Table K20b)
31.5 Huang Ming tiao fa shi lei zuan. 皇明條法事類纂 (1531-1533 A.D.) (Table K20b)
32 Da Ming lü. 大明律 (1373/74 A.D.) (Ming code) (Table K20b)
33 Geng ding Da Ming lü. 更定大明律 (1397 A.D.) (revised edition of the Ming code) (Table K20b)
34 Da Qing lü li. 大清律例 (1740 A.D.) (Ming/Qing code and precedences) (Table K20b)
Administrative law
39 Tang liu dian. 唐六典 (738 A.D.) (Compendium of administrative law of the Tang) (Table K20b)

General
Sources
Collections. Compilations. Selections
By subject
Administrative law -- Continued
39.3 Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei. 慶元條法事類 (1195-1202 A.D.) (Table K20b)
39.7 Yuan dian zhang. 元典章 (1322 A.D.) (Table K20b)
40 Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao. 沈刻元典章校 (Table K20b)
40.3 Da Yuan tong zhi tiao ge. 大元通制條格 (Table K20b)
40.4 Zhizheng tiao ge. 至正條格 (Table K20b)
40.5 Jing shi da dian. 經世大典 (Compendium for the administration of the empire) (Table K20b)
41 Huang Ming zhi shu. 皇明制書 (1579 A.D.) (Table K20b)
41.2 Da Ming ling. 大明令 (1368 A.D.) (Table K20b)
41.3 Zhu si zhi zhang. 諸司職掌 (1393-1458 A.D.) (Statutes of the central administration) (Table K20b)
42 Xian gang shi lei. 憲綱事類 (1371 A.D.) (Regulations for the censorate) (Table K20b)
42.3 Da Ming hui dian. 大明會典 (1503 A.D.) (Collected statutes of the Ming) (Table K20b)
42.8 Wanli hui dian. 萬曆會典 (1585-1587 A.D.) (Table K20b)
43 Da Qing hui dian. 大清會典 (Table K20b)
By type of source
Including edicts, decrees, regulations, etc.
49 Tang da zhao ling ji. 唐大詔令集. Edicts of the Tang (Table K20b)
49.5 Song da zhao ling ji. 宋大詔令集. Edicts of the Song (Table K20b)
50 Huang Ming zhao ling. 皇明詔令 (1367-1539 A.D.). Edicts of the Ming (Table K20b)
51 Da Qing shi chao sheng xun. 大清十朝聖訓 (1616-1874 A.D.). Edicts of the Qing (Table K20b)
52 Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi. 雍正硃批諭旨 (to 1741 A.D.). Edicts of the Yongzheng Emperor (Table K20b)
52.5 Shang yu ba qi. 上諭八旗 (1741 A.D.) (Table K20b)
55 Tang hui yao. 唐會要 (Table K20b)
56 Song hui yao. 宋會要 (Table K20b)
57 Song hui yao ji gao. 宋會要輯稿 (Table K20b)
58 Song hui yao yan jiu. 宋會要研究 (Table K20b)
Treaties
62 General

General
Sources
Treaties -- Continued
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on uniform private law
see K524
Court decisions. Cases. Precedence
Including decisions of the national (imperial) court and decisions of two or more provinces and national (imperial) and provincial decisions combined
For decisions of an individual province, see the respective jurisdiction (e.g. Hunan Sheng. 湖南省)
For list of sources in vernacular script, see Appendix
62.5 Indexes. Registers. By date
For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication
Collections. Older collections of precedences (gu shi 故事; li 例)
63 Song li. 宋例 (11th century A.D.). By date
63.3 Tang yin bi shi. 棠陰比事 (1211 A.D.). By date
63.4 Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji. 名公書判清明集. By date
By subject (not A-Z)
Penal cases
64 Xing an hui lan. 刑案滙覽 (1834; 1886) (Table K20b)
By court or court system
National (Imperial) court
Constitutional court
see KNN2620+
65 Highest court of appeal. Supreme (imperial) court (Table K19)
Lower courts
66 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts (e.g. national (imperial) court and courts of two or more provinces combined)
Intermediate appellate courts
67 Collective (Table K19)
68.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Courts of first instance. District courts
69 Collective (Table K19)
70.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Provincial courts

General
Sources
Court decisions. Cases. Precedence
By court or court system
Provincial courts -- Continued
72 Collections (Reports) covering all provinces or selected provinces (Table K19)
73 Collections (Reports) covering national (imperial) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more provinces (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual province
see the province
75 Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies
Trials
77 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials, see KNN3770+
78 Collections. Compilations
79.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
79.A78 Arson
79.F73 Fraud
79.P64 Political crimes
80.A-Z Other trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Auxiliary sciences
82 General works
83 Epigraphy
84 Linguistics
Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
85 General works
86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
87 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Legal education
88 General works
89 Study and teaching. Teaching methods
90 Law teachers
91 Law students
Law schools
92 General works
93.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
The legal profession

General
The legal profession -- Continued
General
see KNN1600+
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
Biography of lawyers
Collective
94 General
95 Collections of portraits
96.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
Law societies and institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For biography (collective) see KNN94+
For biography (individual) see KNN96.A+
97 General works
Particular types of organizations
98.A-Z National associations, A-Z
99.A-Z Provincial societies, etc., A-Z
For biography see KNN94+
100.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.. By county, city, A-Z
For biography see KNN94+
Notarial law. Public instruments
see KNN1842+
Public registers. Registration
102 General (Table K11)
Civil registry
see KNN1854+
Registration of juristic persons in civil law
see KNN523.5
Commercial registers
see KNN925
104 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration. Registration of pledges
106 General (Table K11)
Land register
see KNN737+

General
Public registers. Registration
Property registration. Registration of pledges -- Continued
Mining registration
see KNN3350
Aircraft registration
see KNN935.4
Law societies and institutes
see KNN97+
107.A-Z Congresses. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z
108.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
Encyclopedias
109 General
Specialized encyclopedic histories
110 Institutional histories
e.g. Tongdian 通典 (801)
112 Dictionaries. Words and phrases. Glossaries. Encyclopedic phrase dictionaries
Including bilingual and multilingual dictionaries
For dictionaries on a particular subject, e.g. administrative law, see the subject
114 Maxims. Quotations
116 Form books (General). Formularies
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics
118 General
120.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
122 General works. Treatises
Including all historic periods
123 Compends, outlines, etc.
124 Addresses, essays, lectures
125 Indexes to festschriften
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users
126 Compilations. Collections (General)
127.A-Z By user, A-Z
127.B36 Bankers
127.C46 Censors
127.C54 Clerks
127.C67 Coroners
127.L63 Local officials
Officials, Local see KNN127.L63
Semantics and language
see KNN84
Legal symbolism
see KNN94+

General -- Continued
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB - PH
Law and art
see K487.C8
Law and history
see K487.C8
129.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
Including ancient/early periods to Zhou 周 Dynasty (1122 B.C. to 221 B.C.); and pre-Tang periods: Qin 秦 (221 B.C. to 207 B.C.); Han 漢 (202 B.C. to 220 A.D.); and Wei 魏, Jin 晉, Six Dynasties 六朝, and Sui 隋 Dynasty (220 A.D. to 618 A.D.)
For sources and general works, see KNN2+
The state and its constitution
132 General (Table K11)
Social status. Estates. Classes
134 General (Table K11)
135.A-Z Particular classes, A-Z
135.A78 Artisans (gong 工)
135.B87 Burghers (free)
135.C66 Commoners
135.E96 Eunuchs
135.F37 Farmers (nong 農)
Functionaries see KNN135.O55
135.L68 Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)
135.M47 Merchants (shang 商)
135.O55 Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)
135.S53 Slaves (nu 奴)
Including state-owned and privately owned slaves
137.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
137.B57 Birth rights
137.D94 Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KNN149
137.P44 Peerage, Rights of
State and religion
see KNN2685+
138 Territory (Table K22)
139 Foreign relations. International law (Table K22)
Feudal law
140 General (Table K22)

General
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
The state and its constitution
Feudal law -- Continued
Sources
142 Collections. Compilations
143.A-Z Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
Feudal institutes
144 General (Table K11)
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships
145 General (Table K22)
147 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
148 Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)
149 Feudal capacity (Table K22)
150 Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law
152 General (Table K22)
Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders
153 General (Table K22)
155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Leasehold for years and inheritance
157 General (Table K22)
158.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
159 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers
160 General (Table K22)
162.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
162.D95 Dynastic house rules
Imperial powers see KNN162.R53
Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN162.D95
Prerogatives see KNN162.R53
162.R53 Rights and prerogatives
State goods and dynastic estates see KNN176
162.S93 Succession and legitimation
The court. Court officials and councils
164 General (Table K22)
165.A-Z Particular, A-Z
167 Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors

General
By period
To ca. 618 A.D. -- Continued
169 Military organization and administration (Table K22)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
173 General (Table K22)
174 Organization and administration (Table K22)
176 State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Taxes
178 General (Table K22)
179.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
Administration (Civil)
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject
183 General (Table K22)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
184 General (Table K22)
185.A-Z Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z
186 Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)
187 Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)
For particular cities, see the city
Organs of government. Civil service. Officials
188 General (Table K22)
189.A-Z Particular, A-Z
189.C46 Censors
190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
State and religion
see KNN2685+
Public order and welfare
192 General (Table K22)
Social legislation. Social (urban) services
194 General (Table K22)
195.A-Z Particular, A-Z
195.B37 Bath houses
195.F66 Food distribution
Hospitals (State) see KNN195.M44
195.M44 Medical care (Public)
195.O76 Orphanages
Sumptuary laws
197 General (Table K22)
198.A-Z Particular, A-Z
198.A73 Architecture. Buildings
Including allotted floor space for head

General
By period
To ca. 618 A.D.
Public order and welfare
Sumptuary laws
Particular, A-Z -- Continued
198.D74 Dress code
200 Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
Including early works
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization
225 General (Table K22)
230 Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
235.A-Z Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
Procedure
240 General (Table K22)
255.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
265 General (Table K22)
275.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
Procedure
277 General (Table K22)
279.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
281.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
281.A66 Amputation of limbs
281.B36 Banishment
281.B73 Branding
281.C37 Castration
281.F66 Flogging
281.L68 Lowering of civil status
281.M87 Mutilation
281.S87 Strangling (by silk rope)
618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
Including Tang 唐 Dynasty (618 A.D. to 907 A.D.); Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms 五代十國 (907 A.D. to 979 A.D.); Song 宋 (960 A.D. to 1279 A.D.); Yuan 元 (1260 A.D. to 1368 A.D.); and Ming 明 Dynasties (1368 A.D. to 1644 A.D.)
For sources and general works, see KNN2+
The state and its constitution
282 General (Table K11)

General
By period
618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
The state and its constitution -- Continued
Social status. Estates. Classes
284 General (Table K11)
285.A-Z Particular classes, A-Z
285.A78 Artisans (gong 工)
285.B87 Burghers (free)
285.C66 Commoners
285.F37 Farmers (nong 農)
Functionaries see KNN285.O55
285.L68 Lowly (jian nu 賤奴)
285.M47 Merchants (shang 商)
285.O55 Officials. Functionaries (shi 士)
285.S53 Slaves (nu 奴)
287.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
287.B57 Birth rights
287.D94 Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KNN299
287.P44 Peerage, Rights of
State and religion
see KNN2685+
288 Territory (Table K22)
289 Foreign relations (Table K22)
Feudal law
290 General (Table K22)
Sources
292 Collections. Compilations
293.A-Z Individual sources or groups of sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
Feudal institutes
294 General (Table K11)
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords. Governorships
295 General (Table K22)
297 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
298 Fief. Feoffment (Table K22)
299 Feudal capacity (Table K22)
300 Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law
302 General (Table K22)
Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders

General
By period
618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry. Land law
Manorial estates. Landlords. Landed gentry. Land holders -- Continued
303 General (Table K22)
305.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Leasehold for years and inheritance
307 General (Table K22)
308.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
309 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
The imperial house. Dynasty. Princes and rulers
310 General (Table K22)
312.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
312.D95 Dynastic house rules
Imperial powers see KNN312.R53
Legal status. Juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KNN312.D95
Prerogatives see KNN312.R53
312.R53 Rights and prerogatives
State goods and dynastic estates see KNN326
312.S93 Succession and legitimation
The court. Court officials and councils
314 General (Table K22)
315.A-Z Particular, A-Z
317 Legislation. State and crown councils. Legislative advisors
319 Military organization and administration (Table K22)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
323 General (Table K22)
324 Organization and administration (Table K22)
326 State goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Taxes
328 General (Table K22)
329.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
Administration (Civil)
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject
333 General (Table K22)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
334 General (Table K22)
335.A-Z Particular departments, ministries, etc., A-Z
336 Administrative divisions. Local government (Table K22)

General
By period
618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods
Administration (Civil)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy -- Continued
337 Municipal government. Urban administration (Table K22)
For particular cities, see the city
Organs of government. Civil service. Officials
338 General (Table K22)
339.A-Z Particular, A-Z
339.C46 Censors
340.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
State and religion
see KNN2685+
Public order and welfare
342 General (Table K22)
Social legislation. Social (urban) services
344 General (Table K22)
345.A-Z Particular, A-Z
345.B37 Bath houses
345.F66 Food distribution
Hospitals (State) see KNN345.M44
345.M44 Medical care (Public)
345.O76 Orphanages
Sumptuary laws
347 General (Table K22)
348.A-Z Particular, A-Z
348.A73 Architecture. Buildings
Including allotted floor space for head
348.D74 Dress code
350 Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
Including early works
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization
375 General (Table K22)
380 Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
385.A-Z Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
Procedure
390 General (Table K22)
405.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

General
By period
618 A.D. to 1644 A.D. Tang and post-Tang periods -- Continued
Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
415 General (Table K22)
425.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
Procedure
427 General (Table K22)
429.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
431.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
431.A66 Amputation of limbs
431.B36 Banishment
431.B73 Branding
431.C37 Castration
431.F66 Flogging
431.L68 Lowering of civil status
431.M87 Mutilation
431.S87 Strangling (by silk rope)
1644 to 1949
Including Qing 清 Dynasty (1644 -1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國 (1912-1949)
For sources and general works, see KNN2+
For history of a particular subject, see the subject
For works comparing history of a particular subject with modern doctrine, see the subject in KNQ
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Including all periods of Chinese history to 1949
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g. criminal law), see the branch
For works on the philosophy of law in general see K237+
For works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several periods of Chinese history see KNQ440+
440 General works
Schools of philosophy and legal theory
455 General works
Confucianism
456 General works
458 Wang An-shih school (Wang Anshi school) (State control advocates)
460 Sung school (Song school). Neo-Confucianism

General
By period
1644 to 1949 -- Continued
469-4999 Other topics (Table KL-KWX4)
Add number in table to KNN0
5000 Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. 滿洲國 (Manchuria) (1932-1946) (Table KL-KWX9)
Class here works on the law of the historic region of Manchoukuo created by Japan in 1932, comprising the provinces (sheng 省)Liaoning Sheng 遼寧省, Jilin Sheng 吉林省, and Heilongjiang Sheng 黑龍江省
Provinces (Sheng 省)
Class here historic/defunct provinces, prefectures, etc. not listed as a present day jurisdiction of the same name in KNQ
For present day jurisdictions see KNQ5000+
5101-5199 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省 (Table KL-KWX8)
5201-5299 Ch‘a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see KNQ5301+
5401-5499 Hsi-k‘ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
5601-5699 Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省 (Table KL-KWX8)
5901-5999 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi Sheng. 廣西省 see KNQ8201+
Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省 see KNQ6801+
6001-6099 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6101-6199 Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6201-6299 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6301-6399 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see KNN5401+
7301-7399 Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7401-7499 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7501-7599 T‘ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)
9000.A-Z Prefectures (zhou 州 or fu 府), sub-prefectures, etc., A-Z
Cities, communities, etc.
see KNQ8100+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (Republic, 1949-). 中華民國 Taiwan. 臺灣
Class here works on the law of the Nationalist government after its retreat to Taiwan (Formosa) and on the period of Chinese administration beginning in 1945; and on works on the preceding period of Japanese rule (1895-1945)
For the Republic of China. 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN1+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Counties (Hsien. Xian. 縣), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C43 Chang-hua hsien. Zhanghua Xian. 彰化縣
293.5.C45 Chia-i hsien. Jiayi Xian. 嘉義縣
293.5.H75 Hsin-chu hsien. Xinzhu Xian. 新竹縣
293.5.H83 Hua-lien hsien. Hualian Xian. 花蓮縣
293.5.I23 I-lan hsien. Yilan Xian. 宜蘭縣
293.5.K36 Kao-hsiung hsien. Gaoxiong Xian. 高雄縣
293.5.M53 Miao-li hsien. Miaoli Xian. 苗栗縣
293.5.N36 Nan-t‘ou hsien. Nantou Xian. 南投縣
293.5.P46 P‘eng-hu hsien. Penghu Xian. 澎湖縣
293.5.P56 P‘ing-tung hsien. Pingdong Xian. 屏東縣
293.5.T34 Tai-chung hsien. Taizhong Xian. 臺中縣
293.5.T35 T‘ai-nan hsien. Tainan Xian. 臺南縣
293.5.T36 T‘ai-pei hsien. Taibei Xian. 臺北縣
293.5.T37 T‘ai-tung hsien. Taidong Xian. 臺東縣
293.5.T38 T‘ao-yüan hsien. Taoyuan Xian. 桃園縣
293.5.Y86 Yün-lin hsien. Yunlin Xian. 雲林縣

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C55 Chi-lung shih. Jilong Shi. 基隆市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K36 Kao-hsiung shih. Gaoxiong Shi. 高雄市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T35 T‘ai-chung shih. Taizhong Shi. 臺中市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T36 T‘ai-nan shih. Tainan Shi. 臺南市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T364 T‘ai-pei shih (Taipei). Taibei Shi. 臺北市 (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T38 Tan-shui chen. Danshui Zhen. 淡水鎮 (Table KL-KWX9a)

501-599 Taiwan Province. T‘ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省 (Table KL-KWX8)
For the province of Taiwan before 1895 see KNN7501+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): China (People's Republic, 1949-). 中华人民共和国

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)

Add number in table to KNQ0

350 Customary law for ethnic minorities

For materials relating to the periods to 1644 A.D. see KNN132+

For materials relating to the Qing Dynasty 清 (1644-1912) and the Republic of China 中華民國 (1912-1949) see KNN440+

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Including works comparing recent legal thought with legal thought relating to one or several periods of Chinese history

440 General works

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

Constitutional history

2090 General (Table K11)

By period

Ancient/Early to ca. 1800

see KNN132+

Provinces (Sheng 省)

5001-5099 Anhwei Province. Anhui Sheng. 安徽省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Canton Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+

5201-5299 Chekiang Province. Zhejiang Sheng. 浙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5301-5399 Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Gansu Province. 甘肃省 see KNQ6201+

Guangdong Province. 广东省 see KNQ6801+

Guizhou Province. 贵州省 see KNQ6901+

5401-5499 Hainan Province. Hainan Sheng. 海南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Hebei Province. 河北省 see KNQ5801+

5501-5599 Heilungkiang Province. Heilongjiang Sheng. 黑龙江省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5601-5699 Honan Province. Henan Sheng. 河南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5801-5899 Hopeh Province. Hebei Sheng. 河北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

5901-5999 Hunan Province. Hunan Sheng. 湖南省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6101-6199 Hupeh Province. Hubei Sheng. 湖北省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Jiangsu Province. 江苏省 see KNQ6301+

Jiangxi Province. 江西省 see KNQ6501+

Jilin Province. 吉林省 see KNQ6701+

6201-6299 Kansu Province. Gansu Sheng. 甘肃省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6301-6399 Kiangsu Province. Jiangsu Sheng. 江苏省 (Table KL-KWX8)

6501-6599 Kiangsi Province. Jiangxi Sheng. 江西省 (Table KL-KWX8)

Provinces (Sheng 省) -- Continued
6701-6799 Kirin Province. Jilin Sheng. 吉林省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6801-6899 Kwangtung Province. Canton Province. Guangdong Sheng. 广东省 (Table KL-KWX8)
6901-6999 Kweichow Province. Guizhou Sheng. 贵州省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7101-7199 Liaoning Province. Liaoning Sheng. 辽宁省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Qinghai Province. 青海省 see KNQ7801+
7201-7299 Shensi Province. Shaanxi Sheng. 陕西省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7301-7399 Shantung Province. Shandong Sheng. 山东省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7401-7499 Shansi Province. Shanxi Sheng. 山西省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7601-7699 Szechwan Province. Sichuan Sheng. 四川省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7801-7899 Tsinghai Province. Qinghai Sheng. 青海省 (Table KL-KWX8)
7901-7999 Yunnan Province. Yunnan Sheng. 云南省 (Table KL-KWX8)
Zhejiang Province. 浙江省 see KNQ5201+
Autonomous regions (Zizhiqu 自治区)
Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 see KNQ8201+
8101-8199 Inner Mongolia. Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 (Table KL-KWX8)
8201-8299 Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region. Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu. 广西壮族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
Nei Monggol. 内蒙古 see KNQ8101+
8401-8499 Ningsia Hui Autonomous Region. Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu. 宁夏回族自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
8501-8599 Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region. Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
8701-8799 Tibet. Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 (Table KL-KWX8)
Including historic periods before 1956
Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu. 新疆维吾尔自治区 see KNQ8501+
Xizang Zizhiqu. 西藏自治区 see KNQ8701+
Autonomous municipalities
Beijing. 北京 see KNQ8901+
8901-8999 Peking. Beijing. 北京 (Table KL-KWX8)
9001-9099 Shanghai. 上海 (Table KL-KWX8)
9101-9199 Chongqing. 重庆 (Table KL-KWX8)
9201-9299 Tientsin. Tianjin Shi. 天津市 (Table KL-KWX8)
Special administrative regions
9301-9399 Hong Kong. Xianggang Tebie Xingzhengqu. 香港特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)
9401-9499 Macau. Aomen Tebie Xingzhengqu. 澳门特别行政区 (Table KL-KWX8)
Cities, communities, etc.
9510 Canton. Guangzhou. 广州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9512 Ch‘ang-sha. Changsha. 长沙 (Table KL-KWX9)
9518 Ch‘ang-ch‘un. Changchun. 长春 (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

9520 Cheng-chou. Zhengzhou. 郑州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9522 Ch‘eng-tu. Chengdu. 成都 (Table KL-KWX9)
9524 Fu-chou. Fuzhou. 福州 (Table KL-KWX9)
Guilin. 桂林 see KNQ9546
Guiyang. 贵阳 see KNQ9548
Guangzhou. 广州 see KNQ9510
9531 Hang-chou. Hangzhou Shi. 杭州市 (Table KL-KWX9)
9533 Harbin. Ha-erh-bin. Haerbin. 哈尔滨 (Table KL-KWX9)
9538 Ho-fei. Hefei. 合肥 (Table KL-KWX9)
9540 Hsi-ning. Xining. 西宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
9544 Hu-ho-hao-t‘e. Huhehaote. 呼和浩特 (Table KL-KWX9)
Jinan. 济南 see KNQ9586
9546 Kuei-lin. Guilin. 桂林 (Table KL-KWX9)
9548 Kuei-yang. Guiyang. 贵阳 (Table KL-KWX9)
9550 K‘un-ming. Kunming. 昆明 (Table KL-KWX9)
9552 Lan-chou. Lanzhou. 兰州 (Table KL-KWX9)
9556 Lhasa. La-sa. Lasa. 拉萨 (Table KL-KWX9)
9562 Nan-ch‘ang. Nanchang. 南昌 (Table KL-KWX9)
9564 Nan-ching. Nanjing. 南京 (Table KL-KWX9)
Nanking. 南京 see KNQ9564
9566 Nan-ning. Nanning. 南宁 (Table KL-KWX9)
9575 Shen-yang. Shenyang. 沈阳 (Table KL-KWX9)
Shenzhen Shi see KNQ9665.S473
9578 Shih-Chia-chuang. Shijiazhuang. 石家庄 (Table KL-KWX9)
9580 Sian. Xi‘an. 西安 (Table KL-KWX9)
9584 T‘ai-yüan. Taiyuan. 太原 (Table KL-KWX9)
9586 Tsinan. Jinan. 济南 (Table KL-KWX9)
9590 Urumchi. Ürümqi. Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 (Table KL-KWX9)
9594 Wu-han. Wuhan. 武汉 (Table KL-KWX9)
Wulu Muqi. 乌鲁木齐 see KNQ9590
Xi‘an. 西安 see KNQ9580
Xining. 西宁 see KNQ9540
9598 Yin-ch‘uan. Yinchuan. 银川 (Table KL-KWX9)
Zhengzhou. 郑州 see KNQ9520
9665.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e.g.
9665.A583 Anshan Shi
9665.S473 Shenzhen Shi

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Cochin China
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): East Timor

see KNW5001+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Hong Kong (to 1997)
For Hong Kong (Special administrative region of China) see KNQ9301+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Urban area districts and new territories districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46 Central and Western (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.E37 Eastern (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.I75 Islands (Table KL-KWX9a)
Islands District see KNR231.5.I75
231.5.K68 Kowloon (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.K87 Kwun Tong (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.M66 Mong Kok (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.N67 North (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.S35 Sai Kung. Xigong (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.S52 Sha Tin (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.S54 Sham Shui Po (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.S67 Southern (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.T35 Tai Po (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.T78 Tsuen Wan (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.T84 Tuen Mun (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.W36 Wan Chai (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.W66 Wong Tai Sin (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.Y38 Yau Ma Tei (Table KL-KWX9a)
231.5.Y84 Yuen Long (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India
1-4999 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Official gazettes
7 Gazette of India
Law reports and related materials
Class here national (Federal) and regional reports, and reports of older courts prior to independence (1947-)
For reports of an individual state or territory, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
17.8 Privy Council Law reports. Privy Council cases (Table K18)
National (Federal) courts
18 Federal Court (1936-1950). Federal Court reports (Table K18)
18.5 Supreme Court of India (1950-) (Table K18)
Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)
Class here Supreme Court reports of the Presidencies of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, and lesser courts, including the decision of the Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats, Sadar Nizamat Adalats, Sadar Fordari Adalats, and other courts of these three areas, from 1727 to approximately 1861 (Indian High Courts Act)
19 General reports covering more than one Presidency (Table K18)
Bombay Presidency
19.1 Collective (Table K18)
19.15 Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862) (Table K18)
19.16 Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay) (Table K18)
19.19 Royal Courts. Recorder's Courts (1753-1823) (Table K18)
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency)
19.2 Collective (Table K18)
19.25 Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862) (Table K18)
19.27 Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871 (Table K18)
19.28 Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the peace (Zemindar's court). Mayor's court. Court of the Quarter Sessions (Table K18)
19.29 Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861) (Table K18)
19.3 Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents. Combined reports (Table K18)

General
Law reports and related materials
Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866) -- Continued
Madras Presidency
19.33 Collective (Table K18)
19.35 Supreme Court of Madras (1801-1862) (Table K18)
19.37 Suddar Diwani Adalats (civil cases) & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862) (Table K18)
19.38 Choulty Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801) (Table K18)
19.39 Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855) (Table K18)
North West Provinces
19.4 Collective (Table K18)
19.42 Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866) (Table K18)
19.44 Nizamut Adalat (1851-1866) (Table K18)
19.46 Zillah Courts (1848-1855) (Table K18)
Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)
20 Collective (Table K18)
20.15 Ajmar (Table K18)
20.2 Kathiawar (Table K18)
20.3 Mayurbhanj (Table K18)
20.4 Mysore (Table K18)
20.5 Travancore (Table K18)
20.6.A-Z Other Princely States, A-Z
Subarrange by main entry
(21.A-Z) This number not used
Law reports from areas and territories prior to independence in 1947
e.g. Burma, Sind, and parts of the Punjab, not any longer Indian jurisdictions
Burma
21.15 Collective (Table K18)
21.16 High Court (Table K18)
21.17 Lower Burma (Table K18)
21.18 Upper Burma (Table K18)
Northwest Frontier Province
21.2 Collective (Table K18)
Punjab
Including Delhi Civil Decisions, 1848-1951, and pre-1947 cases from Lahore and revenue rulings
21.3 Collective (Table K18)
21.31 Chief Court or High Court (Table K18)
21.36 District Court/Sessions Court (Table K18)

General
Law reports and related materials
Law reports from areas and territories prior to independence in 1947
Punjab -- Continued
21.38 Revenue rulings (Table K18)
Sind
Class here pre-1947 cases of the area, now in Pakistan
21.4 Collective (Table K18)
21.41 High Court (Table K18)
(22) Digests and indexes to federal decisions
see KNS18
State courts. High courts
For reports of an individual state, see the state, subdivided by Table KL-KWX7, 2.2-2.25, e.g. Assam, KNT2002.2-KNT2002.25
23 Reports covering all states, including territories, or selected states (Table K18)
25.A-Z High court cases originating from the province or state after 1861. By province or state, A-Z
Subarrange by main entry
Including High Court of Agra (1866-1868), and High Court of Allahabad (1869-1875)
25.3 Digests of Supreme Court and State High Court reports
25.4 Citators
25.45.A-Z Other auxiliary publications
e.g. conversion tables, chronological tables, etc.
25.48 Decisions of national administrative agencies
For decisions of particular administrative agencies, see the subject
64.A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
64.I54 Indian Law Institute, New Delhi
64.N37 National Academy of Administration
History of law
By period
Ancient/early and medieval India
Class here works on the pre-colonial periods, including the Sanskrit literature (Hindu jurisprudence) and the literature of the Mughal period to ca. 1761
Including ancient people
For the history of a subject, see the subject
121 Bibliography
122 General works. Theory
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate jurisdiction

General
History of law
By period
Ancient/early and medieval
Sources -- Continued
123 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, and PK-PL, etc.
Collections. Compilations. Selections
124 General
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various vernacular scripts (e.g. Nagari, Grantha, etc.)
Vedic texts see BL1112.2+
125 Dharma literature. By author or title
Including Sutras, Smrtis, Nibandhas, and commentaries
Individual sources or groups of sources
Dharma literature
Sutras, Smrtis, and Sastras
(126) Manu, Code of. Mānavadharmaśāstra see KNS127.3
126.2 Āpastambasmr̥ti (Table K20b)
126.3 Aṅgirassmr̥ti (Table K20b)
126.4 Atrismr̥ti (Table K20b)
126.45 Bhavadeva, 11th cent. Dattakatilaka (Table K20b)
126.5 Bhr̥gusmr̥ti (Table K20b)
126.6 Br̥hadyogiyajñavalkyasmr̥ti (Table K20b)
126.7 Br̥haspatismr̥ti (Table K20b)
126.8 Devalasmr̥ti (Table K20b)
127 Gautamadharmaśāstra (Table K20b)
127.2 Haritasmr̥ti (Table K20b)
127.25 Laghudharmaprakāśikā. Śāṅkarasmr̥tiḥ (Table K20b)
127.3 Mānavadharmaśāstra. Code of Manu. Manusmṛti (Table K20b)
127.4 Paraśarasmr̥ti (Table K20b)
127.5 Śaṅkhalikitasmr̥ti (Table K20b)
127.6 Vāsiṣṭhasmr̥ti (Table K20b)
127.76 Viṣṇusmr̥ti (Table K20b)
127.8 Yājñavalkyasmr̥ti (Table K20b)
Nibandhas see KNS125

General
History of law
By period
Ancient/early and medieval
Sources -- Continued
130.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here sources grouped by subject and not represented elsewhere
130.F6 Foreign relations. International law
Muslim rule (997-1761)
130.5 General works
Sources
130.7 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual sources and groups of sources
131 Royal privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.
131.2 Royal mandates, decrees, orders, etc.
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions
Including digests, etc.
131.3 Several courts
131.4.A-Z Individual courts. By place, A-Z
131.5 Trials
131.6 Contemporary legal literature
Portuguese period (ca. 1500-1961) see KNT5001+
French period (1664-1954) see KNU5001+
British period (1761-1947)
For British government (1858-1947) see KNS1754.12+
132 General works
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
133 General works
133.5 Classification of sources
134 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here coprehensive collection of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts
East India Company (1761-1857)
Sources
139 Collections. Compilations
Individual sources and groups of sources

General
History of law
By period
British period (1761-1947)
East India Company (1761-1857)
Sources
Individual sources and groups of sources -- Continued
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional legislation
Collected see KNS139
142 East India Company Act, 1784
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.
144 Collections. Compilations
146 Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc., of princes and rulers
Collections. Compilations
Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC
Court decisions
see KNS19+
(160) This number not used
(164.A-Z) This number not used
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
170 General
172.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
172.W58 Witchcraft
174.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
176 Collections. Compilations
178.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

General
History of law
By period
British period (1761-1947)
East India Company (1761-1857)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
180 Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records
Class here general collections
For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic
The State and its constitution
202 General (Table K22)
Classes. Castes
204 General works
205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
205.B57 Birth rights
205.D94 Dynastic rules
205.E62 Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KNS228
205.M37 Marriage, Inter-varna
205.O87 Outlawry. Outcasts
209 Territory (Table K22)
212 Foreign relations (Table K22)
Feudal law
213 General (Table K22)
Sources
214 Collections. Compilations
220.2<date> Individual sources
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to the number KNS220.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Feudal institutes
221 General (Table K22)
Feudal lords and vassalage
222 General (Table K22)
223 Peers (Table K22)
Fief
224 General (Table K22)
226.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
226.C65 Commendation. Hommage
Hommage see KNS226.C65
226.L3 Land

General
History of law
By period
British period (1761-1947)
East India Company (1761-1857)
The State and its constitution
Feudal law
Feudal institutes
Fief
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
226.V5 Villages. Towns
228 Feudal capacity (Table K22)
230 Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
232 General (Table K22)
Leashold for years and inheritance
238 General (Table K22)
240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
242 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs
246 General (Table K22)
248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Crown goods and dynastic estates see KNS263
248.E43 Election
Prerogatives see KNS248.R53
248.R53 Rights and prerogatives
248.S93 Succession and designation
250 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
254 Legislature (Table K22)
256 Military organization (Table K22)
Finance
Class here works on topics not represented elswhere in the schedule
For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject
259 General (Table K22)
263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
268.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
The judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Class here general works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system
For the history of a particular court, see the jurisdiction
For reports see KNS19+
283 General works

General
History of law
By period
British period (1761-1947)
East India Company (1761-1857)
The State and its constitution
The judiciary. Court organization and procedure -- Continued
285 Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862)
286.A-Z Supreme court (General). By name, A-Z
286.B66 Bombay (1823-1862)
286.C35 Calcutta (1774-1862)
286.M34 Madras (1801-1862)
288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
292 General (Table K22)
294.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
296.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
298.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
299.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere
For works on the history of a subject, see the subject
Indic peoples. Ethnic groups
Class here works on the law of Indic peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular state or the region at large
For particular subjects, see the subject
Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous laws. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, etc., see the court
350 General
352.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
352.P86 Punjab
354 General works. Treatises
Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject
356 Ahoms (Table KL-KWX12)
357 Aos (Table KL-KWX12)
358 Angami (Table KL-KWX12)

General
Indic peoples. Ethnic groups
Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued

360 Bharia (Table KL-KWX12)
361 Buxas (Table KL-KWX12)
362 Cheros (Table KL-KWX12)
363 Dafla (Table KL-KWX12)
364 Deori (Table KL-KWX12)
364.3 Delki Khadia (Table KL-KWX12)
365 Dhodias (Table KL-KWX12)
366 Didayi (Table KL-KWX12)
367 Dogros (Table KL-KWX12)
368 Dorla (Table KL-KWX12)
370 Gadaba (Table KL-KWX12)
372 Gaddos (Table KL-KWX12)
373 Garo (Table KL-KWX12)
375 Gond (Table KL-KWX12)
376 Gujaratis (Table KL-KWX12)
377 Ho (Table KL-KWX12)
379 Kanarese (Table KL-KWX12)
380 Kandh (Table KL-KWX12)
382 Khasi (Table KL-KWX12)
383 Koknas (Table KL-KWX12)
384 Koltas (Table KL-KWX12)
385 Konkans (Table KL-KWX12)
386 Koragas (Table KL-KWX12)
387 Kuku (Table KL-KWX12)
390 Lalungs (Table KL-KWX12)
392 Lodha (Table KL-KWX12)
393 Lushai (Table KL-KWX12)
394 Malayalis (Table KL-KWX12)
396 Maring (Table KL-KWX12)
397 Meithei (Table KL-KWX12)
398 Meos (Table KL-KWX12)
399 Miri (Table KL-KWX12)
402 Munda (Table KL-KWX12)
403 Muria (Table KL-KWX12)
406 Oraan (Table KL-KWX12)
410 Pengo (Table KL-KWX12)
412 Purum (Table KL-KWX12)
412.3 Rajuar (Table KL-KWX12)
415 Sausi (Table KL-KWX12)
416 Savara (Table KL-KWX12)
418 Siddhi (Table KL-KWX12)
420 Soligas (Table KL-KWX12)
421 Tamil (Table KL-KWX12)

General
Indic peoples. Ethnic groups
Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued
424 Telugus (Table KL-KWX12)
426 Tulus (Table KL-KWX12)
430 Warlis (Table KL-KWX12)
439.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX12
Conflict of laws
480 General (Table K11)
481 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more legal systems in operation
Including common law and religious law (Hindu and Islamic law), or common law, customary and religious law
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
The state
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For nonlegal works on political theory, see class J
1724 Sovereignty. Sovereignty of Parliament
Federalism
see KL-KWX6 2035
1726 Rule of law
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History
see KL-KWX6 1751+
1734 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials
1744.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KNS1744.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
1744.51948.A2 India Draft Constitution, 1948
1744.5195 Constitution of 1950 (Table K17)
1744.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KNS1744.6 and deleting any trailing zeros
East India Company Act 1784 see KNS142
1744.61858 India Act 1858
1744.61915 Government of India Act 1915

General
Constitutional law
Sources
Individual sources other than constitutions. By date -- Continued
1744.61919 Government of India Act 1919
1744.61935 Government of India Act 1935
Constitutional history
By period
Ancient/early and medieval India to ca. second half of the 19th century see KNS121+
Medieval
see KNS121+
Mid-nineteenth century to most recent constitution
1760 General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KNS1726
1780 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
1800 Rulers. Princes. Viceroys (Table K11)
Including dynastic rules and works on legal constitutional status

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (A-L)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7 , and historic/ extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8

1-499 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2.24 Collective (Table K18)

2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNT2.2 ; KNT2.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2.3 General (Table K18)

2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-999 Andhra Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

502.24 Collective (Table K18)

502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNT502.2 ; KNT502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

502.3 General (Table K18)

502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

Andhra Pradesh -- Continued
502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
1001-1499 Arunāchal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
1002.24 Collective (Table K18)
1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT1002.2 ; KNT1002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1002.3 General (Table K18)
1002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2001-2499 Assam (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2002.24 Collective (Table K18)
2002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT2002.2 ; KNT2002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2002.3 General (Table K18)
2002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Bengal during the pre-1905 and 1912-1946 periods see KNT3101+

2501-2999 Bihar (Table KL-KWX7)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

2502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

2502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

2502.24 Collective (Table K18)

2502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(2502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNT2502.2 ; KNT2502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

2502.3 General (Table K18)

2502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

2502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

3001-3099 Bombay (Table KL-KWX8)

Including the Presidency, Province, and State prior to the split of Bombay on May 1, 1960, into Maharashtra and Gujarat

3101-3199 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency. Bengal (Table KL-KWX8)

Cf. KNU8501+ West Bengal

3501-3999 Chandigarh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject

State courts

3502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)

Lower courts

3502.23 Various courts (Table K18)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals

3502.24 Collective (Table K18)

3502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

(3502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions

see KNT3502.2 ; KNT3502.23 ; etc.

Local courts

3502.3 General (Table K18)

Chandigarh
Law reports and related materials
Local courts -- Continued
3502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4001-4499 Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
4002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
4002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4002.24 Collective (Table K18)
4002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(4002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT4002.2 ; KNT4002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
4002.3 General (Table K18)
4002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4501-4999 Delhi (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
4502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
4502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4502.24 Collective (Table K18)
4502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(4502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT4502.2 ; KNT4502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
4502.3 General (Table K18)
4502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

Delhi -- Continued
4502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Eastern Bengal and Assam see KNU9007
5001-5499 Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
5002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
5002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
5002.24 Collective (Table K18)
5002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(5002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT5002.2 ; KNT5002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
5002.3 General (Table K18)
5002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
5002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
5501-5999 Gujarat (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
5502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
5502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
5502.24 Collective (Table K18)
5502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(5502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT5502.2 ; KNT5502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
5502.3 General (Table K18)
5502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
5502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

6001-6499 Haryana (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
6002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
6002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
6002.24 Collective (Table K18)
6002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(6002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT6002.2 ; KNT6002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
6002.3 General (Table K18)
6002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
6501-6999 Himachal Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
6502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
6502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
6502.24 Collective (Table K18)
6502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(6502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT6502.2 ; KNT6502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
6502.3 General (Table K18)
6502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7101-7199 Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX8)
Class here works on Hyderabad to 1956
Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh) see KNT501+
Hyderabad (Karnataka) see KNT8001+

Hyderabad -- Continued
Hyderabad (Maharashtra) see KNU1001+
7201-7299 Jaipur (Table KL-KWX8)
7501-7999 Jammu and Kashmir (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7502.24 Collective (Table K18)
7502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(7502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT7502.2 ; KNT7502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7502.3 General (Table K18)
7502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8001-8499 Karnataka (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24 Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(8002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT8002.2 ; KNT8002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
8002.3 General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8501-8999 Kerala (Table KL-KWX7)

Kerala -- Continued
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24 Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT8502.2 ; KNT8502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
8502.3 General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
9301-9399 Kumaon (Table KL-KWX8)
9501-9999 Lakshadweep (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
9502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
9502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9502.24 Collective (Table K18)
9502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(9502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNT9502.2 ; KNT9502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
9502.3 General (Table K18)
9502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: States and union territories (M-Z)
Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (States and Union territories), subarranged by Table KL-KWX7 , and historic/ extinct jurisdictions (presidencies, princely states, etc.), subarranged by Table KL-KWX8

1-499 Madhya Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU2.2 ; KNU2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-599 Madras Presidency (Table KL-KWX8)

1001-1499 Maharashtra (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Including former Presidency, Province and State
For works on Bombay State prior to May 1, 1960 see KNT3001+
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
1002.24 Collective (Table K18)
1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Maharashtra
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU1002.2 ; KNU1002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1002.3 General (Table K18)
1002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
1501-1999 Manipur (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
1502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
1502.24 Collective (Table K18)
1502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(1502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU1502.2 ; KNU1502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1502.3 General (Table K18)
1502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2501-2999 Meghalaya (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2502.24 Collective (Table K18)
2502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Meghalaya
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(2502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU2502.2 ; KNU2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2502.3 General (Table K18)
2502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
3001-3499 Mizoram (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
3002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
3002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
3002.24 Collective (Table K18)
3002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(3002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU3002.2 ; KNU3002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
3002.3 General (Table K18)
3002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Mysore see KNT8001+
3501-3999 Nāgāland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
3502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
3502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
3502.24 Collective (Table K18)
3502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Nāgāland
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(3502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU3502.2 ; KNU3502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
3502.3 General (Table K18)
3502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4501-4999 Orissa (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
4502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
4502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4502.24 Collective (Table K18)
4502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(4502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU4502.2 ; KNU4502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
4502.3 General (Table K18)
4502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
5001-5499 Pondicherry (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
5002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
5002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
5002.24 Collective (Table K18)
5002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Pondicherry
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(5002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU5002.2 ; KNU5002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
5002.3 General (Table K18)
5002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
5002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
5501-5999 Punjab (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
5502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
5502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
5502.24 Collective (Table K18)
5502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(5502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU5502.2 ; KNU5502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
5502.3 General (Table K18)
5502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
5502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
6001-6499 Rajasthan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
6002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
6002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
6002.24 Collective (Table K18)
6002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Rajasthan
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(6002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU6002.2 ; KNU6002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
6002.3 General (Table K18)
6002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
6501-6999 Sikkim (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
6502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
6502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
6502.24 Collective (Table K18)
6502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(6502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU6502.2 ; KNU6502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
6502.3 General (Table K18)
6502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
6502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7001-7499 Tamil Nadu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7002.24 Collective (Table K18)
7002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Tamil Nadu
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(7002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU7002.2 ; KNU7002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7002.3 General (Table K18)
7002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7501-7999 Tripura (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7502.24 Collective (Table K18)
7502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(7502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU7502.2 ; KNU7502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7502.3 General (Table K18)
7502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8001-8499 Uttar Pradesh (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Including United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24 Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Uttar Pradesh
Law reports and related materials
State courts -- Continued
(8002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU8002.2 ; KNU8002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
8002.3 General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8501-8999 West Bengal (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24 Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KNU8502.2 ; KNU8502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
8502.3 General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Other states
9003 Baroda (Table KL-KWX9)
9005 Chhattīsgarh (Table KL-KWX9)
9007 Eastern Bengal and Assam (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KNG1+ Bangladesh
9012 Jharkhand (Table KL-KWX9)
9022 Uttaranchal (Table KL-KWX9)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): India: Cities, communities, etc.

9500 Agra (Table KL-KWX9)
9505 Ahmedabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9507 Allahabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9510 Bangalore (Table KL-KWX9)
9511 Bombay. Mumbai (Table KL-KWX9)
9515 Calcutta. Kolkata (Table KL-KWX9)
Chennai see KNU9565
9519 Delhi (Table KL-KWX9)
9523 Gangtok (Table KL-KWX9)
9528 Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)
9530 Indore (Table KL-KWX9)
9540 Jabalpur (Table KL-KWX9)
9545 Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9)
9549 Kanpur (Table KL-KWX9)
Kolkata see KNU9515
9557 Lucknow (Table KL-KWX9)
9565 Madras. Chennai (Table KL-KWX9)
9570 Madurai (Table KL-KWX9)
Mumbai see KNU9511
9576 Nagpur (Table KL-KWX9)
9580 Pune (Table KL-KWX9)
9590 Varanasi (Table KL-KWX9)
9665.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): French Indochina. Indochina (Federation)

Comprised from ca. 1883/1899 to 1946 the French colony of Cochin-China, the protectorates of Annam, Cambodia, Tonkin, and Laos

For Cambodia see KNM0+

For Laos see KPE0+

For Vietnam see KPV0+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

Cities, communities, etc.

see the present day jurisdictions, e.g., Louang Prabang (Laos)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Indonesia
Previously Dutch East Indies
0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNW0
Customary law for ethnic minorities
Class here works on the law of peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or region at large
For particular subjects, see the subject
Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court
350 General
352.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
354 General works. Treatises
Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject
395 Minangkabau (Table KL-KWX12)
396 Osing (Table KL-KWX12)
397 Tolaki (Table KL-KWX12)
398 Uhunduni (Table KL-KWX12)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A33 Aceh. Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
2935.B35 Bali
Bangka Belitung see KNW2935.K47
2935.B46 Bengkulu
2935.G67 Gorontalo
2935.I75 Irian Jaya. Papua
2935.I77 Irian Jaya Barat. Papua Barat
2935.J34 Jakarta Raya
Cf. KNW4982 Jakarta (City)
2935.J35 Jambi
2935.J36 Jawa Barat
2935.J37 Jawa Tengah
2935.J38 Jawa Timur

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Propinsi-propinsi), A-Z -- Continued

2935.K34	Kalimantan Barat
2935.K35	Kalimantan Selatan
2935.K36	Kalimantan Tengah
2935.K37	Kalimantan Timur
2935.K47	Kepulauan Bangka Belitung
2935.L36	Lampung
	Loro Sae see KNW2935.T56
2935.M35	Maluku Utara
	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam see KNW2935.A33
2935.N86	Nusa Tenggara Barat
2935.N87	Nusa Tenggara Timur
	Papua see KNW2935.I75
	Papua Barat see KNW2935.I77
2935.R53	Riau
2935.S82	Sulawesi Barat
2935.S83	Sulawesi Selatan
2935.S84	Sulawesi Tengah
2935.S85	Sulawesi Tenggara
2935.S86	Sulawesi Utara
2935.S87	Sumatera Barat
2935.S88	Sumatera Selatan
2935.S89	Sumatera Utara
2935.T56	Timor Timur (to 2002)
	For East Timor, see KNW5001+
2935.Y65	Yogyakarta
2936.A-Z	Daerah Tingkat II (Level II regions. Districts), A-Z
	Including regencies (kabupaten) and municipalities (kotamadya)
2936.A25	Aceh Barat
2936.J39	Jaipur District
2936.K87	Kupang
2936.M36	Manokwari
2936.S47	Serang

Cities, communities, etc.

4980	Bandung (Table KL-KWX9)
4981	Banjarmasin (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Jakarta (Table KL-KWX9)
	For Jakarta Raya (Propinsi) see KNW2935.J34
4984	Medan (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Padang (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

4986	Palu (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Semarang (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Surabaya (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Ujung Padang (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A63	Ambon (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B35	Balikpapan (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B36	Banda Aceh (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B38	Bandar Lampung (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.B46	Bengkulu (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.D46	Denpasar (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J35	Jaipur (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.J36	Jambi (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K46	Kendari (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M35	Manado (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M37	Mataram (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P35	Pakanbaru (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P36	Palangka Raya (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P37	Palembang (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.P66	Pontianak (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S36	Samarinda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T36	Tanjungkarang-Telukbetung (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T45	Telanaipura (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T47	Ternate (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Y64	Yogyakarta (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Timor-Leste. East Timor

5001-5499	General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
5490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
5490.D55	Dili (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan
0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KNX0
History of law
By period
Ancient to Kamakura shogunate 1184
Clan society, to the Taika reform 646 A.D. Period of customary (proper) law
122 General (Table K11)
123.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
From Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate 1184.A.D.
Including Nara (710-794 A.D.) and Heian (794-1185 A.D.) periods
Sources
124 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including transliterations and translations
125 Indexes. Chronologies
Individual sources or groups of sources
126 Omi codification of 661 A.D. (Table K20b)
126.5 Ritsu code of 678 A.D. (Table K20b)
126.7 Ryo code of 678 A.D. (Table K20b)
127 Kyaku. Compilations of amendments and abrogations of the ritsu and ryo codes. By date of original compilation
e.g. 819 A.D.; 869 A.D.; 905 A.D.
128 Shiki. Compilations of edicts and regulations for implementation of the ritsu, ryo, and kyaku. By date of original compilation
e.g. 869 A.D.; 925 A.D.
From 1185 to 1868 A.D. Shogunate. Feudal society
Including Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates (1185 to 1600 A.D.); and Tokugawa period (1600-1868 A.D.)
Sources
134 Collections. Compilations
Including transliterations and translations
134.5 Indexes. Chronologies, etc.
Individual sources and groups of sources
Codes of law
135 Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232. A.D.) (Table K20b)
136 Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo) (1742 A.D.) (Table K20b)
160 Judicial precedents (Table K20b)
Including feudal cases
The state and its constitution
Classes. Warrior classes (Samurai). Peers
204 General (Table K22)

General -- Continued
Regional divisions. Subregions
474 Hokkaido
475 Tohoku region
476 Kanto region
476.5 Chubu region
477 Kinki region
477.5 Chugoku region
478 Shikoku region
478.3 Kyushu region
Formosa. Taiwan see KNP1+
Constitutional law
Class here works on constitutional law of Japan, beginning with the constitution of 1947
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
For works on constitutional law prior to 1947 see KNX2100.2+
History see KNX2100.2+
Sources
Including 19th century sources
For earlier sources see KNX122+
2064 Collections. Compilations. By date
Including imperial (national) sources and sources of several jurisdictions
2064.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KNX2964.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
2064.51889 Constitution of 1889 (Table K17)
2064.51946 Constitution of 1946 (Table K17)
2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KNX2064.6 and deleting any trailing zeros
2064.61946 SWNCC - 228 (State-War-Navy-Coordinating Committee, January 11, 1946 - Document nr. 228; "Reform of Japanese Governmental System")
Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KNX2064.5<date>
By period
Ancient (early to 1868) see KNX122+
Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945
2101 General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2130 Rulers. Princes. Dynasties

General
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945
Constitutional principles -- Continued
2140 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (nobility)
Legislature. Legislative power
2196 General (Table K11)
2196.3 The Diet
Including House of Peers and House of Representatives
The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tenno
2198 General (Table K11)
2198.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2198.3.D58 Divinity
Dynastic succession to the throne see KNX2535.S92
Imperial House Law see KNX2535.I66
2198.3.P68 Powers and prerogatives
Japan under Allied Occupation, 1945-1952
2201 General (Table K11)
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)
2202 General (Table K11)
General Headquarters (GHQ). Chief of Staff
2205 General (Table K11)
Particular policy sections
2206 Government Section
2207 Civil Information and Education Section
2208 Economic and Scientific Section
2209 Legal Section
2210 Public Health and Welfare Section
2211 Natural Resources Section
2212 Diplomatic Section
2213 Civil Transportation Section
2214 Civil Communication Section
2214.5 Civil Property Custodian Section
2215 Reparations Section
2216 Civilian Personnel Section
2217 Statistics and Reports Section
2218 International Prosecution Section
2219 Allied Council for Japan
2219.3 Far Eastern Commission
Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers

General
Constitutional law
Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
Executive privilege see KNX2300
2290 No privileges for classes and particular groups.
Renunciation of rights of peerage (Table K11)
Including patent of nobility
2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of the Emperor (Table K11)
2305 Renunciation of war. No-war clause (Table K11)
Organs of government
2500 General (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
2511 Parliamentary supremacy
The Diet. Kokkai
2514 General (Table K11)
2515 Sangiin. House of Councillors
2515.3 Shugiin. House of Representatives
The head of state
The Emperor. Nihon-Koku Tennō
2532 General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2535.D58 Divinity, Renunciation of (Table K12)
Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty see KNX2535.I66
2535.I66 Imperial House Law (16 January 1947) (Table K12)
2535.R45 Regency (Table K12)
2535.S92 Succession (dynastic) to the throne (Table K12)
State and religion. State Shinto
2697 Disestablishment of state Shinto
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2920 General (Table K11)
2935.A-Z Indivdual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A43 Aichi-ken
2935.A55 Akita-ken
2935.A66 Aomori-ken
2935.C55 Chiba-ken

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z -- Continued

2935.E45	Ehime-ken
2935.F84	Fukui-ken
2935.F85	Fukuoka-ken
2935.F86	Fukushima-ken
2935.G54	Gifu-ken
2935.G66	Gunma-ken
2935.H57	Hiroshima-ken
	Hokkai Dōchō see KNX2935.H75
2935.H75	Hokkaido
	Hokkaidō-Chō see KNX2935.H75
2935.H96	Hyōgo-ken
2935.I33	Ibaraki-ken
2935.I75	Ishikawa-ken
2935.I83	Iwate-ken
2935.K35	Kagawa-ken
2935.K36	Kagoshima-ken
2935.K37	Kanagawa-ken
2935.K63	Kōchi-ken
2935.K86	Kumamoto-ken
2935.K95	Kyoto
	Kyōto-fu see KNX2935.K95
2935.M54	Mie-ken
2935.M57	Miyagi-ken
2935.M58	Miyazaki-ken
2935.N34	Nagano-ken
2935.N35	Nagasaki-ken
2935.N37	Nara-ken
2935.N55	Niigata-ken
2935.O57	Ōita-ken
2935.O63	Okayama-ken
2935.O64	Okinawa-ken. Ryukyu Islands
2935.O73	Osaka
	Osaka-fu see KNX2935.O73
	Ryukyu Islands see KNX2935.O64
2935.S35	Saga-ken
2935.S36	Saitama-ken
2935.S55	Shiga-ken
2935.S56	Shimane-ken
2935.S59	Shizuoka-ken

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Individual prefectures (Do, Fu, and Ken), A-Z -- Continued

2935.T63	Tochigi-ken
2935.T65	Tokushima-ken
2935.T66	Tokyo
	Tōkyō-to see KNX2935.T66
2935.T68	Tottori-ken
2935.T69	Toyama-ken
2935.W36	Wakayama-ken
2935.Y36	Yamagata-ken
2935.Y365	Yamaguchi-ken
2935.Y37	Yamanashi-ken

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Cities, communities, etc.

10 Akita-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
12 Aomori-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
16 Chiba-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
20 Fukui-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
24 Fukuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
26 Fukushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
30 Gifu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
34 Hiroshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
36 Kagoshima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
42 Kanazawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
44 Kōbe-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
48 Kōfu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
50 Kumamoto-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
53 Kyoto (Table KL-KWX9)
Kyōtō-shi see KNY53
55 Maebashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
63 Matsue-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
65 Masuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
70 Mito-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
72 Miyazaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
74 Morioka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
78 Nagano-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
80 Nagasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
83 Nagoya-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
85 Naha-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
88 Nara-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
92 Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
96 Ōita-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
100 Okayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
104 Osaka (Table KL-KWX9)
Osaka-shi see KNY104
106 Otaru-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
108 Ōtsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
112 Saga-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
116 Sapporo-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
120 Sendai-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
122 Shizuoka-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
126 Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
130 Tokushima-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
134 Tokyo (Table KL-KWX9)
Tōkyō-shi see KNY134
136 Tottori-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
140 Toyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
143 Tsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9)

146 Urawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
149 Utsunomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
153 Wakayama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
156 Yamagata-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
160 Yamaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9)
163 Yokohama-shi (Table KL-KWX9)

220.A-Z Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Japan: Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K9a

220.A53 Akashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.A63 Amagasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.A73 Asahikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F84 Fuji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F845 Fujisawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F85 Fukuyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.F86 Funabashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H33 Hachinohe-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H335 Hachiōji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H35 Hakodate-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H36 Hamamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H54 Higashiōsaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H55 Himeji-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H56 Hirakata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.H58 Hitachi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I33 Ibaraki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I35 Ichihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I36 Ichikawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I37 Ichinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.I83 Iwaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K35 Kakogawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K36 Kashiwa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K37 Kasugai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K38 Kawagoe-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K385 Kawaguchi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K387 Kawasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K57 Kitakyūshū-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K67 Kōriyama-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K68 Koshigaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K86 Kumagaya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K865 Kurashiki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K87 Kure-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K88 Kurume-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.K885 Kushiro-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.M33 Machida-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.M37 Matsudo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N49 Neyagawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N55 Niigata-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N56 Nishinomiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.N86 Numazu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.O65 Ōmiya-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S34 Sagamihara-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S35 Sakai-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)

220.S37	Sasebo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S55	Shimizu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S56	Shimonoseki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.S75	Suita-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T35	Takamatsu-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T36	Takatsuki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T365	Takasaki-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T37	Takeo-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T65	Tokorozawa-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T67	Toyohashi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T675	Toyonaka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.T68	Toyota-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y36	Yao-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y65	Yokkaichi-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)
220.Y66	Yokosuka-shi (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Kampuchea
see KNM1+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Korea. South Korea

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPA0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Do), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.C43 Cheju-do
2935.C45 Chŏlla-namdo
2935.C46 Chŏlla-pukto
2935.C55 Ch'ungch'ŏng-namdo
2935.C56 Ch'ungch'ŏng-pukto
2935.K36 Kwangwŏn-do
2935.K86 Kyŏnggi-do
2935.K87 Kyŏngsang-namdo
2935.K88 Kyongsang-pukto
2935.P87 Pusan
2935.S46 Seoul

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Cheju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Ch'ŏngju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Chŏnju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Ch'unch'ŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Inch'ŏn (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kwangju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Suwŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Taegu (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Taejŏn-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-.X Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Democratic People's Republic of Korea. North Korea

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPC0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Do), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.C53 Chagang-do
2935.C56 Ch'ŏngjin-si
2935.H35 Hamgyŏng-butko
2935.H36 Hamgyŏng-namdo
2935.H93 Hwanghae-namdo
2935.H94 Hwanghae-putko
2935.K33 Kaesŏng-si
2935.K34 Kangwŏn-do
2935.P95 P'yŏngan-namdo
2935.P96 P'yŏngan-pukto
2935.P97 P'yŏngyang
2935.Y36 Yanggang-do

Cities, communities, etc.

4985 Sinuiju-si (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Wonsan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Laos
0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPE0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A88 Attapu
2935.B64 Bokeo
2935.B65 Bolikhamsai
2935.C53 Champasak
Houaphán see KPE2935.X36
Khammouan see KPE2935.M83
2935.K56 Khouéng
2935.K57 Khouéng Louang Namtha
2935.L67 Louangphrabang
2935.M83 Muang Khammouan
2935.M84 Muang Khôngxédôn
2935.O84 Oudomxay
2935.P56 Phôngsali
Sam Neua see KPE2935.X36
2935.S36 Saravan
Sayabury see KPE2935.X34
2935.S39 Savannakhét
Sedone see KPE2935.M84
Sekong see KPE2935.X45
2935.V53 Viangchan
Vientiane see KPE2935.V53
2935.X34 Xaignabouri
2935.X36 Xam Nua
Xédôn see KPE2935.M84
2935.X45 Xehong
2935.X53 Xiangkhoang
Cities, communities, etc.
4985 Luangphrabang (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Pakxe (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Svannakhét (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Vientiane (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Macau (to 1999)
Portuguese overseas territory (pessoa collectiva)
For Macau (Special administrative region of China) see KNQ9401+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia
Including the different groupings of the Maylayan States

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6)

Straits Settlements (to 1942)
Including Singapore, Penang, and Malacca
For Singapore see KPP1+

5001-5499 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Federated Malay States (1896-1942)
Including Pahang, Perak, Negeri Sembilan, and Selangor

5501-5999 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Malayan Union (1946-1947)
Including Malayan States, Penang, and Malacca

6001-6499 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Malaya (1948-1962)

6501-6999 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia (1957-) (Part 1)
Brunei see KNK1+
7001-7499 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7002.24 Collective (Table K18)
7002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(7002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG7002.2 ; KPG7002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7002.3 General (Table K18)
7002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
7501-7999 Johor (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
7502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
7502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
7502.24 Collective (Table K18)
7502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(7502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG7502.2 ; KPG7502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
7502.3 General (Table K18)
7502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

8001-8499 Kedah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8002.24 Collective (Table K18)
8002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(8002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG8002.2 ; KPG8002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
8002.3 General (Table K18)
8002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
8501-8999 Kelantan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
8502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
8502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
8502.24 Collective (Table K18)
8502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(8502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG8502. ; KPG8502.23 ; etc.2
Local courts
8502.3 General (Table K18)
8502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
8502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Labuan see KPH4501+
9001-9499 Malacca (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Malacca -- Continued
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
9002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
9002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9002.24 Collective (Table K18)
9002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(9002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG9002.2 ; KPG9002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
9002.3 General (Table K18)
9002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
9501-9999 Negeri Sembilan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
9502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
9502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
9502.24 Collective (Table K18)
9502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(9502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPG9502.2 ; KPG9502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
9502.3 General (Table K18)
9502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
9502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: States of East and West Malaysia (1957-) (Part 2)

1-499 Pahang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2.2 ; KPH2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

501-999 Pinang (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
502.24 Collective (Table K18)
502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH502.2 ; KPH502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
502.3 General (Table K18)
502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1001-1499 Perak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Perak -- Continued
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
1002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
1002.24 Collective (Table K18)
1002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(1002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH1002.2 ; KPH1002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1002.3 General (Table K18)
1002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
1501-1999 Perlis (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
1502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
1502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
1502.24 Collective (Table K18)
1502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(1502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH1502.2 ; KPH1502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
1502.3 General (Table K18)
1502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
1502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2001-2499 Sabah (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Previously North Borneo

Sabah -- Continued
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2002.24 Collective (Table K18)
2002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2002.2 ; KPH2002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2002.3 General (Table K18)
2002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2501-2999 Sarawak (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2502.24 Collective (Table K18)
2502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH2502.2 ; KPH2502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2502.3 General (Table K18)
2502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
3001-3499 Selangor (Table KL-KWX7 mdofied)

Selangor -- Continued
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
3002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
3002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
3002.24 Collective (Table K18)
3002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(3002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH3002.2 ; KPH3002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
3002.3 General (Table K18)
3002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
3002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4001-4499 Terengganu (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
4002.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
4002.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4002.24 Collective (Table K18)
4002.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(4002.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH4002.2 ; KPH4002.23 ; etc.
Local courts
4002.3 General (Table K18)
4002.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4002.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
4501-4999 Labuan (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Labuan -- Continued
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
4502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
4502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
4502.24 Collective (Table K18)
4502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(4502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KPH4502.2 ; KPH4502.23 ; etc.
Local courts
4502.3 General (Table K18)
4502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
4502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Malaysia: Cities, communities, etc.

4999.2 Alor Star (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.4 Georgetown (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.43 Ipoh (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.44 Johor Bharu (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.45 Kota Bahru (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.46 Kota Kinabalu (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.47 Kuala Lumpur (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.48 Kuala Trengganu (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.5 Kuantan (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.65 Kuching (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.75 Malacca (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.76 Seremban (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.77 Shah Alam (Table KL-KWX9)
4999.9.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Maldives

5001-5489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

5231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

5231.5.A55 Aliffa
5231.5.B33 Baa
5231.5.D35 Dalu
5231.5.F33 Faafu
5231.5.G33 Gaafu Aliff
5231.5.G335 Gaafu Daalu
5231.5.H33 Haa Aliff
5231.5.H335 Haa Daalu
5231.5.K33 Kaafu
5231.5.L33 Laamu
5231.5.L38 Laviyani
5231.5.M35 Male
5231.5.M44 Meenu
5231.5.N38 Naviyani
5231.5.N66 Noonu
5231.5.R33 Raa
5231.5.S44 Seenu
5231.5.S53 Shaviyani
5231.5.T53 Thaa
5231.5.W33 Waavu

5490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.M35 Male (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Mongolia

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Aĭmag), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A75 Arkhangaĭ Aĭmag

293.5.B34 Baĭan-Olgiĭ Aĭmag

293.5.B35 Baĭankhongor Aĭmag

293.5.B85 Bulgan Aĭmag

293.5.D67 Dornod Aĭmag

293.5.D68 Dornogov' Aĭmag

293.5.D86 Dundgov' Aĭmag

293.5.D93 Dzavkhan Aĭmag

293.5.G68 Gov'-Altai Aĭmag

293.5.K54 Khėntiĭ Aĭmag

293.5.K68 Kovd Aĭmag

293.5.K685 Kėvsgėl Aĭmag

293.5.O96 Ovėrkhangaĭ Aĭmag

293.5.S45 Sėlėngė Aĭmag

293.5.S85 Sėhkbaatar Aĭmag

293.5.T68 Tėv Aĭmag

293.5.U98 Uvs Aĭmag

490.A-Z Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.D37 Darkhan (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.E74 Erdenet (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.U53 Ulaanbaatar (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Myanmar
see KNL1+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Nepal

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative zones, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B35 Bagmati Zone
231.5.B54 Bherī Zone
231.5.D53 Dhawalāgiri Zone
231.5.G36 Gandaki Zone
231.5.J36 Janakpur Zone
231.5.K37 Karnālī Zone
231.5.K68 Kosī Zone
231.5.L86 Lumbinī Zone
231.5.M35 Mahākālī Zone
231.5.M43 Mechī Zone
231.5.N37 Nārāyani Zone
231.5.R36 Rāptī Zone
231.5.S35 Sagarmāthā Zone
231.5.S47 Setī Zone

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B53 BhÕadgaon (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37 Kathmandu (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M67 Morang (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P37 PÕatan (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Pakistan

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.A93 Azad Kashmir

2315.B35 Balochistān

2315.F43 Federally Administered Tribal Areas

2315.G55 Gilgit-Baltistān

Formerly Federally Administered Northern Areas

Khyber Pakhtunkhwa see KPL2315.N68

2315.N68 North-West Frontier Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

2315.P76 Punjab

2315.S56 Sindh

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Islamabad (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)

4981 Karachi (Table KL-KWX9)

4982 Lahore (Table KL-KWX9)

4983 Faisalabad (Table KL-KWX9)

4984 Rawalpindi (Table KL-KWX9)

4985 Hyderabad (Table KL-KWX9)

4986 Multan (Table KL-KWX9)

4987 Gujranwala (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.J43 Jhang (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.K37 Kasur (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.Q84 Quetta (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S37 Sargodha (Table KL-KWX9a)

4990.S85 Sukkur (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Philippines

1-4999 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Law of Philippine peoples

Class here works on the law of Philippine peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular territory, island, or with the region at large

For subjects, see the subject

350 Customals. Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law

For court rules, trial practice, etc., in native courts, see the court

352.A-Z By territory, or island, A-Z

354 General works. Treatises

Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups

For particular subjects, see the subject

356 Aeta
359 Bagobo
360 Batak
362 Bikols
364 Bontoks
366 Buhid
367 Bukidnon
369 Cebuano
375 Gaddang
378 Hiligaynon
385 Ibanag
386 Igorot
387 Ilokanos
388 Isneg
390 Itawis
391 Iwaak
395 Magindanaos
396 Mandaya
397 Mangyan
398 Manobos
399 Mansaka
400 Maranao
405 Palawan
408 Samals
409 Sulod
410 Tagalog
412 Tasaday
412.5 Tausug
413 Tboli
415 Tinguian

General
Law of Philippine peoples
Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued
416 Tiruray
420 Yakan
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
For Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao see KPM5001+
2315.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.A37 Abra
2315.A47 Agusan del Norte
2315.A48 Agusan del Sur
2315.A54 Aklan
2315.A55 Albay
2315.A68 Antique
2315.B35 Basilan
2315.B36 Bataan
2315.B37 Batanes
2315.B38 Bantangas
2315.B46 Benguet
2315.B65 Bohol
2315.B84 Bukidnon
2315.B85 Bulacan
2315.C33 Cagayan
2315.C35 Camarines Norte
2315.C355 Camarines Sur
2315.C36 Camiguin
2315.C365 Capiz
2315.C37 Catanduanes Province
2315.C38 Cavite Province
2315.C43 Cebu
2315.D36 Davao del Sur
2315.D38 Davao Oriental
2315.E37 Eastern Samar
2315.I48 Ifugao
2315.I55 Ilocos Norte
2315.I56 Ilocos Sur
2315.I57 Iloilo
2315.I83 Isabela
2315.K35 Kalinga-Apayao
2315.L32 La Union
2315.L35 Laguna

General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces, A-Z -- Continued

2315.L36	Lanao del Norte
2315.L37	Lanao del Sur
2315.L49	Leyte
2315.M35	Maguindanao
2315.M37	Marinduque
2315.M38	Masbate
2315.M52	Mindanao. Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
2315.M56	Mindoro Occidental
2315.M57	Mindoro Oriental
2315.M58	Misamis Occidental
2315.M585	Misamis Oriental
2315.M68	Mountain Province
2315.N44	Negros Occidental
2315.N45	Negros Oriental
2315.N67	North Cotabato
2315.N68	Northern Samar
2315.N84	Nueva Ecija
2315.N86	Nueva Vizcaya
2315.P35	Palawan
2315.P36	Pampanga
2315.P37	Pangasinan
2315.Q84	Quezon
2315.Q85	Quirino
2315.R59	Rizal
2315.R66	Romblon
2315.S36	Samar
2315.S56	Siquijor
2315.S66	Sorsogon
2315.S67	South Cotabato
2315.S68	Southern Leyte
2315.S85	Sultan Kudarat
2315.S86	Sulu
2315.S87	Surigao del Norte
2315.S88	Surigao del Sur
2315.T37	Tarlac
2315.T38	Tawitawi
2315.W47	Western Samar
2315.Z35	Zambales
2315.Z36	Zamboanga del Norte
2315.Z37	Zamboanga del Sur

Cities, communities, etc.

4980	Bacolod (Table KL-KWX9)

	Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued
4981	Cebu (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Davao (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Iloilo (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Manila (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Pasay (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Quezon City (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.S36	San Carlos (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.Z36	Zamboanga City (Table KL-KWX9a)
5001-5099	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) (Table KL-KWX8)
	For specific provinces within the ARMM see KPM2315.A+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Singapore

Previously one of the Straits Settlements, together with Penang and Malacca

For 1957-1965, a State in the Federation of Malaysia see KPG5001+

1-498	General (Table KL-KWX7)
499.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
499.C53	Changi (Table KL-KWX9a)
499.G48	Geylang Serai (Table KL-KWX9a)
499.J87	Jurong (Table KL-KWX9a)
499.P37	Pasir Panjang (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Sri Lanka
Previously known as Ceylon

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Administrative districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.A66 Amparai District
2315.B34 Badulla District
2315.B37 Baticaloa District
2315.C65 Colombo District
2315.G35 Galle District
2315.G37 Gampaha District
2315.H36 Hambantota District
2315.J34 Jaffna District
2315.K87 Kurunegala District
2315.M35 Mannar District
2315.M37 Matale District
2315.M38 Matara District
2315.M85 Mullattivu District
2315.N88 Nuwara Eliya District
2315.P65 Polonnaruwa District
2315.R37 Ratnapura District
2315.V38 Vavuniya District
Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Colombo (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Dehiwela (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Galle (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Jaffna (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Kandy (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kotte (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Kurunegala (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Moratuwa (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Nuwara Eliya (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A68 Anuradhapura (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K35 Kalutara (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M38 Matara (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T75 Trincomalee (Table KL-KWX9a)

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Taiwan
see KNP1+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Thailand
Previously Siam
0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPT0
Customary law for ethnic minorities
Class here works on the law of Thai peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large
For particular subjects, see the subject
Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court
350 General
352.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
354 General works. Treatises
Including history
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z Provinces (Changwat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A64 Ang Thong
Ayuthia see KPT2935.P575
2935.B87 Buriram
2935.C43 Chachoengsao
2935.C44 Chai Nat
2935.C445 Chaiyaphum
2935.C45 Chanthaburi
2935.C46 Chiang Mai
2935.C465 Chiang Rai
2935.C47 Chon Buri
2935.C48 Chumphon
2935.K35 Kalasin
2935.K36 Kamphaeng Phet
2935.K37 Kanchanaburi
2935.K56 Khon Kaen
2935.K73 Krabi
2935.L36 Lampang
2935.L37 Lamphun
2935.L64 Loei

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Changwat), A-Z -- Continued

2935.L66	Lop Buri
2935.M34	Mae Hong Son
2935.M35	Maha Sarakham
2935.M85	Mukdahan
2935.N34	Nakhon Nayok
2935.N345	Nakhon Pathom
2935.N35	Nakhon Phanom
2935.N36	Nakhon Ratchasima
2935.N365	Nakhon Sawan
2935.N37	Nakhon Si Thammarat
2935.N38	Nan
2935.N66	Narathiwat
2935.N67	Nong Khai
2935.N68	Nonthaburi
2935.P37	Pathum Thani
2935.P38	Pattani
2935.P43	Phangnga
2935.P44	Phatthalung
2935.P45	Phayao
2935.P53	Phetchabun
2935.P56	Phichit
2935.P565	Phitsanulok
2935.P575	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya
2935.P58	Phrae
2935.P59	Phuket
2935.P73	Prachin Buri
2935.P74	Prachuap Khiri Khan
2935.R36	Ranong
2935.R37	Ratchaburi
2935.R38	Rayong
2935.R65	Roi Et
2935.S34	Sakon Nakhon
2935.S345	Samut Prakan
2935.S35	Samut Sakhon
2935.S355	Samut Songkhram
2935.S36	Saraburi
2935.S37	Satun
2935.S54	Sing Buri
2935.S57	Sisaket
2935.S66	Songkhla

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Changwat), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S74	Sukhothai
2935.S75	Suphan Buri
2935.S76	Surat Thani
2935.S77	Surin
2935.T35	Tak
	Thammarat see KPT2935.N365
2935.T56	Thon Buri
2935.T73	Trang
2935.T74	Trat
2935.U35	Ubon Ratchatani
2935.U46	Udon Thani
2935.U85	Uthai Thani
2935.U88	Uttaradit
2935.Y35	Yala
2935.Y37	Yasothon

Cities, communities, etc.

4980	Bangkok (Table KL-KWX9)
4981	Chiang Mai (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Hat Yai (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Kohn Kaen (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Nakhon Ratchasima (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Nakhon Sawan (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Nakhon Si Thammarat (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Phitsanulok (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Songkhla (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Udon Thani (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tibet
see KNQ8701+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Tonkin
see KNV1+ ; KPV1+

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam
Class here works on the law of Vietnam prior to 1945, the law of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (North Vietnam) during the period 1945-1975, and the law of the reunified Vietnam (Socialist Republic of Vietnam) since 1975
Including Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China
For the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) during the period 1956-1975 see KPW1+

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KPV0

Customary law for ethnic minorities
Class here works on the law of Vietnamese peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular province or the region at large
For particular subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350 General
352.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

354 General works. Treatises
Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject

370 Mnong (Table KL-KWX12)
390 Rhade (Table KL-KWX12)
392 Roglai (Table KL-KWX12)
395 Tai (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Tinh), A-Z
Including autonomous municipalities
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A63 An Giang
2935.B34 Bắc Thái
2935.B46 Bến Tre
2935.B54 Biên Hòa (To 1975)

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Tinh), A-Z -- Continued

2935.B55	Bình Định
	Cf. KPV2935.Q827 Quang Bình
	Cf. KPV2935.Q85 Quang Trị
	Cf. KPV2935.T57 Thùa Thiên-Huê
2935.B56	Bình Trị Thiên (To 1989)
2935.C36	Cao-Bằng
2935.C88	Cuu Long
2935.D33	Đắc Lắc
2935.D66	Đông Nai
2935.D67	Đông Tháp
2935.G53	Gia Lai-Kon Tum
2935.H33	Hà Bắc
2935.H34	Hà Nam Ninh
2935.H35	Hà Sơn Bình
2935.H353	Hà Tây
2935.H355	Hà Tuyên
2935.H3558	Hải Dương
2935.H36	Hai Hung
2935.H365	Haiphong
2935.H37	Hanoi
2935.H38	Hậu Giang
2935.H63	Ho Chi Minh City
2935.H635	Hoàng Liên Sơn
2935.K43	Khán Hòa
2935.K54	Kiên Giang
2935.L35	Lai Châu
2935.L36	Lâm Đông
	Lạng Sơn see KPV2935.C36
2935.L66	Long An
2935.M56	Minh Hai
2935.N44	Nghệ Tĩnh
2935.N45	Nghĩa Bình (to 1989)
	Cf. KPV2935.B55 Bình Định
	Cf. KPV2935.Q838 Quang Ngãi
2935.P48	Phú Khánh (to 1989)
	Cf. KPV2935.K43 Khán Hòa
	Cf. KPV2935.P485 Phú Yên
2935.P485	Phú Yên
2935.Q827	Quang Bình
2935.Q83	Quang Nam

	General
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
	Provinces (Tinh), A-Z -- Continued
2935.Q838	Quang Ngãi
2935.Q84	Quang Ninh
2935.Q85	Quang Trị
2935.S66	Sơn La
2935.S665	Sông Bé
2935.T39	Tây Ninh
2935.T53	Thái Bình
2935.T54	Thanh Hóa
	Thành phố Hồ Chí Minh see KPV2935.H63
2935.T57	Thùa Thiên-Huế
2935.T58	Thuận Hai
2935.T64	Tiền Giang
2935.V56	Vĩnh Phú
2935.V86	Vũng Tàu-Con Đao (Special zone)
6001-6499	Annam (Table KL-KWX8)
6501-6999	Tonkin (Table KL-KWX8)
7001-7499	Cochin-China (Table KL-KWX8)
	Cities, communities, etc.
8083	Biên Hòa (Table KL-KWX9)
8084	Đà Năng (Table KL-KWX9)
8085	Haiphong (Table KL-KWX9)
8086	Hanoi (Table KL-KWX9)
8087	Ho Chi Minh City (Table KL-KWX9)
8089	Huế (Table KL-KWX9)
8090	Nha Trang (Table KL-KWX9)
8094	Qui Nhon (Table KL-KWX9)
	Saigon see KPV8087

Asia (South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia): Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam
Class here works on the law of the Republic of Vietnam (South Vietnam) from ca. 1956 to 1975
For the law prior to 1956, and for the law of the Social Republic of Vietnam (re-unified state from 1975 on), see KPV

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971)
Including autonomous municipalities
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A36 An Giang
293.5.A37 An Xuyên
293.5.B32 Ba Xuyên
293.5.B33 Bạc Liêu
293.5.B45 Bến Tre
293.5.B54 Biên Hòa
293.5.B55 Bình Định
293.5.B555 Bình Dương
293.5.B56 Bình Long
293.5.B57 Bình Thuận
293.5.B58 Bình Tuy
293.5.C35 Cam Ranh
293.5.C36 Cần Thơ
293.5.C43 Châu Dốc
293.5.C48 Chuông Thiên
293.5.D32 Đà Lạt
293.5.D33 Đà Năng
293.5.D34 Đăc Lăc
293.5.D56 Định Tường
293.5.G53 Gò Công
293.5.H38 Hậu Nghĩa
293.5.H84 Huế
293.5.K43 Khánh Hòa
293.5.K54 Kiên Giang
293.5.K55 Kiên Phong
293.5.K56 Kiên Tường
293.5.K66 Kon Tum
293.5.L36 Lâm Đông

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Tinh), A-Z (as of 1971) -- Continued

293.5.L66	Long An
293.5.L67	Long Khánh
293.5.M93	Mỹ Tho
293.5.N53	Nha Trang
293.5.N56	Ninh Thuận
293.5.P46	Phong Dinh
293.5.P47	Phú Bổn
293.5.P475	Phú Yên
293.5.P48	Phước Long
293.5.P485	Phước Tuy
293.5.P54	Pleiku
293.5.Q83	Quang Duc
293.5.Q84	Quang Nam
293.5.Q845	Quang Ngãi
293.5.Q85	Quang Tin
293.5.Q86	Quang Trị
293.5.Q87	Qui Nhơn
293.5.R33	Rach Giá
293.5.S33	Sa Đéc
293.5.T39	Tây Ninh
293.5.T48	Thùa Thiên
293.5.T88	Tuyên Đúc
293.5.V56	Vĩnh Bình
293.5.V57	Vĩnh Hòa
293.5.V86	Vũng Tàu

Cities, communities, etc. see KPV0+

Africa: History of law
Class here general works on the ancient/early and defunct legal systems and customary law of Africa, that are clearly identified with a particular ethnic group
For the law of particular historic states (kingdoms, empires, etc.), see the states in KQ3001+
For the law of a particular ethnic group or people, see the ethnic group or people in KQ9000.A+
For the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction
2 Bibliography
6 Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6
54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
Auxiliary sciences
74 General works
75 Diplomatics
76 Paleography
77 Papyrology
78 Archaeology. Folklife studies
80 Linguistics. Semantics
83 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB - PZ
Biography of lawyers
122 Collective (General)
124 Collections of portraits
135 Congresses. Seminars
By date of the congress or seminar
Ancient legal systems compared. General works
Class here general works on law development and comparisons of ancient legal systems in the region
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
For general works on the colonial periods, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For comparisons of particular subjects, see the subject
147 General
Particular systems compared
Roman law compared with ancient legal systems see KJA168+
Semitic legal systems (General) see KL174
177 Other (not A-Z)
Sources
190 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see class PL

Sources -- Continued
195 Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
197 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.

Africa: Law of indigenous peoples
2010 Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous law. Treaties
Class here general collections
For the laws, customs, codes, etc. identified with a particular region, state, or people, see the appropriate jurisdiction
2030 General works. Treatises
Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires
Historic states
Class here legal works on the states of the pre-colonial periods (to ca. mid 19th century)
Ashanti
Cf. KRX1+ Ghana
3001-3020 General (Table KL-KWX13)
3041-3060 Ashanti State (ca. 1570-ca. 1680) (Table KL-KWX13)
3071-3090 Ashanti Empire (ca. 1680-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
3401-3420 Barotseland. Lozi Empire (ca. 1550-1891) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTY1+ Zambia
3801-3820 Batlokwa Kingdom (ca. 1660-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQK1+ Botswana
4401-4420 Batwanaland (Kingdom, ca. 1795-1885) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQK1+ Botswana
4501-4520 Benin Chiefdom (1170-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQJ1+ Benin
4701-4720 Dahomey Kingdom (1730-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KQJ1+ Benin
5001-5020 Fante Kingdom (ca. 1670-1730) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KRX1+ Ghana
5501-5520 Ghana Empire (350-1240) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali
5701-5720 Kangaba Kingdom ca. 1050-ca. 1237) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali
6001-6020 Mali Empire (ca. 1237-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KST1+ Mali
Hausa States. Hausaland
6201-6220 General (Table KL-KWX13)
6241-6260 Katsina (Kingdom ca. 1015-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
6261-6280 Daura (Table KL-KWX13)
6281-6300 Kano (Kingdom 998-1806; Emirate to 1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
6321-6340 Zaria (Zazzau) (Table KL-KWX13)
6341-6360 Gobir (Table KL-KWX13)
6361-6380 Rano (Table KL-KWX13)

Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires
Historic states
Hausa States. Hausaland -- Continued
6381-6400 Biram (Table KL-KWX13)
6421-6440 Zamfara (Table KL-KWX13)
6441-6460 Kebbi (Table KL-KWX13)
6461-6480 Gwari (Table KL-KWX13)
6501-6520 Yauri (Table KL-KWX13)
Ilorin see KQ8661+
6561-6580 Kwararafa (Table KL-KWX13)
Imerina Kingdom (ca. 1300-1810) see KSR1+
Madagascar Kingdom (1810-1896) see KSR1+
7001-7020 Kanem Kingdom (784-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)
7101-7120 Bornu State (ca. 850-ca. 1260) (Table KL-KWX13)
7201-7220 Kanem Bornu (ca. 1256-ca. 1400) (Table KL-KWX13)
7301-7320 Bornu Empire (ca. 1400-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)
7401-7420 Fulani Empire (Caliphate; 1804-1903) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
7801-7820 Mwene Mutapa Empire ca. 1330-ca. 1888) (Table KL-KWX13)
7901-7920 Rozwi Empire (1480-1838) (Table KL-KWX13)
7961-7980 Matabeleland Empire (1837-1894) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KSX0+ Mozambique
Cf. KTZ1+ Zimbabwe
Mossi States. Chiefdoms
7981-8000 General (Table KL-KWX13)
8001-8020 Wagadugu (ca. 1495-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
8041-8060 Yatenga (1540-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)
8071-8090 Gurma (1204-1895) (Table KL-KWX13)
8121-8140 Dagomba Kingdom (1440-1896) (Table KL-KWX13)
Songhai States
8201-8220 General (Table KL-KWX13)
8241-8260 Songhai Kingdom (ca. 500-1464) (Table KL-KWX13)
8271-8290 Songhai Empire (1464-1640) (Table KL-KWX13)
Yoruba States. Yorubaland
8401-8420 General (Table KL-KWX13)
8441-8460 Oyo Empire (ca. 1400-1900) (Table KL-KWX13)
8501-8520 Lagos Empire (ca. 1700-1861) (Table KL-KWX13)
8601-8620 Ibadan Empire (ca. 1750-1893) (Table KL-KWX13)
8661-8680 Ilorin Kingdom (to 1829) (Table KL-KWX13)
8701-8720 Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897) (Table KL-KWX13)
Cf. KTA1+ Nigeria
8901-8920 Zeng Empire (Table KL-KWX13)
9000.A-Z Individual ethnic groups, A-Z
9000.A37 Abron (Table KL-KWX14)
Ashanti see KQ3001+
9000.A67 Arusha (Table KL-KWX14)

Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires
Individual ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued

9000.B33	Babua (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B34	Bafokeng (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B36	Baggara (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B365	Bamileke (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B37	Banjal (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B375	Bantu (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B4	Batwa (Table KL-KWX14)
(9000.B44)	Bedouins
	see KM88.5.B44
9000.B47	Berber (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.B56	Bini (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.C53	Chaga (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.D56	Dinka (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.D57	Diola (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.E35	Ebira (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.E94	Ewe (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.F85	Fula (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.H36	Hamar (Table KL-KWX14)
	Hausa see KQ6201+
9000.H38	Haya (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.H65	Holoholo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.H87	Hutu (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.I53	Igbo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.I54	Ila (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.J45	Jekri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K34	Kaffa (Table KL-KWX14)
	Kalinga see KQ9000.H87; KQ9000.T87
9000.K36	Kamba (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K365	Kanuri (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K53	Kgatla (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K57	Kipsigis (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K65	Kongo (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K75	Kuku (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K76	Kunama (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.K77	Kuria (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L69	Lozi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.L86	Luo (Table KL-KWX14)
	Mashona see KQ9000.S56
	Mossi see KQ7981+
9000.M85	Murle (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N36	Nandi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N56	Ngoni (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.N84	Nuer (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.O47	Okrika (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S26	Sapiny (Table KL-KWX14)

Individual peoples, chiefdoms, kingdoms and empires
Individual ethnic groups, A-Z -- Continued

9000.S56	Shona (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.S85	Sukuma (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T54	Tigrinya (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T58	Tiv (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.T65	Toka (Table KL-KWX14)
	Tswana see KQ4401+
9000.T87	Tutsi (Table KL-KWX14)
9000.V46	Venda (Table KL-KWX14)
	Yoruba see KQ8401+
9000.Z85	Zulu (Table KL-KWX14)

Africa: Regional comparative and uniform law

1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)

Regional divisions. Subregions

116 North Africa

Class here works on Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, and Tunisia combined; and on the Barbary States (Maghrib), i.e., Algeria, Morocco, and Tunisia

117 Eastern Africa

Class here works on Kenya, Tanzania, and Uganda combined

For British East Africa see KRL1+

For Italian East Africa see KSG1+

For Portuguese East Africa see KSX0+

118 Northeast Africa

Class here works on Djibouti, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan combined

119 Southern Africa

Class here works on jurisdictions south of Zaire and Tanzania

For South Africa, Republic see KTL0+

Southwest Africa. Namibia see KSY1+

120 West Africa

121 British West Africa

Class here works on British law of the subregion and works on British Cameroon, Nigeria, British Togoland, Gold Coast, Ashanti, Northern Territories, Sierra Leone, Gambia, and the islands of Ascension, and Saint Helena, and Tristan da Cunha combined

Cf. Gambia, Ghana, Nigeria, and Sierra Leone

Spanish West Africa see KTN1+

French West Africa see KRS1+

Portuguese West Africa see KQH0+

Africa: Regional organization and integration
Class here treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KQC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KQC

10 General works

101-149 Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa. (COMESA) (Table KL-KWX3)
Including the Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa

200-249 East African Community (Table KL-KWX3)
Founded in 1967 and dissolved in 1977. Re-established in 1999
Including the predecessor organizations East Africa High Commission (1948-1961) and East African Common Services Organization (1961-1967)

251-299 Economic Community of Central African States. Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983 (Table KL-KWX3)

300-349 Economic Community of West African States. Communauté économique des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table KL-KWX3)
Founded in 1975

350 Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. West African Economic Community
Founded in 1972
Including the predecessor organization Union douanière des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest

401-449 Mali Federation (1959-1960) (Table KL-KWX3)
Including the Sudanese Republic and Senegal
Cf. KST1+ Mali
Cf. KTG0+ Senegal

501-549 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1953-1963) (Table KL-KWX3)
Including Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Zambia, Zimbabwe, and Malawi)

601-649 Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache (Table KL-KWX3)

701-749 African Union. Union Africaine (2001-) (Table KL-KWX3)
Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation de l'Unité Africaine; OAU) (to 2001)

801-849 Ruanda-Urundi (Table KL-KWX3)
Including Burundi and Rwanda

901-949 Senegambia (Table KL-KWX3)

1001-1049 Southern African Development Community (Table KL-KWX3)
1201-1249 Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989 (Table KL-KWX3)
1401-1449 West African Economic and Monetary Union. Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine (Table KL-KWX3)
1501-1549 Intergovernmental Authority on Development (Table KL-KWX3)
Including Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development

Africa: Abyssinia
see KRP1+

Africa: Algeria
0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KQG0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A47 Adrar
2935.A54 Algiers
2935.A66 Annaba
2935.B38 Batna
2935.B43 Béchar
2935.B45 Bejaïa
2935.B48 Biskra
2935.B54 Blida
2935.B68 Bouira
2935.C45 Chlef
2935.C66 Constantine
2935.D54 Djelfa
2935.G74 Guelma
2935.J55 Jījil
2935.L35 Laghouat
2935.M37 Mascara
2935.M44 Médéa
2935.M67 Mostaganem
2935.M75 M'Sila
2935.O73 Oran
2935.O83 Ouargla
2935.O86 Oum el-Bouaghi
2935.S35 Saïda
2935.S47 Sétif
2935.S54 Sidi Bel Abbès
2935.S56 Skikda
2935.T36 Tamanghasset
2935.T53 Tiaret
2935.T56 Tipasa
2935.T59 Tizi Ouzou
2935.T64 Tlemcen
Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Al Asnam (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Algiers (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

4982	Annaba (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Batna (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Bejaia (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Blida (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Constantine (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Médéa (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Mostaganem (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Oran (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.S47	Sétif (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S54	Siddi-Bel-Abbès (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S65	Skikda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T59	Tizi-Ouzou (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T64	Tlemcen (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
see KTQ1+

Africa: Angola
Previously Portuguese West Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KQH0

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B46 Bengo
2935.B47 Benguela
2935.B54 Bié
2935.C33 Cabinda
2935.C83 Cuando Cubango
2935.C84 Cuanza Norte
2935.C845 Cuanza Sul
2935.C96 Cunene
2935.H83 Huambo
2935.H85 Huíla
2935.L83 Luanda
2935.L84 Lunda Norte
2935.L845 Lunda Sul
2935.M35 Malanje
2935.M69 Moxico
2935.N36 Namibe
2935.U55 Uíge
2935.Z35 Zaire

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Benguela (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Huambo (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Lobito (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Luanda (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Lubango (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Malange (Table KL-KWX9)
Nova Lisboa see KQH4981

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

AFRICA: ASHANTI PROTECTORATE (1896-1901).
ASHANTI COLONY (1901-1957)

Africa: Ashanti Protectorate (1896-1901). Ashanti Colony (1901-1957)
see KRX1+

Africa: Basutoland
see KSL1+

Africa: Bechuanaland Protectorate
see KQK1+

Africa: Belgian Congo
see KTX1+

Africa: Benin
Previously Dahomey (French West Africa)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A83 Atakora
293.5.A85 Atlantique
293.5.B67 Borgou
293.5.M66 Mono
293.5.O84 Ouémé
293.5.Z68 Zou

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A36 Abomey (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C68 Cotonou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K36 Kandi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N38 Natitingou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O85 Ouidah (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P37 Parakou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67 Porto-Novo (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Botswana
Previously Bechuanaland Protectorate and High Commission Territory (1885-1964)
For the law of early historic states of the region see KQ3001+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Districts and town councils, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.C45 Chobe District
231.5.C47 Central (Ngwato) District
231.5.G43 Ghanzi District
231.5.K53 Kgalagadi District
231.5.K54 Kgatleng District
231.5.K94 Kweneng District
231.5.N43 Ngamiland District
231.5.N67 North East District
231.5.S67 South East District
231.5.S68 Southern (Ngwaketse) District
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.F73 Francistown (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G33 Gaborone (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L63 Lobatse (Town council) (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S45 Selebi-Pikwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S47 Serowe (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: British Cameroons

see KQW1+

Africa: British Central Africa Protectorate

Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion and works on Rhodesia and Nyasaland combined

For individual countries of British Central Africa Protectorate, see the individual country

For works on the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland see KQE501+

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

490.2 Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions, Malawi, Zambia, and Zimbabwe

Africa: British East Africa
see KRL1+

Africa: British Indian Ocean Territory
Including Chagos Archipelago (Diego Garcia)

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Africa: British Somaliland

Class here works on British colonial law of the Somaliland Protectorate until its merger with the Italian trusteeship territory of Somalia in 1960

For Somalia see KTK1+

1001-1499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

1231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc. see KTK490.A+

Africa: British West Africa
see KQC121

Africa: Buganda (Kingdom, to 1962)
see KTW1+

Africa: Burkina Faso
Previously Upper Volta

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36 Bam
293.5.B38 Bazéga
293.5.B67 Bougouriba
293.5.B68 Boulgou
293.5.B685 Boulkiemde
293.5.C66 Comoé
293.5.G36 Ganzourgou
293.5.G53 Gnagna
293.5.G68 Gourma
293.5.H68 Houet
293.5.K34 Kadiogo
293.5.K46 Kénédougou
293.5.K68 Kossi
293.5.K69 Kouritenga
293.5.M67 Mouhoun
293.5.N34 Naouri
293.5.N36 Namentenga
293.5.O83 Oubritenga
293.5.O84 Oudalan
293.5.P37 Passore
293.5.P66 Poni
293.5.S35 Sanguié
293.5.S36 Sanmatenga
293.5.S46 Séno
293.5.S57 Sissili
293.5.S67 Soum
293.5.S68 Sourou
293.5.T36 Tapoa
293.5.W37 Watenga
293.5.Z68 Zoundwéogo

490.A-Z Cities, communities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36 Banfora (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B63 Bobo-Dioulasso (Table KL-KWX9a)

Cities, communities, A-Z -- Continued

490.F34	Fada N'Gourma (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K39	Kaya (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K68	Koudougou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O83	Ouagadougou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O84	Ouahigouya (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T46	Tenkodogo (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Burundi
Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B83 Bubanza
293.5.B84 Bujumbura
293.5.B87 Bururi
293.5.C36 Cankuzo
293.5.C53 Cibitoke
293.5.G57 Gitega
293.5.K37 Karuzi
293.5.K39 Kayanza
293.5.K58 Kirundo
293.5.M35 Makamba
293.5.M87 Muramvya
293.5.M88 Muyinga
293.5.N56 Ngozi
293.5.R87 Rutana
293.5.R88 Ruyigi

490.A-.Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B85 Bujumbura (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G57 Gitega (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M85 Mugina (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Cameroon
Previously the French trusteeship of Cameroun (1919-1960) and British Southern Cameroons (1919-1961)

0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4)
Add number in table to KQW0

Provinces and states

5000.5 East Cameroon (1961-1972)
5000.7 West Cameroon (1961-1972)
5001-5099 Centre Province (Table KL-KWX8)
Previously South-Central
5101-5199 South-Central Province (to 1983) (Table KL-KWX8)
Cf. KQW5001+ Centre Province
Cf. KQW6501+ South Province
5301-5399 East Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5401-5499 Littoral Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599 Adamaoua (Table KL-KWX8)
5601-5699 Far North Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5701-5799 North Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5801-5899 North-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)
5901-5999 West Province (Table KL-KWX8)
6501-6599 South Province (Table KL-KWX8)
6701-6799 South-West Province (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

8001 Yaoundé (Table KL-KWX9)
8002 Douala (Table KL-KWX9)
8003 Bafoussam (Table KL-KWX9)
8004 Edéa (Table KL-KWX9)
8005 Garoua (Table KL-KWX9)
8007 Foumban (Table KL-KWX9)
8008 Maroua (Table KL-KWX9)
8009 Ngaoundéré (Table KL-KWX9)
8020.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
8020.B84 Buea (Table KL-KWX9a)
8020.K86 Kumba (Table KL-KWX9a)
8020.L56 Limbe (Victoria) (Table KL-KWX9a)
8020.N56 Nkongsamba (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Canary Islands
see KKT5861+

Africa: Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
Including island groups of Barlavento and Sotavento

1-489	General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z	Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M56	Mindelo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P73	Praia (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Central African Empire

see KRB1+

Africa: Central African Republic
Previously Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari, a territory of French Equatorial Africa)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Prefectures and autonomous communes, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36 Bamingui-Bangoran
293.5.B37 Bangui
293.5.B38 Basse-Kotto
293.5.H36 Haut-M'bomou
293.5.H37 Haute-Kotto
293.5.H38 Haute-Sangha
293.5.K36 Kémo-Gribingui
293.5.L63 Lobaye
293.5.M36 M'bomou
293.5.N36 Nana-Mambéré
293.5.O63 Ombella-M'poko
293.5.O83 Ouaka
293.5.O84 Ouham
293.5.O85 Ouham-Pendé
293.5.V35 Vakaga

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36 Bambari (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B365 Bangui (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B47 Berberati (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B67 Bossangoa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B68 Bouar (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B75 Bria (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Chad
Previously part of French Equatorial Africa

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Prefectures, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B37 Batha
293.5.B55 Biltine
293.5.B67 Borkou-Ennedi-Tibesti
293.5.C43 Chari-Baguirmi
293.5.G84 Guéra
293.5.K36 Kanem
293.5.L33 Lac
293.5.L64 Logone Occidental
293.5.L65 Logone Oriental
293.5.M39 Mayo-Kebbi
293.5.M69 Moyen-Chari
293.5.O83 Ouaddai
293.5.S35 Salamat
293.5.T35 Tandjilé
Wadai see KRC293.5.O83

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A34 Abéché (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A63 Am Timan (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B66 Bongor (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D63 Doba (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.F39 Faya-Largeau (Table KL-KWX9a)
Fort-Lamy see KRC490.N44
Fort-Archambault see KRC490.S37
490.K45 Kelo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L35 Laï (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M36 Mao (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M66 Mongo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M68 Moundou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N44 N'Djamena (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S37 Sarh (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Comoros
Including Moheli Island, the Grande Comore, and Anjouan Island

1-489	General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M67	Moroni (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M78	Mutsamudu (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N53	Njazidja (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Congo (Brazzaville)
Previously Middle Congo (Moyen-Congo), a territory of French Equatorial Africa

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B68 Bouenza
293.5.C88 Cuvette
293.5.F44 Federal District (Brazzaville)
293.5.K68 Kouilou
293.5.L45 Lékoumou
293.5.L55 Likouala
293.5.N53 Niari
293.5.P53 Plateaux
293.5.P66 Pool
293.5.S36 Sangha

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B73 Brazzaville (Table KL-KWX9a)
Jacob see KRG490.N53
490.N53 N'Kayi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P65 Pointe-Noire (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)
see KTX1+

Africa: Congo Freestate

see KTX1+

Africa: Dahomey
see KQJ1+

Africa: Djibouti
Previously French Somaliland, and later French Territory of the Afars and Issas

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A55 ʻAli Sabīḥ
293.5.D45 Dikhil
293.5.D55 Djibouti
293.5.O36 Obock
293.5.T34 Tadjoura

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A55 ʻAli Sabīḥ (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D54 Dikhil (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D55 Djibouti (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O36 Obock (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T34 Tadjoura (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: East Africa Protectorate

Class here works on British colonial law of the subregion (to 1920); the law of Kenya Colony and Protectorate (to 1963), and works on Kenya and Tanzania combined

For individual countries of East Africa Protectorate, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Kenya and Tanzania

Africa: Egypt (United Arab Republic)
0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KRM0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z Governorates (Muḥāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A54 Alexandria
2935.A78 Aswān
2935.A79 Asyūṭ
2935.B34 Bahr al-Ahmar
2935.B36 Banī Suwayf
2935.B84 Buhayrah
2935.B87 Būr Saʿīd
2935.C35 Cairo
2935.D36 Damietta
2935.D37 Daqahlīyah
2935.F39 Fayyūm
2935.G43 Gharbīyah
2935.I75 Ismailia
2935.J36 Janūb Sīnā'
Previously Sinai
2935.J59 Jīzah
2935.K34 Kafr al-Shaykh
2935.M37 Matṛūḥ
2935.M56 Minūfīyah
2935.M57 Minyā
2935.Q35 Qalyubīyah
2935.Q56 Qinā
2935.S53 Shamāl Sīnā'
Previously Sinai
2935.S54 Sharqiyah
2935.S64 Suez
2935.S65 Sūhāj
2935.W34 Wadi al-Jadīd
4982-4989 Cities, communities, etc.
4982 Damanhūr (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Fayyūm (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Jīzah (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Ismailia (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Maḥallah al-Kubrá (Table KL-KWX9)

	Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued
4987	Alexandria (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Aswān (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Cairo (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.A79	Asyūṭ (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M36	Mansūra (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M56	Minyā (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S84	Suez (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.T36	Ṭanṭā (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Eritrea

Previously Italian colony, and from 1952-1993 an autonomous unit within the Federation of Ethiopia

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5)

Africa: Ethiopia
Previously Abyssinia

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KRP0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Kifle Hāger), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A44 Addis Ababa
2935.A77 Ārsī Kifle Hāger
2935.A78 Arusi
Bagēmder see KRP2935.G66
2935.B35 Balē Kifle Hāger
2935.E75 Eritrea (to 1993)
Cf. KRN1+ Eritrea
2935.G36 Gamo Gofa Kifle Hāger
2935.G64 Gojam Kifle Hāger
2935.G66 Gonder Kifle Hāger
2935.H37 Hārergē Kifle Hāger
2935.I58 Īlubabur Kifle Hāger
2935.K44 Kefa Kifle Hāger
2935.K54 Sīdamo Kifle Hāger
2935.S44 Shewa
2935.T54 Tigray Kifle Hāger
2935.W45 Welega Kifle Hāger
2935.W455 Welo Kifle Hāger

Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Addis Ababa (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Āsmera (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Āwasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Dirē Dawa (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Hārer (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Nazrēt (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: French Cameroun

see KQW1+

Africa: French Equatorial Africa
Class here works on French colonial rule of the subregion and works on Ubangi Shari, Middle Congo, Chad, and Gabon combined
For individual countries of French Equatorial Africa, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction

Africa: French Guinea

see KSA1+

Africa: French Somaliland
see KRK1+

Africa: French Sudan
see KST1+

AFRICA: FRENCH TERRITORY OF THE AFARS AND ISSAS

Africa: French Territory of the Afars and Issas

see KRK1+

Africa: French West Africa
Class here works on French colonial law of the subregion and works on Dahomey, Upper Volta, French Guinea, Ivory Coast, French Sudan, Mauritania, Niger, and Senegal combined
For individual countries of French West Africa, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction

Africa: Gabon

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.E77 Estuaire
293.5.H38 Haut-Ogooué
293.5.M69 Moyen-Ogooué
293.5.N56 Ngounié
293.5.N93 Nyanga
293.5.O55 Ogooué-Ivindo
293.5.O56 Ogooué-Lolo
293.5.O57 Ogooué-Maritime
293.5.W65 Woleu-Ntem

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
Franceville see KRU490.M37
490.K68 Koulamoutou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L36 Lambaréné (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L53 Libreville (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Makokou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37 Masuku (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M68 Mouila (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.O94 Oyem (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67 Port-Gentil (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T34 Tchibanga (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Gambia

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.L69 Lower River Division

231.5.M33 MacCarthy Island Division

231.5.N67 North Bank Division

231.5.U66 Upper River Division

231.5.W47 Western Division

489.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

489.B36 Banjul (Table KL-KWX9a)

489.B38 Bathurst (Table KL-LWX9a)

Africa: German East Africa
Class here works on German colonial law of the subregion and works on Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi combined
For individual countries of German East Africa, see the individual country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdiction in Burundi, Rwanda, and Tanzania

Africa: German Southwest Africa
see KSY1+

Africa: Ghana
Including the former Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast (1899-1957), the (southern) Gold Coast Colony (from 1850-1953 with various names), and the Ashanti Protectorate and Colony (1896-1957) in middle Ghana
For Ashanti State and Ashanti Empire see KQ3001+

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.A74 Ashanti Region
2315.B76 Brong-Ahafo Region
2315.C46 Central Region
2315.E37 Eastern Region
2315.G74 Greater Accra Region
2315.N67 Northern Region
2315.U66 Upper East Region
2315.U67 Upper West Region
2315.V65 Volta Region
2315.W47 Western Region
Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Accra (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Bolgatanga (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Cape Coast (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Keta (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Kumasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Obuasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Tamale (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Tarkwa (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Tema (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Winneba (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Gibraltar

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Africa: Gold Coast
see KRX1+

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1899-1907)
see KRX1+

Africa: Gold Coast, Northern Territories of the (1907-1957)
see KRX1+

Africa: Guinea
Previously French Guinea (a colony and territory of French West Africa)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B49 Beyla
293.5.B64 Boffa
293.5.B65 Boké
293.5.B65 Boké
293.5.C66 Conakry
293.5.D33 Dabola
293.5.D35 Dalaba
293.5.D56 Dinguiraye
293.5.D83 Dubréka
293.5.F37 Faranah
293.5.F67 Forécariah
293.5.F75 Fria
293.5.G36 Gaoual
293.5.G84 Guéckédou
293.5.K36 Kankan
293.5.K47 Kérouané
293.5.K56 Kindia
293.5.K57 Kissidougou
293.5.K68 Koundara
293.5.K685 Kouroussa
293.5.L33 Labé
293.5.L65 Lola
293.5.M33 Macenta
293.5.M35 Mali
293.5.M36 Mamou
293.5.N94 Nzérékoré
293.5.P57 Pita
293.5.S55 Siguiri
293.5.T45 Télimélé
293.5.T68 Tougué
293.5.Y66 Yomou

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z -- Continued

490.C66	Conakry (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K36	Kankan (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K56	Kindia (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L33	Labé (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N94	N'Zékékoré (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Guinea-Bissau
Previously Portuguese Guinea

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B34 Bafatá
293.5.B56 Biombo
293.5.B65 Bolama-Bijagós
293.5.C33 Cacheu
293.5.G33 Gabu
293.5.O56 Oio
293.5.Q85 Quinara
293.5.T66 Tombali

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B57 Bissau (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B65 Bolama (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C33 Cacheu (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Equatorial Guinea
Previously Spanish Guinea (Territorios Españoles del Golfo de Guinea)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A66 Annobón
293.5.B56 Bioko Norte
293.5.B565 Bioko Sur
293.5.C46 Centro Sur
293.5.K54 Kié-Ntem
293.5.L57 Litoral
Pagalu see KSE293.5.A66
293.5.W45 Wele-Nzas

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B37 Bata (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Malabo (Table KL-KWX9a)
Santa Isabel see KSE490.M35

Africa: Ifni

Previously Spanish overseas province (1958-1969)

Cf. KSW0+ Morocco

601-699 General (Table KL-KWX8)

Africa: Italian East Africa
Class here works on Italian colonial law of the subregion and works on Ethiopia, Eritrea, and Somalia combined
For individual countries of Italian East Africa, see the country

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Ethiopia and Somalia
Cf. KTK1+ Somalia

Africa: Italian Somaliland
Class here works on Italian colonial law of the Italian Trusteeship Somalia until its merger with British Somaliland in 1960

1001-1499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

1293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Somalia

Africa: Côte d'Ivoire
0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KSH0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z Departments, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A34 Abengourou
2935.A35 Abidjan
2935.A36 Aboisso
2935.A49 Adzopé
2935.A53 Agboville
2935.B53 Biankouma
2935.B66 Bondoukou
2935.B67 Bongouanou
2935.B68 Bouaflé
2935.B685 Bouaké
2935.B69 Bouna
2935.B695 Boundiali
2935.D33 Dabakala
2935.D35 Daloa
2935.D36 Danané
2935.D56 Dimbokro
2935.D59 Divo
2935.F47 Ferkéssédougou
2935.G35 Gagnoa
2935.G85 Guiglo
2935.I77 Issia
2935.K37 Katiola
2935.K67 Korhogo
2935.M36 Man
2935.M37 Mankono
2935.O45 Odienné
2935.O86 Oumé
2935.S37 Sassandra
2935.S45 Séguéla
2935.S68 Soubré
2935.T56 Tingréla
2935.T68 Touba
2935.Z84 Zuénoula
Cities, communities, etc.

	Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued
4980	Abidjan (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Bouake (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Man (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Yamoussoukro (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.D35	Daloa (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G35	Gagnoa (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K67	Korhogo (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Kenya

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2315.C46 Central Province

2315.C63 Coast Province

2315.E37 Eastern Province

2315.N35 Nairobi Province

2315.N67 North-Eastern Province

2315.N93 Nyanza Province

2315.R54 Rift Valley Province

2315.W47 Western Province

Cities, communities, etc.

4980 Eldoret (Table KL-KWX9)

4982 Kisumu (Table KL-KWX9)

4983 Machakos (Table KL-KWX9)

4984 Mombasa (Table KL-KWX9)

4985 Nairobi (Table KL-KWX9)

4987 Nakuru (Table KL-KWX9)

4988 Thika (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Lagos (Colony, 1886-1906)
see KTA1+

Africa: Lagos (Yoruba Kingdom, ca. 1700-1861)
see KQ8501+

Africa: Lagos Territory (1866-1886)
see KTA1+

Africa: Lesotho
Previously Basutoland (1822-1964)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B87 Butha-Buthe
231.5.L47 Leribe
231.5.M34 Mafeteng
231.5.M37 Maseru District
231.5.M65 Mohales Hoek
231.5.M66 Mokhotlong
231.5.Q33 Qacha's Nek
231.5.Q87 Quthing
231.5.T49 Teyateyaneng
231.5.T53 Thaba-Tseka

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M37 Maseru (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Liberia

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Counties, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B65 Bomi County
231.5.B66 Bong County
231.5.G37 Grand Bassa County
231.5.G38 Grand Cape Mount County
231.5.G39 Grand Jide County
231.5.G42 Grand Kru County
231.5.L63 Lofa County
231.5.M37 Maryland County
231.5.M65 Montserrado County
231.5.N55 Nimba County
231.5.S55 Sino County

490.A-Z Cities, municipalities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.C37 Caresburg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C39 Gbarnga (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M65 Monrovia (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N48 New Kru Town (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R62 Robertsport (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S23 Sagleipie (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S26 Sanniquellie (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T82 Tubmanburg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V64 Voinjama (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Y44 Yekepa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z67 Zorzor (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z93 Zwedru (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Libya
0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KSP0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2935.A-Z Provinces (Baladīyāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B36 Banghāzī
2935.B39 Bayḍā'
2935.D37 Darnah
2935.G53 Gharyān
2935.K58 Khums
2935.M57 Miṣrātah
2935.S33 Sabhā
2935.T37 Tarābulus
2935.Z38 Zāwiyah
Cities, communities, etc.
4984 Banghāzī (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Miṣrātah (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Tripoli (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Madagascar
Previously Malagasy Republic

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A67 Antananarivo
293.5.A675 Antsiranana
293.5.F53 Fianarantsoa
293.5.M35 Mahajanga
293.5.T63 Toamasina
293.5.T65 Toliara

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A67 Antananarivo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A675 Antsirabe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A68 Antsiranana (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Mahajanga (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M35 Maintirano (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T63 Toamasina (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T65 Toliara (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Madagascar Colony (1896-1942)

see KSR1+

Africa: Madagascar Kindgom (1810-1896)

see KSR1+

Africa: Madeira
see KKQ2935.M33

Africa: Malagasy Republic
see KSR1+

Africa: Malawi
Previously Nyasaland and part of British Central Africa

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Administrative districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.B53 Blantyre
231.5.C55 Chitipa
231.5.D68 Dowa
231.5.K37 Karonga District
231.5.K375 Kasungu District
231.5.L55 Lilongwe District
231.5.M33 Machinga District
231.5.M35 Mangochi
231.5.M37 Mchinji
231.5.M95 Mzimba District
231.5.N54 Nkhotakota District
231.5.N73 Nsanje District
231.5.S35 Salima District
231.5.Z66 Zomba District
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B53 Blantyre (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C55 Chitipa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L55 Lilongwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Magomero (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N54 Nkhotakota (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N73 Ntcheu (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T44 Thekerani (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z66 Zomba (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Mali
Previously French Sudan, part of French West Africa; in 1958 it became the autonomous Sudanese Republic; in 1959, together with Senegal, it formed the Mali Federation; in 1960, after Senegal's withdrawal from the Federation, it assumed the name République du Mali
Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)
Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.B36 Bamako
293.5.G36 Gao
293.5.K39 Kayes
293.5.K68 Koulikoro
293.5.M66 Mopti
293.5.S45 Ségou
293.5.S55 Sikasso
293.5.T66 Tombouctou

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B36 Bamako (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.D54 Djenné (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G36 Gao (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K37 Karangasso (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K39 Kayes (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K68 Koulikoro (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37 Markala (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M66 Mopti (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S45 Ségou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S55 Sikasso (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T66 Tombouctou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V36 Vanékui (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: MASHONALAND PROTECTORATE (1889-1894)

Africa: Mashonaland Protectorate (1889-1894)

see KTZ1+

AFRICA: MATABELELAND. MATABELE EMPIRE
(1837-1894)

Africa: Matabeleland. Matabele Empire (1837-1894)
see KQ7961+

Africa: Mauritania
Previously part of French West Africa
Including part of the Sahara Español

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Capital district and regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A47 Adrar
293.5.B73 Brakna
293.5.D35 Dakhlet Nouadhibou
293.5.E53 El Acâba. ‘Acâba
293.5.G67 Gorgol
293.5.G85 Guidimaka
293.5.H63 Hodel Charbi
293.5.H64 Hodel Charqui
293.5.I63 Inchiri
293.5.T35 Tagant
293.5.T73 Tiris Zemmour
293.5.T77 Trarza

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A73 Atâr (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K34 Kaédi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N67 Nouâdhibou (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N675 Nouakchott (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R67 Rossa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Z68 Zouérate (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Mauritius
Including Rodrigues (former dependency) and the outer islands of Agalega and St. Brandon group

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Administrative districts (District councils and urban councils), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.B53 Black River
231.5.F53 Flacq
231.5.G73 Grand Port
231.5.M65 Moka
231.5.P36 Pamplemousses
231.5.P53 Plaines Wilhems
231.5.P67 Port Louis
231.5.R58 Rivière du Rempart
231.5.S38 Savanne
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B43 Beau Bassin-Rose Hill (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C87 Curepipe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Mahébourg (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67 Port Louis (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.Q83 Quatre Bornes (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V33 Vacoas-Phoenix (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Mayotte
Previously French Overseas Territory; since 1976 a Territorial Collectivity
Including Pamanzi Island

5001-5489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

5293.5.A-Z Communes, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

5490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

5490.D93 Dzaoudzi (Table KL-KWX9a)

5490.M36 Mamoundzou (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Morocco
Including the previous Spanish provinces of Ifni and Sahara Español

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KSW0

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Wilāyāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.A53 Agadir
2935.A95 Azilal
2935.B45 Ben Slimane
2935.B46 Beni Mellal
2935.B68 Boujadour
2935.B685 Boulemane
2935.C37 Casablanca
2935.C53 Chaouen
2935.E77 Essaouria
2935.F47 Fez
2935.F55 Figuig
2935.G84 Guelmim
2935.H63 Hoceïma
2935.I47 Ifrane
2935.J34 Jadida
2935.K45 Kelaa des Srarhna
2935.K46 Kenitra
2935.K54 Khemisset
2935.K545 Khenifra
2935.K56 Khouribga
2935.L33 Laâyoune
2935.M37 Marrakech
2935.M45 Meknes
2935.N34 Nador
2935.O83 Ouarzazate
2935.O84 Oued Eddahab
2935.O85 Oujda
2935.R33 Rabat-Salé
2935.R34 Rachidia
2935.S34 Safi
2935.S46 Semara
2935.S47 Settat

General
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Provinces (Wilāyāt), A-Z -- Continued

2935.T33	Tan-Tan
2935.T35	Tangier
2935.T36	Taounate
2935.T37	Taroudant
2935.T38	Tata
2935.T39	Taza
2935.T47	Tétouan
2935.T59	Tiznet

Cities, communities, etc.

4981	Agadir (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Casablanca (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	El Jadida (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Fez (Table KL-KWX9)
4985	Marrakesh (Table KL-KWX9)
4986	Meknès (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Rabat (Table KL-KWX9)
4988	Tangier (Table KL-KWX9)
4989	Tetuan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

4990.K45	Kémitra (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.K56	Khouribga (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.M65	Mohammedia (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.O85	Oujda (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S34	Safi (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.S35	Salé (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Mozambique
Previously Portuguese East Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KSX0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.C33 Cabo Delgado
2935.G39 Gaza
2935.I65 Inhambane
2935.M36 Manica
2935.M37 Maputo
2935.N36 Nampula
2935.N53 Niassa
2935.S65 Sofala
2935.T47 Tete
2935.Z36 Zambézia

Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Beira (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Chimoio (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Inhambane (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Lichinga (Table KL-KWX9)
Lourenço Marques see KSX4984
4984 Maputo (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Nampula (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Pemba (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Quelimane (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Tete (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Xaixai (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Namibia
Previously German Southwest Africa (protectorate) (to 1915), and South-West Africa (Mandate) (to 1967)

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Territories, districts, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.K37 Kavango
2315.K375 Karibib
2315.O79 Outjo
2315.O83 Owambo Territory
Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Windhoek (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Rehoboth (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Swakopmund (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Lüderitz (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Tsumeb (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Otjiwarongo (Table KL-KWX9)
Pequena see KSY4986
4989 Rundu (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Niger

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative districts (Départements), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.A43 Agadez

293.5.D54 Diffa

293.5.D68 Dosso

293.5.M37 Maradi

293.5.N54 Niamey

293.5.T35 Tahoua

293.5.Z56 Zinder

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A43 Agadèz (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A56 Akouta (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.A75 Arlit (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M37 Maradi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N53 Niamey (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T35 Tahoua (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.Z56 Zinder (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Nigeria
Previously Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Protectorate of Northern and Southern Nigeria combined)

1-4999 General (Table KL-KWX6)
States, territories, etc.
5200 Abia State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Imo State
5300 Abuja (Capital Territory) (Table KL-KWX9)
5400 Akwa Ibom State (Table KL-KWX9)
5500 Anambra State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of East-Central State
5600 Bauchi State (Table KL-KWX9)
5630 Bayelsa State (Table KL-KWX9)
5700 Bendel State (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA6250 Delta State
Cf. KTA6310 Edo State
5800 Benue-Plateau State (to 1976) (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA5900 Benue State
Cf. KTA7800 Plateau State
5900 Benue State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Benue-Plateau State
6000 Borno State (Table KL-KWX9)
6200 Cross River State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously South-Eastern State
6250 Delta State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Bendel State
6275 Eastern Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)
6300 East-Central State (1967-1976) (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA5500 Anambra State
Cf. KTA6500 Imo State
6306 Ebonyi State (Table KL-KWX9)
6310 Edo State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of Bendel State
6315 Ekiti State (Table KL-KWX9)
6320 Enugu State (Table KL-KWX9)
6370 Federal Territory of Lagos (1954-1967) (Table KL-KWX9)
6400 Gongola State (Table KL-KWX9)
6500 Imo State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of East-Central State
6600 Kaduna State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously North-Central State
6700 Kano State (Table KL-KWX9)
6800 Katsina State (Table KL-KWX9)
6900 Kwara State (Table KL-KWX9)
Lagos (Federal Territory) see KTA6370
7100 Lagos State (Table KL-KWX9)

States, territories, etc. -- Continued
7150 Mid-western State (Table KL-KWX9)
Including Mid-western Group of Provinces of Nigeria and Mid-western Nigeria
7200 Niger State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of North-Western State
(7300) North-Central State
see KTA6600
North-Eastern State see KTA6000
7400 North-Western State (Table KL-KWX9)
Cf. KTA7200 Niger State
Cf. KTA8100 Sokoto State
7450 Northern Nigeria (1900-1966) (Table KL-KWX9)
Including former Protectorate, Northern Region, and Northern Provinces
For works on the law in northern Nigeria subsequent to the breakup of the jurisdiction of Northern Nigeria see the individual states
7500 Ogun State (Table KL-KWX9)
7600 Ondo State (Table KL-KWX9)
7650 Osun State (Table KL-KWX9)
7700 Oyo State (Table KL-KWX9)
7800 Plateau State (Table KL-KWX9)
7900 Rivers State (Table KL-KWX9)
8100 Sokoto State (Table KL-KWX9)
Previously part of North-Western State
South-Eastern State see KTA6200
8200 Western Region (1939-1965) (Table KL-KWX9)
9100-9125 Cities, communities, etc.
9100 Abeokuta (Table KL-KWX9)
9101 ado-Ekiti (Table KL-KWX9)
9102 Ibadan (Table KL-KWX9)
9103 Ilesha (Table KL-KWX9)
9104 Iwo (Table KL-KWX9)
9105 Ilorin (Table KL-KWX9)
9106 Kaduna (Table KL-KWX9)
9107 Kano (Table KL-KWX9)
9108 Lagos (Table KL-KWX9)
9109 Ogbomosho (Table KL-KWX9)
9110 Oshogbo (Table KL-KWX9)
9111 Onitsha (Table KL-KWX9)
9115 Port Harcourt (Table KL-KWX9)
9125 Zaria (Table KL-KWX9)
9150.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Nyasaland
see KSS1+

Africa: Portuguese East Africa
see KSX1+

Africa: Portuguese Guinea

see KSC1+

Africa: Portuguese West Africa
see KQH1+

Africa: Réunion
French Overseas Department

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Arrondissements), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Africa: Rhodesia, Northern
see KTY1+

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern
see KTZ1+

Africa: Rio de Oro
see KTN1+

Africa: Ruanda-Urundi
see KTD1+

Africa: Rwanda
Previously Ruanda-Urundi

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
157.7 Gacaca justice system (Table K11)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
293.5.A-Z Prefectures, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B87 Butare
293.5.B98 Byumba
293.5.C93 Cyangugu
293.5.G55 Gikongoro
293.5.G57 Gisenyi
293.5.G58 Gitarama
293.5.K53 Kibungo
293.5.K535 Kibuye
293.5.K54 Kigali
293.5.R85 Ruhengeri
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B87 Butare (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G57 Gisenyi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K55 Kigali (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R85 Ruhengeri (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Saint Helena
Including the islands of Ascension and Tristan da Cunha

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.E45 Edinburgh (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.J36 Jamestown (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Sao Tome and Principe

The archipelago includes the islands of Pedras Tinhosas and Rolas

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S36 Sao Tomé (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Senegal
Previously a territory of French West Africa
Cf. KQE401+ Mali Federation (1959-1960)
Cf. KRS1+ French West Africa

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTG0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.D35 Dakar
2935.D56 Diourbel
2935.F37 Fatick
2935.K36 Kaolack
2935.K65 Kolda
2935.L68 Louga
2935.S35 Saint Louis
2935.T36 Tambacounda
2935.T44 Thiès
2935.Z55 Zinguinchor

Cities, communities, etc.
4980 Dakar (Table KL-KWX9)
4981 Diourbel (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Kaolack (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Louga (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Saint-Louis (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Tambacounda (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Thiès (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Ziguinchor (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.R84 Rufisque (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Seychelles

The archipelago includes two island groups, the Mahé (Granitic) group and the Outer (Coralline) group

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.M34 Mahé (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.V53 Victoria (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Sierra Leone

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.E37 Eastern Province

231.5.N67 Northern Province

231.5.S68 Southern Province

231.5.W47 Western area (Western Province)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B62 Bo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.F74 Freetown (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.K66 Kono (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M35 Makeni (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Somali Republic
see KTK1+

Africa: Somalia
Previously Somali Republic, incorporating British Somaliland and Italian Somalia
For works on French Somaliland (Territory of Afars and Issas) see KRK1+

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Regions (Gobolka), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.B35 Bakool
231.5.B36 Banaadir
231.5.B37 Bari
231.5.B39 Bay
231.5.G35 Galguduud
231.5.G44 Gedo
231.5.H55 Hiiraan
231.5.J83 Jubbada Dhexe
231.5.J84 Jubbada Hoose
231.5.M84 Mudug
231.5.N85 Nugaal
231.5.S36 Sanaag
231.5.S43 Shabeellaha Dhexe
231.5.S44 Shabeellaha Hoose
231.5.T64 Todgheer
231.5.W66 Woqooyi Galbeed
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.B35 Baidoa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B87 Burao (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H37 Hargeisa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K57 Kisimaio (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M47 Merca (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M67 Mogadishu (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: South Africa, Republic of
0-4999 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTL0
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Individual trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
41.A-Z By defendant, A-Z
42.A-Z By best known (popular) name, A-Z
42.D45 Delmas Four Trial, 1989
42.R58 Rivonia Trial, 1964
42.T67 Treason Trial, 1956-1961
Provinces and self-governing territories
Including independent homelands
5000 Bophuthatswana (Table KL-KWX9)
5201-5299 Eastern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)
5301-5399 Northern Cape (Table KL-KWX8)
5401-5499 Western Cape (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599 Cape of Good Hope (Kaapland) (to 1994) (Table KL-KWX8)
6000 Ciskei (Table KL-KWX9)
Eastern Cape see KTL5201+
Free State see KTL7001+
6101-6199 Mpumalanga (Table KL-KWX8)
Previously Eastern Transvaal
6301-6399 Gauteng (Table KL-KWX8)
6501-6599 KwaZulu-Natal (Table KL-KWX8)
Previously Natal
Including KwaZulu homeland areas
Natal see KTL6501+
6701-6799 North West (Table KL-KWX8)
Northern Cape see KTL5301+
6801-6899 Northern Province (Table KL-KWX8)
Previously Northern Transvaal
7001-7099 Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat). Free State (Table KL-KWX8)
7500 Transkei (Table KL-KWX9)
8001-8099 Transvaal (Table KL-KWX8)
Previously South African Republic (Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek)
8500 Venda (Table KL-KWX9)
9001-9499 Eastern Transvaal (Table KL-KWX5)
Western Cape see KTL5401+
Cities, communities, etc.
9500 Alberton (Table KL-KWX9)
9503 Benoni (Table KL-KWX9)
9506 Bloemfontein (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

9509	Boksburg (Table KL-KWX9)
9512	Brakpan (Table KL-KWX9)
9515	Cape Town (Table KL-KWX9)
9518	Durban (Table KL-KWX9)
9522	East London (Table KL-KWX9)
9526	Germiston (Table KL-KWX9)
9530	Johannisburg (Table KL-KWX9)
9534	Kempton Park (Table KL-KWX9)
9537	Kimberley (Table KL-KWX9)
9540	Krugersdorp (Table KL-KWX9)
9543	Pietermaritzburg (Table KL-KWX9)
9546	Port Elizabeth (Table KL-KWX9)
9550	Pretoria (Table KL-KWX9)
9553	Vereeniging (Table KL-KWX9)
9555	Welkom (Table KL-KWX9)
9560.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: South-West Africa
see KSY1+

Africa: Spanish Guinea
see KSE1+

Africa: Spanish Sahara
see KTN601+

Africa: South Sudan (2011-)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Africa: Spanish West Africa (to 1958)
Class here works on Spanish colonial law of the subregion and on the provincial laws of Spanish Sahara and Ifni combined
For individual countries of Spanish West Africa, see the country
For Ifni (Spanish Overseas Province) see KSE601+
For Spanish Sahara see KTN601+

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Cities, communities, etc.
see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Morocco and Mauretania

Africa: Spanish Sahara (to 1975)
Spanish overseas province (Provincia de Sáhara), including Río de Oro and Seguia el Hamra
Cf. KSW0+ Morocco

601-699 General (Table KL-KWX8)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
655.5 General (Table K11)
655.6.A-Z Administrative divisions (Districts), A-Z
655.6.A35 El Aaiún
655.6.V55 Villa Cisneros

Africa: Sudan
Previously Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (1898-1956)
For South Sudan (2011-) see KTM1+

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2315.A-Z Provinces (Muhāfaẓāt), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.A35 A'ālī al-Nīl
2315.B34 Baḥr al-Abyaḍ
2315.B35 Baḥr al-Aḥmar
2315.B36 Baḥr al Ghazāl
2315.B84 Buḥayrāt
2315.D37 Dārfūr al-Janūbīyah
2315.D38 Dārfūr al-Shamālīyah
2315.J39 Jazīrah
2315.J86 Jungalī
2315.K37 Kassalā
2315.K43 Khartoum
2315.K87 Kurdufān al Janūbīyah
2315.K88 Kurdufān al Shamālīyah
2315.M84 Murdīrīyah al-Istiwā'īyah al-Gharbīyah (to 1983)
Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region
2315.M85 Murdīrīyah al-Istiwā'īyah al-Sharqīyah (to 1983)
Cf. KTQ2315.S67 Southern Region
2315.N55 Nīl
2315.N56 Nīl al Azraq
2315.S53 Shamālīyah
2315.S67 Southern Region
Cities, communities, etc.
4981 Al-Qadarif (Table KL-KWX9)
4982 Atbara (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 El Obeid (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Kassala (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Khartoum (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Khartoum North (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Kosti (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Port Sudan (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.O64 Omdurman (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.W34 Wadi Medain (Table KL-KWX9a)

AFRICA: SUDANESE REPUBLIC (PREVIOUSLY FRENCH SUDAN)

Africa: Sudanese Republic (previously French Sudan)

see KST1+

Africa: Swaziland

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Regions (Districts), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.H56 Hhohho

231.5.L83 Lubombo

231.5.M36 Manzini District

231.5.S45 Shiselweni

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B54 Big Bend (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.H38 Havelock Mine (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M36 Manzini (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M42 Mbabane (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.M46 Mhlume (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N55 Nhlangano (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.P55 Piggs Peak (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S57 Siteki (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Tanganyika
see KTT1+

Africa: Tanzania
Previously Tanganyika and (after inclusion of Zanzibar and Pemba) Tanganyika and Zanzibar

1-499 General (Table KL-KWX7, modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials

171.A31<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to the number KTT171.A31 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry
Including constitutions of the former Tanganyika and of Zanzibar

5001-5099 Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX8)
Including the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar

Regions

5301-5399 Arusha Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5401-5499 Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX8)
5501-5599 Dodoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5601-5699 Iringa Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5701-5799 Kagera Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5801-5899 Kigoma Region (Table KL-KWX8)
5901-5999 Kilimanjaro Region (Table KL-KWX8)
6201-6299 Lindi (Table KL-KWX8)
6301-6399 Mara Region (Table KL-KWX8)
6501-6599 Mbeya Region (Table KL-KWX8)
6701-6799 Morogoro Region (Table KL-KWX8)
6901-6999 Mtwara (Table KL-KWX8)
7201-7299 Mwanza (Table KL-KWX8)
7301-7399 Pemba North (Table KL-KWX8)
7401-7499 Pemba South (Table KL-KWX8)
7501-7599 Pwani (Table KL-KWX8)
7601-7699 Rukwa Region (Table KL-KWX8)
7801-7899 Ruvuma Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8001-8099 Shinyanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8201-8299 Singida Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8301-8399 Tabora Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8501-8599 Tanga Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8601-8699 West Lake Region (Table KL-KWX8)
8701-8799 Zanzibar Central/South (Table KL-KWX8)
8901-8999 Zanzibar North (Table KL-KWX8)
9001-9099 Zanzibar Urban/West (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

9892 Arusha (Table KL-KWX9)
9894 Dar es Salaam (Table KL-KWX9)
9895 Dodoma (Table KL-KWX9)
9897 Iringa (Table KL-KWX9)

Cities, communities, etc. -- Continued

9899 Mbeya (Table KL-KWX9)
9900 Morogoro (Table KL-KWX9)
9901 Moshi (Table KL-KWX9)
9902 Mwanza (Table KL-KWX9)
9904 Tanga (Table KL-KWX9)
9906 Ujiji (Table KL-KWX9)
9908 Zanzibar (Table KL-KWX9)
9910.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Togo
Previously Togoland (German)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.C46 Centrale
293.5.K37 Kara
293.5.M37 Maritime
293.5.P53 Plateaux
293.5.S38 Savanes

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A64 Aného (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A73 Atakpamé (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B37 Bassar (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K53 Kpalimé (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L66 Lomé (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S65 Sokodé (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.T74 Tsévié (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Togoland
see KTU1+

Africa: Tunisia

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTV0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Provinces (Wilayat), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B35 Bājah
2935.B49 Bezerte
2935.J86 Jundubah
2935.K34 Kāf
2935.M34 Madanīn
2935.M35 Mahdīyah
2935.M86 Munastir
2935.N33 Nabeul
2935.Q33 Qābis
2935.Q34 Qafṣah
2935.Q37 Qaṣrayn
2935.Q39 Qayrawān
2935.S34 Ṣafāqis
2935.S54 Sīdī Bū Zayd
2935.S55 Silyānah
2935.S87 Sūsah
2935.T38 Tawzar
2935.T86 Tunis

Cities, communities, etc.

4982 Béja (Table KL-KWX9)
4983 Bizerta (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Djerba (Table KL-KWX9)
4986 Gabés (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Kairouan (Table KL-KWX9)

4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Uganda
Previously Protectorate of Uganda (1894-1962)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.B85 Buganda Province (Buganda Kingdom to 1962)
231.5.B87 Busoga
231.5.C46 Central Province
231.5.E37 Eastern Province
231.5.K37 Karamoja District
231.5.N55 Nile Province
231.5.N67 North Buganda Province
231.5.N675 Northern Province
231.5.S67 South Buganda Province
231.5.S675 Southern Province
231.5.W47 Western Province

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.A78 Arua (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B66 Bombo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B87 Butebe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.E68 Entebbe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G85 Gulu (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.J56 Jinja (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K36 Kampala (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37 Masaka (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M42 Mbale (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M425 Mbarara (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M67 Moroto (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Upper Volta
see KQT1+

Africa: Congo (Democratic Republic)
Previously Congo Free State (Belgian Congo)
Previously Zaire (1971-1997)

0-4890 General (Table KL-KWX4 modified)
Add number in table to KTX0
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2935.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2935.B36 Bandundu
2935.B37 Bas-Zaire
2935.C67 Costermansville
2935.E68 Equateur
2935.H38 Haut-Zaïre
2935.K37 Kasai-Occidental
2935.K375 Kasai-Oriental
Katanga see KTX2935.S53
2935.K56 Kinshasa
Kongo-Central see KTX2935.B37
Province Oriental see KTX2935.H38
2935.S53 Shaba

Cities, communities, etc.
Bakwanga see KTX4989
4980 Bandundu (Table KL-KWX9)
Banningville see KTX4980
4981 Bukavu (Table KL-KWX9)
Costermansville see KTX4981
Coquilhatville see KTX4988
Elisabethville see KTX4987
Jadotville see KTX4986
4983 Kananga (Table KL-KWX9)
4983.2 Kikwit (Table KL-KWX9)
4984 Kinshasa (Table KL-KWX9)
4985 Kisangani (Table KL-KWX9)
Leopoldsville see KTX4984
4986 Likasi (Table KL-KWX9)
4987 Lubumbashi (Table KL-KWX9)
4988 Mbandaka (Table KL-KWX9)
4989 Mbuji-Mayi (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z Other cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Africa: Zaire

see KTX1+

	Africa: Zambia
	Previously Northern Rhodesia
1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.C46	Central Province
231.5.C66	Copperbelt Province
231.5.E37	Eastern Province
231.5.L83	Luapula Province
231.5.L87	Lusaka Province
231.5.N67	North-Western Province
231.5.N675	Northern Province
231.5.S68	Southern Province
231.5.W47	Western Province
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.C55	Chililabombwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C56	Chingola (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.C57	Chipata (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K33	Kabwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K35	Kalulushi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K44	Kefa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K57	Kitwe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L58	Livingstone (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L83	Luanshya (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L87	Lusaka (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M84	Mufulira (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.N46	Ndola (Table KL-KWX9a)

Africa: Zanzibar (to 1964)

Class here works on the Sultanate and Protectorate of Zanzibar until unification with Tanganyika to form the Republic of Tanganyika and Zanzibar

Including the island Pemba

1501-1599 General (Table KL-KWX8)

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate present-day jurisdictions in Tanzania

Africa: Zanzibar and Pemba

see KTT1+

Africa: Zimbabwe
Previously Southern Rhodesia

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

293.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

293.5.M36 Manicaland Province
293.5.M37 Mashonaland Central Province
293.5.M375 Mashonaland East Province
293.5.M38 Mashonaland West Province
293.5.M385 Masvingo Province
293.5.M387 Matabeleland North Province
293.5.M39 Matabeleland South Province
293.5.M54 Midlands Province

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.B56 Bindura (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.B85 Bulawayo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.H37 Harare (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K34 Kadoma (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M37 Masvingo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M87 Mutare (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Australasia

see KVC116

Pacific area: Australia
1-4999 General (Table KL-KWX6 modified)
Law of Australian peoples. Aboriginal Australians
Class here works on the law of Australian peoples regardless of whether they are identified with a particular state, territory, island, or with the region at large
For subjects, see the subject
Collections of laws and customs. Codes of customary law. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice, etc., in customary (native) courts, see the court
350 General
352.A-Z By territory, state, or island, A-Z
354 General works. Treatises
Including history
Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject
356 Adnyamatana (Table KL-KWX12)
357 Alyawara (Table KL-KWX12)
358 Aranda (Table KL-KWX12)
360 Bindubi (Table KL-KWX12)
361 Buandik (Table KL-KWX12)
362 Burera (Table KL-KWX12)
363 Dangadi (Table KL-KWX12)
364 Diyari (Table KL-KWX12)
365 Euahlayi (Table KL-KWX12)
366 Gadjerong (Table KL-KWX12)
367 Gunwinggu (Table KL-KWX12)
368 Gurindji (Table KL-KWX12)
369 Jiman (Table KL-KWX12)
370 Kamilaroi (Table KL-KWX12)
371 Kaurna (Table KL-KWX12)
372 Kurnai (Table KL-KWX12)
373 Lardil (Table KL-KWX12)
374 Maung (Table KL-KWX12)
375 Murngin (Table KL-KWX12)
376 Muruwari (Table KL-KWX12)
380 Narangga (Table KL-KWX12)
382 Narrinyeri (Table KL-KWX12)
383 Nyunga (Table KL-KWX12)
387 Pintubi (Table KL-KWX12)
388 Pitjantjatjara (Table KL-KWX12)
390 Tiwi (Table KL-KWX12)
391 Wailpi (Table KL-KWX12)
392 Walbiri (Table KL-KWX12)
393 Walmatjari (Table KL-KWX12)
394 Wiradjuri (Table KL-KWX12)

General
Law of Australian peoples. Aboriginal Australians
Particular peoples or ethnic groups -- Continued
395 Wonnarua (Table KL-KWX12)
396 Worora (Table KL-KWX12)
397 Wurundjeri (Table KL-KWX12)
398 Yaburara (Table KL-KWX12)
399 Yangura (Table KL-KWX12)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
States and territories
Australian Capital Territory see KUA1+
Northern Territory see KUB1+
New South Wales see KUC1+
Queensland see KUD1+
South Australia see KUE1+
Tasmania see KUF1+
Victoria see KUG1+
Western Australia see KUH1+
2315.A-Z Administered territories of islands, national preserves, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2315.A74 Ashmore and Cartier Islands
2315.C57 Christmas Island
2315.C63 Cocos (Keeling) Islands
2315.C67 Coral Sea Islands
2315.H43 Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Norfolk Island see KUN501+
Cities
see KUN3000+

1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Australian Capital Territory (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUA2.2 ; KUA2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: Central Australia
see KUB1+

Pacific Area: Australia: States and territories: North Australia
see KUB1+

1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Northern Territory (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUB2.2 ; KUB2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: New South Wales (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUC2.2 ; KUC2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Queensland (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUD2.2 ; KUD2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: South Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUE2.2 ; KUE2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Tasmania (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUF2.2 ; KUF2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Victoria (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUG2.2 ; KUG2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

1-499 Pacific area: Australia: States and territories: Western Australia (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
2.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUH2.2 ; KUH2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
2.3 General (Table K18)
2.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
2.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

Pacific area: Australia: External territories
Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands see KU2315.C63
Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX1+
Christmas Island see KU2315.C57
501-999 Norfolk Island (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
State courts
502.2 Highest court of appeal. Supreme court. Court of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
502.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeals
502.24 Collective (Table K18)
502.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(502.27) Digests and indexes to state court decisions
see KUN502.2 ; KUN2.23 ; etc.
Local courts
502.3 General (Table K18)
502.35.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
502.4 Decisions of state administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Heard Island and McDonald Islands see KU2315.H43
Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands see KU2315.A74
Territory of Coral Sea Islands see KU2315.C67

Pacific area: Australia: Cities, communities, etc.

3000	Adelaide (Table KL-KWX9)
3005	Brisbane (Table KL-KWX9)
3010	Canberra (Table KL-KWX9)
3015	Darwin (Table KL-KWX9)
3020	Hobart (Table KL-KWX9)
3030	Melbourne (Table KL-KWX9)
3035	Perth (Table KL-KWX9)
3040	Sydney (Table KL-KWX9)
3050.A-Z	Other cities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Pacific area: New Zealand
Including North, South, and Stewart Islands

1-4890 General (Table KL-KWX6, modified)

Law of the Maori
Class here works on the law of aboriginal New Zealanders regardless of whether they are identified with a particular region, territory, or island
For subjects, see the subject

Collections of laws and customs. Codes of indigenous laws. Treaties
For court rules, trial practice in customary (native) courts, see the court

350 General
352.A-Z By region, territory, or island, A-Z
354 General works. Treatises
Including history

Particular peoples or ethnic groups
For particular subjects, see the subject

Kāi Tahu see KUQ359
355 Kāti Irakehu (Table KL-KWX12)
357 Ngaa Rauru (Table KL-KWX12)
359 Ngaitahu. Kāi Tahu (Table KL-KWX12)
362 Ngati Mamoe (Table KL-KWX12)
363 Ngāti Pango (Table KL-KWX12)
364 Ngāti Rangiwewehi (Table KL-KWX12)
365 Ngati Toa (Table KL-KWX12)
366 Ngāti Whanaunga (Table KL-KWX12)
367 Ngāti Whātua (Table KL-KWX12)
369 Tainui (Table KL-KWX12)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

2315.A-Z Regions (local government) and Overseas territories, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Including (outside the regional structure) the two counties Great Barrier Island and Chatham Islands

2315.A67 Aorangi
2315.A83 Auckland
2315.B39 Bay of Plenty
2315.C36 Canterbury
2315.C53 Chatham Islands
2315.C58 Clutha-Central Otago
2315.C63 Coastal-North Otago
2315.E37 East Cape
2315.G74 Great Barrier Island
2315.H38 Hawke's Bay

General
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Regions (local government), and Overseas territories, A-Z -- Continued

2315.H67	Horowhenua
2315.M36	Manawatu
2315.M37	Marlborough
2315.N45	Nelson Bays
2315.N67	Northland
	Ross Dependency see KWX1+
2315.S68	Southland
2315.T37	Taranaki
2315.T53	Thames Valley
2315.T65	Tokelau Islands Including Atafu, Nukunonu, and Fakaofo
2315.T66	Tongariro
2315.W34	Waikato
2315.W35	Wairarapa
2315.W36	Wanganui County
2315.W45	Wellington
2315.W47	West Coast

Self-governing Territories Overseas
Cook Islands see KVL1+
Niue see KWA1+

Cities, municipalities, etc.

4980	Auckland (Table KL-KWX9)
4981	Christchurch (Table KL-KWX9)
4982	Dunedin (Table KL-KWX9)
4983	Hamilton (Table KL-KWX9)
4984	Napier-Hastings (Table KL-KWX9)
4987	Wellington (Table KL-KWX9)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
4990.B54	Blenheim (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G57	Gisborne (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.G74	Greymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.I68	Invercargill (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.N45	Nelson (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.N48	New Plymouth (Table KL-KWX9a)
4990.W53	Whangarei (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Australia and New Zealand

1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Other Pacific area jurisdictions

1-999 General (Table KL-KWX2 modified)

Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or legal system in force within a single subregion

For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject

116 Australasia

Class here works on the subregion composed of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu collectively

For works limited to the law of Australia and New Zealand see KVB1+

Oceania

117 General works

118 Melanesia

Including New Caledonia, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, and Fiji

119 Micronesia

Including Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Nauru, and Gilbert Islands

Cf. KVS501+ Micronesia (Federated States)

120 Polynesia

For French Polynesia see KVP1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Regional comparative and uniform law: Regional organization and integration. Pacific area cooperation

Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their legal activity

Including subregional organizations

For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KVB or KVC

For organizations governing a particular subject, activity, see the subject in KVB or KVC

10 General works

201-249 South Pacific Forum (Table KL-KWX3)

ASEAN see KNE151+

301-349 Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974 (Table KL-KWX3)

401-449 Pacific Economic Cooperation Council (PECC) (Table KL-KWX3)

601-649 Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) (Table KL-KWX3)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: American Samoa
U.S. Territory (unorganized and unincorporated)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.F35 Fagatogo (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.T34 Tafuna (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Austral Islands
see KVP1+

PACIFIC AREA: PACIFIC AREA JURISDICTIONS: AUSTRALIA

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Australia

see KU+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Banks Islands

see KWR1+
Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea

1001-1489 Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table KL-KWX7)
Class here British/Australian law governing part of New Guinea

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: British Solomon Islands

see KWL2001+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Caroline Islands

see KWE1+ and KWG1+

1-2998 Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Hawaii (to 1900)
Class here the indigenous law of the pre-Kingdom period (to 1810), the period of the Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810-1893), including overthrow of the mondarchy and Provisional Government (1893-1894), and the Republic of Hawai‘i (1894-1900), including the Transitional Government (1894-1900)
1 Bibliography
3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
6 Periodicals
7 Official gazettes and other media for official information
Legislative and executive papers. Documents. By period
Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
10 Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)
Kingdom of Hawai‘i (1810–1893). Aupuni O Ko Hawaii Pae Aina (1819-1893)
King's Privy Council of State. Cabinet Council. Ahakukamalu o ka Moi. Aha Kuhina
11 Collections. Compilations. Selections. By date
12 Ministerial Conferences. By date
13 Foreign Office Ministerial Conference. By date
Legislative Assembly. Legislature. Hale Ahaolelo. Ahaolelo
Including the President of the legislative Assembly Peresidena o ka Ahaolelo
14 Minutes. Records of proceedings (Collective). Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana
Senate. Nobles. Senate. Alii o ka Ahaolelo
15 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana
16 Journal of proceedings. Buke Moolelo o na hana
17 Reports (General). Hoike
18 Standing Committee reports. Hoike a ke Komite Kumau. By committee
Representatives. Poeikohoia
19 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana
20 Journal of proceedings. Buke Moolelo o na hana
21 Debates
Provisional Government (1893–1894). Aupuni Kuikawa
Executive Council. Aha Hooko
22 Minutes. Records of proceedings. Moolelo. Moolelo o na hana
Including bills, records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
Republic of Hawai‘i (1894–1900) Repubalika O Hawaii (1894-1900)
Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)

Legislative and executive papers. Documents. By period
Republic of Hawai'i (1894–1900) Repubalika O Hawaii (1894-1900) -- Continued
Executive and Advisory Council of the Republic. Aha Hooko a me Kuka
23 Minutes. Records of evidence
Legislature. Ahaolelo
24 Official journal (Senate). Buke Moolelo (Senate)
25 Official journal (House of Representatives). Buke Moolelo (Hale O Na Lunamakaainana)
Laws and treaties
27 Indexes and tables
28 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Kuikahi. Aelike me na Aina e. Kuahaua
30 Indexes and tables
32 Collections. Compilations. Selections
33.2<date> Individual treaties. By date of signature
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha
Including council resolutions (Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha)
For constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678
34 Indexes and tables
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
35 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Session laws. By period. Kanawai o ke Kau Ahaolelo
Kingdom of Hawai‘i, 1810-1893
Legislative Council. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo
Serials
37 Official editions (chronologically)
38 Unofficial editions. By editor
39 Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Provisional Government, 1893-1894. Aupuni Kuikawa
Executive and Advisory councils
Serials
40 Official editions (chronologically)
41 Unofficial editions. By editor
42 Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Republic of Hawai‘i, 1893-1894. Repubalika O Hawaii
Including the Transitional Government (1898-1900)
Legislative Assembly. Legislature
Serials
43 Official editions (chronologically)

Laws and treaties
Statutes. Administrative (executive) regulations and orders. Kanawai. Rula a me Kauoha
Session laws. By period. Kanawai o ke Kau Ahaolelo
Republic of Hawai'i, 1893-1894. Repubalika O Hawaii
Legislative Assembly. Legislature
Serials -- Continued
44 Unofficial editions. By editor
45 Monographs. By date of session or of initial session
Constitutions, charters, etc. see KVJ1678
Codification. Revision of statutes. Hoonohonoho kanawai. Hooponopono hou kanawai
46 Legislative documents. Palapala o ka Ahaolelo. By date
47.A-Z Code commissions. Revision committees. By commission or committee, A-Z
Under each:
.xA2 *Reports (Serial)*
.xA4 *Reports (Monographs)*
.xA5 *Draft revisions. By date*
.xA *Private drafts, criticism and comments*
48 Code revision acts Kanawai e hooponopono hou ana i na kanawai
Compiled laws (statutes). Kanawai i hoouluuluia
50 General (1827-)
52 Codes. Compiled statutes. By date
Class here compilations of statutes covering all subjects
For topical compilations of statutes, e.g., criminal code, see the subject in KVJ
Administrative regulations, executive orders, proclamations, etc. Rula. Olelo Hooko. Olelo Hoolaha
53 Serials
55 Monographs. By date
Royal privileges and patents. Grants. Na pono o ke Alii Nui a me na Palapala Sila.
Including privileges or grants for particular classes, religious groups,courts of justice, etc.
57 Indexes
58 General (Collective)
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subejct
59 Indexes and tables.
Supreme court. Highest court of appeal Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
General (Table K18 modified)

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
Supreme court. Highest court of appeal Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
General -- Continued
Reports
Including equity, admiralty, and probate
62.A2 Official series
Hawaii reports, 1847-1900. Olelo Hooholo o ka Aha Kiekie
62.A3 Monographs. By date
Legal opinions
Circuit courts. District courts. Aha Hookolokolo Kaapuni. Aha Hookolokolo Apana
General (Table K18 modified)
Reports
64.A2 Official series
Poepoe (1849-1889)
64.A3 Monographs. By date
65 Reports of the Attorney General of Hawaii (1845-) Hoike a ka Loio Kuhina
66 Decisions of administrative agencies
Yearbooks see KVJ6
Judicial statistics
67 General (Collective)
68 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes
69.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
70 General
73.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials. Cases
75 General (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
76 Collections. Compilations. Selections
77.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
78.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Other trials
79 Collections. Compilations. Selections
80.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant or best known (popular name), A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
82 General works
83.A-Z Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z

Legal education. Study and teaching
84 General works
85 Study and teaching
The legal profession. Lawyers
Including license for practice of law
For judicial officers and personnel see KVJ2660+
86 General works
87 Legal ethics. Discipline
88 Community legal services. Legal aid.
90 Law societies and associations
94 Notarial services
Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census
96 General (Collective)
Land registers see KVJ479+
100 Congresses. Conferences
110 General works
History
Bibliography see KVJ1
Periodicals see KVJ6
118 Linguistics. Semantics
120 Genealogy. Bloodline. Ancestral continuity
122 Legal anthropology
124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Including heritage management
For studies on a particular ethnic group, see the group
Sources
129 Studies on sources. By author
Treaties and laws see KVJ27+
140 Other sources, to 1810
Kapu system (to 1823)
For Kapu with regard to particular topics, see the topic
142 General works
145.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Hawaiian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
150 General works
Principles and concepts of the law
153 Ethics. Morality of the law. Public policy
157 Sources of the law
Including customs, oral traditions, indigenous law
162 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary law (Table K11)
165 Law reform and policies
Including reform of the administration of justice
170 Private law
Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force

Conflict of laws
Class here works on the conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in force in the region
174 General (Table K11)
176 Public order
178 Choice of law
Including indigenous (custormary) law and civil law
Particular brances and subjects of the law, see the subject
Persons
185 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
187 General (Table K11)
189 Civil status (General)
Including domicile, name, etc.
Capacity and disability
194 General works
196 Women. Wahine (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of the law (e.g., customary, religious, private, and public law)
For civil status of married women see KVJ237
200 Men. Kane (Table K11)
Minors. Children. Youth. Keiki oo ole. Keiki. Opio
202 General (Table K11)
204 Legal majority. Manawa oo ma ke kanawai
Including liability of minors
205 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities. Kanaka pupule (Table K11)
207 Aliens. Haole hoohiki ole (Table K11)
209.A-Z Other, A-Z
209.P46 People with physical disabilities
Recording, registration, and certification. Civil registry. Registers of birth,marriage, and death. Census see KVJ96+
Juristic persons see KVJ912+
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana
Including customary, religious, and common law
215 General (Table K11)
217 Domicile
Marriage. Husband and wife. Mare
219 General (Table K11)
220 Marriage license
222.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
224 Performance of marriage
Including civil and religious ceremonies

Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana
Marriage. Husband and wife. Mare -- Continued
227 Intermarriage
Including interracial (interethnic) and interfaith marriage
230 Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Mare lehulehu. Punalua
232 Incestuous marriage. Ni'aupi'o. Mare pio
Rights and duties of husband and wife
233 General (Table K11)
Domicile see KVJ217
235 Family name (Ancestral continuity). Inoa ohana
237 Civil status of married women
Marital property relationships
Including matrimonial real property
239 General (Table K11)
Particular modes of property relationships
241 Separation of property
243 Community property
246 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
250 Dower
Dissolution of marriage
For matrimonial actions see KVJ2745.M38
252 General (Table K11)
254 Void and voidable marriages. Annulment. Hoopau mare
Divorce. Oki mare
258 General (Table K11)
260.A-Z Grounds for divorce
264 Legal separation (Table K11)
270 Settlements from defective or dissolved marriages
Including alimony (Uku malama ola) and dowry
274 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
Common-law partners
Including property relationships
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
280 General (Table K11)
Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki
282 General (Table K11)
283 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Keiki ku i ke kanawai
285 Illegitimacy. Illegitimate children. Keiki kamehai (Table K11)
290 Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal). Paternity. Hoomaopopo makua a ke keiki kamehai
For paternity actions see KVJ2745.P48
294 Adoption. Hookama (Table K11)
Parental rights and duties

Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of law. Noho ohana
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child. Makua a me ke keiki
Parental rights and duties -- Continued
300 General (Table K11)
302 Property of minors
Child support. Desertion and non-support. Haawina ola no ke keiki. Haalele a malama ole
305 General (Table K11)
307 Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Hoomainoino keiki. Malama ole i ke keiki
310 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Including access to children
For foster home placement see KVJ1378.C45
313.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Guardianship and ward. Kahu a me ka hanai
Including guardianship over minors and adults
315 General (Table K11)
317.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Curatorship (Table K11)
Property
325 General (Table K11)
Right of property. Possession and ownership
327 General (Table K11)
329 Acquisition and loss of ownership
Particular kinds of property
331 General (Table K11)
Marital property see KVJ239+
333 Alien property
335.A-Z Other, A-Z
Real property. Hawaiian land law
For public property and Hawaiian land policy legislation see KVJ2160+
For land division (Mâhele) see KVJ2180+
337 General (Comprehensive)
Land tenure
340 General (Comprehensive)
Traditional land tenure
Including sovereign and chiefs
342 General. History (Table K11)
Including Kapu
347 Landlord and tenant. Konohiki a me na hoaaina
350 Free tenure. “Allodial” title. Ma ke ano alodio. Kuleana alodio

Property
Real property. Hawaiian land law
Land tenure
Traditional land tenure -- Continued
352 Unfree tenure. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio
356 Land rent. Land taxes. Servitudes. Uku hoolimalima aina. Auhau waiwai paa. Hookauwa
360 Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa
Including escheat of lands to the Hawaiian government
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
362 General (Table K11)
Freehold estates. Kuleana ma ke ano alodio
364 Fee land. Fee simple. Aina alodio
366 Entailed interests
372 Life interests. Possessory estates. Kuleana manawa ola
374 Estates and interest arising from marriage. Dower. Courtesy. Kuleana o ka wahine kane make. Kuleana o ke kane wahine make
376 Estates less than freehold. Kuleana malalo o ke ano alodio
380 Uses and trusts
382 Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
384 General works
Landlord and tenant. Hakuaina a me ka hoaaina
386 General (Table K11)
388 Rent. Servitudes. Hoolimalima
Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds
390 Commercial leases
392 Ground leases. Building leases
395.A-Z Other, A-Z
400 Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common. Kuleana like
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Appertinent rights. Pono e pili ana
403 General (Table K11)
407 Boundaries. Fences. Palena. Pa
Riparian rights. Rights to water and access to water
e.g. springs, ground water, drinking water, irrigation water, etc.
Including Kapu
410 General (Table K11)
415 Fishing rights. Water fowl. Pono lawaia
Including ponds, streams, and coastal fishing
For indigenous ocean governance see KVJ2147

Property
Real property. Hawaiian land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Appertinent rights Pono e pili ana -- Continued
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
418 General works
421.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
421.B57 Birds. Fowl
425 Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
For public restraints on private property see KVJ2120+
427 General works
430.A-Z Special topics. A-Z
430.A53 Ancestral property. Antecedents
430.S23 Sacred lands
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Equitable estate
433 General (Table K11)
437 Liens. Kuleana koi
439 Easements
Including easements for rails, power lines, etc.
442 Covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands. Land cessions
448 General works
450 Acquisition and transfer of land by aliens in fee simple
455 Adverse possession. Kue i ke kuleana o kekahi mea i loko o ka waiwai paa
460 Judicial sale. Judicial decree. Kuai a ka Aha Hookolokolo. Kauoha o ka Aha Hookolokolo
465.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Church lands see KVJ2265
Crown lands see KVJ2254
465.E83 Escheat. Lilo o kekahi waiwai paa
Government land see KVJ2240+
Homesteads see KVJ2163
465.S33 Sacred lands
School lands see KVJ2270
Description of land. Surveying. Ana ainare
Including consolidation of land parcels
470 General works

Property
Real property. Hawaiian land law
Description of land. Surveying. Ana ainare
Land Commission and Commissioners, Surveyor-General see KVJ2200+
475 Surveying of grants
477 Conveyances and title investigation
Land registry
Cf. KVJ2230+ Public property
479 General works
481 Land registers and registrar. Buke kakau kope a me Luna Kakau
Mortgages. Land charges. Moraki
485 General works
490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Personal property
Including tangible and intangible property
For intellectual and cultural property rights see KVJ1235+
500 General works
510 Choses in action
For stocks and shares (Corporations) see KVJ925
Ownership and possession
514 General works
516 Concurrent ownership
Acquisition and transfer of property
520 General works
524 Treasure trove. Lost and found articles
528.A-Z Particular modes of acquisition and transfer, A-Z
528.B35 Bailment
528.G55 Gifts inter vivos
Trusts and trustees
530 General works
Private trusts
532 General works
534.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
534.L36 Land trusts
536 Charitable trusts
For foundations and endowments see KVJ918.F68
538 Trustees. Trust companies
Succession upon death
542 General works
Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha
Including capacity to make a will
544 General (Table K11)
546 Forms of will

Succession upon death
Testate succession. Wills. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha. Palapala Kauoha -- Continued
548.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
550 Probate law. Probate courts and procedure. Kanawai Hooponopono Waiwai. Aha Hookolokolo Hooponopono Waiwai
Intestate succession. Ili o ka waiwai o ka mea make kauoha ole
553 General works
555.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
555.C66 Consanguinity
Descendants and ascendants see KVJ555.C66
555.D69 Dower
555.I44 Illegitimate descendants
555.P37 Parents
555.S66 Spouses
557 Administration of estates
Contracts
Formation of contract. Offer and acceptance
563 General works
565 Standards and formalities
570 Parties to contract
Void and voidable contracts. Palapala aelike paa a paa ole
572 General works
574.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
574.U88 Usury
576.A-Z Other, A-Z
578 Discharge of contract. Performance. Payment
Public contracts. Government contracts
582 General works
Particular contracts
585 Building and construction contracts
588 War contracts. Military procurement
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
600 General works
602 Contract of service. Palapala hoopaa hana
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
606 General (Table K11)
609.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
609.B85 Building and construction
Sale of goods. Kuai i waiwai kalepa
614 General works
Formation of contract
616 General works

Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
Sale of goods. Kuai i waiwai kalepa
Formation of contract -- Continued
618 Conditions. Warranties
620 Transfer of property and title
Including documents of title, bills of lading, warehouse receipts, etc.
622 Performance
624 Rights of unpaid seller
Contracts involving bailment
630 General works
632 Warehouses. Deposit of goods. Hale ukana
For warehouse receipts see KVJ620
634.A-Z Other, A-Z
Negotiable instruments
640 General works
645 Bills of exchange. Palapala kikoo dala ma na aina e
650 Checks. Palapala kikoo dala
655 Promissory notes. Palapala aie
Warehouse receipts see KVJ620
Banking
660 General (Table K11)
662 Foreign banks
666 Investment banks
Including investment banking
669 Cooperative societies
672 Postal savings banks. Banako Hale Leta
675.A-Z Other banks and financial institutions, A-Z
Bank credit
680 General works
682 Documentary credit. Letters of credit
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Hoaie dala. Kanaka aie a me Kanaka hoaie
685 General works
687 Interest. Stipulated interest. Uku hoopanee
For usury see KVJ574.U88
690 Suretyship. Guaranty
Secured transactions
695 General works
Particular transactions
697 Liens. Kuleana koi
699 Pledge
700.A-.! Other, A-Z
Investments. Marketing of securities
702 General works

Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
Investments. Marketing of securities -- Continued
704.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
708 Investment trusts. Investment companies
Particular securities and investments
710 General works
712 Legal investments. Trust investments
715 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
Carriage of goods and passengers
720 General works
722 Carriage by land. Hali ukana ma ka aina
Carriage by sea. Commercial maritime law. Hali ukana ma ka moana
725 General (Table K11)
727 Shipowners and their agents. Ona moku a me na agena
Coastwise and inter-island shipping see KVJ1192
730 Collision at sea. Maritime torts. Halawai hookui ma ka moana
731 Average
738 Affreightment. Carriage of goods
740 Carriage of passengers. Hali ohua
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance carriers
750 General works
Including particular plans, modes and clauses in insurance
Particular branches
Personal insurance
752 Life insurance
754 Disability insurance
756 Health. Medical care
758 Accident insurance
Property insurance
760 General works
762.A-Z Particular kinds of property, A-Z
770 Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
780 General works
Including liability and damages
Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person
785 Personal injuries
787 Death by wrongful act
790 Violation of privacy
793 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
Particular torts -- Continued
795 Malicious prosecution
797 Trespass to land. Squatting. Komo hewa
800 Nuisances
803 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover
Negligence
805 General works
807 Contributory negligence
809 Liability for condition and use of land
Including premises liability
811 Malpractice
813.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
813.F57 Fire accidents
Marine accidents. Maritime torts see KVJ730
813.P78 Public recreation accidents
Strict liability
818 General works
820 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
822 Damage caused by animals. Poino a na holoholona
Products liability
830 General works
832.A-Z By product, A-Z
832.C48 Chemicals
832.D78 Drugs
832.F57 Firearms
Environmental damages
835 General works
837 Hazardous substances
840 Water pollution
845 Enterprise liability
Parties to action in torts
Minors. Children see KVJ202+
Corporations
847 General works
849.A-Z Particular corporations, A-Z
849.B36 Banks. Lender liability
849.I57 Insurance
Lender liability see KVJ849.B36
849.M86 Municipal corporations
Public officers. Government employees. Luna Aupuni. Poe i hoohana ia e ke Aupuni
852 General works
854 Constitutional torts. Civil rights
856 Police. Correctional personnel

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
Parties to action in torts
Public officers. Government employees. Luna Aupuni. Poe i hoohana ia e ke Aupuni -- Continued
860 Foreign governments and employees
863 Alien tort claims
Liability for torts of others
867 General works
869 Master and servant. Respondeat superior
Employers' liability
872 General works
878.A-Z Particular groups of employees or industries, A-Z
878.M37 Mariners
878.M56 Mines
878.R35 Railroads
881 Government torts
885 Particular accidents and torts (not A-Z)
887 Compensation to victims of crimes
Agency
Including power of attorney
890 General works
892.A-Z Particular kinds of agency, A-Z
892.B76 Brokers. Commission merchants
Commission merchants see KVJ892.B76
Associations
Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
895 General
Unincorporated associations
898 General works
900.A-Z Particular types of associations, A-Z
Business associations. Partnership. Hui
905 General works
907 Limited partnership
Including limited liability companies and private companies
910 Joint ventures
Incorporated associations. Corporations
912 General works
914 Registration
Nonprofit corporations. Ahahui manawalea
916 General works
918.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
918.F68 Foundations. Endowments
Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui
920 General works
Including corporate charters, bylaws, management, etc., and government control

Associations
Incorporated associations. Corporations
Business corporations. Companies. Ahahui -- Continued
925 Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
928 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
930 Debentures. Bonds
Particular types of corporations or companies
935 General works
937 Family companies
940 Cooperative societies
943 Dissolution. Liquidation. Hoopau i ka hoohui ana
947 Consolitation and merger
Insolvency and bankruptcy
950 General works
952 Bankruptcy court and procedure Aha Hookolokolo ma ka aie kaa ole
956 Priority of claims
958 Fraudulent conveyances
962 Debtors' relief
965.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including occupational law
970 General works
972 Organization and administration
974 Licensing
977 Investments
979 Prices and price control
Including price discrimination
983 Government-owned industries. Government business enterprises
985 Competition rules. Restraint of trade control. Monopolies
Standards. Norms. Quality control
990 General works
992 Weights and measures. Containers. Mea ana me na mea kaupaona
Labeling
994 General works
996.A-Z By product, A-Z
1000 Consumer protection
1004 Advertising
Including particular industries or products
Agriculture. Forestry
1006 General works
1008 Organization and administration
Including the Bureau of Forestry and Agricultural courts
Traditional land use and management

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Forestry
Traditional land use and management -- Continued
1010 General works
1013 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands
Including efficient use (spiritual aspects)
For Kapu see KVJ342+
1015 Farm tenancy. Lease of pastures
1018 Rural housing
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals, etc. Hoopau i eleao, na mai o na mea kanu,
Including plant and animal import and quarantine
1023 General (Table K11)
1025.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
1027 Economic assistance. Encouragement of cultivation of particular crops
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards, and grading
1030 General works
1032.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
1032.C63 Coconut
1032.C64 Coffee
1032.S84 Sugar cane
1035 Livestock industry and trade. Oihana hanai holoholona
Timber laws. Game laws
1038 General works
1040 Regulation of hunting seasons
1042.A-Z Particular game and (water) fowl, A-Z
Fishing industry
Including coastal and inland fisheries
For Kapu see KVJ410+
1044 General works
1046 Conservation and management. Administration
1048.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Mining. Quarrying
1050 General works
1052 Regulation. Management of industry
1055 Mining rights. Ownership of mines. Resources conservation
1057 Mining corporations
1060 Mining contracts. Mining leases
1062.A-Z Resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
1066 General (Table K11)
1068 Drug and pharmaceutical industry
Textile industry

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Manufacturing industries
Textile industry -- Continued
1070 General works
1072.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1075.A-Z Consumer products, A-Z
Food processing industries
Including trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, standards and grading, and regulation of adulteration and additives
1078 General (Table K11)
1080 Sugar refining. Wiliko
1086.A-Z Particular crops or products, A-Z
1086.N88 Nuts
1086.T37 Taro flour. Palaoa kalo
1088.A-Z Fishery products, A-Z
1090.A-Z Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1092.A-Z Beverages, A-Z
1092.M35 Malt liquors
1097 Construction and building industry
For general safety regulations, e.g., fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302
Trade and commerce
1100 General (Table K11)
International trade
Including export and import controls and regulation
1104 General works
1108.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1108.A43 Alcoholic bevereages
1108.C64 Coffee
1108.C68 Cotton
1108.G73 Grain
1108.P37 Paper. Paper products
1108.S84 Sugar
1108.T63 Tobacco
Wholesale and retail trade
1110 General (Table K11)
including conditions of trading and competition
1112 Secondhand trade. Pawnbrokers. Kanaka e hoaie ana no ka uku panee
1114.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1114.M63 Modes of trading
Service trades
1118 General works
1120.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
1125 Warehouses

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
Public utilities
1130 Regulated industries in general
Power supply. Energy policy
Including resources development and administration
1132 General works
Particular sources of power
1135 Electricity. Hydroelectric power
1138 Water. Waterworks. Water supply
Including surveys and estimates for water supply, and regulation of pipelines and conduits
Transportation and communication
1140 General works
Road traffic
1143 General
Including safety and traffic regulations and enforcement
1145.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
1148 Carriage of passengers and goods. Lawe ohua a me ka ukana
1150 Freight. Freight forwarders
Railroads
1154 General works
including regulations and ownership
1156 Railroad lands. Rights of way. Aina alanui kaa mahu. Kuleana alanui
1160 Steam railroad operation. Equipment and safety. Hana alanui kaa mahu
1163.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1165 Local transit. Street railways (Streetcars). Kaa alahao
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
1170 General works
Ships and shipmasters. Moku a me na kapena
Including ships' papers, registry, safety, manning, etc.
1172 General works
1174.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
1174.O28 Ocean-going vessels. Moku ma ka moana
1174.S25 Sailing vessels. Steam vessels. Moku pea. Moku mahu
1177 Navigation and pilotage. Rule of the road at sea. Holo moku a pailaka. Rula e pale ai i halawai hookui o na moku ma ka moana
Including coastwise navigation
1179 Harbors and ports of entry. Wharfs. Landings. Awa kumoku a me awa komo. Uapo. Awa pae
Including harbor masters

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
1182 Lighthouses. Hale ipukukui
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
1184 General works
1186 Domestic shipping
1192 Coastwise shipping (Coasting). Inter-island shipping. Hooholo moku piliaina
1193 Ocean freight forwarders
Postal service
1195 General works
1197 General Post office. Postmaster-General. Hale Leta. Luna Leta Nui
1200 Classification of mail. Rates. Postage
1204.A-Z Special mail services, A-Z
1204.P67 Postal notes. Postal money orders
1204.P68 Postal savings
Postal savings banks see KVJ672
1206.A-Z Other, A-Z
Pipelines (Water) see KVJ1138
1210 Press law
Telecommunication
1215 General works
Telegraph
1217 General works
1219 Inter-island cable communication. Uwea moana pili aina
1222 International cable communication
Including ocean telegraph cable regulations
Professions
Including education, training, licensing, etc.
1228 General works
1230.A-Z Particular professiona, A-Z
1230.L39 Lawyers. Loio
1230.P39 Pawnbrokers. Kanaka hoaie dala no ka uku panee
Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright. Patent law
1235 General works
1237 Protected works. Scope of protection
1240 Branches of copyright
1242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1242.F65 Folk life. Folklore
Folklore see KVJ1242.F65
1247 Author and publisher
Patents and trademarks
Including issuing of patents (Haawi ana i na Palapala Sila Nui)

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright. Patent law
Patents and trademarks -- Continued
1250 General works
Inventions. Mea hou noeau
Including art, machines, manufacture or processes, and composition of matter
1252 General works
1255.A-Z Particular products, processes, etc., A-Z
1259 Licenses
1262.A-Z Particular patents. By product, A-Z
Trademarks. Protection of trademarks. Hoailona kalepa. Hoopaa i ka pono o na hoailona kalepa
1265 General works
1267 Licenses
1270.A-Z Particular trademarks, A-Z
1272 Business names
Unfair competition
1275 General works
Advertising. Hoolaha kuai
Including posters, flyers, billboards, etc.
1277 General works
1280 Disparagement of goods
1282 Misleading representation. False claims
1284 Imitation
1286 Rebates and premiums
1288 Torts
Social legislation
1290 Generak works
Labor law
1295 General works
Labor contract and employment. Palapala hoopaa hana
1298 General works
1302.A-Z Clauses and terms of contract, A-Z
1306 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts
Extinction of employment
1310 General works
1314.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1314.N66 Nonperformance
Liability
Including employer, employee, and liability towards coworkers and third parties
1320 General works
1326 Hazardous occupations
1328 Accidents
Prohibition of discrimination in employment
1335 General works

Social legislation
Labor law
Prohibition of discrimination in employment -- Continued
1338.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
1338.F67 Foreign workers
Wages and modes of remuneration. Uku
1341 General works
1343 Non-wage payments
Protection of labor
1346 General works
Hours of labor. Hola o ka la hana
1350 General works
1352.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
1357 Leave of absence. Vacations. Holidays
1360 Child and youth labor
1363 Women's labor
1366 Home labor
1369 Labor hygiene and safety
Including safety of equipment and buildings
Public welfare. Public assistance
1373 General works
1376.A-Z Services and benefits, A-Z
1376.I57 Institutional care
1378.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1378.C45 Children. Youth
Destitute see KVJ1378.P66
1378.O43 Older people
1378.O77 Orphans
1378.P66 Poor. Destitute
Youth see KVJ1378.C45
Public health
1382 General works
Health organizations. Health care system or programs. Health Service
1385 General works
1390 Hawaiian Board of Health. Papa Ola Hawaii
Including licenses for medical practices
1395 Disposal of the dead. Burial laws. Mortuaries. Rula no ke kanu ana i na kupapau
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases. Mai lele a me na mai laha
Including public health measures
1400 General works
Particular diseases
Including immunization and vaccination
1402 Measles. Mai ulalii

Public health
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases. Mai lele a me na mai laha
Particular diseases -- Continued
1403 Smallpox. Mai puupuu liilii
1405 Syphilis. Kaokao
1407 Tuberculosis. Mai ai ake
1410 Leprosy Mai lepera
1414.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
Particular public health measures and initiatives
1417 General works
1419 Quarantine. Kaohi mai
For quarantine for diseased animals see KVJ1533.Q37
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
1425 General works
1427 Refuse disposal. Waste disposal. Solid waste
1430 Drinking water standards
For water and groundwater pollution see KVJ1465+
1435 Special topics
Environmental laws. Traditional ecology (Kapu)
1440 General works
Conservation and management of natural resources see KVJ2122
1446 Land degradation
Environmental pollution
Including pollution prevention
1460 General works
1462 Air pollution
Water and groundwater pollution
Including pollutants and sewage control
1465 General works
1470 Protection of artesian water
Particular pollutants
1473 Toxic materials
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
1480 General works
1483 Plant protection
1486 Deforestation
Wildlife conservation
1490 General works
Game and fish protection
1493 General works
Fishing rights see KVJ415
Hunting and trapping rights see KVJ418+

Environmental laws. Traditional ecology (Kapu)
Wilderness preservation
Wildlife conservation
Game and fish protection -- Continued
1495.A-Z Particular species, A-Z
Medical laws. Native medicine. Lapaau o kanaka maoli
1500 General works
Health facilities and services
Including services to individuals and to communities
1502 General works
1504 Queen's Hospital. Halemai Moiwahine
1506 Insane asylum. Hale malama i na pupule
1510 Leper Settlement (Island of Molokai). Kahua Mai Lepera
1514 Traditional healing practices
Including licensing of native medicine
The health professions
1517 General works
1519.A-Z Professionals, A-Z
1519.M53 Midwives
1519.P48 Physicians
Mental health
1521 General works
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
1523 Alcoholism
1525 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1529 Eugenics. Sterilization
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
1531 General works
1533.A-Z Particular public health measures, A-Z
1533.Q37 Quarantine for diseased animals. Hoomalu i na holoholona mai
1535 Animal protection. Prevention of cruelty to animals
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including licensing of production and sale
1536 General works
1538.A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
1538.O65 Opium. Opiuma
Including opium import
Alcoholic beverages. Liquors. Waiona
1542 General works
1545.A-Z Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
1545.M35 Malt liquors. Mea inu i hana ia mai loko mai o na hua mea ulu
Police and public safety
1550 General works

Police and public safety -- Continued
1552 Organization and administration
Including licenses, concessions, permits, etc.
1554 Police force. Sheriffs. Oihana Makai. Makai Nui
1556 Firearms and other weapons. Swords. Pu a me na mea eha. Pahi kaua
Including hunting rifles and mandatory licensing
1558 Explosives. Munitions
1560 Hazardous articles and processes
1562 Fire prevention and control
Including the Fire Department
For fire safety of buildings see KVJ2302
Control of individuals
1566 General works
Identification and registration see KVJ1774+
Civil registry see KVJ96+
Immigration. Board of Immigration, inspectors, etc. Papa Hoopae Limahana
1570 General works
1572 Particular classes of immigrants
Registry of naturalized subjects see KVJ1774+
1574 Encouragement of immigration
1576 Passports. Palapala ae holo
Including administration
Control of social activities
1582 General works
1584 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism
Including road traffic and water traffic
Gambling. Gaming operations see KVJ2902
1588 Demonstrations, processions, etc. Aha kue
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
1590 General works
Cultural policy
1593 General works
1595 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
For copyright protection of cultural heritage see KVJ1235+
1597 Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
Cf. KVJ1785+ Nonk-discrimination regarding language
Education
1600 General
1602 Reform of education
Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
1604.A-Z Hawaiian education organizations (National and local), A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Education -- Continued
Organization and administration. Education departments and finance
1606 General works
1608 Department of Public Instruction (1840). Board of Education. Oihana Aopalapala. Papa Ho'ona'auao
Students
Including compulsory education
1612 General works
1614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1616 Teachers. Education and training
1618 Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
Including Hawaiian and English schools, common schools, etc.
1620 General works
1622 School government. School discipline
1623 Rural schools
1624 Boarding schools. Kula hanai
1626 Higher education. Colleges and universities
1627.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
1627.C48 Charitable educational trust schools. Kamehameha schools
1627.I53 Industrial schools. Kula ao hanalima
1627.L36 Language schools
Reformatory schools see KVJ1627.C48
1627.R69 Royal school (Chiefs' Children's School). Hale Kula Alii
Science and the arts. Research
1630 General works
The arts
1632 General works
1634 Fine arts
1636 Performing arts
Including music, dance, and theater
Public collections. Private collections
1638 General works
1639 Museums and galleries
1641 Libraries and library services
1643 Archives
Including private document repositories
1645.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks. By place, A-Z
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law
1650 General works

Public law -- Continued
The State
Including philosophy and theory of state
1652 General works
1654 Form of government (Constitutional monarchy)
For kings, queens, viceroys, etc. see KVJ1721
Sovereignty, self-determination, self-government see KVJ1717
1656 Rule of law
Annexation and integration of territory see KVJ1755
1660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
1670 Bibliography
History see KVJ1700+
1674 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Sources
Constitutions. Kumukanawai
1678 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including constitutions, charters, revisions, etc. (all periods)
Individiual constitutions
1680 Declaration of Rights. (He Olelo Hoakaka i ka pono o na kanaka a me nalii) June 7, 1839 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)
1682 Constitution of 1840. (Kumukanawai o 1840) October 8, 1840 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)
1684 Constitution of 1852. (Kumukanawai o 1852) June 14, 1852 (Kamehameha III, 1814-1854) (Table K17)
1686 Constitution of 1864. (Kumukanawai o 1864) August 20, 1864 (Kamehameha V, 1830-1872) (Table K17)
1688 Constitution of 1887 (Bayonet Constitution). (Kumukanawai o 1887). July 6, 1887 (Kalakaua, 1863-1891) (Table K17)
1690 Constitution of 1894. (Kumukanawai o 1894) (Republic of Hawaii, 1894-1900) (Table K17)
Sources other than constitutions
1692 Draft Constitution of 1893. (Kumukanawai hou o 1893) January 14, 1893 (Liliuokalani, 1838-1917)
1694 Proclamation establishing a Provisional Government, 1893. Kuahaua ke kukulu ia nei he Aupuni Kuikawai
Including recognition by the diplomatic and consular representatives residing in Honolulu
1696 Conferences. Congresses

Constitutional law -- Continued
1698 General works
Constitutional history
1700 General works
By period
1702 Pre-Kingdom period (to 1810)
<1706> Kingdom of Hawai'i (1810-1893)
<1708> Provisional Government (1893–1894)
<1710> Republic of Hawai'i (1894– 1900)
Including the Transitional Government (1896-1900)
Constitutional principles
1715 General works
Rule of law see KVJ1656
1717 Sovereignty. Self-determination. Self-government
Including reaffirmation by foreign powers
For decolonization see KVJ1725
1719 Legitimacy
1721 Kings. Queens. Princes. Princesses. Viceroys. Chieftains. Moi. Kama alii. Kama aliiwahine. Moiwahine. Alii
For dynastic rules see KVJ1896+
1723 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular groups
Annexations, integration of state see KVJ1755
1725 Decolonization. Independence
Separation and delegation of powers
1730 General works
1731 Conflict of interests
1733 Executive privilege
1735 Election and majority rule
Sources and relationships of the law
1740 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
Royal ordinance power see KVJ1918+
1743 Statutory and customary law
1750 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Including royal government and chieftains, or royal government and governors
Hawaiian territory. Hawaiian archipelagic/territorial regime. Ko Hawaii Pae Aina
Including boundary questions and regime over the territorial sea
1753 General works
1755 Annexations. Integration of state. Hoohui aina
Foreign relations
1757 General works
1758 Foreign service
1759 Executive agreements
1761 Neutrality

Constitutional law
Foreign relations -- Continued
1763.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Individual and state
1767 General works
Nationality and citizenship. Birth right
1769 General works
Immigration. Naturalization. Eemoku mai na aina e. Hookupa
Including allegiance of citizens towards the state and ruler
1772 General works
Registration
Including registration of naturalized subjects
1774 General works
1776 Denization and registry. Dual citizenship. Kupa mamuli o ka palapala
Passports see KVJ1576
1779.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Including chiefs
1781 General works
Equality before the law
Including equal protection of the law for Hawaiian populations and non-discrimination
1783 General works
Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights
1785 General works
1789 Cultural identity
Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
1792 Groups discriminated against (not A-Z)
Freedom
1798 General works
Personal freedom
Including protection of life and health
1800 General works
1802 Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Involuntary servitude)
1804 Prohibition of slavery
1806 Freedom of expression. Freedom of the press and information
Including regulation of the press and censorship
1808 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
1810 Freedom of petition
1812 Freedom of coalition

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
1815 Due process of law. Right of trial by jury
Writ of habeas corpus see KVJ2700
Self-incrimination see KVJ2968.S45
1817 Private property rights and right to inherit
1820.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Political parties
1823 Hui Kalai'aina
Control of individuals see KVJ1566+
1830 Internal security
Religion and state
1835 General works
Religious corporations. Institutions. Organizations
For lands of religious corporations, institutions, etc. see KVJ2265
1840 General works
1842 Religious schools
1842 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments
Organs of the government
1850 General works
The legislature. Legislative Assembly. Ahaolelo. Hale Ahaolelo
Including discipline and immunity
1859 General works
House of Nobles (General). Hale Ahaolelo Alii
Including method of appointment and membership
1862 General works
1865 Organization and procedure
1867 Powers and prerogatives
Including impeachment power over officers of the Kingdom
Representatives. The legislative process (General)
1870 General works
1872 Organization and procedure
1875 Legal status. Compensation
1875 Powers and prerogatives
Elections see KVJ1990+
1880 Prorogation and dissolution of assemblies. Hookuu i ka Ahaolelo. Hoopau i ka Ahaolelo
Including duration of session
1885 Annual appropriations. Haawina dala o ka makahiki
Including emergency provisions (war, invasion, rebellion, etc.)
Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine.

Constitutional law
Organs of the government
Head of state. The King. The Queen. Moi. Moiwahine. -- Continued
1890 General works
1894 Legal status
Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty
1896 General works
1898 Heirship. Succession to the crown. Hooilina moi. Ili o ka leialii
1900 Immunity
Powers and prerogatives of the crown. Mana and pono o ka moi
1910 General works
1912 Treaty making power. Mana e hana i kuikahi
1914 Appointment of diplomatic consuls and ministers. Hookohu i kanikela a me luna nui
Including prerogative to receive and acknowledge diplomatic and consular agents (Pono e ae i na luna nui me na kanikela o na aupuni e)
For individual departments, etc.ministries see KVJ1964+
Legislative power. Royal ordinance power
1918 General works
1920 Power to convene, adjourn, prorogue or dissolve the legislature. Mana e hoakoakoa, hookuu a hoopau i ka Ahaolelo
1922 Supreme judicial power. Mana Lunakanawai Kiekie Nui
1924 Pardon power. Reprieves and pardons. Mana e kala. Hoopanee hoopai a me ke kala
1926 War and emergency power. Mana hapai kaua i ka wa pilikia
1928 Commander in Chief of Army and Navy. Alihikaua o na koa a me na manuwa
1930 Taxing power. Mana auhau
1933 Purview over government property. Mana ma luna o na waiwai au
Other organs of supreme power
1940 Kuhina Nui (Special Counselor)
1942 Chancellor. Chief Justice of Supreme Court. Lunakanawai kaulike. Lunakanawai Kiekie
Cf. KVJ2663+ The judiciary
1943 Privy Council of State. Ahakukamalu o ka
1950 The Judiciary
For the Department of Justice, Attorney General see KVJ2614

Constitutional law
Organs of the government -- Continued
The executive branch
1955 General
1957 Cabinet Council of Ministers. Aha kuhina
Including Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Interior, Finance, and Attorney General
1960 Premier of the Kingdom. Kuhina Nui
Government departments, ministries and other organizations
1964 General works
Department of Finance see KVJ2316
Military and Navy Department see KVJ2570
Department of Foreign Affairs. Oihana o ko na aina e
1968 General works
1970 The Foreign Service
Department of Public Instruction (Education) see KVJ1608
1975 Department of the Interior. Oihana Kalaiaina
1980 Subordinate agencies, boards, commissions, bureaus, etc.
Election law. (Male) Suffrage. Kanawai Koho Balota
Including inspector of elections (Luna nana koho) and other agents
1990 General works
1993 Prerequisite of voting rights
Including residency, pledge of allegion, literacy
1995 Election to particular office
Administration of the individual islands
2000 General works
2003 Governors of Hawai'i, Maui, O'ahu, and Kaua'i Kiaaina o Hawaii, ...
Including appointment of, and presiding over judges, tax collectors, etc.
Administrative and political divisions. Local government (other than municipal)
2005 General works
Administrative districts
Hawai'i Island districts
2007 General works
2009 Hilo District
2012 Puna District
2014 Ka'u District
2015 Kona District (General)
2016 North Kona District
2018 South Kona District

Administration of the individual islands
Administrative and political divisions. Local government (other than municipal)
Administrative districts
Hawai'i Island districts -- Continued
2019 Kohala District (General)
2020 North Kohala District
2021 South Kohala District
2022 Hâmâkua istrict
Maui, Moloka'i, Lâna'i, and Kaho'olawe districts
2025 General works
2027 Lahaina District
2029 Wailuku District
2031 Hâna District
2033 Makawao District
2035 Moloka'i District
2037 Lâna'i District
2038 Kaho'olawe District
O'ahu districts
2040 General works
2042 Honolulu District
2043 'Ewa District
2044 Waialua District
2046 Ko'olauloa District
2048 Ko'olaupoko District
Islands of Kaua'i and Ni'ihau
2050 General works
2052 Waimea District
2056 Kôloa District
2058 Lîhu'e District
2060 Kawaihau District
2062 Ni'ihau District
Municipal government
2070 General works
2072 Autonomy. Self-government
2074 Municipal territory
2078 Organization of municipal government
2080 Municipal finance and economy
Municipal public services
2082 General works
2084 Public utilities
2086 Public transportation
2088 Trash collection
2090 Police and public safety
2094.A-Z Particular towns and townships, A-Z

2100 Flag (King's standard). National ensign. Seal. Hae o ke Aupuni. Sila Nui
2102 Titles of honor, orders, and other distinctions. Inoa hanohano, ka nani a me ka hoalii
Civil service. Government officials and employees
2106 General works
2110 Remuneration, salaries, pensions, etc.
Public property. Public restraints on private property
2120 General works
2122 Development, conservation and management of land and natural resources
For the Kapu system see KVJ342
2124 Jurisdiction and ownership of natural resources. Common use
2130 Roads and highways. Bridges. Alanui ame alaloa. Uwapo
Water resources. Development and conservation
Including watersheds, springs, lakes, watercourses, etc
2132 General works
Common use see KVJ2124
Riparian rights, native access rights see KVJ410+
2135 Channel (inter-island) waters. Kowa
Water supply. Wells
2140 General works
2142 Artesian wells. Luawai
2145 Groundwater
2147 Indigenous ocean governance
Natural monuments, archaeological sites, wilderness preservation see KVJ1480+
Other resources
For common use see KVJ2124
2150 Coral. Reefs. Puna. Papa akoakoa
2152 Sand. One
Land policy and land claims
2160 General works
2163 Homesteads
2165 Land settlements
Land grants and patents. Palapala Sila Nui
Including royal patents (Palapala Sila Nui)
For land redistribution see KVJ2190+
2166 Indexes. Digests
2170 General works
The Mâhele (Great Division)
2180 Bibliography
2186 Legislation passed during the Session of 1846-1847
The Mâhele book (Book of Division) of 1848
2190 General works

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Land policy and land claims
The Mâhele (Great Division)
The Mâhele book (Book of Division) of 1848 -- Continued
2195 Division. Releases (Quitclaim deeds)
2196 Crown Land Commission. Komisina o na aina lei alii
2197 Boundary Commission. Komisina Palena Aina
Land Commission and Commissioners
Including Commissioners of Water Rights (Komisina o na pono wai)
2200 General works
2205 Surveyor–General. Luna Ana Aina
Board of Commissioners to Quiet Land Titles. Poe Hoona Kuleana Aina
Documents
Including commission reports, decisions, land claims awards, etc.
2210 Indexes. Digests
2215 Serials.
2220 Monography. By date
2223 General works
2225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Registry of land titles
Cf. KVJ479+ Property
2230 General works
2233 Register of the lands belonging to Kamehameha III. Buke hoakaka i ka aina ponoi o ka Moi
2236 Register of the lands belonging to the Hawaiian Government. Buke hoakaka i na aina o ke aupuni
Particular properties
Government property. Waiwai aupuni
Including interdiction of private ownership
2240 General works
2243 Administration. Public records and record management
Including access to public records
2245 Military installations. Aina papu
2248 Crown and chiefs rights/interest (protected against customary claims)
2250 Cemeteries. Ilina
2254 Crown lands. Aina Leialii
2260 Property of Chiefs or Konohkis
2265 Church lands. Aina hale pule
2270 School lands. Aina kula
2275 Unassigned lands
2280.A-Z Other, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
Regional planning. Land development
Including subdivision of land, e.g., moku (Districts), ahupua'a, and. ili(s)
For the local government, see above administrative subdivisions
For the Mâhele see KVJ2180+
2285 General works
Urban planning and development. Land use
2290 General works
2294 Zoning
2297 Assessment of utilities
2299 Street and sidewalk construction and maintenance
Including width, grades, and sewers
Building and construction law
Including building repairs
2300 General works
Building contracts see KVJ609.B85
2302 Building safety and control
Including party/fire walls and fire-proof materials
2304 Housing. Housing infrastructure development
Public works
2306 General works
2308 Administration. Superintendent of public works. Luna o na hana hou
2310 Government measures in time of war and national emergency
Public finance
2312 General works
Organization and administration
2314 General works
2316 Departments of Finance. Oihana Waiwai
Budget. Government expenditures
2317 General works
2320 Expenditure control. Public accounting. Helu dala o ke aupuni
2330.A-Z Particular departments, agencies, commissions, etc., A-Z
2335 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Aie Aupuni. Hoaie i dala. Bona
Money. Currency. Coinage
2345 General works
2347 Coinage. Mint regulation. Dala
2350 Gold trading and gold standard
2353 Silver regulations and standard
2357 Foreign currency. Dala o na aina e
2360 Foreign exchange control

Public finance -- Continued
National revenue
2365 General works
2368 Fees. Fines. Other charges
Taxation. Auhau
2372 General works
2380 Double taxation
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
2385 General works
2390 Export sales
2395.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Tax administration. Revenue service
Including tax officers
2400 General works
2403 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Collection and enforcement
2408 General works
2412.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2412.E94 Execution
2412.T38 Tax assessment
2412.T39 Tax auditing
2415.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
2415.F67 Foreigners. Non-residents. Haole kupa ole
2420.A-Z Lines of business, A-Z
Particular taxes
2425 Several, collective
Income tax. Auhau maluna o na loaa
2428 General works
2430 Tax exemption. Deductions
Particular sources of income
2433 Salaries. Wages
2437 Capital investment
Including foreign investment
2444.A-Z Other, A-Z
Classes of taxpayers see KVJ2415.A+
Lines of business see KVJ2420.A+
Corporation tax. Auhau maluna o na hui i hoohui ia
2450 General works
2455.A-Z Particular associations and corporations, A-Z
Property tax. Taxation of capital. Auhau waiwai
2460 General works
2465 Real property tax
2470.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2475 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Auhau maluna o na waiwai hooilina

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation. Auhau
Particular taxes -- Continued
2480 Business tax
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2485 General works
2490 Sales tax
2495.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Other taxes
2500 Toll. Road and bridge taxes. Auhau alanui
2505 Poll taxes. Auhau kino
Customs. Tariff
2510 General works
2515 Trade agreements
Customs organization and administration
Including Collector General of Customs (Luna Dute)
2520 General works
2523 Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2525 Customhouse boat
2530 Practice and procedure
2533.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
2533.A43 Alcoholic beverages. Mea inu alekohola
Including wines, brandies, brandied fruit, etc. (waina, barani, hua me ka barani, etc.)
2533.O67 Opium. Opiuma
2533.P47 Perfumes. Wai ala
2533.S58 Skin gloves. Mikilima ili
2533.T63 Tobacco. Cigars. Cheroots. Baka. Kika. Kika liilii
2540.A-Z Custom exemptions. Mea komo i hookuu ia i na dute.
By commodity, A-Z
2540.C62 Cocoa
2540.C63 Coconuts and coconut oil. Copra. Niu, aila niu. Io niu maloo
2540.C67 Corals. Pohaku akoakoa
2540.E86 Ethnological specimens. Mea hoikeike
2540.L58 Livestock. Holoholona ola
2540.N38 Natural history specimens. Mea moolelo o na mea ola
2540.N88 Nuts. Hua iwi
2540.P35 Palm leaf products. Mea hana ia mai na lau loulu
2540.P43 Pearl shells. Pa
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2545 General works
2550 Receiving bootleg merchandise
2554 Organized smuggling. Kalepa malu

Public finance
National revenue
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency -- Continued
2556.A-Z Other, A-Z
2560 Courts and procedure. Enforcement
National defense. Military law
2565 General works
2570 Department of War and of the Navy. Oihana kaua a me na manuwa
Including Secretary, officers, command
2575 Volunteer military corps or company
Regulations of the Army and the Navy. Olelo Hooponopono oihana kaua aina a me moana
2580 General works
2585.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Courts and procedure. The judiciary
2600 General works
Organization of the judiciary
2610 General works
2614 Department of Justice. Office of the Attorney General. Oihana Loio Aupuni
Including Attorneys General's opinions
2617 Judicial statistics
2620 Judicial assistance
2625 Court history
2628 Theory of justice. Concept of law (General)
2630 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
2635 Court jurisdiction. Distribution of jurisdiction between courts
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction
For criminal jurisdiction see KVJ2780
Courts and court structure
2640 General works
2643 Rules of procedure
2647 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum. Ethics. Hookele i ka hana o ka aha
2650 Supreme court. Aha Hookolokolo Kiekie
2656 Inferior courts (District courts). Aha malalo. Aha Apana
Judges and other appointed officials. Lunakanawai a me na luna e ae
2660 General works
Chief Justice (Chancellor) and Associate Justices (Vice Chancellors). Lunakanawai Kiekie (Lunakanawai Kaulike) a me Hoa Lunakanawai (Hope Lunakanawai Kaulike)
2663 General works
2666 Jurisdiction

Courts and procedure. The judiciary
Courts and court structure
Judges and other appointed officials. Lunakanawai a me na luna e ae -- Continued
2670 Local court judges. Circuit judges. Lunakanawai kaapuni
2674 Appointment. Tenure. Salary
Judicial personnel (other than lawyers)
2678 General works
2680 Solicitors General. Loio Aupuni
2683 Commissioners. Magistrates. Lunakanawai
2686 Clerks. Kakauolelo
2690 Court records. Palapala aha hookolokolo
Procedure in general
2695 General works
Procedural principles
2698 Due process of law
2700 Habeas corpus
Civil procedure
2710 General works
2712 Equity practice and procedure. Hana kaulike
2715 Jurisdiction and venue (territorial and subject matter jurisdiction). Mana hookolokolo a me kahi hookolokolo
Including jurisdiction in foreclosure of mortgages, bankruptcy, equity, admiralty and maritime jurisdiction
2720.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
2723 Pretrial procedure
Trial
2728 General works
2730.A-Z Particular cases or claims, A-Z
Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike
2734 General works
2738 Witnesses. Expert witnesses, etc. Hoike
2745.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
2745.M38 Matrimonial actions
2745.P48 Paternity
2750 Judicial decisions. Judgement. Olelo hooholo o ka aha. Olelo Hooholo
2753 Remedies
Appellate procedure
2757 General works
2760 Courts of last resort. Supreme Court
2763 Execution of judgment
Criminal law and procedure
2770 General works
Theory of justice. Concept of law (General) see KVJ2628

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
2775 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
Including custom/tradition based process
2780 Jurisdiction
Including both jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution
Applicability and validity of the law
2783 General works
2785 Retroactivity. Ex post facto law. Kanawai no ka wa i hala
2788 Territorial and temporal applicability
The criminal act
Including perpetrators, principals and accessories (Mua a me na kokua hana hewa)
2792 General works
2795.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2795.A88 Attempt
2795.C37 Capacity. Incapacity. Criminal liability
2795.C74 Criminal intent. Manao hana karaima
Criminal liability see KVJ2795.C37
2795.I45 Illegality
Incapacity see KVJ2795.C37
2795.N44 Negligence
2795.O47 Omission
2800 Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation and safety
For pardon, amnesty, clemency see KVJ2990
For probation and parole see KVJ2992
Particular crimes
2810 General works
Crimes against the person
2812 General works
2815 Homicide. Murder. Pepehi kanaka
2818 Assault and battery. Hoana e hoeha
2821 Brawling. Hakaka
2823 Rape
Crimes against special classes of persons
2825 General works
2828 Children
2830 Older people
2833 Women
2835 Libel. Slander. Defamation. Laibila. Hoino inoa maikai
Crimes against religious tranquility and peace of the dead. Hoohaunaele halawai hoomana akua a hoomalu i na ilina kupapau
2838 General works
2840 Blasphemy (Kapu)

Criminal law and procedure
Particular crimes -- Continued
Crimes against private property
2844 General works
2846 Burglary. Wawahi hale
2848 Theft. Armed theft. Armed robbery. Aihue. Aihue me ka mea make. Powa me ka mea make
2850 Embezzlement. Aihue waiwai e malama
2852 Fraud. Epa
2854 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail. Hooweliweli. Imi waiwai hoopilikia.
2856 Game and fish poaching
Crimes against the government. Political crimes
2860 General works
2862 High treason. Treason. Kipi
2864 Lese majesty (Kapu)
2866 Subversive activities
2868 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2870 Crimes against national defense
2872 Opposition to power of the state
Crimes against the the public administration and administration of justice
Including against officials of the government
2875 General works
2877 Corruption and bribery
Obstruction of justice
2879 General works
2881 Contempt of court. Hoowahawaha i ka aha
2883 Judicial corruption
2885 Perjury. Hoohiki wahahee
Crimes against public order and safety
2890 General works
2892 Inciting insubordination
2894 Arson. Puhi hale
2896 Vandalism
2898 Riots. Anaina hoohaunaele
2900 Crimes against public health
2902 Gambling. Gaming operations. Pili waiwai. Hana pili waiwai
Including lottery, cards, dice, roulette, banking games, etc. (Lealea ulia, pepa uhau, iwi, roulette, hana banako, etc.)
2906 Prostitution. Procuring. Hookamakama. Huli i wahine hookamakama no kekahi mea
2908 Vagrancy. Begging. Aea. Noi wale
2910 Drunkenness

Criminal law and procedure
Particular crimes
Crimes against public order and safety -- Continued
2912 Demonstrations
Crimes against public property, public finance, and currency
Including legal and monetary transactions
2920 General works
2922 Counterfeiting. Forgery. Hana dala hoopunipuni. Apuka
2924 Illicit liquor traffic. Kuai waiona kanawai ole
Criminal procedure
For administration of criminal justice see KVJ2775
2940 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution
Cf. KVJ2635 Court jurisdiction
Procedural principles
2944 General works
2946 Due process of law
2950.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
Pretrial procedures
2955 General works
2959.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Trial. Hookolokolo
2962 General works
Evidence. Burden of proof. Olelo hoike
2964 General works
2966 Witnesses. Hoike
2968.A-Z Other, A-Z
2968.S45 Self-incrimination
Jury and jurors. Kiure a me poe kiure
2974 General works
Judgment. Sentence. Olelo hooholo
2976 General works
2978 Acquittal. Hookuu ia
2980.A-Z Other, A-Z
2982 Special procedures
2984 Remedies. Appellate procedure. Hana hoopii hou
Execution of sentence. Enforcement
2986 General works
2988 Imprisonment
2990 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Kala ana
2992 Probation. Parole
2994 Compensation to victims of crimes
Administration of juvenile justice
2995 General works
2998.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1-490 Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Cook Islands
Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand
Including Penrhyn island

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Easter Island

Chilean possession

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX5)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Ellice Islands
see KWQ1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Fiji

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

231.5.C46 Central Division

231.5.W47 Western Division

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.N34 Nadi (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.N38 Nausori (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S38 Savusavu (Table KL-KWX9a)

490.S88 Suva (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: French Polynesia
French overseas territory
Including the island groups of Austral, Society (Tahiti), Tuamotu, Gambier, and Marquesas

1-99 General (Table KL-KWX8)

100.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gambier Islands

see KVP1+

Cf. KWH1+ Papua New Guinea

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: German New Guinea (to 1914)

Class here colonial law of the German part of New Guinea

1001-1099 General (Table KL-KWX8)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony

see KVR1+ ; KWQ1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Guam
American territory

1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A53	Agana (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Kiribati
Including Gilbert, Phoenix, and Line Islands

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Line Islands

see KVR1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marquesa Islands
see KVP1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Marshall Islands
Free-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.M35	Majuro (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Micronesia (Federated States)
Freely-associated state (USA). Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

501-989 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

731.5.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

731.5.C58 Chuuk
Previously Truk

731.5.K67 Kosrae
Previously Kusaie

731.5.P65 Pohnpei
Previously Ponape

731.5.Y36 Yap

990.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

990.A83 Auak (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.K65 Kolonia (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.N54 Nluul (Table KL-KWX9a)

990.W46 Wene (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Midway Islands
U.S. Pacific Territory

2501-2989 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Nauru

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

Class here colonial law for the Netherlands part of New Guinea

Cf. KNW0+ Irian Jaya

1001-1099 General (Table KL-KWX8)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Caledonia
French overseas territory
Including the Loyalty Islands, the Isle of Pines, and the Bélep Archipelago

1-489	General (Table KL-KWX5)
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.N68	Nouméa (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: New Hebrides Condominium

see KWR1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Niue

Self-governing overseas territory of New Zealand

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX8)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Northern Mariana Islands
Previously part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.
Commonwealth associated with U.S.

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.S35 Saipan (Table KL-KWX9a)
For Marshall Islands see KVS1+
For Federated States of Micronesia see KVS501+
For Northern Mariana Islands see KWC1+
For Palau see KWG1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

Including Mariana, Marshall, and Caroline groups (except Guam)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Cities, communities, etc.

see the appropriate jurisdiction

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Palau
Part of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, U.S. administered

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.K67 Koror (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Papua New Guinea
Comprises the previous German Colony of New Guinea (to 1914), later New Guinea (Territory) (1921), and British New Guinea, later Territory of Papua

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.B68 Bougainville Province
Formerly North Solomons Province
231.5.C46 Central Province
231.5.C55 Chimbu Province
231.5.E37 East New Britain Province
231.5.E375 East Sepik Province
231.5.E38 Eastern Highlands Province
231.5.E65 Enga Province
231.5.G85 Gulf Province
231.5.M34 Madang Province
231.5.M36 Manus Province
231.5.M55 Milne Bay Province
231.5.M67 Morobe Province
231.5.N37 National Capital District
231.5.N48 New Ireland Province
(231.5.N67) North Solomons Province
see KWH231.5.B68
231.5.N675 Northern Province
231.5.S36 Sandaun Province
231.5.S66 Southern Highlands Province
231.5.W47 West New Britain Province
West Sepik Province see KWH231.5.S36
231.5.W48 Western Province
231.5.W485 Western Highlands Province
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A56 Alotau (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.A73 Arawa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.G67 Goroka (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K56 Kimbe (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.K86 Kundiawa (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L34 Lae (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M34 Madang (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M46 Mendi (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.M68 Mount Hagen (Table KL-KWX9a)

Cities, communities, etc., A-Z -- Continued

490.P67	Port Moresby (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.R33	Rabaoul (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.V36	Vanimo (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.W48	Wewak (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Pitcairn Island

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
see KWW1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Solomon Islands
Previously British Solomon Islands

2001-2489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2231.5.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2231.5.C46 Central Province
2231.5.G83 Guadalcanal
2231.5.I73 Isabel
2231.5.M34 Makira and Ulawa
2231.5.M35 Malaita
2231.5.T46 Temotu
2231.5.W47 Western Province
2490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
2490.H66 Honiara (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tahiti
see KVP1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tokelau

see KUQ2315.T65

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tonga
Including the island groups of Niuas, Vava'u, Ha'apai, Kotu, Nomuka, Otu Tolu, and Tongatapu

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

490.N85 Nuku'alofa (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuamotu Archipelago
see KVP1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tubuai Islands
see KVP1+

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Tuvalu
Formerly the Ellice Islands (as part of the British Protectorate, and later Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony)

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7 modified)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
231.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (island councils). By island (atoll), A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
231.5.F86 Funafuti
231.5.N35 Nanumanga
231.5.N36 Nanumea
231.5.N58 Niutao
231.5.N85 Nui
231.5.N86 Nukufetau
231.5.N865 Nukulaelae
231.5.V35 Vaitupu
490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.F66 Fongafale (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Vanuatu
Formerly the Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominum (Condominum des Nouvelle-Hébrides)
Including the islands of Santo, Malakula, Épi, Pentecôt, Aoba, Maewo, Paama, Ambrym, Éfate, Erromanga, Tanna, and Aneityum

1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.L66	Longana (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.L85	Luganville (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.P67	Port-Vila (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wake Island
U.S. administered Pacific territory

1-489 General (Table KL-KWX7)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Wallis and Futuna Islands
Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago, a French overseas territory (Protectorate)

2001-2489 General (Table KL-KWX5 modified)
Administrative law
Administrative organization
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2293.5.A-Z Administrative districts, A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

2293.5.A56 Alo
2293.5.S56 Sigavé
2293.5.U84 Uvéa

2490.A-Z Cities, communities, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a

2490.M37 Mata-Uta (Table KL-KWX9a)

Pacific area: Pacific area jurisdictions: Samoa
Including Savai'i, Upolu, Manono, and Apolima Islands
Previously Western Samoa

1-489	General (Table KL-KWX7)
490.A-Z	Cities, communities, etc., A-Z Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX9a
490.A65	Apia (Table KL-KWX9a)
490.S55	Sili (Table KL-KWX9a)

Antarctica
Class here works on the Antarctic Treaty system and Antarctic legal regime, comprising the Antarctic Treaty law; the organization and legal measures of the Antarctic Consultative Powers; and agreements and conventions between the Antarctic Treaty Parties and other nations

1 Bibliography

3 Periodicals. Serials
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series

6 Documentation

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For other congresses, conferences, meetings, etc. see KWX60

Conference on Antarctica, 1959

10 Serials

10.2 Monographs. By date

Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982

11 Serials

11.2 Monographs. By date

14.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*

Official acts

18 Indexes and tables

19 Collections. Compilations (General)

Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties concluded by the Claimant Powers, and conventions between the Claimant Powers and other nations
For treaties establishing or expanding the Antarctic Treaty System, including treaties of association see KWX342+

20 Indexes and tables

22 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Official acts
Treaties and other international agreements -- Continued
Individual treaties
see the subject
Other official acts
Including recommendations (e. g. measures, decisions, and resolutions)
29 Indexes and tables
32 Abridgments and digests
Collections
34 Serials
36 Monographs. By date
Individual
see the appropriate subject
40 Official reports. Surveys on legal activity
44 Court decisions and related materials
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
52 Directories
60 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For conferences limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For intergovernmental congresses see KWX8+
70 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Theory and principles
Including historical concepts
Class here works on concepts of international law as applied to Antarctica
(100) General works
see KWX70
Rule of law see KWX462
Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the Antarctic commons
General and comparative see KZ1322+
102 Res communes and common heritage of mankind doctrine
103 Organizations and their legal activities
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation see KWX467
Territorial division (Sectors). Territorial claims
By claimant power
125 Australian Antarctic Territory
Including Wilkes Land, Victoria Land, and Enderby Land
135 Tierra del Fuego. Sovereign Territories of Argentina in the Antarctic
Overlapping the Chilean and British claims

Territorial division (Sectors). Territorial claims
By claimant power -- Continued
145 British Antarctic Territory
Including South Orkney Islands and South Shetland Islands; Antarctic Peninsula (with Palmer Land and Graham Land), Coats Land and Ellsworth Land, overlapping both Chile's and Argentina's claims
155 Magallanes y Antártica. Chilean Antarctic Territory
Overlapping both Argentina's and Great Britain's claims
165 Terres australes et antarctiques françaises. French Southern and Antarctic Territories
Including the Kerguelen and Crozet archipelagoes, the islands of Saint Paul and Amsterdam (formerly Nouvelle Amsterdam), and Adélie Coast
175 Dronning Maud Land. Antarctic Territory under Norwegian sovereignty
185 Ross Dependency. New Zealand Antarctic Territory
Maritime boundaries. Delimination of southern sea areas.
National claims to marine areas see KZA1672
The Antarctic Treaty System
341 Bibliography
341.3 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Treaties establishing or expanding the System
342 Indexes and tables
342.3 Collections
342.5 Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
343.3<date> Individual treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
343.31959 Antarctic Treaty, 1959 (Table K5 modified)
Texts of, and works on, the treaty
Related agreements
343.31959.Z52 Protocol on Environmental Protection, 1991
343.4<date> Treaties of Accession (adhesion) and association
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX343.4 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
344.8 Conferences. Symposia
General works see KWX70
450 Interpretation and construction
455 Constitutional principles
457 Sovereignty question. Claimant powers. Sector theory
460 Consultative status question
Including Contracting Powers and Consultative Powers

The Antarctic Treaty System
Constitutional principles -- Continued
462 Rule of law
Intergovernmental relations. Cooperation of states
Including activities, presence, or policy towards Antarctica
465 General (Table K14)
467 By region or country, A-Z
Accession of new states
470 General works
472 Legal problems of expansion of the Antarctic Treaty System
Antarctic Treaty institutions and organs
For organs, institutions, etc., with jurisdiction limited to a specific subject field, see the subject
478 General (Table K14)
480 Rules governing the official languages of the organs (Table K14)
Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting
484 General (Table K15)
487.A-Z Committees and commissions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
490.A-Z Meetings of experts. Advisory commissions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
494 Powers and duties. Jurisdiction
496 Parliamentary rules and procedures
Individual consultative meetings
500.2 Canberra, 1961 (Table K15)
500.3 Buenos Aires, 1962 (Table K15)
500.4 Brussels, 1964 (Table K15)
500.5 Santiago de Chile 1966 (Table K15)
500.6 Paris 1968 (Table K15)
500.7 Tokyo 1970 (Table K15)
500.8 Wellington 1972 (Table K15)
500.9 Oslo 1975 (Table K15)
501 London 1977 (Table K15)
501.2 Washington 1979 (Table K15)
501.3 Buenos Aires 1981 (Table K15)
501.4 Canberra 1983 (Table K15)
501.5 Brussels 1985 (Table K15)
501.6 Rio de Janeiro 1987 (Table K15)
501.7 Wellington 1988 (Table K15)
501.8 Paris 1990 (Table K15)
501.9 Bonn 1991 (Table K15)
502 Madrid 1991 (Table K15)
600 Administrative processes and provisions (Table K14)
Including management regimes
Public safety

Public safety -- Continued
630 General (Table K14)
Hazardous articles and processes
634 General (Table K14)
635 Nuclear power (Table K14)
For radio active waste see KWX715
636 Scientific rockets (Table K14)
Social activities
638 General (Table K14)
Tourism see KWX732
International commons. Public domain
643 General (Table K14)
Res communes. Area designated as common heritage of mankind
For works on the doctrine of common heritage of mankind, etc. see KWX102
Cf. KWX457 Sovereignty question
644 General (Table K14)
645 Antarctica World Park. International marine sanctuary (Table K14)
Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning see KWX706
653 Water resources. Ice (Table K14)
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KWX707
Marine resources see KWX801+
(670) Public land use
see KWX644
682 Public health (Table K14)
692 Medical legislation (Table K14)
Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct.
Protection against human impact
701-705 General (Table K7)
706 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources under common heritage commons management systems (Table K14)
707 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K14)
Environmental pollution
708 General (Table K14)
709 Air pollution (Table K14)
Water pollution. Marine pollution
Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
711 General (Table K14)
712.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
712.O55 Oil
712.R34 Radioactive substance
714-716 Refuse disposal (land and marine sites)
714 General (Table K14)

Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct.
Protection against human impact
Environmental pollution
Refuse disposal (land and marine sites) -- Continued
715 Radioactive waste (Table K14)
716 Human waste (Table K14)
Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora
717 General (Table K14)
Antarctic Protected Area System
718 General (Table K14)
719.A-Z Specially protected areas, A-Z
719.L85 Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands)
Sites of special scientific interest (land and marine sites)
Including management plans and guidelines; restrictions on pedestrian and vehicle traffic; sampling and killing; disturbance of breeding colonies; use of underwater explosives; etc.
720 General (Table K14)
721.A-Z Particular sites, A-Z
721.S68 South Shetland Islands
722 Sites and monuments of historic interest (Table K14)
723 Antarctic specially managed areas (Table K14)
Including tourism
Protection of native fauna
Including native mammals and birds
For marine life see KWX795+
723.3 General (Table K14)
Prohibition of Pelagic sealing
724-728 General (Table K7 modified)
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
726.3<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX726.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
726.31972 Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, 1972 (Table K5)
729 Sealing zones and seal reserves
730.A-Z Protected species, A-Z
730.F87 Fur seal
730.R67 Ross seal
730.S68 Southern elephant seal
731 Prohibition of introducing non-indigenous species, parasites, and diseases

Antarctic environment. Code of environmental conduct.
Protection against human impact
Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Antarctic fauna and flora -- Continued
732 Tourism and non-government expeditions
Including commercial overflights in Antarctica
Antarctic scientific research
736 General (Table K14)
738 Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR) (Table K15)
Siting of research stations
740 General (Table K14)
742.A-Z Stations, A-Z
742.M46 McMurdo
742.P35 Palmer
742.S68 South Pole
742.W67 World Park (Greenpeace)
Sites of special scientific or historic interest see KWX720
755 Antarctic meteorology (Table K14)
Fisheries. Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters
795 General (Table K14)
The Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime. Antarctic marine ecosystem
801-805 General (Table K7, modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
803.3<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX803.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by table K5
803.31980 Convention of the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, 1980 (Table K5)
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources
806 General (Table K15)
808 Scientific Committee (Table K15)
809 Secretariat (Table K15)
810 Rules of procedures (Table K15)
812.A-Z By region or sector, A-Z
813.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
813.K85 Krill
The Antarctic Minerals Regime
Including mineral exploration, exploitation, and prospecting
821-825 General (Table K7, modified)
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

The Antarctic Minerals Regime
General
Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
823.3<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KWX823.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
823.31988 Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resources Activities, 1988 (Table K5)
Institutions and organs
826 General (Table K14)
827 Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission (Table K15)
829 Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee (Table K15)
830 Regulatory Committees (Table K15)
832 Rules of procedures (Table K14)
834 Cooperation with International Organizations (Table K14)
836 Application for exploration permit. Management schemes (Table K14)
Dispute settlements
842 General (Table K14)
844 Arbitral tribunal and procedure (Table K15)
Transportation
861 General (Table K14)
Oversnow transport
863 General (Table K14)
865.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
Air transport
868 General (Table K14)
870 Air fields (Table K14)
872 Air safety (Table K14)
Water transport
876 General (Table K14)
876.5 Coastwise shipping (Table K14)
877 Navigation (Table K14)
Meteorology. Meteorological stations see KWX755
Communication
878 General (Table K14)
Antarctic Postal services
879 General (Table K14)
885 Commemorative stamp issue (Table K14)
Telecommunication
886 General (Table K14)
887 Telegraph (Table K14)
888 Data transmission systems (Table K14)

Communication
Antarctic Postal services -- Continued
Radio and television communication
890 General (Table K14)
892 Stations. Networks (Table K14)
Including frequency allocations and licensing
893 Radio aids to air navigation (Table K14)
895 Radio broadcasting (Table K14)
950 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

1 Bibliography
For bibliography of a particular author or work, see the author or title
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
1.15 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections, etc.
2 Periodicals
3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
4 Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
Including early works
Methodology
see KL190
Auxiliary sciences
5 General works
Diplomatics
see KL75
Paleography (General)
see KL76
Papyrology
see KL77
Archaeology. Folklife studies
see KL78
6 Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
6.5 General works
Sources
7 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology (e.g., epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see subclasses P, PJ, and PK
Collections. Compilations. Lists of specimens. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in ancient characters, i.e., ideographic; hieroglyphic (including hieratic and demotic); cuneiform inscriptions and scripts; and Mediterranean script
8 Texts (Inscriptions. Clay tablets. Papyri, etc.). By title, name, or other designation
Including facsimiles and originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
9.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z (without edition of original text)
10 Indexes. Chronologies. Concordances, etc.
Individual sources and groups of sources. By period
For sources originating from, or discovered at, a particular place, see the place
11 Earliest period (Table KL-KWX10)
12 Middle period (Table KL-KWX10)

	Sources
	Individual sources and groups of sources. By period -- Continued
13	Later period (Table KL-KWX10)
14	To Middle Ages (ca. 800 A.D.) (Table KL-KWX10)
15.A-Z	Local (Provincial) and municipal law, colonial law, etc. By place, A-Z
	Trials
15.3	General collections
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	Collections. Compilations
15.4	General
15.5.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
15.5.T47	Terrorism
15.6.A-Z	Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
16	Legal education
17	The legal profession. Jurists. Notaries. Paralegals
	e.g. orators, speakers
19	Interpretation and construction
	Concepts and principles
21	General works
22	Private law and public law
23	Private international law. Conflict of laws
	Private law
24	General works
	Persons
25	General works
27	Personality. Capacity and incapacity. Status
28	Capacity to be a witness
	Classes of persons
30	General works
32	Slaves and serfs
33	Outlaws
34	Women
34.5	Children
35	Peasants
36	Free men
37	Minorities
	Including religious and ethnic minorities
38	Associations and groups of persons. Tribes
40	Family law. Family structure
42	Marriage
43	Betrothal

Private law
Family law. Family structure
Marriage -- Continued
45 Marital status
Including age and capacity to contract marriage
46 Marital contracts
Including consent, dowry, etc.
Particular types of marriages
47 Purchase marriage
49 Marriage among slaves
52 Mixed marriage (among slaves and free)
53 Marriage between brother and sister
55 Marriage between older and younger male
56 Multiple marriages
57 Polygamy
58 Polyandry
59 Conjugal community. Marriage bond
62 Marriages with or without jointly maintained household and domicile
Legal status of married women
63 General works
64 Equality. Emancipation and decision making
65 Woman follows personal status of husband (free or slave)
66 Clothing and dress laws
68 Guardianship over women
69 Civil liability
Crimes by or against married women see KL-KWX1 288.A+
72 Quasi marriage. Concubinage
Matrimonial action. Dissolution of marriage
74 General works
75 Divorce
77 Matrimonial property and regime
Including different forms, e.g., separation of property, community of property, etc.
78 Management and usufruct
79 Dower. Alimony
Consanguinity and affinity
80 General works
82 Cognates and agnates
Parent and child
83 General works
84 Support. Dowry
86 Adoption
Quasi-adoption see KL-KWX1 192

Private law
Family law. Family structure
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child -- Continued
87 Parental power. Custody
88 Illegitimate children. Legitimation
89 Children borne by slaves of the household
Guardian and ward
92 General works
93 Guardianship over minors
94 Guardianship over women
Inheritance. Succession upon death
96 General works
97 Universal succession
99 Intestate and testamentary succession
100 Estate. Inheritance
101 Heirs. Legal status
102 Masculine primogeniture
104 Sequence of heirs
106 Acceptance and disclaimer
107 Joint heirs
109 Wills. Testaments
110 Oral or written private will
111 Distribution of inheritance
113 Inheritance contracts
114 Disinheritance. Unworthiness of heir
115 Gift causa mortis
117 Funerary, priests; for tomb maintenance perpetual foundations
Law of things. Property
120 General works
122 Possession and ownership
Acquisition and loss
Including mobiles and immobiles
123 General works
124 Occupancy
125 Accessions
126 Prescription
127 Succession
128 Donation
130 Co-ownership
131 Claims and actions resulting from ownership or possession
133 Real property. Land law
Joint (communal) property of tribal or other local association see KL-KWX1 146
134 Private ownership of real property

Private law
Law of things. Property
Real property. Land law -- Continued
135 Publicity of ownership
Rights incident to ownership of land
136 General works
137 Riparian rights. Water rights
138 Game and fishing rights
139 Law of adjoining landowners
140 Boundaries. Boundary stone (Kudurru)
141 Party walls
Rights to use of another's property
144 General works
King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for services see KL-KWX1 270+
146 Joint (communal) use of property by tribe or local association
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry see KL-KWX1 225
148 Servitudes
149 Right of way
150 Aquae ductus
152 Real securities. Pledges
Obligations. Contracts
154 General works
Debtor and creditor
155 General works
156 Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement
157 Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
158 Types of obligations
159 Transfer and assumption of obligation
160 Secured transactions. Security
162 Extinction of obligation
163 Performance
Including enforcement (e.g., surrender of wife, children, or slaves instead of or as security for payment)
165 Non-performance. Default. Breach of contract
Penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
167 Consensual contract and real contract
Formation of contract
168 General works
169 Clauses
Contractual penalties see KL-KWX1 295+
171 Formalities. Documentation
Including written form, witnesses, seals, signatures, etc.
173 Parties to contract

Private law
Obligations. Contracts -- Continued
Sale
176 General works
Including warranty, default, etc.
177 Conditional sale
178 Sale in kind (species)
Commodities see KL-KWX1 240.A+
Price regulation see KL-KWX1 242
180 Exchange. Barter
182 Donations. Gifts
184 Lease. Landlords and tenant
Including buildings, rooms, and land
For agricultural lease see KL-KWX1 225
186 Commodatum. Loan (lease) of mobilia for use
Including domestic animals, ships, carriages, etc.
For loan (lease) of persons for service see KL-KWX1 190+
188 Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit
Including securities, bonds, etc.
Hire for service and labor
190 General works
191 Apprenticeship contract
192 Wetnurse contract
194 Agency. Negotiorum gestio. Mandat
196 Deposit. Depositum irregulare
198 Suretyship
200 Life annuities
202 Promise of debt. Promissory note
Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce
204 General works
205 Consignment
206 Warehousing
Freightage
208 General works
209 Caravan traffic
211 Negotiable instruments
Banking
213 General works
214 Loan of money. Credit
Including suretyship and guaranty
Maritime law. Water transportation
216 General works
217 Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
218 Carriage of passengers at sea
219 Average

Private law
Commercial transactions. Industry, trade and commerce
Maritime law. Water transportation -- Continued
220 Salvage
222 Partnerships. Companies. Associations and societies
Agricultural law
224 General works
225 Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
Including village communities
Mining. Quarrying
227 General works
228 Particular resources, A-Z (not A-Z)
230 Forestry. Timbering. Hunting
231 Fishery
233 Wine making
234 Horticulture
235 Apiculture
237.A-Z Occupations, professions, and trades, A-Z
237.A73 Architects
237.A78 Artisans
Including carpenters, metalsmiths, hairdressers, locksmiths, etc.
237.M47 Merchants
237.S87 Surgeons
237.V47 Veterinarians
240.A-Z Particular commodities A-Z
240.C47 Cereals
240.D66 Domestic animals
240.E63 Embroideries
240.F57 Fish
240.G53 Glass
240.L56 Linen
240.M47 Metalwork
240.O55 Oil
240.S35 Salt
240.S53 Slaves
240.W56 Wine
240.W66 Wood (Cedar; pine)
240.W67 Wool
242 Price regulation
Courts and procedure
244 General works
245 The administration of justice. Judiciary
Including criminal justice
246 Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil justice

Courts and procedure -- Continued
The legal profession see KL-KWX1 17
Procedure
247 General works
248 Self-help and self-defense
248.2 Actions and defenses
249 Preliminary hearing
250 Evidence
Including witnesses, documentary evidence, oath, etc.
252 Decisions. Judgments
254 Insolvency
256 Execution
Including forced labor, imprisonment, etc.
257 Arbitration
Including commercial arbitration
Public law
258 General works
Constitutional law
General works see KL-KWX1 262
261 By period
262 General works
263 Territory
Nationality and citizenship. Class structure. Estates
264 General works
265 Nobles
266 Priests
267 Soldiers
268 Freemen
269 Slaves
Feudal law
270 General works
271 Fief. King's land cultivated by officials, soldiers, and craftsmen in return for service
272 Form of government
Including monarchy, tyranny (despotism), oligarchy, democracy, etc.
Class here legal doctrine of tyrannicide
Organs of government
273 General works
274 Kings and rulers
Judiciary. Administration of justice see KL-KWX1 245
275 Councils of elders, senats, etc.
Administrative organization and process
Including administration of provinces, colonies, etc.
277 General works
277.3.A-Z Local government. By place, A-Z

Public law
Constitutional law
Administrative organization and process
Local government. By place, A-Z -- Continued
277.3.A87 Attica
277.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
277.5.A58 Aliens
Public finance
278 General works
279 Administration of public property
280 Taxes. Tithes. Duties
282 The military establishment
Foreign relations. International law
283 General works
284 Treaties. Confederations and alliances. Interstate arbitration
For text of treaties, see the sources in the appropriate period
Criminal law and procedure
285 General works
Administration of criminal justice and courts see KL-KWX1 245
286 Concepts and principles
287 Guilt
288.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
288.A36 Abortion
288.A48 Adultery
288.B37 Battery
288.B53 Blasphemy
288.B75 Bribery
288.D57 Displacing boundaries
288.E63 Embezzlement
288.E96 Expositio. Abandonment
288.F34 False accusation
288.F35 False testimony
288.I63 Incest
288.L48 Lewd acts
288.M87 Murder. Parracidium
288.P36 Pandering and pimping
288.P6 Political offenses
Including subversive activities
288.R63 Robbery. Theft
Subversive activities see KL-KWX1 288.P6
Theft see KL-KWX1 288.R63
Treason see KL-KWX1 288.P6
Tyrannicide see KL-KWX1 272
288.W57 Witchcraft
Criminal trial

Criminal law and procedure
Criminal trial -- Continued
289 General works
290 Compulsory measures against the accused
Evidence and burden of proof
291 General works
292 Torture
293 Ordeal
Including fire and water ordeal
294 Judgment
Including ostracism
Punishment. Execution of sentence
295 General works
296 Talion
297 Human sacrifices
298.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
Amputation see KL-KWX1 298.M87
298.B43 Beating. Flogging
298.B73 Branding
298.D57 Disinheritance
298.E95 Exile
298.F56 Fines
Flogging see KL-KWX1 298.B43
298.F67 Forced labor. Penal servitude
298.M87 Mutilation. Amputation
Penal servitude see KL-KWX1 298.F67
298.S53 Slavery
298.S76 Stoning
Appeals. Remedies
299 General works
299.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
299.5.A46 Amnesty

Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region
For comparisons of the law of countries in the region with those of other regions, see class K

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

1 Bibliography of bibliography
2 General bibliography
2.6 Library catalogs. Union lists
2.7 Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
For indexes to periodical articles see KL-KWX2 2.7

4 Monographic series

Official gazettes
For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
For official gazettes of regional organizations, see the organization

6 Indexes (General)
7 Collections. Compilations

Regional organizations
see the subject

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the regional organizations
see the organization

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA15 *Serials*
.xA2 *Monographs. By date*
Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Legislation
For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
Indexes and tables. By date
For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
9 General
10 Chronological indexes
11 Indexes of translations
12 Summaries. Abridgments. Digests
Statutes. Statutory orders. Administrative regulations
Collections
Including official and private editions, and annotated editions
14 Serials
15 Monographs. By date
16 Codes and related materials
Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties and other international agreements of regional organizations, including all bilateral treaties of an organization
For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
For treaties of public international law, see KZ
Collections. Compilations
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)
18 General
19.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z
Individual treaties
see the subject
Presidential messages and proclamations
see class J
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
19.5 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts
For indexes, digests, etc. relating to a particular publication, see that publication
20 Several courts
21 Privy Council decisions
22 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court
24 Encyclopedias

25	Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
	For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
	For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
26	Legal maxims
27	Form books
	Including graphic material, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
	For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
	Judicial statistics
31	General
32.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
	Directories
35	General
36.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
	Trials
39	Collections. Compilations
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	Collections. Compilations
40	General
41.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
41.M87	Murder
41.P66	Political crimes
	Individual trials
	see the subclass for the country
	War crime trials
	Trials by international tribunals
	see KZ
	Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
	see KZ
	Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
	Trials by the courts of a particular country
	see the subclass for the country
	Trials by the courts of countries in different regions
	see K545
42	Collections. Compilations
	Individual trials
	see the subclass for the country
43	Legal research. Legal bibliography
44	Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
	Legal education. Study and teaching
46	General
47.A-Z	Particular subjects, A-Z
47.W65	Women. Women's rights
48	Law schools

50 The legal profession
Including law as a career
51 Judges (Table K8)
52.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
52.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX2 52.L43
52.P83 Public interest law
Practice of law
54 General works
Directories see KL-KWX2 35+
54.7 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
55 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services
56 Biography of lawyers
58 Bar associations
Cf. KL-KWX2 74.A+ International regional bar associations
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
see K183+
60 Notarial law. Public instruments
62 The notarial profession (Table K8)
64 Public instruments (Table K8)
66 Public registers. Registration
Civil registry see KL-KWX2 147
Registers of will see KL-KWX2 220.3
Commercial registers see KL-KWX2 244.8
70 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents. Public instruments
72.A-Z Other, A-Z
74.A-Z Comparative law societies. Regional bar associations, and other organizations. By name, A-Z
Class here works on, and journals of, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works about the society
For works issued by individual societies on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+
For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KL-KWX2 76
76 Congresses. Conferences
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KL-KWX2 8.A+
78.A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

79 General works
Including popular works, civics, addresses, essays, lectures, festschriften, etc.
84.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
84.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KL-KWX2 84.B87
Semantics and language see KL-KWX2 106
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor
see K184.19
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PZ
Relation of law to other topics
see K486+
85.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
85.C65 Computers
Including the Internet and electronic commerce
Electronic commerce see KL-KWX2 85.C65
Internet see KL-KWX2 85.C65
86 History (General)
For the history of special subjects, see the subject
For the ancient Orient, see KL
For Roman law and Roman provincial law, see class KJA
For the law of the Byzantine Empire, see class KJA
<88> Indigenous people. Ethnic groups
For works on the law of indigenous peoples (aborigines) regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
For works on the constitutional status of indigenous people in the region see KL-KWX2 558+
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
For works on the philosophy of a special branch or subject of the law of the region, see the branch or subject
For works on philosophy and jurisprudence of law in general, see K201+
90 General works
92 The concept of law
Including definition of law
93 The object of law
94 Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
Including Repugnancy clause (British)
95 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
The concept of law -- Continued
96 Rights and duties. Sanction
96.5 Certainty of law
Including customary (indigenous law)
97.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Sources of the law
98 General works
99 Custom and observance. Indigenous law
100 Methodology of uniform law development
Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
For unification of different laws in force in a jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
For works limited to the unification of conflict rules see KL-KWX2 128+
102 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For congresses, conferences, etc., devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
103 Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
105 Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous, ethnic) law and civil law or common law, or multiple customary laws. Repugnancy clause
106 Semantics
108 Law reform and policies
109.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
110 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
Legal systems compared
Class here comparisons of legal systems, in the region, including historical development
For works not limited to the region, see K583+
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject
112 General works
Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with customary (indigenous, ethnic) law see KL-KWX2 105
114 Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with religious law (e.g., Islamic law)

Legal systems compared -- Continued

115 Modern legal systems (civil or common law systems) compared with ancient/early legal systems

Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Babylonia, Egyptian, etc.) with more than one modern legal system in the region

For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country

Ancient legal systems compared

see KL147+

116-123 Regional divisions. Subregions

Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion (e.g. North Africa (The Maghrib))

For works comparing the law on a particular subject, see the subject

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict

Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law

For conflict of laws between countries in different regions, see K7000+

For conflict of laws between the United States and a country in the region, see KF416

For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country

126 General (Table K8)

127 Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory

Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in the region, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g., secular and religious, etc.

For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country

Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization

Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)

For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject

128 General (Table K8)

The Hague Conference on Private International Law

see K7053

128.5 Ordre Public. Public order

Choice of law

129 General (Table K8)

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
Choice of law -- Continued
130 Points of contact (Table K8)
Including nationality and domicile as points of contact
131 Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
132 Renvoi (Table K8)
Limits of application of foreign law
133 General works
134 Public policy and order (Table K8)
135 Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory, and political laws (Table K8)
136.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Adoption see KL-KWX2 136.F35
136.A55 Aliens
Arbitral awards see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Bankruptcy and execution see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Capacity see KL-KWX2 136.P47
Caste see KL-KWX2 136.P4
136.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
136.C657 Commercial sales
136.D3 Defective and dissolved marriage
Divorce see KL-KWX2 136.D3
136.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474
136.M35 Marriage
136.M37 Matrimonial property
136.M85 Multiple marriage
Nationality of women see KL-KWX2 169
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX2 136.C655
136.P4 Personal status. Caste
136.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity
136.P76 Procedure. Bankruptcy and execution. Arbitral awards
Separation see KL-KWX2 136.D3
138 Private law. Civil law
Class here general works on the law other than public law
Juristic facts. Juristic acts and events
139 General (Table K8)
Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX2 236+
139.5 Extinctive prescription (Table K8)
Persons
140 General (Table K8)
Natural persons
141 General (Table K8)
142 Civil status (Table K8)
143 Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)

Persons
Natural persons -- Continued
144 Capacity. Incapacity (Table K8)
For married women see KL-KWX2 169
145.A-Z Particular groups or classes of persons, A-Z
Aborigines see KL-KWX2 145.I64
145.A55 Aliens
145.E93 Ex-convicts
145.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines
145.M55 Minors
145.W64 Women
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law, e.g. religious, customary (indigenous), private, and public law
146 Citizenship (Table K8)
147 Recording and registration. Civil registry (Table K8)
Including registration of birth, marriage, death, and other vital statistics
Juristic persons
149 General (Table K8)
Associations
150 General (Table K8)
151 Incorporated societies (Table K8)
For business corporations see KL-KWX2 304+
152 Unincorporated societies
153 Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)
154 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
Including state liability in general
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
156 General (Table K8)
158 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K8)
Including civil courts, religious courts, etc.
159 Domicile (Table K8)
Marriage. Husband and wife
160 General (Table K8)
161 Betrothal
Marriage impediments
162 General works
163 Caste
164 Widowhood
165 Premarital examinations
166 Common law marriage. Unwed cohabitation. Concubinage
166.5 Mixed marriages
Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions, castes, etc.
167 Multiple marriage. Polygamy. Polyandry

Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued
168 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
169 Civil status of married women
170 Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
170 Matrimonial property. Conjugal partnership
Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
171 Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements
Dissolution of marriage
173 General (Table K8)
Divorce. Separation
174 General (Table K8)
175 Divorce by mutual consent
176 Divorce of deserted wife
177 Dismissal of barren wife
Including women with daughters only
178 Particular grounds
Including adultery
179 Separate maintenance. Alimony
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
180 General (Table K8)
181 Maintenance and support
Parent and child
182 General (Table K8)
183 Legitimacy (Table K8)
183.3 Adoption
184 Illegitimacy. Unwed children
Including slaves' children
185 Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal)
186 Parental rights and duties. Custody
187.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
187.A78 Artificial insemination
187.A78 Artificial insemination
188 Guardianship
Including guardianship over minors and adults, and including procedure
190 Curatorship
Including procedure
192 Family property. Homestead law
For government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX2 673+
Property. Real rights
194 General (Table K8)
194.5 Right to property

Property. Real rights -- Continued
195.A-Z Particular kinds of property or things, A-Z
195.F77 Fruits
Including civil, legal, agricultural, etc.
Tangible property see KL-KWX2 215.3
Property with respect to its owner
196 General works
Family property see KL-KWX2 192
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX2 170; KL-KWX2 170
Public property see KL-KWX2 640
Possession
Including acquisition and loss
197 General (Table K8)
198 Possessory actions. Protection of possession
Ownership
199 General (Table K8)
Acquisition and loss of real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 202.5+
Restrictions and limitations of ownership. Restraint of alienation
200 General works
Family property. Homestead law see KL-KWX2 192
Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KL-KWX2 216+
Real property. Land law
For public land law see KL-KWX2 670+
201 General (Table K8)
Public and private restraint on real property
201.5 General (Table K8)
Eminent domain see KL-KWX2 648
Public policy. Land reforms and land policy legislation see KL-KWX2 672
Zoning laws see KL-KWX2 678
Concepts of customary (native) land rights
For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries) see KL-KWX2 672
202 General (Table K8)
202.3 National collective patrimony. Areas of operation of customary land law, exercised collectively or individually
For co-operatives see KL-KWX2 788
Cf. KL-KWX2 672 Public land law
202.4 Group lands. Land possessed in common by ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership
Rural land tenure see KL-KWX2 772+

Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law -- Continued
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Including works on real and personal property combined
202.5 General (Table K8)
203 Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership
203.3 Acquisitive prescription. Occupation of land by cultivator. Interruption of period of prescription
203.5 Transfer of title. Conveyancing
204 Abandonment
Expropriation see KL-KWX2 648
204.8 Underground space
Cf. KL-KWX2 208.3 Underground water
Cf. KL-KWX2 815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources
205 Airspace
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership. Customary co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in land and personal property combined
For communal property see KL-KWX2 202.4
206 General (Table K8)
207 Horizontal property. Condominium
207.5 Housing cooperatives
Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX2 235.L43
Rights and interests incident to ownership of land
208 General (Table K8)
208.3 Water rights. Riparian rights. Underground water
208.5 Hunting rights. Fishing rights
Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX2 210.3
Law of adjoining landowners
208.7 General works
209 Boundaries. Fences
Including actions to define boundary lines
Party walls see KL-KWX2 211.6.P35
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
209.5 General (Table K8)
209.7 Emphyteusis
210 Usufruct. Use. Right of habitation
Fiefs see KL-KWX2 532+
210.3 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights
210.5 Life annuities constituted on real property
Servitudes
211 General (Table K8)

Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
Servitudes -- Continued
Real servitudes. Easements
211.5 General works
211.6.A-Z Particular kinds of real servitudes, A-Z
211.6.L53 Light and air
211.6.P35 Party walls
211.6.R53 Right of way
211.6.W36 Water use
212 Public servitudes
Personal servitudes see KL-KWX2 210
Real rights of guaranty on real property. Hypothecation
For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined see KL-KWX2 235.S43
213 General (Table K8)
213.5 Mortgages. Land charges
Privileges. Liens see KL-KWX2 235.L54
Land registry
214 General (Table K8)
214.5 Cadasters. Land surveying
Personal property
215 General (Table K8)
Acquisition and loss of property see KL-KWX2 202.5+
215.3 Choses in action. Intangible property
Intellectual property see KL-KWX2 370+
Trusts and trustees
Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property
216 General (Table K8)
217 Trustees. Trust companies
Testamentary trusts see KL-KWX2 221.5
Transfer or ownership as security
Fiducia see KL-KWX2 235.S43
Charitable trusts see KL-KWX2 153
Succession upon death
Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
218 General (Table K8)
Testamentary succession. Wills
219 General (Table K8)
219.5 Capacity to make wills
219.7.A-Z Particular wills, A-Z
219.7.O73 Oral wills
220 Witnesses to wills
220.3 Registration of wills

Succession upon death
Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued
221 Contracts of inheritance
221.5 Testamentary trusts
222 Intestate succession
223 Order of succession
Include succession of ascendants, of collaterals, unwed children, concubines, etc.
Heirs
224 General (Table K8)
224.3 Rights of surviving spouse(s)
Including usufruct, right of habitation, etc.
224.5 Relation among co-heirs
225 Probate courts and procedure
226 Administration of decedent's estate
Obligations and contracts
228 General (Table K8)
228.3.A-Z Types of obligations, A-Z
228.3.C5 Civil and natural obligations
Extinction of obligations
229 General works
230 Performance. Payment
232 Breach of contract. Liability. Damages
233 Arbitration agreement
Contracts
234 General (Table K8)
234.3 Government contracts. Public contracts
235.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
235.A54 Aleatory contracts
235.A77 Associations
Including non-profit associations, partnerships (civil companies), etc.
235.B37 Barter
235.C66 Contracts for work and labor
235.C67 Contracts for service and labor. Hire
Guaranty see KL-KWX2 235.S43
235.L43 Lease. Landlord and tenant
For farm tenancy see KL-KWX2 772+
For oil and gas leases see KL-KWX2 822
235.L53 Life annuity contract
Cf. KL-KWX2 210.5 Real rights
235.L54 Liens. Privileges
235.M36 Mandate. Agency
Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43
Privileges see KL-KWX2 235.L54

Obligations and contracts
Contracts
Particular contracts, A-Z
235.S35 Sale
235.S43 Security
Including real rights of security (fiducia, pledges), suretyship, guaranty; liens, rights of retention, etc.
Suretyship see KL-KWX2 235.S43
235.5 Quasi contracts. Restitution
Torts. Delicts and quasi-delicts
236 General (Table K8)
237.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
237.L53 Libel and slander
237.V56 Violation of privacy
Strict liability
238 General works
239.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z
239.3 Products liability
239.5 Government torts
240 Damages for torts
Commercial contracts and transactions
242 General (Table K8)
243 Merchants (Table K8)
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
244 General works
244.3 Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)
Independent commercial agents and middlemen
244.4 General works
244.5 Brokers (Table K8)
244.6 Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)
244.7 Accounting (Table K8)
Including inventory
244.8 Commercial registers
Commercial mandate and consignment
245 General works
246 Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)
Commercial sale
247 General works
248 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)
249 Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)
Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses
Negotiable instruments. Title of credit
250 General (Table K8)
252 Bills of exchange (Table K8)

Commercial contracts and transactions
Negotiable instruments. Title of credit
Bills of exchange -- Continued
253.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Checks
255 General (Table K8)
257.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Banking
260 General (Table K8)
Particular types of banks and credit institutions
262 General works
263 National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
International regional banks for development and integration see KL-KWX2 908
265.A-Z Other banks, A-Z
Particular banking transactions
267 General works
268 Bank loans. Bank credit
270 Letters of credit (Table K8)
272 Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
Pledge see KL-KWX2 235.S43
Investments
275 General (Table K8)
Marketing of securities see KL-KWX2 244.3
Foreign investments see KL-KWX2 747+
276 Criminal provisions (Table K8)
Including money laundering
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
277 General (Table K8)
280 Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
For motor carriers see KL-KWX2 865
For railroads see KL-KWX2 866
Carriage by air
Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
Cf. KL-KWX2 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
282 General (Table K8)
284.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
284.M65 Aircraft mortgages
Carriage by sea see KL-KWX2 342+
Insurance
288 General (Table K8)
Particular lines of insurance
290 Life insurance (Table K8)
292 Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
Property insurance

Commercial contracts and transactions
Insurance
Particular lines of insurance
Property insurance -- Continued
294 General works
296 Multiple line insurance
297.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
297.F5 Fire
297.5 Investment guaranty insurance
Liability insurance
298 General (Table K8)
300.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
300.A87 Automobiles
300.A88 Automotive transportation (General)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
300.A94 Aviation
Carriage of passengers at sea see KL-KWX2 345
Business associations. Commercial companies
304 General (Table K8)
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Partnerships
305 General works
306 Joint ventures (Table K8)
307 Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
309 General (Table K8)
310 Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
Corporate finance
312 General works
314 Issuance and sale of securities
Security exchange transactions see KL-KWX2 244.3
315 Stocks
Including bearer stock, common stock, preferred stock, etc.
317 Bonds
Stocks and stockholders' rights
319 General (Table K8)
320 Stock transfers (Table K8)
322 Foreign stockholders
324 Minority stockholders
Particular types of corporations
325 General works
326 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K8)
327 Foreign corporations (Table K8)
Including nationality of corporations

Commercial contracts and transactions
Business associations. Commercial companies
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Particular types of corporations -- Continued
329 Multinational corporations (Table K8)
Private companies see KL-KWX2 235.A77
330 Cooperative societies (Table K8)
332 Government-owned corporations and other business organizations
Including government monopolies in general
Maritime law
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX2 861+
340 General (Table K8)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
342 General works
343 Freight forwarders
344 Ocean bill of lading
345 Carriage of passengers at sea
346 Average
346.5 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
347 Salvage
348 Ship registers
350 Maritime courts
Prize courts
see KZ
Marine insurance. Liability insurance
352 General works
353.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
354.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
354.A75 Arrest of ships
Including immunity of state-owned ships from arrest
Immunity of state-owned ships see KL-KWX2 354.A75
Maritime social legislation
356 General (Table K8)
357 Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
359 Social insurance (Table K8)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
362 General (Table K8)
363 Execution
364 Bankruptcy
Special topics, A-Z
366 Debtors' relief. Composition
Commercial arbitration, International see KL-KWX2 136.P76
Commercial arbitration see KL-KWX2 500

Intellectual and industrial property
370 General (Table K8)
370.5 Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K8)
Including traditional ecological knowledge
Copyright
371 General (Table K8, modified)
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including unions and sponsoring organizations
International Union for the Protection of Literacy and Artistic Works (Bern Union)
see K1412+
Universal Copyright Convention
see K1414+
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
371.2 General works
371.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)
371.23 Intangible property
371.3 Plagiarism
371.4 Formalities (Table K8)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
371.5 Protected works (Table K8)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
Scope of protection
371.6 General (Table K8)
371.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)
Mechanical reproduction
371.623 General (Table K8)
371.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)
Including fair use
371.65 Exhibition (Table K8)
Performing rights
Cf. KL-KWX2 385 Quasi copyright
371.7 General (Table K8)
371.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)
371.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)
371.75 Recording devices (Table K8)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
371.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)
371.78 Translation (Table K8)
371.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)
371.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)
371.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)
371.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)

Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright -- Continued
Branches of copyright
373 Literary copyright (Table K8)
375 Musical copyright (Table K8)
Fine art and photography
377 General (Table K8)
378 Designs and models (Table K8)
379 Prints and labels (Table K8)
Motion pictures and television shows
380 General (Table K8)
382.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
384 Computer programs (Table K8)
385 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)
387 Author and publisher (Table K8)
388 Litigation and execution (Table K8)
Patent law and trademarks
390 General (Table K8)
391.A-Z Patented processes, products, and engineering processes, A-Z
391.B56 Biotechnology
Including patents on genes
Drugs see KL-KWX2 391.M44
391.M44 Medicines. Drugs
391.P55 Plants
392 Designs and utility models (Table K8)
393 Patent licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
395 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)
Trademarks
396 General (Table K8)
397.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
397.B73 Brand names
397.M37 Marks of origin
398 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements
Unfair competition
399 General (Table K8)
400 Delicts. Torts
Labor law
403 General (Table K8)
Labor reform. National policy see KL-KWX2 429
Labor
International organization and international bureaus
see HD7801
405 Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
406 Conflict of laws (Table K8)

Labor law
Labor -- Continued
407 Labor contract and employment (Table K8)
408 Wages (Table K8)
Labor-management relations
409 General (Table K8)
410 Works councils (Table K8)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
412 General (Table K8)
413.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
415 Collective labor disputes (Table K8)
416 Labor unions (Table K8)
Protection of labor
417 General (Table K8)
418 Hours of labor (Table K8)
419 Youth labor (Table K8)
420 Women labor (Table K8)
422 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K8)
424.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
426.A-Z Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
426.A34 Agricultural workers
426.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers
426.D58 Disabled workers
Foreign workers see KL-KWX2 426.A44
426.M53 Migrant workers
Social legislation
428 General (Table K8)
429 Social reform. National policy (Table K8)
Including labor reform
Social insurance
430 General (Table K8)
432 Health insurance (Table K8)
Workers' compensation
434 General (Table K8)
436.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
438 Social security (Table K8)
440 Unemployment insurance (Table K8)
442 Social services. Public welfare. Charities. Public assistance (Table K8)
Family planning. Population control. Birth control
445 General (Table K8)
450.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Courts and procedure
455 General (Table K8)

Courts and procedure -- Continued
The administration of justice
Cf. KL-KWX2 985+ Administration of criminal justice
457 General works
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+
Courts
459 General (Table K8)
Regular courts
460 General works
462 Supreme courts. Courts of last resort. Supreme peoples courts
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
463 General works
Religious courts and councils
465 General (Table K8)
466 Sharia courts. Kadi courts
466.5 Rabbinical courts
467 Consular courts
469 Courts of human rights
470 Native customary courts of law
Including traditional councils, village arbitral tribunals, etc.
The legal profession see KL-KWX2 50
Judicial assistance
Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters
473 General (Table K8)
474 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
475 Foreign letters rogatory
Procedure in general
Including all branches of the law
476 General (Table K8)
478.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Civil procedure
480 General (Table K8)
482 Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure
Cf. KL-KWX2 495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
483 Jurisdiction. Venue
Trial. Procedure at first instance
485 General (Table K8)
Evidence. Burden of proof
486 General works
487 Admission of evidence
Witnesses
488 General works

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Trial. Procedure at first instance
Evidence. Burden of proof
Witnesses -- Continued
Foreign letters rogatory see KL-KWX2 475
489 Privileged witnesses. Expert testimony
490.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
492 Jury and jurors
493 Judicial decisions. Judgments
For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474
Remedies and special proceedings
494 General (Table K8)
495 Constitutional remedies. Judicial review. Habeas corpus
497 Appellate procedure
498 Execution of judgment
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Notarial law. Registry see KL-KWX2 60
499 Negotiated settlement. Compromise
500 Arbitration and award
Including commercial arbitration
Cf. KL-KWX2 136.P76 Civil and commercial arbitration (Conflict of laws)
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
510 General (Table K8)
The state
Including philosophy and theory of the state
511 General works
Law and the state see KL-KWX2 95
513 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
514 Rule of law (Table K8)
515 Succession of states (Table K8)
517.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX2 527+
522 Constitutional reform. Criticism
524.A12 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history
Sources
Including early and modern constitutions and related material
524.A44 Indexes and tables

Constitutional law
Sources -- Continued
524.A45 Collections and compilations
Including annotated editions and commentaries
524.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
Constitutional history
Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of a region or subregion
For sources (constitutions and related materials) see KL-KWX2 524.A44+
527 General works
Bibliography see KL-KWX2 524.A12
529 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
Feudal law
Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country
532 General (Table K8)
Sources
533 Collections. Compilations
534.2<date> Individual sources or groups of sources
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K21
535 Feudal institutes (Table K8)
537.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
537.F48 Feudal succession (Table K12)
537.F54 Fief (Table K12)
537.R55 Rights of escheat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K12)
539 Interpretation and construction (Table K8)
Constitutional principles
542 Legitimacy (Table K8)
544 Legality (Table K8)
Rule of law see KL-KWX2 514
545 Centralization of power (Table K8)
Decolonization. Decentralization
546 General (Table K8)
547 Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K8)
Separation and delegation of power
548 General (Table K8)
549 Executive privilege (Table K8)
550 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)

Constitutional law
Constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of power -- Continued
551 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage
552 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states and estates
Sources and relationships of the law
553 General works
553.5 International law and municipal law
554 Customary and religious law. Observance
555 National territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific area)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation, politically and ethnically) at independence
556 Foreign relations
Including foreign service
Individual and state
557 General works
Indigenous peoples. Aboriginals
558 General (Table K8)
Human rights. Civil and political rights see KL-KWX2 572+
Other nationals
562 General (Table K8)
Citizenship. Rule of indigenous ancestry
563 General works
Particular groups, A-Z
564.W64 Women
Aliens
Cf. KL-KWX2 136.A+ Conflict of laws
565 General (Table K8)
566 Immigration. Naturalization of aliens
567 Stateless persons. Refugees. Asylum seekers
Control of individuals see KL-KWX2 638
569 Internal security and control of subversive activities
Cf. KL-KWX2 982.P65 Political offenses
Human rights. Civil and political rights
572 General (Table K8)
573.A-Z Organization on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
574.A-Z Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
575 General (Table K8)
576.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
576.L36 Language and culture
For language regulation in general see KL-KWX2 719
Freedom
578 General works
580.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Information, Freedom of see KL-KWX2 580.T56
580.M68 Movement, Freedom of
Opposition to government, Right of see KL-KWX2 580.T56
Prohibition of censorship see KL-KWX2 580.T56
580.R45 Religion, Freedom of
580.T56 Thought and speech, Freedom of
581 Right to (adequate) food and/or water
Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
582 General works
The people
583 General works
Election law
585 General (Table K8)
Suffrage
588 General works
590 Women
The legislature. Legislative power
593 General (Table K8)
Legislative process. Parliamentary process
595 General works
596 Committees. Consultative and advisory councils. Houses of chiefs (customary law), etc.
597.A-Z Particular legislative bodies, A-Z
Heads of state. Supreme organs
600 General works
Monarchs. Princes. Chiefs (traditional leaders), and other rulers
602 General (Table K8)
603.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
The presidents. Governors. Governors-General
604 General (Table K8)
605 War and emergency powers. Martial law

Constitutional law
Organs of government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Heads of state. Supreme organs
The presidents. Governors. Governors-General -- Continued
The executive branch. Government
606 General (Table K8)
607 Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national government
608 The Judiciary. Judicial power
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KL-KWX2 457+
610 Administrative departments of federal states
611 Administrative and political division. Local government other than municipal
Municipal government. Municipal corporations
613 General works
614 Municipal officials
Municipal civil service see KL-KWX2 628.5
State and religion
Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
615 General (Table K8)
616 Constitutional aspects. Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
617 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.
Including membership
617.5 Legal schools
618 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc.
Including taxation and tax assessment
618.5 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc.
619 Offenses against religion
Administrative law
620 General (Table K8)
623 Administrative organization
Judicial functions. Remedies
624 General works
626 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals
626.5 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power

Administrative law -- Continued
627 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
Cf. KL-KWX2 239.5 Government tort liability
Civil service
628 General (Table K8)
628.5 Municipal civil service
Police and public safety
630 General (Table K8)
632 Weapons. Firearms. Ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
634 General works (Table K8)
634.5 Hazardous wastes
Including prevention of illegal international traffic in hazardous wastes
635 Nuclear power. Reactors
Including protection from radiation and management of radioactive waste
636 Products safety
Cf. KL-KWX2 239.3 Products liability
638 Control of individuals and of social activities
639 Identification and registration
Including registration of residence
640 Passports
(641) Immigration and naturalization of aliens
see KL-KWX2 566
642.7 Gambling (Table K8)
Public property. Domaine public
643 General (Table K8)
Government property. Powers and control
644 General (Table K8)
646 Records management. Access to public records
Including data bases and general data protection
For violation of privacy see KL-KWX2 237.V56
648 Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain
For indemnification see KL-KWX2 627
Conservation and natural resources. Environmental planning see KL-KWX2 706
649 Roads and highways (Table K8)
Water resources
Right to adequate water see KL-KWX2 581
653 General (Table K8)
654 Development and conservation of water resources
Including water registers
Protection against pollution see KL-KWX2 708+

Public property. Domaine public
Water resources -- Continued
660.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
662.A-Z Particular districts, A-Z
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KL-KWX2 707
664 Marine resources
For fish protection see KL-KWX2 716
Public land law. Land use
670 General (Table K8)
672 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems
Including agrarian land policy legislation
Regional planning. Land development
Including expropriation, nationalization, and purchase of agricultural land holdings by the state and their redistribution; land grants; consolidation of land holdings; government constituted homesteads; and including resettlement and redistribution of population
For national collective patrimony see KL-KWX2 202.3
For group lands see KL-KWX2 202.4
673 General (Table K8)
674 Public land acquisition legislation
675 Ecological aspects
676 Public irrigation zones
City planning and redevelopment
677 General works
678 Zoning laws. Housing. Slum clearance
680 Building laws
Public health. Sanitation
682 General works
Contagious, infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
684 General (Table K8)
Measures. Quarantine. Immunization. Vaccination
686 General works
687.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
687.A53 AIDS (Disease)
688 Drinking water standards
690-691.5 Drug laws
690 General (Table K8)
691 Intoxicating drugs. Opium legislation (Table K8)
691.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K8)
Medical legislation
692 General (Table K8)

Medical legislation -- Continued
693.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
695 General works
698 Institutions for the mentally ill
698.5 Biomedical engineering. Medical technology (Table K8)
Including human experimentation in medicine
699 Artificial insemination
Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law
Cf. KL-KWX2 187.A78 Family law
700.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
700.T73 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Including donation and sale of organs, tissues, etc.
702 Veterinary medicine and hygiene
702.5 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
Birth control see KL-KWX2 445+
Environmental law
705 General (Table K8)
706 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
707 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
Environmental pollution
708 General (Table K8)
709 Air pollution
Including noxious gases, automobile emission control, etc.
711 Water and groundwater pollution
Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
712.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
712.N65 Noise
Including traffic noise and noise control
712.R33 Radioactive substances, Control of
714 Recycling of refuse
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, ice, etc.
715 General (Table K8)
716 Wildlife conservation
For game laws see KL-KWX2 805
For fishery laws see KL-KWX2 808+
716.5 Plant protection (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
717 General (Table K8)
718 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
719 Language
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education

Cultural affairs
Education -- Continued
720 General (Table K8)
721 Education of children with disabilities (Table K8)
722 Vocational education
Higher education. Universities
723 General works
723.5 Academic degrees. International recognition
Adult education
724 General works
725 Religious education
725.5 Physical education
Education exchanges see KL-KWX2 736
Science and the arts. Research
726 General (Table K8)
728.A-Z The arts, A-Z
728.M67 Motion pictures
Public collections
729 General (Table K8)
730 Museums and galleries
732 Libraries
734 Archives
735 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations
Including preservation and protection of cultural property
736 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
Economic law
738 General (Table K8)
739 Economic constitution
742 Economic cooperation
Class here general works
For works on a particular regional organization, see the region
For works on an organization in a particular geographic region devoted to a specific subject, see the region and the subject
Economic assistance
743 General (Table K8)
744 Finance. Subsidies
For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
745.A-Z Economic assistance and development organizations, A-Z
For Arab industrial development organizations, see KME
Foreign investment
Cf. KL-KWX2 327 Foreign corporations
Cf. KL-KWX2 329 Multinational corporations
747 General works

Economic law
Foreign investment -- Continued
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913
International capital movement regulations see KL-KWX2 914
747.5 Assistance to developing countries
748 Prices and price control
748.5 Government business enterprises
749 Licenses. Concessions
Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade
750 General (Table K8)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
752 General (Table K8)
753 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.
Including fusion control
Cartels
755 General (Table K8)
756.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
756.E96 Export and import cartels
757 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts
758 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
759 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including chambers of commerce, trade associations, boards of trade, etc.
For regional representatives, see the region
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX2 910+
Standards. Norms. Quality control
For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
760 General (Table K8)
761 Weight and measures. Containers
Standardization
762 General (Table K8)
762.5 Engineering standards
763 Labeling
For labeling of a particular product, see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
764 General (Table K8)
765 Consumer protection (Table K8)
766 Advertising (Table K8)
Primary production. Extractive industries
767 General (Table K8)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries -- Continued
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
768 General (Table K8)
769 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
770 Public lands
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
772 General works
History
773 General works
774 Large estates. Feudal land grants
776 Classification of land. Dual systems of land rights. Native and non-native lands
780 Colonization. Agrarian colonies
Land reform. Agrarian land policy legislation.
Transformation of the agricultural structure see KL-KWX2 672
Agricultural contracts
785 General (Table K8)
786 Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
787 Rural housing
788 Collective farming. Agricultural cooperatives
Agricultural laborers see KL-KWX2 426.A34
789 Field irrigation
791 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.
Including control of plant imports
793 Economic legislation. Economic assistance
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards, and grading
795 General (Table K8)
797.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
For meat industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
Dairy industry see KL-KWX2 836.D35
800 Forestry. Timber laws (Table K8)
802 Viticulture (Table K8)
Cf. KL-KWX2 836.W56 Wine and wine making
805 Game laws (Table K8)
Fishery law and legislation. Fishery resources
808 General (Table K8)
810 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
812.A-Z By sea region, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For high seas fisheries and fisheries regimes, see K3866+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Fishery law and legislation. Fishery resources -- Continued
813.A-Z By fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
Including registration of mining rights
815 General (Table K8)
815.3 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K8)
Cf. KL-KWX2 824 Expropriation. Nationalization
816.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
Petroleum. Oil and gas
817 General (Table K8)
818 Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)
820 Submerged land legislation. Continental shelf. Offshore drilling (Table K8)
822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
Including registration
824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
Cf. KL-KWX2 648 Public property
826.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Manufacturing industries
Including light and heavy industries
827 General (Table K8)
Fertilizer industry
828 General works
829.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
Iron and steel industry
830 General works
831.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
832.A-Z Other. By type of manufacture, A-Z
Food processing industries
833 General (Table K8)
834.A-Z Regional industrial organizations, A-Z
835 Labeling. Purity (Table K8)
836.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
836.A57 Agricultural products
836.B74 Brewing
836.D35 Dairy industry
836.D57 Distilling
836.M43 Meat industry
836.W56 Wine making
Building and construction industry
838 General works

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Building and construction industry -- Continued
839 Contracts and specifications
Including liability
International trade
For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
842 General works
Trade agreements see KL-KWX2 946
843 Export and import controls
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX2 913
844.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Domestic trade
845 General (Table K8)
846 Wholesale trade (Table K8)
Retail trade
847 General (Table K8)
Conditions of trading
848 General (Table K8)
848.5 Sunday legislation (Table K8)
849.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
850.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
850.5 Service trades (Table K8)
852 Artisans (Table K8)
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned public utilities
853 General (Table K8)
Particular sources of power
856 Electricity (Table K8)
857 Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)
Atomic energy
For protection from radiation see KL-KWX2 635
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX2 712.R33
858 General works
860.A-Z International agencies, A-Z
Transportation
861 General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862 General works
Traffic regulation and enforcement
863 General (Table K8)
864 Highway safety. Traffic signs
865 Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation
866 Railroads
867 Pipelines

Transportation -- Continued
Aviation. Air law
868 General (Table K8)
870 Commercial aviation. Airlines
870 Commercial aviation. Airlines
873 Space law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
875 General (Table K8)
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX2 357
876 Coastwise and inland shipping
Communication. Mass media
878 General (Table K8)
878.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
Postal services. Telecommunication
879 General (Table K8)
Postal unions
For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU), see K4247
880 General (Table K8)
881.A-Z Regional unions, A-Z
882 Classification of mail. Rates (Table K8)
884.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
884.A57 Airmail
Telecommunication
886 General (Table K8)
887 Telegraph (Table K8)
888 Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
For data protection see KL-KWX2 646
889 Telephone (Table K8)
Radio and television communication
890 General (Table K8)
890.5 Stations. Networks
Including frequency allocation and licensing
891 Broadcasting
892 Criminal provisions. Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station
Press law
893 General (Table K8)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX2 878.5
895 Journalists. Correspondents
896 Press delicts
896.5 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K8)
Professions
897 General (Table K8)

Professions -- Continued
898 Professional associations
899.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
Health professions see KL-KWX2 693.A+
Lawyers see KL-KWX2 50
Notaries see KL-KWX2 62
Pharmacists see KL-KWX2 691.5
Veterinarians see KL-KWX2 702
Public finance
900 General (Table K8)
Finance reform and policies
901 General works
Monetary policies see KL-KWX2 910+
Organization and administration
902 General (Table K8)
Budget. Government expenditures
903 General works
Expenditure control. Auditing
905 General (Table K8)
906 Financial courts
Public debts. Loans
Including war debts
907 General (Table K8)
908 External debts. International loan agreements
909.A-Z Regional and subregional banks for development and integration, A-Z
Money
Including control of circulation
910 General (Table K8)
910.5 Mint regulations
911 Bank notes. Banks of issue
912 Gold trading and gold standard
913 Foreign exchange control
914 International capital movement regulations
Taxation
916 General (Table K8)
917 Double taxation
918 Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy
919 Taxation of particular activities
920.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business (General), A-Z
920.A45 Aliens
Income tax
921 General (Table K8)
922 Taxable income. Exemptions
Including profits and capital gain

Public finance
Taxation
Income tax -- Continued
923 Capital investment. Foreign investment
924.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
Corporation tax
925 General (Table K8)
926 Nonprofit associations and corporations
926.5 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
927 Cooperative societies
928 Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
929 Corporate reorganization
930.A-Z Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z
931 Foreign corporations
932 Multinational corporations
Property tax and taxation of capital
933 General (Table K8)
934 Personal property tax
935 Real property tax
936 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
937 Capital gains tax
Surtaxes
938 General (Table K8)
938.5 Excess profits tax
Excise taxes
939 General (Table K8)
940 Sales taxes
Including turnover tax and value-added tax
942.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Particular methods of assessment and collection
943 General (Table K8)
943.5 Stamp duties
Customs. Tariff
For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX2 842+
945 General (Table K8)
946 Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
Including favored nations clause and reciprocity
Trade agreements not limited to a special commodity
947.A12 Bibliography
947.A13 Periodicals
947.A15 Monographic series

Public finance
Customs. Tariff
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
Trade agreements not limited to a special commodity -- Continued
947.A3A-.A3Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
see K4602+
Collections of trade agreements
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
947.A35 General
947.A37A-.A37Z Collected treaties of an individual country or regional organization limited to its region. By country or regional organization, A-Z
947.A4<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K6
947.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By country or regional organization, A-Z, and date of signature of the treaty
For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see KL-KWX2 947.A4<date> and subdivision .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6
947.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
948.A-Z Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a particular commodity. By commodity, A-Z
949 Customs administration
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX2 954+
953 Tax and customs courts and procedure
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
954 General (Table K8)
955.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
955.S58 Smuggling
956 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
National defense. Military law
962 General (Table K8)
The armed forces
963 General works
964 Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
Deferment
Including disqualification and exemptions

National defense. Military law
The armed forces
Deferment -- Continued
965 General works
966.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
966.A55 Aliens
966.C65 Conscientious objectors
967 Civil defense
Military criminal law and procedure
968 General (Table K8)
970.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
972 Military courts
973 Military discipline
Criminal law
Including works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, and including works on conflict of rules of criminal law and procedure
974 General (Table K8)
975 History
976 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
Including reform of criminal justice administration
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX2 985+
977 Philosophy of criminal law
978 Influence of foreign law on two or more legal systems in the region
979 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
980 Criminal offense. Criminal act
Punishment
981 General (Table K8)
981.3 Criminal policy of punishment
981.4 Capital punishment
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency
981.5 General (Table K8)
Including pardon, amnesty, and clemency
982.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
982.A48 Adultery
982.C65 Commercial crimes
982.C67 Computer crimes
982.C75 Crimes against property
Crimes against women see KL-KWX2 982.W66
982.H86 Human trafficking. Human smuggling

Criminal law
Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
982.I57 International crimes
Including war crimes and crimes against humanity
982.P57 Piracy
982.P65 Political offenses
Property, Crimes against see KL-KWX2 982.C75
982.T47 Terrorism
982.W66 Women, Crimes against
Criminal courts and procedure
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX2 974+
For criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 979
983 General works
984 History
Administration of criminal justice
985 General works
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX2 976
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX2 31+
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX2 473+
Criminal policy see KL-KWX2 981.3
Courts
986 General (Table K8)
986.3 Police magistrate's courts. Justice of the peace
986.5 Courts of assizes. Juries
Criminal procedure
987 General (Table K8)
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KL-KWX2 473+
988 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
989 Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects
Extradition
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
990 General (Table K8)
990.5 Refusal of extradition
991 Rights of suspects
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
Trial
992 General works
Evidence. Burden of proof
992.2 General (Table K8)
992.3 Witnesses
992.4 Particular proceedings
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
992.6 General (Table K8)

Criminal courts and procedure
Criminal procedure
Trial
Procedure for juvenile delinquency -- Continued
992.65 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K8)
992.68 Juvenile crime (Table K8)
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
992.7 General (Table K8)
992.72 Custodial education (Table K8)
992.74 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K8)
993 Judicial decisions. Judgments
For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KL-KWX2 474
994 Remedies. Appellate procedures
994.2 Post-conviction remedies
Execution of sentence
995 General (Table K8)
995.5 Capital punishment
996 Corporeal punishment. Whipping
997 Imprisonment
Including prison administration
997.5 Indeterminate sentence
998 Alternatives to imprisonment
998.2 Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX2 981.5
998.3 Probation. Parole
Extradition see KL-KWX2 990+
998.8 Victimology

For a list of regional and subregional organizations and numbers assigned to them, see the appropriate region, e.g. KME the Middle East. To determine a subject division for a given organization, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the organization

For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2

1 Bibliography

<3> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4 Monographic series

5 Official gazettes

6 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation

Including legislative and executive papers of committees and councils

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see the appropriate region, using subdivision 8 from Table KL-KWX2

Non-intergovernmental congresses see KL-KWX3 17

Official acts

8 Indexes and tables

9 Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements

see the appropriate region, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the regional organization see KL-KWX3 23+

Legislation and legal measures

Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions, opinions, etc.

10 Indexes and tables

11 Abridgments and digests

Collections

12 Serials

13 Monographs. By date

Individual

see the subject under the appropriate region subdivided by Table KL-KWX2

14 Court decisions and related material
15 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
16 Directories
17 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
18 Surveys of legal activity
Class here surveys concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc.
21 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Organization law
23.A12 Bibliography
23.A15 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law
23.A25 Indexes and tables
23.A3 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
23.A35<date> Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeroes. Subarrange by Table K6
23.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By organization and date of signature of the treaty
For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see .xZ4+ in Table K6 under Multilateral treaties, above
23.A8 Conferences. Symposia
23.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
25 Constitutional principles
Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations
26 General (Table K14)
United Nations
see KZ5003.A+
26.4 Relations with other regional organizations (Table K14)
For relations with European Economic Community, see KJE5060+
26.5 Relations with other international organizations (Table K14)
26.6 Relations with non-member states (Table K14)
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation. Organization and member states
28 General (Table K14)
28.5 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
28.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Organization law
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation. Organization and member states
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
28.57.I58 Intervention by the Organization
Including humanitarian intervention
Human rights. Civil and political rights
28.6 General (Table K14)
28.7 Freedom of movement (Table K14)
Including persons, capital, and goods
Organs of the organization
29 General (Table K14)
30 Rules governing the official language of the organs
Election law
32 General
32.5.A-Z Election to a particular office, A-Z
32.7.A-Z Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z
36 Powers and duties (Table K14)
Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly
38 General (Table K15)
38.5 Standing committee (Table K15)
39.A-Z Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
39.5 Powers and duties (Table K14)
39.7.A-Z Meeting of heads of governments. Intergovernmental councils, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
39.8 Secretariat (Table K15)
39.9.A-Z Joint services, A-Z
Courts of justice. Tribunals
40 General (Table K15)
40.3 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
Civil service. Officials and functionaries
42 General works
43 Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
43.5 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
43.6 Appointment (Table K14)
43.8 Conditions of unemployment (Table K14)
Including discipline
44 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)
44.5 Retirement (Table K14)
44.6 Collective labor law (Table K14)
46 Finance. Budget (Table K14)
49.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX4 47+
2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
4.5 Sales catalogs
5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
<6> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
6.5 Monographic series
Official gazettes
7 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
8 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J
9 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state
General
9.5 Serials
10 Monographs. By date
10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date
10.7 Other bibliographical aids

Legislation -- Continued
11 Abridgments and digests
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law
Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
12 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs
13 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
Collected codes
Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX4 479
For collected public law codes see KL-KWX4 2000+
15 General
15.2 Legislative documents
15.4 Enactments
Class here collections of enactments of several states
For enactments of an individual state, see the state
For enactments of a particular code, see the code
15.6 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
17 Serials
17.5 Monographs. By date
17.6 Digests
17.7 Indexes. By date
Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials. Reports -- Continued
National (Federal) courts
Constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+
18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)
Lower courts
19 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state combined
Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
20 Collective (Table K19)
21.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Courts of first instance. District courts
22 Collective (Table K19)
23.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
State courts
24 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state
24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
25 Encyclopedias
26 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
27 Maxims. Quotations
28 Form books
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics
30 General
31 Criminal statistics
31.3 Juvenile crime
32.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
32.L34 Labor law
Directories
33 National and regional
34.A-Z By state, A-Z
35.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
38 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KL-KWX4 3770
39 Collections. Compilations

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
40.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
40.A78 Arson
40.F73 Fraud
40.M87 Murder
40.P64 Political crimes
40.R56 Riots
40.T73 Treason
War crimes see KL-KWX4 43+
Individual trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
41.A-Z By defendant, A-Z
42.A-Z By best known (popular) name, A-Z
War crime trials
For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
43 Collections
44.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
45 Collections. Compilations
46.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
47 General works
47.5 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
48.5 Surveys of legal research
48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship
Legal education
50 General works
Study and teaching
General works see KL-KWX4 50
50.3 Teaching methods
Including clinical method, case method, etc.
51.A-Z By subject, A-Z
51.C65 Commercial law
51.C66 Constitutional law

Legal education
Study and teaching
By subject, A-Z -- Continued
51.C75 Criminal law
51.I58 International law
51.7 Students' guides
For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX4 50
51.8 Teachers' manuals
52 Pre-law school education
52.3 Law teachers
For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+
For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+
52.4 Law students
Including sociology and psychology of law students
Law schools
52.5 General works
53.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
Post-law school education see KL-KWX4 1602
The legal profession see KL-KWX4 1600+
Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KL-KWX4 36.A+
For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX4 105+
For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX4 110.A+
54 General works
Particular types of organizations
54.3.A-Z National associations. By name, A-Z
54.5.A-Z State associations. By state, A-Z
54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, etc., A-Z
Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX4 1846+
Public registers. Registration
56 General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KL-KWX4 1854+
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KL-KWX4 523.5
Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925
57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

Public registers. Registration -- Continued
58 Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)
Land register see KL-KWX4 737+
Mining registration see KL-KWX4 3350+
Aircraft registration see KL-KWX4 935+
Law societies and institutes see KL-KWX4 54+
62 Congresses. Conferences.
64.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
68 General works. Treatises
70 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX4 28
72 Popular works. Civics
74 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.
78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
78.A75 Armed Forces personnel
78.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.C68 Communists
78.F37 Farmers
Foreign investors see KL-KWX4 78.B87
Semantics and language see KL-KWX4 92
Legal symbolism see KL-KWX4 94+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
Law and art
see K487.C8
Law and history
see K487.C8
80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
80.C65 Computers
80.P83 Public interest law
80.P85 Public relations
(80.W65) Women
see KL-KWX4 517.5
History of law
85 Bibliography
86 Periodicals
86.2 Encyclopedias
86.3 Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases
Auxiliary sciences
87 General works

History of law
Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
90 Paleography
92 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
94 General works
96.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
96.S76 Stool, Ancestral
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Biography of lawyers
Collective
105 General works
107 Collections of portraits
110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
120 General works. Treatises
By period
<122> Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Including precolonial and early colonial periods
130 General works
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
132 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
133 Classification of sources
Including codes, statutes, ordinances, regulations, edicts, decrees, etc.
134 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts
Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
140 Collections. Compilations
140.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.
144 Collections. Compilations
146.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers. Decrees. Mandates
148 Collections. Compilations
150.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ118+
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+ , KJC38+ , KMC , KNC , KQC and KVC
Court decisions. Cases. Precedents. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
160 Several courts
164.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Law faculties
166 Several faculties
168.A-Z Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
170 Collections. Compilations
172.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
172.P64 Political offenses
Including treason, sedition, etc.
172.W58 Witchcraft
174.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
176 Collections. Compilations

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources
Trials
Other trials -- Continued
178 Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
Compends. Digests. Indexes
182 General
183.A-Z By subject, A-Z
Formularies
Including notarial art
184 Collections. Compilations
185 Particular clauses and formulae
187 Encyclopedic works
192 General works
195 Addresses, essays, lectures
The State and its constitution
202 General works (Table K22)
Estates. Classes. Castes
204 General works (Table K22)
205.A-Z Particular classes, A-Z
207.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
207.B57 Birth rights
207.D94 Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KL-KWX4 228
207.P44 Peerage, Rights of
State and religion see KL-KWX4 280+
209 Territory
212 Foreign relations
Feudal law
Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century
213 General works (Table K22)
Sources
214 Collections. Compilations
220.2<date> Individual sources or groups of sources
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Feudal institutes
222 General (Table K22)
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords
223 General (Table K22)

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
The State and its constitution
Feudal institutes
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords -- Continued
224 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
226 Fief (Table K22)
228 Feudal capacity (Table K22)
230 Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
232 General (Table K22)
Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
234 General (Table K22)
236.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Leasehold for years and inheritance
238 General (Table K22)
240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
240.E46 Emphyteusis
Succession to rural holdings
242 General (Table K22)
244 Entail (Table K22)
The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains
246 General (Table K22)
248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX4 263
248.D95 Dynastic house rules
248.E43 Election
248.I45 Imperium
Legal status, juristic personality of ruling dynasty see KL-KWX4 248.D95
Prerogatives see KL-KWX4 248.R53
248.R53 Rights and prerogatives
248.S93 Succession and designation
250 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
252.A-Z Particular, A-Z
254 Diet. Generale parlamentum. State and crown councils. Legislature (Table K22)
256 Military organization and administration (Table K22)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
259 General (Table K22)
260 Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)
263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Regalia. Taxes
268 General (Table K22)

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
Regalia. Taxes -- Continued
269.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
Administration. Public order and safety
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject
270 General (Table K22)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
272 General (Table K22)
274 Administrative divisions (not A-Z)
275 Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table K22)
276.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
State and religion. State and church
Class here historical works on the relationship of the state and church (e.g. Eastern Orthodox), and on state and practice of religion in general
280 General (Table K22)
281 Sources
282.A-Z Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization
283 General (Table K22)
284 Administration of justice. Officials (Table K22)
285.A-Z Particular courts, tribunals, etc., A-Z
285.E22 Ecclesiastical courts
285.H65 Courts of honor
285.L38 Courts of last resort
285.M36 Manorial courts
285.M86 Municipal courts
Procedure
287 General (Table K22)
288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
292 General (Table K22)
294.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
294.W58 Witchcraft

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
296.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
296.O74 Ordeal
Wages of battle see KL-KWX4 296.O74
298.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
298.A66 Amputation of limbs
298.B36 Banishment
298.B73 Branding
298.C37 Castration
298.F56 Flogging
298.L68 Lowering of civil status
298.M87 Mutilation
298.S87 Strangling
<350> Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups
For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KNQ, KQ, or as directed
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
440 General works
The concept of law
Including the definition of law
442 General works
443 The object of law. Law and justice
444 Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
445 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
446 Rights and duties. Sanction
446.5 Effectiveness and validity of the law
447 Certainty of law
Including customary (indigenous) law
448.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Sources of law
449 General works
449.3 Customs and observances. Indigenous law
449.5 Legislation
Methodology
Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Methodology -- Continued
450 General works
451 Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple customary (indigenous) laws
452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Semantics see KL-KWX4 92
Schools of legal theory
455 General works
457 Natural law
463 Modern political theory of law
464 Socialist. Communist
465 Sociological jurisprudence
465.5 Law and public policy
465.6 Social psychology of law
466 Social pathology
468 Pluralism in law
469 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law (Table K11)
Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws
470 Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)
Including reform of administration of justice
471.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
Bona fides see KL-KWX4 471.G66
471.D87 Duress
471.E88 Estoppel
471.F52 Fictions
471.F73 Freedom of conscience
471.G66 Good faith. Reliance
471.L44 Legal documents
471.L52 Liability
471.L63 Locus poenitentiae
471.R57 Risk
471.T55 Time periods
471.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
474 Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
479 Private law
Class here works on all aspects of private law

Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary) legal system
For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC subdivided by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

480 General (Table K11)
481 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Choice of law
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
482 General (Table K11)
483 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
484 Party autonomy (Table K11)
484.5 Renvoi (Table K11)
485.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Adoption see KL-KWX4 485.F35
Arbitration see KL-KWX4 485.P76
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 485.P76
Capacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
Cartels see KL-KWX4 485.C67
485.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
485.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
485.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX4 3244+
Criminal law see KL-KWX4 3835
Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX4 485.C658
Decedents' estate see KL-KWX4 485.I45
Divorce see KL-KWX4 485.M375
Execution see KL-KWX4 485.P76
485.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign exchange see KL-KWX4 3539
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX4 1646
Illegality see KL-KWX4 485.T67
Incapacity see KL-KWX4 485.P47
Industrial property see KL-KWX4 485.I583
Industrial trusts see KL-KWX4 485.C67

Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
485.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12)
485.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
485.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1644
Justification see KL-KWX4 485.T67
485.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
485.L62 Loans (Table K12)
485.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
485.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX4 485.C655
Obligations see KL-KWX4 485.C658
Parent and child see KL-KWX4 485.F35
485.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
485.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
485.P78 Property (Table K12)
485.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
Social insurance see KL-KWX4 1481
485.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
485.T39 Taxation (Table K12)
485.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
485.T725 Transfer (Table K12)
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX4 471.5
Civil law
491-500 General (Table K9c)
501 Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
502 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX4 444
502.3 Legal status (Table K11)
502.4 Rights (Table K11)
503 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
Acts and events
504 General (Table K11)
Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX4 834+
Declaration of intention see KL-KWX4 860+
Agency. Power of attorney see KL-KWX4 861+
Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+
505 Conditions (Table K11)
505.5 Suspensive conditions amd resolutory conditions (Table K11)
506 Retroactivity (Table K11)
Time periods see KL-KWX4 471.T55
Limitation of actions

Civil law
Limitation of actions -- Continued
507 General (Table K11)
508 Delay (Table K11)
508.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
509 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)
509.5 Self-defense (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3856 Criminal law
509.6 Necessity (Table K11)
510 Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)
Persons
511 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
512 Personality (Table K11)
513 Birth (Table K11)
513.3 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)
Death
513.5 General (Table K11)
514 Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
514.5 Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)
Civil register see KL-KWX4 1854+
Capacity and incapacity
Including liability
For civil disability see KL-KWX4 4004
515 General (Table K11)
Minors. Children
Including human rights of the child
515.5 General (Table K11)
516 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
517 Limited capacity (Table K11)
517.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
517.5 Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
For status of married women see KL-KWX4 550+
518 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX4 3113
Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+
518.5 Domicile (Table K11)
518.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
Aborigines see KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
518.6.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
518.6.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)

Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Other, A-Z -- Continued
518.6.P49 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
518.7 Citizenship (Table K11)
For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX4 2430+
For aliens see KL-KWX4 3025+
Personality rights
519 General (Table K11)
519.5 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
Freedom see KL-KWX4 842
520 Name (Table K11)
Including title of nobility and coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX4 842.7
Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+
Intellectual property see KL-KWX4 1160+
Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835
Juristic persons of private law
For business corporations see KL-KWX4 1050+
For juristic persons of public law see KL-KWX4 2875+
521 General (Table K11)
521.3 Personality (Table K11)
521.4 Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)
521.5 Personality rights (Table K11)
For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX4 835
Associations
522 General (Table K11)
523 Incorporated society (Table K11)
Including profit and nonprofit corporations
523.3 Constitution. Dissolution
523.5 Registration (Table K11)
Liability see KL-KWX4 522+
524.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Unincorporated society
525 General (Table K11)
Liability see KL-KWX4 525+
526 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments (Table K11)
526.5.A-Z Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
527.A-Z Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Civil law -- Continued
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and civil law
531-540 General (Table K9c)
541 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
Marriage
542 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 541
543 Betrothal (Table K11)
544.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
544.A43 Affinity (Table K12)
544.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
545 Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
546 General (Table K11)
Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX4 1860
546.2 Intermarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
546.4 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
547 General (Table K11)
548 Domicile. Household (Table K11)
549 Family name (Table K11)
Legal status of married women
550 General (Table K11)
551 Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 2465+ Constitutional law
553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
554.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrrange each by Table K12
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
555 General (Table K11)
556 Defective marriage (Table K11)
Divorce
558 General (Table K11)
559.A-Z Individual grounds for divorce,. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
560 Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
562 Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)
565 Separation (Table K11)

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Marriage
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage -- Continued
567 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry
568 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
569 General (Table K11)
570 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
572 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)
573 Separation of property (Table K11)
574 Community of property (Table K11)
578 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX4 1867
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
583 General (Table K11)
584 Support
Parent and child
587 General (Table K11)
588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
Including human rights
Legitimate children
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
590 General (Table K11)
(592) Human rights of the child
see KL-KWX4 515.5+
593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)
595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
Parental power
For illegitimate children see KL-KWX4 616
598 General (Table K11)
600 Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)
602 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
Education see KL-KWX4 3138+
606 Property management (Table K11)

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child
Legitimate children
Parental power -- Continued
607 Parental power of mother (Table K11)
Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2
608 Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
609 General (Table K11)
610 Consent of natural parents (Table K11)
For procedure see KL-KWX4 1872
611.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX4 485.F35
Illegitimate children
612 General (Table K11)
Human rights of the child see KL-KWX4 515.5+
Citizenship of children see KL-KWX4 593
613 Legal status (Table K11)
614 Right of name (Table K11)
615 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
616 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)
616.5 General works
617 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
619.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
619.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3117 Public health
Cf. KL-KWX4 4108 Criminal law
619.P38 Paternity (Table K12)
Guardian and ward
622 General (Table K11)
623 Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)
624 Property management (Table K11)
624.2 Guardianship courts and procedure
Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548
Guardianship over minors
625 General (Table K11)
625.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
625.5.P75 Property management (Table K12)
Guardianship over adults
627 General (Table K11)
Interdiction

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Guardian and ward
Guardianship over adults
Interdiction -- Continued
628 General (Table K11)
628.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
628.5.A45 Alcoholics (Table K12)
628.5.M45 Mentally ill (Table K12)
Curatorship
629 General (Table K11)
630 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)
Property. Law of things
631-640 General (Table K9c)
641 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
642 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
644.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Possession
646 General (Table K11)
647.A-Z Types of possession, A-Z
647.A28 Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)
647.D47 Derivative possession (Table K12)
647.J64 Joint possession (Table K12)
647.P67 Possession of rights (Table K12)
Acquisition and transfer of possession
648 General (Table K11)
650 Intent to possess (Table K11)
651 Dispossession (Table K11)
652 Possessory actions (Table K11)
Ownership
654 General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KL-KWX4 641
Acquisition and loss of ownership
655 General (Table K11)
656 Occupation (Table K11)
657 Lost property (Table K11)
658 Treasure troves (Table K11)
659 Accessions (Table K11)
Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification
663 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
664 Prescription (Table K11)
665 Succession (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
666 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Contractual acquisition -- Continued
667 Conditions (Table K11)
For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+
For retention of ownership, expectancies see KL-KWX4 877.2
Tradition
670 General (Table K11)
671 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)
672 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
673 Loss of ownership (Table K11)
Including abandonment and dereliction
For expropriation see KL-KWX4 2823+
674 Co-ownership (Table K11)
For co-ownership of land see KL-KWX4 694
For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX4 702+
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
675 General (Table K11)
675.5 Rei vindicatio (Table K11)
676 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KL-KWX4 701.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX4 3060
678 Liability of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
Rights and defenses of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
680 General (Table K11)
681 Payment for improvements (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
683 General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KL-KWX4 737+
684 Public and private restraint on real property (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KL-KWX4 2823+
Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX4 3056
Zoning laws see KL-KWX4 3064
Homestead law see KL-KWX4 3060
Concepts of customary (native) land rights
For new land system legislation (e.g. in African countries see KL-KWX4 3056+

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property. Land law
Concepts of customary (native) land rights -- Continued
685 General (Table K11)
685.5 National collective patrimony. Area of operation of customary land law, exercised collectively or individually (Table K11)
For co-operatives see KL-KWX4 3316+
Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning
686 Group lands. Terres communes. Terres collectives. Land possessed in common by ethnic groups (juristic persons) for use, but without shares in ownership (Table K11)
Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights see KL-KWX4 735
Ownership
687 General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
687.5 General (Table K11)
687.6 Occupation of land by cultivator (Table K11)
687.7 Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
688 General (Table K11)
689 Conditions (Table K11)
Registration see KL-KWX4 737+
Loss of ownership
Abandonment see KL-KWX4 673
692 Judicial decree (Table K11)
693 Expropriation (Table K11)
For procedure see KL-KWX4 2824+
694 Co-ownership of land. Customary co-ownership (Table K11)
For communal property (terres collectives) see KL-KWX4 686
Rights incident to ownership of land
695 General (Table K11)
696 Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)
697 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3350+ Mining law
698 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Ownership
Rights incident to ownership of land -- Continued
699 Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3337+ Game laws
Cf. KL-KWX4 3340+ Fishery laws
Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX4 708
Law of adjoining landowners
700 General (Table K11)
701.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
701.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
Building across boundaries see KL-KWX4 701.B68
701.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
701.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
Mining rights see KL-KWX4 3350+
701.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Overfall see KL-KWX4 701.O83
701.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
Party walls see KL-KWX4 701.B68
Transit of livestock see KL-KWX4 701.W39
701.W38 Water laws (Table K12)
701.W39 Way by necessity (Table K12)
Window rights see KL-KWX4 701.L54
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property
702 General (Table K11)
702.5 Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)
703 Ships (Table K11)
Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage
706 General (Table K11)
Fief see KL-KWX4 226
708 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)
Servitudes
709 General (Table K11)
Real servitudes
710 General (Table K11)
711.A-Z Special types, A-Z
711.R54 Right of way (Table K12)
Way by necessity see KL-KWX4 701.W39

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
Servitudes -- Continued
713 Personal servitudes
Including right of habitation
Usufruct
715 General (Table K11)
715.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
716 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
Hypothecation
717 General (Table K11)
Mortgage. Land charges
718 General (Table K11)
720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
720.C48 Chattel (Table K12)
724 Rent charge (Table K11)
Pledges
726 General (Table K11)
Contractual pledges
727 General (Table K11)
Pledges of personal property
Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
728 General (Table K11)
729.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
729.A32 Accessority (Table K12)
729.P74 Priority (Table K12)
Pledges of rights
730 General (Table K11)
730.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
730.5.C46 Choses in action (Table K12)
730.5.E86 Expectancies (Table K12)
731 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
Register of pledges
732 General (Table K11)
Aircraft mortgage see KL-KWX4 935.2
Ship mortgages see KL-KWX4 983
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies
733 General (Table K11)
734.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
735 Constatation. Adjudication of customary land rights
Including individual or collective holders of land

Civil law
Property. Law of things -- Continued
Land register and registration. Immatriculation
737 General (Table K11)
738 Publicity (Table K11)
739 Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)
742 Form requirements (Table K11)
743.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
743.P74 Priority of rights (Table K12)
745 Effect of registration (Table K11)
746 Remedies (Table K11)
758 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
Class here general works on surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality
Inheritance. Succession upon death
761-770 General (Table K9c)
771 Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
775 Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)
Intestate succession
777 General (Table K11)
Classes of heirs. Order of succession
778 General (Table K11)
779 Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)
Including monogamous and polygamous households
780 Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
781 Natural parents (Table K11)
782 Community of heirs (Table K11)
783.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
783.P76 Primogeniture
784 Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)
Wills. Testamentary succession
785 General (Table K11)
785.7.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
785.7.J64 Joint will (Table K12)
785.7.M88 Mutual will (Table K12)
785.7.R44 Religious wills (Table K12)
786 Appointment of heir (Table K11)
786.6 Form requirements (Table K11)
787 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
788 Revocation (Table K11)
789 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
Contract of inheritance
790 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Contract of inheritance -- Continued
791 Statutory portion (Table K11)
791.5 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)
791.7 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
792 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
793 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
794 Gift causa mortis (Table K11)
Inheritance tax see KL-KWX4 3662
Land settlement systems and succession
795 General (Table K11)
796.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Obligations
801-810 General (Table K9c)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
811 General (Table K11)
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
812 General (Table K11)
Correality and solidarity
813 General (Table K11)
813.5 Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)
Types of obligations
814 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 899+ Aleatory contracts
814.5 Obligations to give (Table K11)
Including obligation in kind
For money obligations see KL-KWX4 820
815 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
Transfer and assumption of obligations
816 General (Table K11)
816.5 Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)
Including future claims
816.7 Assumption of debts (Table K11)
Extinction of obligation
817 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
818 General (Table K11)
818.2 Due date of payment. Time of performance
For default (mora) see KL-KWX4 827.6
819 Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
820 Special rules as to payment of money debts

Civil law
Obligations
Extinction of obligation
Performance. Payment
Special rules as to payment of money debts -- Continued
820.3 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3538+ Foreign exchange control
820.5 Escalator clause (Table K11)
821 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3537.5 Public finance
821.5 Noncash payments (Table K11)
822 Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)
822.5 Enforcement (Table K11)
822.7 Liens (Table K11)
For liens of landlord see KL-KWX4 881.3
For commercial liens see KL-KWX4 936
822.9 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
823 Confusion of rights (Table K11)
823.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
823.5.A34 Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
Cancellation see KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
823.5.C65 Contractual discharge (Table K12)
823.5.E85 Expiration and termination (Table K12)
823.5.N68 Novation (Table K12)
823.5.R45 Remission of debt (Table K12)
823.5.R47 Rescission (Table K12)
For Rebus sic stantibus clause see KL-KWX4 870.3
Termination see KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
823.5.W58 Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)
Nonperformance
824 General (Table K11)
Culpa
824.5 General (Table K11)
824.6 Dolus (Table K11)
825 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX4 839.7
825.5 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
826 Breach of contract (Table K11)
827 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility
827.6 Default (Table K11)
Damages
828 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Damages -- Continued
828.5 Liability (Table K11)
Class here general works including works comparing various sources of liability
For contractual liability see KL-KWX4 814
For tort liability see KL-KWX4 839+
For strict liability see KL-KWX4 841
Causation
829 General (Table K11)
829.3 Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)
830 Lost profits (Table K11)
Damages for pain and suffering
831 General (Table K11)
831.5.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
832 Adjustment of claims
Including contributory and comparative negligence
832.7 Damages as counterplea (Table K11)
833.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
833.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
Delicts. Torts
834 General (Table K11)
Protected rights
834.5 General (Table K11)
835 Personality rights (Table K11)
Freedom see KL-KWX4 842
Life, body, and health see KL-KWX4 519.5
Name see KL-KWX4 520
Integrity see KL-KWX4 842.7
Privacy see KL-KWX4 843+
836 Privacy of communication (Table K11)
Parties to action in torts
837 General (Table K11)
837.5 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
837.6 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
837.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
Illegality
838 General (Table K11)
838.5.A-Z Justification grounds, A-Z
838.5.C65 Consent of the injured party (Table K12)
838.5.P74 Privilege (Table K12)
838.5.S8 Standard of conduct (Table K12)
Liability
839 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Liability -- Continued
839.3 Dolus (Table K11)
839.5 Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)
839.7 Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)
Including Respondeat superior doctrine
840 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
841 Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
Individual torts
842 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries
842.2 General (Table K11)
842.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
(842.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KL-KWX4 3100.5
842.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
842.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Violation of privacy
843 General (Table K11)
843.3 Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)
Including works on both civil and criminal aspects
843.4 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
844 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
844.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX4 843.3 Confidential disclosure
Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse of rights
845 General (Table K11)
845.5 Exceptio doli (Table K11)
846 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KL-KWX4 826
Enticement see KL-KWX4 1257.E58
Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86

Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts -- Continued
846.5 Products liability (Table K11)
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
847 General (Table K11)
847.5 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)
Sports. Sport fields or installations
848 General (Table K11)
848.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
849 General (Table K11)
849.3 Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)
850 Aviation (Table K11)
Automotive transportation and road traffic
850.3 General (Table K11)
850.5 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1031+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
851 General (Table K11)
851.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
Violation of official duties
Cf. KL-KWX4 2840+ Government liability
852 General (Table K11)
852.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
852.4 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
853.A-Z Other liabilities, A-Z
853.A54 Animals (Table K12)
853.B84 Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)
Including public buildings
853.C65 Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)
853.N84 Nuisance (Table K12)
Playground accidents see KL-KWX4 853.S34
Public buildings see KL-KWX4 853.B84
853.S34 School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table K12)
Unjust enrichment
854 General (Table K11)
854.7 Restitution (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations -- Continued
Contracts and transactions
For commercial contracts see KL-KWX4 911+
858 General (Table K11)
858.3 Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)
858.5.A-Z Types of contracts, A-Z
858.5.A88 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)
858.5.C65 Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O53 Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)
858.5.O67 Option (Table K12)
858.5.P32 Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)
859 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KL-KWX4 726 Pledge; KL-KWX4 733 Fiduciary transactions; KL-KWX4 900 Suretyship, etc.
Fiduciary transactions see KL-KWX4 733+
Declaration of intention
860 General (Table K11)
860.2 Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)
860.3 Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)
Agency
Including statutory agency
861 General (Table K11)
Authorized representation
861.3 General (Table K11)
861.6 To whom it may concern (Table K11)
862 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)
862.5 Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)
Power of attorney
Including general discretionary power of attorney
862.7 General (Table K11)
863 Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)
863.3 Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)
Mandate
864 General (Table K11)
Negotiorum gestio
864.3 General (Table K11)
864.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
864.5.A73 Architects (Table K12)
864.5.A88 Attorneys (Table K12)
Negotiorum gestio without mandate
865 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Mandate
Negotiorum gestio without mandate -- Continued
865.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
866 Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
867 General (Table K11)
867.3 Error (Table K11)
867.5 Fraud. Duress (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 4258+ Criminal law
Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
Including mortis causa
868 General (Table K11)
868.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
868.3.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)
Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract
869 General (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance
869.3 General (Table K11)
869.4 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)
869.5 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1246 Unfair competition
869.55 Contracts by adhesion
869.6 Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)
Clauses
870 General (Table K11)
870.3 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
870.5 Contractual penalties (Table K11)
870.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
871 Earnest (Table K11)
871.3 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)
872 Stipulation (Table K11)
872.5 Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract
873 General (Table K11)
873.3 Third parties (Table K11)
873.5 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions -- Continued
873.7 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
Cf. KL-KWX4 926+ Commercial law
874 General (Table K11)
874.3 Impossibility (Table K11)
Including supervening impossibility
874.5 Default (Table K11)
Including mora accipiendi
Warranty
875 General (Table K11)
875.3 Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
876 Defects in goods sold
Including bettering damages, and rescission
Producer liability see KL-KWX4 846.5
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
877 General (Table K11)
877.2 Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 667 Ownership
877.3 Installment plans (Table K11)
Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
878.A-Z Other, A-Z
878.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
878.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
878.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
878.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
878.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
878.S44 Self-service (Table K12)
Commodities (goods) for sale see KL-KWX4 926.5.A+
Atypical or mixed contracts see KL-KWX4 858.5.A88
879 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
879.3 Donations. Gifts inter vivos (Table K11)
For dispositions mortis causa see KL-KWX4 794
879.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)
Consignment see KL-KWX4 928
Lease. Landlord and tenant
880 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued

880.5 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including landlord and tenant, subtenants, third parties, etc.
Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant
880.8 Rent (Table K11)
For rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45
881 Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)
881.3 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
882 Termination of lease (Table K11)
Including expiration, rescission, and notice
882.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
883 Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies
884.A-Z Types of property
884.B85 Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)
For social housing see KL-KWX4 885+
884.C66 Commercial space (Table K12)
884.R43 Real property (Table K12)
Social housing measures. State policy and planning
885 General (Table K11)
885.5 Public subsidies (Table K11)
Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration
886 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
886.3 Rent control (Table K11)
Including subtenant
887 Publicly subsidized housing (Table K11)
Rent subsidies see KL-KWX4 1524.R45
887.4.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
887.4.V47 Veterans (Table K12)
888 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Atypical or mixed contracts
888.3 General (Table K11)
888.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Commercial and industrial leasing see KL-KWX4 888

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant
Atypical or mixed contracts
Investment leasing -- Continued
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KL-KWX4 3311
888.5.I58 Investment leasing (Table K12)
Including sale-and-lease-back
888.5.P47 Perpetual delivery and sale (Table K12)
Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee
889 General (Table K11)
Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX4 733+
Charitable trusts see KL-KWX4 526
890 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
891 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KL-KWX4 955+ Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
892 General (Table K11)
Independent work. Professions
892.3 General (Table K11)
892.4.A-Z Particular professions and services, A-Z
Architects see KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
Attorneys see KL-KWX4 864.5.A88
892.4.E93 Executives (Table K12)
892.4.P49 Physicians (Table K12)
Dependent work
892.5 General (Table K11)
892.6 Servants. Domestics (Table K11)
Employees. Labor contract see KL-KWX4 1279+
892.7.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Contract for work and labor
893 General (Table K11)
893.3.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
893.3.B84 Building construction. Engineering (Table K12)
893.3.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
Engineering see KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
893.3.S55 Shipbuilding (Table K12)
893.3.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including package tours
894 Security. Liens (Table K11)
Brokerage see KL-KWX4 929+

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued
895 Reward. Award (Table K11)
Mandate see KL-KWX4 864+
896 Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KL-KWX4 956+ Banking
Civil companies
For associations see KL-KWX4 522+
For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX4 1043+
897 General (Table K11)
898 De facto company (Table K11)
898.3 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
898.5 Life annuity (Table K11)
Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
899 General (Table K11)
899.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
899.5 Lotteries (Table K11)
Marriage brokers' fees see KL-KWX4 929.3.M37
900 Suretyship (Table K11)
901 Compromise (Table K11)
902 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
903 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
904 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
911-920 General (Table K9c)
Merchant and business enterprise
921 General (Table K11)
922 Business names. Firma (Table K11)
Including goodwill
922.5 Domicile (Table K11)
923 Accounting (Table K11)
Including inventory
For tax accounting see KL-KWX4 3562+
924 Agency and prokura (Table K11)
Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.
For commercial agents (Independent) see KL-KWX4 927
925 Commercial registers (Table K11)
For publicity see KL-KWX4 1852
Commercial sale
926 General (Table K11)
926.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
926.2.C65 Consignation (Table K12)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Commercial sale
Particular, A-Z -- Continued
926.2.D43 Default of buyer (Table K12)
926.2.F87 Futures (Table K12)
926.3.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
926.3.F72 Franchises (Table K12)
926.3.T73 Traveling salesmen (Table K12)
Vending machines see KL-KWX4 3420.V45
926.5.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
926.5.A88 Automobilies (new or used) (Table K12)
926.5.C65 Computers (Table K12)
Used automobiles see KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
927 Commercial agents (Table K11)
928 Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K11)
Brokerage
929 General (Table K11)
929.3.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
929.3.M37 Marriage brokers (Table K12)
929.3.R42 Real estate agents (Table K12)
930 Auctioneers (Table K11)
930.3 Warehousing (Table K11)
Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
931 General (Table K11)
931.2 Liability (Table K11)
931.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
932 Liens (Table K11)
932.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
932.3.D44 Delivery (Table K12)
Types of carriers
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX4 3440+
933 Railroads (Table K11)
933.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
934 Trucklines
Airlines
935 General (Table K11)
935.2 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
935.4 Aircraft registration (Table K11)
Carriage by sea see KL-KWX4 971+
Commercial instruments see KL-KWX4 937+
936 Commercial liens (Table K11)
For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX4 932
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
937 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued
937.3 Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
Including legitimation and identification
Bills of exchange
938 General (Table K11)
938.3 Special topics, A-Z
938.3.A22 Acceptance (Table K12)
938.3.B52 Blanks (Table K12)
938.3.C52 Clauses (Table K12)
Contango see KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
938.3.E53 Endorsement (Table K12)
938.3.L52 Liability (Table K12)
Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
938.3.P39 Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
938.3.P76 Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
938.3.P765 Protest (Table K12)
Return of instrument see KL-KWX4 938.3.P39
Stamp duties see KL-KWX4 3643
Checks
939 General (Table K11)
939.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Letters of credit see KL-KWX4 955+
Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX4 1064+
Trust investments see KL-KWX4 965
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX4 931.3
Maritime bills of lading see KL-KWX4 973
Promissory notes see KL-KWX4 902
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4350
Banking. Stock exchange
940 General (Table K11)
940.3 State supervision (Table K11)
940.4 Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
941 General (Table K11)
941.3.A-Z Particular. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
942.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
942.D56 Discount policy (Table K12)
942.D57 Discount rate (Table K12)
Money see KL-KWX4 3534+
942.5 Foreign banks (Table K11)
943 Mortgage banks (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued
944 Savings banks (Table K11)
Including public and private banks, and state supervision
945 Types of savings programs (Table K11)
For investment savings see KL-KWX4 961.5+
945.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Identification see KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
945.3.L44 Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)
945.3.S39 Savings bonds (Table K12)
946 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
947 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
947.5 Microfinance (Table K11)
948 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
949 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
950 Warehouses (Table K11)
950.5 Bank holding companies (Table K11)
Banking transactions
951 General (Table K11)
952 Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
953 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
Contract see KL-KWX4 951
Deposits see KL-KWX4 956+
Loans. Credit
955 General (Table K11)
955.4 Interest rate (Table K11)
For usury see KL-KWX4 4268; KL-KWX4 4268
955.5.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z
955.5.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
Small loans see KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
955.5.S96 Syndicated loans (Table K12)
955.6 Letters of credit
Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts
956 General (Table K11)
957 Trading of securities (Table K11)
Including electronic data processing
958 Criminal provisions
959 Discount (Table K11)
960 Account current (Table K11)
960.3 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)
961 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
Including electronic funds transfer, and bill paying services
Investments
For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.3
961.5 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Investments -- Continued
Foreign investments see KL-KWX4 3202+
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
962 General (Table K11)
962.12.A-Z Particular types of securities, A-Z
962.12.M67 Mortgage-backed securities (Table K12)
962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)
962.7.A-Z Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
962.8 General (Table K11)
962.9.A-Z Particular commodity exchanges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Investment trust
963 General (Table K11)
964 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
965 Trust investments (Table K11)
966 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering
967 Foreign exchange (Table K11)
Taxation of banking transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.B35
Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.S76
Maritime law
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX4 3470+
970 General (Table K11)
970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
971 General (Table K11)
972 Freight forwarders
Including liability
973 Ocean bills of lading
974 Charter parties
975 Act of God. War. Act of government
976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
Including carriage of passengers' luggage
Average
978 General (Table K11)
979 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
Special average. Collision at sea
Cf. KL-KWX4 3470+ Water transportation
980 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Maritime law
Average
Special average. Collision at sea -- Continued
980.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insurance see KL-KWX4 985+
Salvage. Shipwreck
981 General (Table K11)
981.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Ship creditors
982 General (Table K11)
983 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)
984 Shipbrokers (Table K11)
984.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
984.5 Maritime courts (Table K11)
Prize courts
see KZ6640+
Marine insurance
985 General (Table K11)
Contract see KL-KWX4 985
986 Accidents. Average (Table K11)
986.3 Seaworthiness (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
987 General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners
987.5 General (Table K11)
988 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table K11)
991 Labor standards (Table K11)
Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and vacations
993 Discipline (Table K11)
Social insurance for merchant mariners
Including all branches of social insurance
995 General (Table K11)
996 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Insurance law
Including regulation of insurance business
998 General (Table K11)
999 Insurance carriers. Private insurance associations (Table K11)
Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
1001 State supervision (Table K11)
Including control of restraint of trade

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Insurance law -- Continued
Contract see KL-KWX4 998
1002 Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1004 Group insurance (Table K11)
1005 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1006 Agents. Brokers (Table K11)
Life insurance
1008 General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1008
1009 Group insurance (Table K11)
1010 Old age pensions (Table K11)
1011 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
1013 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
Accident insurance
1015 General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1015
1016.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1016.T72 Traveler's insurance (Table K12)
Property insurance
1018 General (Table K11)
1019 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance
1020.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KL-KWX4 1020.T43
1020.F57 Fire (Table K12)
1020.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
1020.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
1022.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
1024 General (Table K11)
1025 Credit insurance (Table K11)
Pension trust insurance see KL-KWX4 1340
1025.5 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
1026 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
Liability insurance
Including both statutory and private insurance
1027 General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1027
1027.5 Limitation of risk (Table K11)
1028 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
Other risks and damages
Traffic
1030 General (Table K11)
Automobiles

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Insurance law
Other risks and damages
Traffic
Automobiles -- Continued
1031 General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract see KL-KWX4 1031
1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
1034 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
1035 Aviation (Table K11)
1036.A-Z Other special, A-Z
1036.I58 Intellectual property infringement liability (Table K12)
1036.N83 Nuclear hazards and damages (Table K12)
1036.P64 Pollution liability (Table K12)
1038 Reinsurance (Table K11)
Business associations
1040 General (Table K11)
1041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
1042 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
For civil companies see KL-KWX4 897+
1043 General (Table K11)
Contract. Articles of partnership
Including liberty of contract
1043.13 General (Table K11)
1043.14 Void and voidable contracts. Partnerhip de facto (Table K11)
1043.2 Registration (Table K11)
Partners
Including natural persons and juristic persons
1043.3 General (Table K11)
1043.35 Management (Table K11)
Including voting, resolutions, and objections
Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners see KL-KWX4 1043.3
1043.4 Capital and profits (Table K11)
1043.5 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Agency and prokura see KL-KWX4 924
1043.6 Liability (Table K11)
Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation
1043.7 General (Table K11)
1043.8 Division and separation (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations -- Continued
1043.9 Inheritance and succession (Table K11)
Including executors and administrators
1045 Partnership (Table K11)
1047 Limited partnership (Table K11)
1049 Silent partners (Table K11)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
1050 General (Table K11)
1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Stock corporations
1052 General (Table K11)
Incorporation and promoters
1053 General (Table K11)
Capital see KL-KWX4 1062
1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)
1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)
1054 State supervision (Table K11)
1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1056 General (Table K11)
Director or executive board
1057 General (Table K11)
1058.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1058.D57 Dismissal (Table K12)
1058.E43 Election (Table K12)
1058.L33 Liability (Table K12)
1059 Board of controller and supervisors (Table K11)
For employees' representation in management see KL-KWX4 1370+
1059.5 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1078
Auditors see KL-KWX4 1075.5
1060 Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)
Corporate finance
1061 General (Table K11)
1062 Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase of capital
1063 Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)
Securities
1064 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
Stock corporations
Corporate finance
Securities -- Continued
1065 Stocks (Table K11)
Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock
1067 Dividends and profits (Table K11)
Bonds
1068 General (Table K11)
1069 Bearer bonds (Table K11)
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)
1070.A-Z Other, A-Z
1070.C54 Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1070.J68 Jouissance share (Table K12)
1070.M67 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
1071 Trust investments (Table K11)
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Cf. KL-KWX4 3562+ Tax accounting
1072 General (Table K11)
1073 Valuation (Table K11)
1074 Corporation reserves (Table K11)
1075 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1340 Labor law
1075.5 Auditors (Table K11)
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
1077 General (Table K11)
1078 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
1079 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1080 Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
1081 Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
1082 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
1083.A-Z Types of corporations
1083.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)
1083.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)
Subsidiary and parent companies see KL-KWX4 1145
1085 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX4 1147+
Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148
1086 Criminal provisions

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations -- Continued
1087 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company
1090 General (Table K11)
Incorporation
1092 General (Table K11)
Capital see KL-KWX4 1102; KL-KWX4 1102
1093 Liability before registration (Table K11)
1093.3 Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1094 Domicile (Table K11)
1095 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1096 General (Table K11)
Directors
1097 General (Table K11)
1098.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Dismissal see KL-KWX4 1098.E43
1098.E43 Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
1098.L43 Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
1099 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings see KL-KWX4 1106
Liability see KL-KWX4 1090+
Company finance
1101 General (Table K11)
1102 Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase and decrease
1102 Capital stock (Table K11)
Including increase and decrease
1103 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
1104 General (Table K11)
Stocks see KL-KWX4 1104
1106 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting and resolutions
1108 Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)
1109 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)
Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
Types of private companies
1112 Family corporations (Table K11)
1113 One-person companies (Table K11)
1114 Close corporations (Table K11)
1116 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)
1117 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations -- Continued
Cooperative societies
1120 General (Table K11)
1121 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
1122 Registration and publicity (Table K11)
Organization and management
1123 General (Table K11)
1124 Executive board (Table K11)
1125 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Membership meetings see KL-KWX4 1132
Liability. Limited liability see KL-KWX4 1120
Cooperatives' finance
1127 General (Table K11)
1128 Depositors' fund (Table K11)
1129 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Membership
1131 General (Table K11)
1132 Membership meetings (Table K11)
Including voting and resolutions
Leaving and entering of members see KL-KWX4 1131
1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
1133.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)
1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX4 1148
Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KL-KWX4 3223+
1137 General (Table K11)
1138 Consortium (Table K11)
1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Business combinations. Business concerns. Groups of companies
1140 General (Table K11)
1141 Organization and management (Table K11)
1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
Liability see KL-KWX4 1140
1144 Holding company (Table K11)
1145 Subsidiary and parent companies (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization
1147 General (Table K11)
1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KL-KWX4 3224
1150 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11)
1152.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations -- Continued
1153 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insolvency see KL-KWX4 1885+
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 1942+
Intellectual and industrial property
1155 General (Table K11)
Principles
1156 Intangible property (Table K11)
1157 Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 521.5 Civil law
1158 Territoriality (Table K11)
Copyright
1160 General (Table K11)
1160.2 Authorship (Table K11)
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms
1160.23 Intangible property (Table K11)
1160.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)
1160.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
1160.5 Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
Scope of protection
1160.6 General (Table K11)
1160.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
1160.63 Mechanical reproduction
Including documentation and dissemination, and fair use
1160.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)
1160.7 Performing rights (Table K11)
Including societies and industrial trusts
Cf. KL-KWX4 1184 Quasi copyright
1160.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1160.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1160.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1160.78 Translation (Table K11)
1160.8 Employees' copyright
1160.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1160.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
Branches of copyright
1165 Literary copyright (Table K11)
1170 Musical copyright (Table K11)
Fine art and photography
1175 General (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright
Branches of copyright
Fine art and photography -- Continued
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX4 843.4
Motion pictures see KL-KWX4 1180+
1177 Designs and models (Table K11)
1179 Prints and labels (Table K11)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
Motion pictures and television programs
1180 General (Table K11)
1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1183 Computer programs (Table K11)
1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
1185 General (Table K11)
1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)
1188 Music (Table K11)
1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)
1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
International copyright
see K1414+
Patent law and trademarks
1194 General (Table K11)
1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1200 Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure
1202 General (Table K11)
Invention
Including priority and novelty
1203 General (Table K11)
1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
1205 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)
Including collision of patents
1207 Res judicata (Table K11)
1207.3 Fees (Table K11)
1208 Duration and renewal (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks -- Continued
1209.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1210.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1210.D78 Drugs (Table K12)
1210.P55 Plants (Table K12)
1212 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses and fees
1213 General (Table K11)
1214 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
Including know-how
Patent litigation and infringements
1215 General (Table K11)
1216.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1218 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
see K1501+
Trademarks
1220 General (Table K11)
1221.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
1221.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1221.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1221.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1221.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
Notorious marks see KL-KWX4 1221.F35
1221.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1221.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)
1221.S47 Service marks (Table K12)
1223 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1224 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
1225 General (Table K11)
1226 Claim drafting and registration (Table K11)
Including collision of trademarks, use and compelled use of trademarks, and unused marks
1229 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1230 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1232 Litigation (Table K11)
Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KL-KWX4 3220+
1234 General (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Unfair competition -- Continued
1235 Public policy (Table K11)
Advertising
1237 General (Table K11)
1238 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
Including comparative advertising
1240 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
Including superlative advertising
1242 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
1245 Imitation (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1160.3 Plagiarism
1246 Pushing for sales (Table K11)
Including unordered merchandise by mail
Cf. KL-KWX4 869.5 Contracts
1248 Special sales (Table K11)
1250 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
1252 Price cutting (Table K11)
1253.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
Delicts. Torts
Cf. KL-KWX4 834+ Civil law
1255 General (Table K11)
1256.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
1256.T72 Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
1257.A-Z Torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1257.B69 Boycott (Table K12)
1257.B73 Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
1257.B74 Bribery (Table K12)
1257.E58 Enticement (Table K12)
1257.E86 Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
Evasion see KL-KWX4 1257.B73
Industrial espionage see KL-KWX4 1257.E86
1258 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including arbitration and award
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468
1261-1270 General (Table K9c)
1272 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1273 Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
1274 Politics and labor (Table K11)
1275 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Labor law -- Continued
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
1276 General (Table K11)
1277.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1278 Conflict of laws (Table K4)
Labor contract and employment
1279 General (Table K11)
1280.A-Z Types of employment
1280.D68 Double employment (Table K12)
1280.F67 Foreign employment (Table K12)
Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country
1280.P37 Part-time employment (Table K12)
1280.P47 Permanent employment (Table K12)
1280.P76 Probationary employment (Table K12)
1280.S83 Subcontracting (Table K12)
1280.S86 Supplementary employment (Table K12)
1280.T46 Temporary employment (Table K12)
Including seasonal work
Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
1287 General (Table K11)
Working standards see KL-KWX4 1382
Works agreements see KL-KWX4 1355; KL-KWX4 1355
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
1290 General (Table K11)
1292 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.
Formation of contract
1295 General (Table K11)
1296 State and labor contract (Table K11)
1297.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
1297.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX4 1311
Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+

Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
Formation of contract -- Continued
1299 Formalities (Table K11)
Including hiring practices and selection
Parties to contract
1300 General (Table K11)
Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX4 1384+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX4 1326+
1302 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)
Extinction of employment
Cf. KL-KWX4 817+ Obligation
1303 General (Table K11)
1304 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
1308.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Job security
1310 General (Table K11)
1311 Special provisions (Table K11)
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.
1312 Procedure (Table K11)
1313.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Nonperformance
Cf. KL-KWX4 824+ Civil law
1315 General (Table K11)
1316 Breach of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.B73 Unfair competition
1318 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Including seasonal employment (weather conditions and seasonal industry), plant shutdown, automation, etc.
Liability
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
1322 General (Table K11)
1323 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)
1324 Accidents (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KL-KWX4 3015+ Police and public safety

Labor law -- Continued
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
1326 General (Table K11)
1327 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
1328.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
1328.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
1328.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KL-KWX4 1328.A44
1328.H58 HIV-positive persons (Table K12)
Older people see KL-KWX4 1328.A33
People with disabilities see KL-KWX4 1328.D58
1328.W58 Women (Table K12)
Including sexual harassment of women
Wages
1330 General (Table K11)
Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX4 1381
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
1334 Collective wages (Table K11)
1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
Including night differentials
1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
Including housing and supplemental pensions
1338 General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
1339 General (Table K11)
1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Including insolvency insurance
1341.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1343.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1343.T43 Teachers (Table K12)
1345 Employees' references (Table K11)
Labor-management relations
1347 General (Table K11)
1348 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
1349 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

Labor law
Labor-management relations
Works councils -- Continued
1350 General (Table K11)
1352 Works assembly (Table K11)
Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX4 1370+
1353 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning
1354 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX4 1348
1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX4 1379+
Production tasks
1357 General (Table K11)
1358 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
1359 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
1360 Rationalization (Table K11)
Labor standards and protection of labor
1362 General (Table K11)
1362.5 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
1363 Working hours (Table K11)
1364 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
1365 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
Including procedure and penalties
Personnel management
1366 General (Table K11)
1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
Including occupational training or retraining, apprenticeship, etc.
For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX4 1299
1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
Including control of operational changes
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
1370 General (Table K11)
1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor-management relations
Employee participation in management and planning -- Continued
1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1376 General (Table K11)
1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions
1379 General (Table K11)
1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
1382 Working standards (Table K11)
1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)
Parties to contract
1384 General (Table K11)
Unions see KL-KWX4 1402+
Employers' associations see KL-KWX4 1406
1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)
Including planning periods
1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
1387.E48 Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)
1387.E57 Entertainers (Table K12)
1387.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
1387.J68 Journalists (Table K12)
Medical personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.H67
1387.P75 Private security services (Table K12)
School personnel see KL-KWX4 1387.E48
1387.T73 Transport workers (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
1388 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 1348
1389 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
1390 General (Table K11)
1392 Picketing (Table K11)
Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1393 General (Table K11)
1394 Damages (Table K11)
1395 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1396 Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

Labor law -- Continued
Corporate representation
1399 General (Table K11)
1400 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
Unions
1402 General (Table K11)
1403 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
1404 Union organization (Table K11)
Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
1406 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
1408 General (Table K11)
1409 Protection of human resources (Table K11)
Hours of labor
Including night work and Sunday labor
1410 General (Table K11)
1412 Overtime (Table K11)
Part-time employment see KL-KWX4 1280.P37
1413 Shifts (Table K11)
1414.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Vacations
1415 General (Table K11)
1416 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
1417 Leave of absence (Table K11)
1418 Sick leave (Table K11)
1419 Holidays (Table K11)
1420 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
1421.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1422 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Women's labor
Including hours of labor
1424 General (Table K11)
1426 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
1428 Home labor (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Including safety regulations for equipment
1430 General (Table K11)
1432 Factory inspection (Table K11)
1433.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1433.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
1433.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
1433.H67 Hospitality industry (Table K12)
1433.M43 Medical personnel (Table K12)

Labor law
Protection of labor
Labor hygiene and industrial safety
By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued
1433.P35 Paper products industry (Table K12)
1433.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1433.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
1434.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1435.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
1435.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1435.D66 Domestics (Table K12)
Education see KL-KWX4 1435.T43
1435.E93 Executives (Table K12)
1435.M48 Metal trade (Table K12)
1435.M68 Motor vehicle drivers (Table K12)
1435.R48 Retail (Table K12)
Including wholesale
1435.T43 Teachers. Education (Table K12)
1435.T73 Transportation (Table K12)
1435.V64 Volunteers (Table K12)
Wholesale trade see KL-KWX4 1435.R48
Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning
1437 General (Table K11)
1438.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1439 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1440 General (Table K11)
1442.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Procedural principles
1443 General (Table K11)
1444 Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits
1445 Parties to action (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
1446 General (Table K11)
1447 Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
1448 General (Table K11)
1450 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue

Labor law
Labor courts and procedure
Procedure at first instance -- Continued
Actions and defense
1452 General (Table K11)
1454 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
1455 Settlement (Table K11)
1457 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
Judgments. Judicial decisions
1458 General (Table K11)
1459 Res judicata (Table K11)
1460 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1462 Execution (Table K11)
1463 Costs (Table K11)
Arbitration
1464 General (Table K11)
1465.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810
Social legislation
1468 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
1469 General (Table K11)
Social insurance. Social security
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1260.2+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468+
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX4 47.5
1472 General (Table K11)
1473 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX4 1276+
1474 General (Table K11)
1474.2 Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
1474.3 Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
1474.4 Officials and employees (Table K11)
Including labor-management relations
1474.5 Finance
Including accounting and auditing, dues (employers' and employees' contribution), etc.
1474.8 State supervision (Table K11)

Social legislation
Social insurance. Social security -- Continued
Coverage and benefits
1476 General (Table K11)
1478.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
Miners see KL-KWX4 3365
1479.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z
1480 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1481 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Health insurance (Compulsory)
For private health insurance see KL-KWX4 1013
For health insurance plans see KL-KWX4 1364
1483 General (Table K11)
1485 Right to insurance
1486 Organization and administration
1487.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For public employees and officials see KL-KWX4 2978.4
1488.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The medical profession and health insurance
1489 General (Table K11)
1490 Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
1492 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
1493 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
1495 General (Table K11)
1498 Organization and administration (Table K11)
1498.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1498.5.D56 Disability evaluation (Table K12)
1500.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1501.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1502 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory)
For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX4 1339+
Social reform see KL-KWX4 1468+
1504 General (Table K11)

Social legislation
Social insurance. Social security
Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) -- Continued
1506 Organization and administration
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX4 995+
For miners see KL-KWX4 3365
Social security taxes see KL-KWX4 3585
1508.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1508.M43 Medical benefits
1508.O35 Occupational disability pensions
1508.O43 Old age pensions
1510.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1510.C66 Construction workers (Table K12)
1510.L34 Laborers abroad
1510.P48 Petroleum industry workers
Unemployment insurance (Compulsory)
For pension trusts see KL-KWX4 1340
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX4 2978.4
1512 General (Table K11)
1514 Organization and administration
1516.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1516.U53 Unemployment cash benefits
1518.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Social services. Public welfare
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 1468
1520 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
1522 General (Table K11)
1523 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including domicile
1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX4 3124+
Infant welfare see KL-KWX4 1524.M38
1524.I57 Institutional care
For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42
1524.M38 Maternal and infant welfare
1524.R45 Rent subsidies
1525 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
Including rural social services
Social service beneficiaries
1528 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1529 Older people (Table K11)
1530 Pensioners (Table K11)
1531 Large families (Table K11)

Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries -- Continued
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
1532 General (Table K11)
1533.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1533.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1292 Sheltered workshops
1534.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1534.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1534.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1534.S38 People with severe disabilities (Table K12)
1535 Asocial types (Table K11)
1536 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
1537 General (Table K11)
1538 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
1539 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
1540 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth
1542 General (Table K11)
1543 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1544 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
1545 General (Table K11)
1546 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
1547 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
1548 Government guardianship (Table K11)
Custodial education. Collective education
1549 General (Table K11)
1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)
Disaster relief see KL-KWX4 3037
Social courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1552 General (Table K11)
1554.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Social legislation
Social courts and procedure -- Continued
1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)
1557 Parties to action (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
1558 General (Table K11)
1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
1560 General (Table K11)
1562 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
1564 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
1565 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1567 Execution (Table K11)
1568 Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice
Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX4 470
1572 General (Table K11)
1574 The judiciary and foreign relations
1576 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX4 30+
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX4 1642+
Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+
Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
1580 General (Table K11)
Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
1582 General (Table K11)
1583 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts). People's courts (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KL-KWX4 4720+
1584 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Courts
Regular courts -- Continued
1585 Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K11)
Including jury room proceedings
1586 Supreme courts of states or republics (Table K11)
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation
1587 General (Table K11)
Labor courts see KL-KWX4 1440+
Constitutional courts see KL-KWX4 2620+
Finance courts see KL-KWX4 3682+
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
1588 General (Table K11)
Religious courts and councils
1588.4 General (Table K11)
1588.5 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
1588.6 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
1588.8 Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)
1589 Consular courts (Table K11)
1589.5 Mixed courts (Table K11)
1590 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX4 2810
1591 Courts of honor (Table K11)
Class here general works
For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX4 3439
For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX4 3522
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1440+ Labor courts; KL-KWX4 3770 Military courts; etc.
1591.5 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
1592 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
1593.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
1593.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
1593.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
1594 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
For jury room procedure see KL-KWX4 1585
1595 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media (Table K11)
1596 Terms of court (Table K11)
1597 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
1600 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
The legal profession -- Continued
Law school education see KL-KWX4 50+
1601.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
1601.C48 Civil rights lawyers. Human rights lawyers (Table K12)
1602 Post-law school education (Table K11)
1604 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
1605 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
1606.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1607 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
Judges
1610 General (Table K11)
Women judges see KL-KWX4 1606.A+
1612 Independence of judges (Table K11)
1613 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
1614 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy
1615 General (Table K11)
1617 Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)
1618 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Notaries see KL-KWX4 1846+
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
1620 General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
1621 General (Table K11)
1623 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX4 844.5
1624 Bailiffs (Table K11)
Experts and expert witnesses
1626 General (Table K11)
1627 Medical examiners (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
Practice of law
1629 General (Table K11)
Attorneys
1630 General (Table K11)
Admission to the bar see KL-KWX4 54+
1631 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
1632 Attorney and client (Table K11)
For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX4 843.3; KL-KWX4 4164
1633 Law office management (Table K11)
Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.

Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law
Attorneys -- Continued
1634 Costs (Table K11)
For in forma pauperis see KL-KWX4 1639
Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX4 54+
1635.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1636 Legal consultants (Table K11)
Procurators see KL-KWX4 1615+
1639 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)
For public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43
Professional associations see KL-KWX4 54+
Judicial assistance
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
1642 General (Table K11)
1644 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
1646 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
1650 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
1651 Due process of law (Table K11)
1652 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
1653 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
1654 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)
Parties to action
1655 General (Table K11)
1656 Privileged parties (Table K11)
1657 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
1658 Citizen suits (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
1660 General (Table K11)
1662.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Procedure at first instance. Trial
1663 General (Table K11)
1664 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Actions and defenses
1666 General (Table K11)
1667.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1668 Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Procedure in general
Procedure at first instance. Trial -- Continued
Evidence. Burden of proof
1672 General (Table K11)
1673 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
Witnesses
1675 General (Table K11)
1676 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)
1676.7 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
1677.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial decisions
1679 General (Table K11)
1680.A-Z Particular decisions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Remedies
1686 General (Table K11)
1687 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
1689 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1690 Execution (Table K11)
1692 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Civil procedure
1695 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
1701-1710 General (Table K9c)
1712 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)
Procedural principles
1714 Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits
1715 Stare decisis (Table K11)
1716 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
Principles of evidence see KL-KWX4 1772
1718 Speedy trial (Table K11)
1719 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)
1720 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
Parties to action
1722 General (Table K11)
1723 Juristic persons (Table K11)
1724 Privileged parties (Table K11)
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
1725 General (Table K11)
Change of parties see KL-KWX4 1758.C53
1726 Judges (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Parties to action -- Continued
State prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+
Pretrial procedures
1728 General (Table K11)
1729 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
1730 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Including default and restitution
1732 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
1734 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
1737 General (Table K11)
1738 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
1739 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
1740 Prorogation (Table K11)
1742 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
1743 Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
1744 Right to litigate (Table K11)
1746 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KL-KWX4 1756.L58
Res judicata see KL-KWX4 1756.R48
1748 Object at issue (Table K11)
Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX4 1730
Actions and defenses
1749 General (Table K11)
Classification of actions see KL-KWX4 1789+
1750 Form requirements (Table K11)
1752 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
1753 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
Defenses and exceptions
1755 General (Table K11)
1756.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
Counterclaim see KL-KWX4 1756.S48
1756.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
1756.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
1756.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
1756.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
1758.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
1758.C53 Change of parties (Table K12)
Including death of party
1758.C57 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
1758.C66 Compromise (Table K12)
1758.C68 Contumacy (Table K12)
1758.D44 Decision without trial (Table K12)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Particular proceedings -- Continued
1758.D46 Default judgments (Table K12)
1758.D57 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
1758.I62 Intervention (Table K12)
1758.I67 Interpleader (Table K12)
1758.S47 Settlement before trial (Table K12)
Evidence
1771 General (Table K11)
1772 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
1773 Burden of proof (Table K11)
1774 Prima facie (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
1775 General (Table K11)
1776 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
Witnesses
1777 General (Table K11)
1778 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
Expert testimony
1779 General (Table K11)
1779.5.A-Z Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z
1779.5.A35 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Architects see KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
1779.5.E26 Economists (Table K12)
1779.5.E63 Engineers. Architects (Table K12)
1779.5.L56 Linguists (Table K12)
1780 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
1781 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
1782 Testimony of party (Table K11)
1783 Presumptions (Table K11)
1784 Oath (Table K11)
Including oath of witnesses and parties
Judicial decisions
1785 General (Table K11)
Judgment
1787 General (Table K11)
1788 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including equity
Types of judgment
1789 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Judicial decisions
Judgment
Types of judgment -- Continued
1790 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
1791 Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)
1793 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
Judgment by default see KL-KWX4 1758.D46
Decision without trial see KL-KWX4 1758.D44
Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX4 1758.D57
1795 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
1796 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
1798 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
1799 Res judicata (Table K11)
1800 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
1802 Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Particular procedures
1804 General (Table K11)
Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX4 562
1807 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
For procedure in guardianship cases see KL-KWX4 624.2
1809 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
1810 Public summons (Table K11)
Settlement before trial see KL-KWX4 1758.S47
1812 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
1814 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
Remedies
1816 General (Table K11)
1817 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)
1818 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
1819 Recourse (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
1822 General (Table K11)
1824 Revision (Table K11)
1825 Cassation (Table K11)
1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
1829 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
1830 Costs
Including in forma pauperis
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
1834 General (Table K11)
1835 Parties to action (Table K11)
1838 Evidence (Table K11)
1839 Decisions (Table K11)
1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
1842 Res judicata (Table K11)
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
1846 General (Table K11)
1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
1848 Costs (Table K11)
Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality
1850 General (Table K11)
1852 Publicity (Table K11)
Civil register
1854 General (Table K11)
Registration of civil status
1856 General (Table K11)
1857 Family names (Table K11)
1860 Marriage (Table K11)
1862 Birth (Table K11)
1864 Death (Table K11)
For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX4 514
1865 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
1866 Costs (Table K11)
1867 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
Land registers see KL-KWX4 737+
Ship registers see KL-KWX4 984.3
Commercial registers see KL-KWX4 925
Business associations (Personal companies) see KL-KWX4 1043.2
Business associations (Stock corporations) see KL-KWX4 1055

Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued
Domestic relations procedure
1870 General (Table K11)
1872 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court see KL-KWX4 624.2
Government guardianship see KL-KWX4 1548
Interdiction see KL-KWX4 628+
1880 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
1882 Costs (Table K11)
Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
Insolvency
1885 General (Table K11)
1886 State of insolvency (Table K11)
Execution
1888 General (Table K11)
1890 Parties to execution (Table K11)
Including executors and administration, and succession during execution
Bailiffs see KL-KWX4 1624
1894 Titles for execution (Table K11)
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement
Procedure in execution
1896 General (Table K11)
1897 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
Including inventory
1900 Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)
Execution for payment due
1902 General (Table K11)
Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX4 1812
1904 Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
1906 General (Table K11)
1907 Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1909 Judicial sale (Table K11)
Including transfer of ownership
1912 Distribution (Table K11)
1913 Detention of debtors (Table K11)
Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX4 1897

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution
Procedure in execution
Execution for payment due
Remedies see KL-KWX4 1926+
1915 Execution in real property (Table K11)
Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership
Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX4 1934+
1919 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
1920 Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table K11)
1922 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
Including execution against juristic persons of public law
1924 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
1925 Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)
Remedies
1926 General (Table K11)
1927 Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release (Table K11)
1928 Costs (Table K11)
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
1930 General (Table K11)
Moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975
1932 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
1933 Compromise (Table K11)
Restriction of execution
1934 General (Table K11)
1935 Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)
1936 Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)
1937 Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)
1938 Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)
1939.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bankruptcy
1942 General (Table K11)
1943 Court (Table K11)
Parties to action
1944 General (Table K11)
1945 Referee (Judge) (Table K11)
1946 Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
Including legal status, liability, etc.

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy
Parties to action -- Continued
1947 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)
1948 Third parties (Table K11)
Including spouses (Matrimonial property)
1950 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
Procedure in bankruptcy
1952 General (Table K11)
Priority of credits
1954 General (Table K11)
1956 Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)
1957.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
1958 Distribution (Table K11)
1959 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
1961 Judicial review of voidable transactions
For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX4 4276
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
1963 General (Table K11)
1964.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1964.W33 Wages (Table K12)
1965 Costs (Table K11)
Debtors' relief
For wartime debtor's relief see KL-KWX4 3717
1970 General (Table K11)
1972 Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
Including receivership
1974 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
1975 Moratorium (Table K11)
Costs
Including bookkeeping and accounting
1976 General (Table K11)
1978 Courts (Table K11)
Including witnesses and expert witnesses
Costs in special proceedings or special courts
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 1634 Attorneys; KL-KWX4 1830 Civil procedure; KL-KWX4 1866 Civil registers; KL-KWX4 4850 Criminal courts
1979 Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KL-KWX4 72
2000 General (Table K11)

Public law -- Continued
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
2010 General (Table K11)
2015 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KL-KWX4 2373
Centralization of powers see KL-KWX4 2260
Rule of law
2020 General (Table K11)
Socialist state
2025 General (Table K11)
2030 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
2035 Theocratic state (Table K11)
Including philosophy and theory of the theocratic state
Cf. BL65.S8 Religion in relation to the state
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX4 2101+
2050 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
2061 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history
2061.2 Periodicals
2062 Monographic series
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials
2064 Collections. Compilations. By date
2064.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
Court decisions
2066 Indexes and tables
2066.3 Serials
2066.5 Monographs. By date
2066.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
2066.8 Serials
2066.9 Monographs. By date
2067 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies

Constitutional law -- Continued
2067.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
2067.4 Form books. Graphic materials
Yearbooks see KL-KWX4 2061.2
2069 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX4 2070
2070 General works. Treatises
Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX4 2070
Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX4 2070
Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX4 2064.5<date>
2090 General (Table K11)
By period
Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX4 202+
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
Including periods of European colonization
2101 General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2110 General
2112 Legitimacy (Table K11)
2114 Legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
2120 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
2130 Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses
2140 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
2150 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
2160 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2170 General
2180 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX4 2150
2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2200.S55 Slavery (Table K12)
2220 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
Modern constitutional principles
2240 Legitimacy (Table K11)
2250 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX4 2020+
2260 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
2270 General (Table K11)
2275 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KL-KWX4 2300
2280 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
2290 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
2320 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
2325 International law and municipal law (Table K11)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
2330 General (Table K11)
2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)
2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)
2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2370 General (Table K11)
2373 Federalism (Table K11)
2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
Including boundary disputes
Foreign relations
2400 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX4 2608
2410 Executive agreements (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Foreign relations -- Continued
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX4 3205
2415 Neutrality (Table K11)
2420.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX4 518.7
2430 General (Table K11)
2432 Indigenous ancestry (Table K11)
2440 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)
For procedure see KL-KWX4 3023
2445 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KL-KWX4 3024
Statelessness see KL-KWX4 485.S8
2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
2450.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)
2450.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
Including asylum seekers
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
2460 General (Table K11)
2462 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
2465 General (Table K11)
2467.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2467.G39 Gay men. Lesbians. Sexual minorities (Table K12)
Jews see KL-KWX4 2467.M56
Lesbians see KL-KWX4 2467.G39
2467.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
Sexual minorities see KL-KWX4 2467.G39
2467.W65 Women (Table K12)
2468.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KL-KWX4 2468.L36
2468.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KL-KWX4 3137.9
Freedom
2469 General (Table K11)
2470 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
2472 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech
2474 General (Table K11)
2476 Freedom of information (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
Freedom
Freedom of thought and speech -- Continued
2478 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
2480 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
2482 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
2483 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
2484 Due process of law (Table K11)
2484.5 Right to life (Table K11)
2484.7 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)
2485 Right to petition (Table K11)
2486 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
2488 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
2490 Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government
2500 General (Table K11)
The people
2504 General (Table K11)
2505 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
Political parties see KL-KWX4 2488
2506 Election law (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
2510 General (Table K11)
2512 Control of government (Table K11)
2514 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs
Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice
2516 General (Table K11)
2518 Interpellation (Table K11)
2520 Bill drafting (Table K11)
Committees and councils
2522 General (Table K11)
2524 Economic councils (Table K11)
2525 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2526 Lobbying (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
2528 Legislators (Table K11)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
Heads of state
2530 General (Table K11)
Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders
2532 General (Table K11)
2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2535.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX4 2535.D9
2535.S92 Succession to the throne (Table K12)
Presidents. Governors. Governors-General
2540 General (Table K11)
2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2544.I58 Impeachment (Table K12)
2544.S83 Succession (Table K12)
2548 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
2550 General (Table K11)
2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)
2558 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
2562 Veto power (Table K11)
2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
2575 National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
The executive branch. Government
National (Federal) Executive Councils (Socialist) see KL-KWX4 2575
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX4 2548
2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
2585 Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Including presidium and other organs
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
2600 General (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Executive power
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government -- Continued
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
2602 General (Table K11)
Department of State. Foreign office
2604 General (Table K11)
2608 The foreign service (Table K11)
2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
2612.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.
By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2613 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
2614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
2620 General (Table K11)
2630 Court organization (Table K11)
2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)
2670 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
2672 Political oath (Table K11)
2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KL-KWX4 3191+
Colonial law
2680 General (Table K11)

Colonial law -- Continued
2684.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
State and religion
Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
Collections. Compilations
2685 Serials
2686 Monographs
2687.A-Z Individual sources, A-Z
2688 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
(2689) General
see Table KL-KWX4 2460+
(2690) Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship
see Table KL-KWX4 2472
2692 Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
2693 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)
Including membership
2696 Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc., and state control (Table K11)
Legal schools
2698 General (Table K11)
2699.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2700 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.
2702 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
2707.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
Religious courts see KL-KWX4 1588+
Administrative law
2711-2720 General (Table K9c)

Administrative law -- Continued
Administrative principles
2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)
2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760
2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)
Administrative process
2730 General (Table K11)
2732 Acts of government (Table K11)
Administrative acts
2735 General (Table K11)
2737 Classification of acts (Table K11)
2739 Defective acts (Table K11)
Judicial review of administrative acts see KL-KWX4 2790
2740 Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)
Legal transactions
2750 General (Table K11)
2754 Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)
2757 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
2760 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Administrative courts and procedure
2764 General (Table K11)
2770 Court organization (Table K11)
2780 Procedural principles (Table K11)
2785 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
2790 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
Including judicial review of administrative acts
2795 Execution (Table K11)
2800 Arbitration (Table K11)
2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government
2820 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property
Including procedure
Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans
Cf. KL-KWX4 3056+ Public land law
2824 General (Table K11)
2825 Expropriation of land owned by virtue of customary right of an individual or community (collectivité) for public utility's sake (Table K11)

Administrative law
Indemnification for acts performed by government
Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property
Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans -- Continued
2827 Declaration of land to state property and incorporation into state's private domain for public utility (Table K11)
Including unpopulated, under populated, derelict and underdeveloped (unexploited) land
2829 Categories of land (Table K11)
Including agricultural, grazing, hunting, and forest land
2833 Indemnity and compensation (Table K11)
Government liability
2840 General (Table K11)
2845 Acts of government (Table K11)
2850 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
2852.A-Z Other, A-Z
Reparation see KL-KWX4 2852.V52
2852.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
Administrative organization
2860 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
2864 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)
2866 State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)
2868 Collegial structure (Table K11)
Juristic persons of public law
2875 General (Table K11)
Public corporations
2877 General (Table K11)
2880 Regional corporations (Table K11)
Class here general works
For local government see KL-KWX4 2920+
For municipal government see KL-KWX4 2937+
For special districts see KL-KWX4 2964+
2885 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies
2888 Public institutions (Table K11)
2890 Public foundations (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 526 Foundations in civil law

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Juristic persons of public law -- Continued
2893 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular enterprises, see the subject
Administrative departments of national government
Including federal and central government
2898 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
2905 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
For particular agencies, see the subject
Special councils, commissions, etc.
2910 General (Table K11)
Ombudsman see KL-KWX4 2760
Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.
2915 General (Table K11)
2917 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
2920 General (Table K11)
2923 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2928 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
2935.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Municipal government
Including village and town government
2937 General (Table K11)
2938 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2939 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2940 Municipal territory (Table K11)
Including boundaries and incorporation
2940.5 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government
2942 General (Table K11)
2943 Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)
Executive branch. Officers and employees
Including elected and honorary offices
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2945 General (Table K11)

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Municipal government
Constitution and organization of municipal government
Executive branch. Officers and employees -- Continued
2946 Mayor. City director (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KL-KWX4 2989
2948.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Municipal finance and economy
2950 General (Table K11)
2952 Property (Table K11)
Budget see KL-KWX4 3656
Municipal public services
2954 General (Table K11)
Public utilities
For regulation of energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
2955 General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX4 3432+
2956 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3131
2958 Trash collection (Table K11)
2960 Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
2962 General (Table K11)
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state, republic, etc.
2964 General (Table K11)
2965.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For water districts see KL-KWX4 3052.A+
2967 Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
2970 General (Table K11)
2972 Tenure (Table K11)
2973 Official (superior) order (Table K11)
2974 Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
2975 Appointment and election (Table K11)
2977 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
Including discipline and illicit political activities
2978.4 Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)
2979 Dismissal (Table K11)
Labor law and collective labor law

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
Labor law and collective labor law -- Continued
2980 General (Table K11)
Management-labor relations
2982 General (Table K11)
2983 Work councils (Table K11)
2984 Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
2984.5 Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
2985 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
2986 Corporate representation (Table K11)
2987 State civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.
2989 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2990 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2992 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
Police and public safety
3000 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
3001 General (Table K11)
3002 Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
Police magistrates
Including procedure and penalties
3003 General (Table K11)
3005.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
Begging see KL-KWX4 3005.V35
3005.V35 Vagrancy. Begging
3006 Police measures (Table K11)
Police force
3007 General (Table K11)
3008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
3008.B67 Border patrols (Table K12)
3008.P74 Private police (Table K12)
3008.T73 Traffic police (Table K12)
Public safety
3009 General (Table K11)
3010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

Police and public safety
Public safety -- Continued
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For product safety see KL-KWX4 846.5
For transportation by sea see KL-KWX4 3472+
3011 General (Table K11)
3012 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
Cf. KL-KWX4 847.5 Torts
3013 Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
3014.A83 Asbestos (Table K12)
Herbicides see KL-KWX4 3014.P46
3014.P34 Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)
Accident control
3015 General (Table K11)
3015.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Electric engineering see KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43
3015.5.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
Fire prevention and control
3016 General (Table K11)
3018 Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
Including motion picture theaters and safety films
Flood control see KL-KWX4 3050
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX4 3513
Control of individuals
3022 General (Table K11)
Identification and registration
Including registration of residence
3022.2 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX4 1854+
3022.5 Identity cards (Table K11)
3022.7 Passports (Table K11)
3022.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3023 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KL-KWX4 2430+
3024 Emigration (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KL-KWX4 2482
Particular groups

Police and public safety
Control of individuals
Particular groups -- Continued
Aliens
Including homeless aliens and refugees
3025 General (Table K11)
3026 Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)
3026.5 Identification. Registration (Table K11)
3027 Restriction in political activities (Table K11)
3028 Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)
Naturalization see KL-KWX4 3023
3029 Deportation (Table K11)
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
3031 General (Table K11)
3032.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3032.G96 Gypsies. Romanies
3032.K67 Koreans
3032.K87 Kurds
3032.R88 Russians
3033 Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
Control of social activities
3034 General (Table K11)
3034.5 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
Sport activities
Including corporate representation
3035 General (Table K11)
3035.5 Mass events (Table K11)
3036.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
3036.A65 Aquatic sports (Table K12)
3036.S65 Soccer (Table K12)
3036.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
3036.5.A48 Amusements (Table K12)
3036.5.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
3036.5.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
Processions see KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45
3036.5.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
3037 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
3040 General (Table K11)
Government property

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Government property -- Continued
3040.5 General (Table K11)
3041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership. Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control
3041.5 General (Table K11)
3042 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection
3043 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
For indemnification see KL-KWX4 2820+
For government-owned business enterprises see KL-KWX4 3217+
3043.5 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX4 3129
Roads and highways
3043.7 General (Table K11)
3044 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
3044.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3044.7 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
3044.9 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
Including regional planning
Safety see KL-KWX4 851+
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
3046 General (Table K11)
3046.5 Common use (Table K11)
3046.7 Water rights (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 698 Riparian rights in civil law
3047 Abutting property (Table K11)
Protection against pollution see KL-KWX4 3131
Development and conservation of water resources
3049 General (Table K11)
3050 Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes
Particular inland waterways and channels see KL-KWX4 3480.A+
3052.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3053 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX4 3058

Public property. Public restraints on private property
3054 National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
For wildlife conservation and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX4 3134+
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX4 3183
Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX4 3347
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX4 3350+
3055.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public land law
3056 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
Including agrarian land policy legislation
Regional planning. Land development
Including resettlement and redistribution of population
3057 General (Table K11)
3057.3 Public land acquisition legislation (Table K11)
For incorporation of derelict, undeveloped (unexploited), and unoccupied (terres vacantes et sans maitre) land see KL-KWX4 2827
3057.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land settlement, and land use
3058 Public irrigation zones
Including land reclamation, irrigation, and drainage
Rural planning and development zones
3059 General (Table K11)
3060 Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)
National collective patrimony see KL-KWX4 685.5
Group lands. Terres collectives see KL-KWX4 686
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX4 687.7
3061 Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
3062 General (Table K11)
3063 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
Including procedure
3064 Zoning (Table K11)
Including procedure
3065 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
Including sanitation

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
Regional planning -- Continued
Building and construction
Including administrative control and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX4 3402+ Building and construction industry
3067 General (Table K11)
3069 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
3071 Building safety and control (Table K11)
3072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3072.B37 Barrier-free design (Table K12)
3072.E45 Elevators (Table K12)
Housing see KL-KWX4 885+
3073 Public works (Table K11)
Including public works contracts
Public health
3075 General (Table K11)
3076 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3078 Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead (Table K11)
Including cremation
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3080 General (Table K11)
3082.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3082.C35 Cancer (Table K12)
3082.L47 Leprosy (Table K12)
3082.S27 SARS (Disease) (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 3082.V45
3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3082.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
3084 General (Table K11)
Immunization. Vaccination
3085 General (Table K11)
3086.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
3086.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
3086.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
3087 Quarantine (Table K11)

Public health -- Continued
Eugenics see KL-KWX4 3121+
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX4 3130+
3088.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3088.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
3088.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
3089 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KL-KWX4 3377+
Drug laws
3090 General (Table K11)
3091 Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
3092 Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
Including psychopharmaca
3093 Poisons (Table K11)
3094 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
3095 Tobacco. Cigarettes (Table K11)
3096 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
Including consumer protection
3097 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
3097.5 Cosmetics (Table K11)
Medical legislation
3098 General (Table K11)
3098.5 Medical ethics
3099.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The health professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, fees, and liability
For malpractice, see individual professions
For medical ethics see 3098.5
General see KL-KWX4 3100
Physicians
Including works on medical personnel in general
3100 General (Table K11)
3100.5 Malpractice
Cf. KL-KWX4 4100 Offenses against the person
3101 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
3103.A-Z Other, A-Z
3103.G96 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
3103.H42 Healers (Table K12)
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
3103.N87 Nutritionists (Table K12)
Obstetricians see KL-KWX4 3103.G96
3103.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)

Medical legislation
The health professions
Other, A-Z -- Continued
3103.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
3104 General (Table K11)
3105 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
3106 Midwives (Table K11)
3107 Physical therapists (Table K11)
3108.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
3108.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3037 Disaster relief
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
3110 General (Table K11)
3111 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
3112 Blood banks (Table K11)
Including blood donations
3113 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
3114.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KL-KWX4 3124+
3114.D39 Day care centers for infants and children
3114.E43 Emergency medical services
3114.L32 Laboratories, Medical
Nursing homes see KL-KWX4 3114.O42; KL-KWX4 3114.O42
3114.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes
Including invalid adults
3114.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes
Including invalid adults
3114.S35 School health services
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine
Cf. KL-KWX4 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine
3115 General (Table K11)
3115.5 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX4 3117
3116 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
3117 Human reproductive technology
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX4 619.A77 Family law
3119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3119.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX4 844.5
3119.F45 Female circumcision (Table K12)

Medical legislation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
3119.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
3119.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
3120 Alcoholism (Table K4)
Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
Eugenics. Sterilization and castration
3121 General (Table K11)
3121.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3121.5.R46 Reproduction bans (mentally retarded)
Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058
3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
3123 General works (Table K11)
3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
Including vivisection and dissection
3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
3123.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
3123.4.M86 Mutilation
Birth control. Family planning. Population control
Cf. KL-KWX4 4070 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
3124 General (Table K11)
3125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3125.A36 Abortion, Forced, for population control
Environmental law
For civil liability see KL-KWX4 852.4
3127 General (Table K11)
3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
3130 General (Table K11)
3130.3 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.
3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control
Pollutants
3131.5 General (Table K11)
3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)

Environmental law
Environmental pollution
Pollutants -- Continued
3132.5 Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KL-KWX4 701.N84 Property
3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
3134 General (Table K11)
3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds, and fish
3135 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX4 3337+
Fishery laws see KL-KWX4 3340+
Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX4 3369.A+
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
Cultural affairs
3137 General (Table K11)
3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)
3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district
3137.9 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
3138 General (Table K11)
3138.3 Constitutional safeguards (Table K11)
3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
3138.55 General (Table K11)
3138.6 School discipline (Table K11)
Religious instruction see KL-KWX4 3158
Students
3139 General (Table K11)
3139.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including right and duty to education

Cultural affairs
Education
Students -- Continued
3139.4 Compulsory education (Table K11)
Teachers. School functionaries (General)
For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX4 3152 University teachers
3140 General (Table K11)
3140.4 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of speech
3140.5 Education and training (Table K11)
Including religious education
3140.7 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
3140.9 Preschool education (Table K11)
Elementary education
Including teachers
3141 General (Table K11)
3142 Rural schools (Table K11)
Education of children with disabilities
3143 General (Table K11)
3143.4 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
3143.6 Children with physical and mental disabilities (Table K11)
3144 Vocational education (Table K11)
Including teachers
Secondary education
3146 General (Table K11)
3146.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3146.7.A-Z Schools and other institutions of secondary education. By place, A-Z
3146.8.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KL-KWX4 50+
For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX4 3160
3147 General (Table K11)
3147.3 Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)
3147.4 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
Administration. Institutional management in higher education
3148 General (Table K11)
3148.3 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
3149 Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
3150.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Cultural affairs
Education
Higher education. Universities
Administration. Institutional management in higher education
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
3150.D45 Degrees (Table K12)
3152 Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
Students
3153 General (Table K11)
3153.7 Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)
3153.8 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
3154 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
3154.3 Student societies (Table K11)
3155.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
3156.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
For academies see KL-KWX4 3162.A+
3157 Private schools (Table K11)
3158 Religious schools (e.g. Quran schools) (Table K11)
3158.5 Adult education (Table K11)
3159 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX4 848+
Cf. KL-KWX4 3035+ Sports activities
Science and the arts
For constitutional guaranties see KL-KWX4 3137.5
3160 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education
Public institutions
3161 General (Table K11)
3162.A-Z Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3165.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
3165.A35 Agricultural research (Table K12)
3165.A68 Antarctic research (Table K12)
3165.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.A75 Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)
3165.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
Language see KL-KWX4 3137.9
Meteorology see KL-KWX4 3513
Oceanography see KL-KWX4 3470+

Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
Branches and subjects
3165.P35 Paleontology (Table K12)
3165.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX4 3042
The arts
3168 General (Table K11)
3169 Fine arts (Table K11)
Including artists' contracts
Performing arts
3170 General (Table K11)
3171 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
For copyright see KL-KWX4 1186
For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KL-KWX4 1387.A+
3172 General (Table K11)
3172.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures
3173 General (Table K11)
3173.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including trade practice and censorship
3174 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Public collections
3176 General (Table K11)
3177 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
Libraries
3179 General (Table K11)
3180.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3180.3 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
3180.5 Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
3182.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1547 Protection of children against obscenity
3182.5 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3183 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
3184 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
3190 General (Table K11)
Economic constitution
3191 General (Table K11)

Economic law
Economic constitution -- Continued
3192 Theories and concepts (Table K11)
Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.
3193 Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Government control and policy
3195 General (Table K11)
National planning
3197 General (Table K11)
3198 Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
3199 Planning periods (Table K11)
Including five-year plans, two-year plans, etc., and including techniques and methods of planning
3199.5 Development banks (Table K11)
3200 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
3201 Expansion control (Table K11)
Including business cycles
Investments. Investment control
Including foreign investments
3202 General (Table K11)
3203 Funds (Table K11)
3204.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
For tax measures see KL-KWX4 3553.5
Economic assistance
3206 General (Table K11)
Subsidies
3207 General (Table K11)
3207.3 Investment credits (Table K11)
Agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322
3208 Marketing orders (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
Prices and price control
3210 General (Table K11)

Economic law
Government control and policy
Prices and price control -- Continued
3211.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Price delicts see KL-KWX4 4290
3212 Distribution (Table K11)
Money see KL-KWX4 3534+
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+
Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation
Including organizations
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX4 3720
3213 General (Table K11)
3214.A-Z Raw materials, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3215.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
3215.D44 Defense industries (Table K12)
Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724
Government business enterprises
3217 General (Table K11)
3218 Central administration (Table K11)
Including local administration
3219.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules
For unfair competition see KL-KWX4 1234+
3220 General (Table K11)
3220.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
3222 Antidiscrimination (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
3223 General (Table K11)
3224 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
Cartels
3225 General (Table K11)
3227.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3228.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX4 3248.A+
Combines (Socialist)
3229 General (Table K11)
3230.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Economic law
Government control and policy
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules
Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued
3231 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)
3232 Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)
Including collective labor agreement clauses
3233 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
Price maintenance and open price system
3235 General (Table K11)
3236.A-Z Industries, products, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3237 Licensing contracts (Table K11)
3238 DIN-norms (Table K11)
3239 Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)
Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law
For government monopolies see KL-KWX4 3639
3242 General (Table K11)
3243 Market dominance (Table K11)
Cartel agencies and procedure
Including procedures
3244 General (Table K11)
3246 Cartel register (Table K11)
Including procedure
3247 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+
3248.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3249 Small business (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
3250 General (Table K11)
3251.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3253 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KL-KWX4 3429.7
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3534+

Economic law -- Continued
Standards. Norms
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
3254 General (Table K11)
3255 Quality control (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers
3257 General (Table K11)
3258.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Standardization
3259 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
3260 General (Table K11)
3262.A-Z By material, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3263.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
3264 General (Table K11)
3265 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
3266.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Price norms see KL-KWX4 3210+
3268 Labeling
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
3272 General (Table K11)
3272.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of trade and commerce
For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KL-KWX4 3515.5
3273 Licensing (Table K11)
3274 State supervision of installations (Table K11)
3276 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising
3280 General (Table K11)
3282 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
Including national and international fairs and expositions
3283.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Advertising -- Continued
3284.A-Z By medium, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX4 1242
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land reform and agrarian land policy see KL-KWX4 3056
3295 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
3296 General (Table K11)
3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3299 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KL-KWX4 3369.A+ Land reclamation
3300 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals (Table K11)
Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine
Rural housing see KL-KWX4 3313
Rural schools see KL-KWX4 3142
3302 Protection of plant varieties (Table K11)
3306 Agricultural contracts
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for land settlement
3310 General (Table K11)
3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
3313 Rural housing (Table K11)
3314 Collective farming (Table K11)
Agricultural cooperatives
3316 General (Table K11)
3317 Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
Including grazing associations
Including administration, management, membership, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX4 3059+ Rural planning and development
3318 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local government
Marketing orders
3320 General (Table K11)
3320.5.A-Z By commodity, A-Z

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Marketing orders
By commodity, A-Z -- Continued
3320.5.G7 Grain
Economic assistance
3321 General (Table K11)
3322 Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)
3323 Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
3324 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Priorities, allocations, and distribution
3325 General (Table K11)
3325.5.A-Z By product, commodity,. etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3325.8 Standards and grading (Table K11)
Importing and stockpiling
3326 General (Table K11)
Rationing see KL-KWX4 3724
3326.3 Seeds (Table K11)
3326.5.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3326.5.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
3326.5.C68 Cotton (Table K12)
3326.5.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Livestock industry
3327 General (Table K11)
3328.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Milk production. Dairy farming
3329 General (Table K11)
3329.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3330 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
3332 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
3333 Viticulture (Table K11)
3334 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
3335 Horticulture (Table K11)
Forestry
Including timber laws
3336 General (Table K11)
Game laws

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Forestry
Game laws -- Continued
3337 General (Table K11)
3338 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
Fishery
For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3135+
3340 General (Table K11)
3342.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Sport fishing see KL-KWX4 3036.A+
Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy
3344 General (Table K11)
3345 Constitutional aspects. Government ownership or rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
3346 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3347 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
Rights to mines and mineral resources
Including procedure and registration
3350 General (Table K11)
Public restraint on property rights and positions. Government rights see KL-KWX4 3345
3352 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
Mining industry and finance
3353 General (Table K11)
3354 Economic assistance (Table K11)
3355 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
3357 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
3359 General (Table K11)
Labor law for miners
3360 General (Table K11)
3363 Unions (Table K11)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying
Social legislation -- Continued
3364 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
Including equipment
3365 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance
Resources
Petroleum. Oil. Gas
3366 General (Table K11)
3366.3 Conservation (Table K11)
3366.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
3367 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3367.3.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3368.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
3369.C63 Coal (Table K12)
3369.C66 Copper (Table K12)
3369.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX4 3369.D53
3369.S34 Salt (Table K12)
3369.T46 Tin (Table K12)
3370 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
3372 General (Table K11)
3373.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
3373.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
Energy industry see KL-KWX4 3431+
3373.F47 Fertilizer industry (Table K12)
3373.F87 Fur industry (Table K12)
3373.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
3373.H68 Household appliances industry (Table K12)
3373.M34 Machinery industry (Table K12)
3373.R37 Rattan (Table K12)
3373.T48 Textiles (Table K12)
3373.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
3373.T68 Toy industry (Table K12)
3375 Recycling industries (Table K11)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued
Food processing industries. Food products
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

3377 General (Table K11)
3378 Labeling (Table K11)
3379 Purity (Table K11)
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
3380 Cereal products (Table K11)
3381 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
3382 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
3383 Meat (Table K11)
3384 Poultry products (Table K11)
3386 Egg products (Table K11)
Dairy products
3388 General (Table K11)
3390 Cheese (Table K11)
3392 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
3393 Oils and fats (Table K11)
Beverages
3395 Brewing (Table K11)
3397 Winemaking (Table K11)
3398 Distilling (Table K11)
For taxation see KL-KWX4 3640.D58
3399 Mineral waters (Table K11)
3400.A-Z Related industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Building and construction industry
For building laws see KL-KWX4 3067+
3402 General (Table K11)
3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade
3405 General (Table K11)
3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure
3407 General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX4 3538+
Trade agreements see KL-KWX4 3646+
3410 Export trade (Table K11)
3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)
3413.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3413.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued
Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KL-KWX4 3276
3415 General (Table K11)
3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KL-KWX4 3429+ Artisans
3418 General (Table K11)
3419 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation
3420.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
Chain stores see KL-KWX4 3420.D46
3420.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
3420.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)
Fairs see KL-KWX4 3420.M37
3420.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
3420.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX4 3282
3420.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
3420.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
3421 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
3422.A-Z Products, A-Z
3422.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)
3422.M48 Metals (Table K12)
Metals, Precious see KL-KWX4 3422.P73
3422.P46 Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)
3422.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)
3422.R83 Rubber (Table K12)
Second-hand trade
3423 General (Table K11)
3423.5.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z
3423.5.A82 Auction houses (Table K12)
3423.5.P38 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnbrokers
Service trades
3424 General (Table K11)
Old age homes see KL-KWX4 3114.A+
3424.5 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)
For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KL-KWX4 3461.3.A+
3425 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
3425.5.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
3425.5.P74 Private investigators (Table K12)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Domestic trade
Service trades
Other service trades, A-Z -- Continued
3425.5.U53 Undertakers (Table K12)
Artisans
3426 General (Table K11)
3427 Apprentices (Table K11)
3428 Licensing and registration (Table K11)
Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas, etc.
Corporate representation
3429 General (Table K11)
3429.3 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
3429.5 Trade associations (Table K11)
3429.7 Boards of trade (Table K11)
3430.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
3431 General (Table K11)
3431.15 National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11)
3431.2 Planning and conservation (Table K11)
3431.25 Licensing (Table K11)
3431.3 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3431.4 Corporate structure (Table K11)
3431.5 Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)
3431.6 Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)
3431.7 Engineering (Table K11)
Particular sources of power
3432 Electricity (Table K11)
3433 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
Water see KL-KWX4 2956
3435 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table K11)
3436 Atomic energy (Table K11)
For protection from radiation see KL-KWX4 3012
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX4 3132
3437.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
3437.G46 Geothermal resources (Table K12)
3438 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
3439 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4286+
Transportation
3440 General (Table K11)

Transportation -- Continued
3441 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
3442 General (Table K11)
Motor vehicles
3443 General (Table K11)
3443.5 Registration (Table K11)
3444 Safety equipment (Table K11)
3445 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
Including driving schools and instructors
3446 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
3447.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
Traffic regulations and enforcement
3448 General (Table K11)
Traffic violations
For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX4 4384+
3450 General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX4 4386
Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX4 4390
3452 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including fines
Highway safety
3453 General (Table K11)
3454.A-Z Particular provisions, A-Z
3454.C75 Crossings (Table K12)
3454.T7 Traffic signs (Table K12)
Carriage of passengers and goods
3455 General (Table K11)
3455.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)
Goods carriers
3456 General (Table K11)
3457 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3458 Sunday and holiday legislation (Table K11)
Railroads
3459 General (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
3460 General (Table K11)
3461 Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)

Transportation
Railroads
Operation of railroads -- Continued
3461.3.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
3461.3.D55 Dining cars (Table K12)
3461.3.S43 Sleeping cars (Table K12)
3462 Railroad safety (Table K11)
Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
3464 Ratemaking (Table K11)
3464.3 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
3465.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
3465.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
Private-track railroads see KL-KWX4 3465.S42
3465.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
3465.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4382
Postal services see KL-KWX4 3485+
3466 Pipelines (Table K11)
Aviation. Air law
3467 General (Table K11)
3467.5 Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
For registration see KL-KWX4 935.4
3468 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
Including air safety and airworthiness
3468.3 Airports (Table K11)
3468.4 Pilots. Flight crew (Table K11)
Including licensing, wages, etc.
Liability see KL-KWX4 850
Crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396
3469 Space law (Table K11)
Water transportation
3470 General (Table K11)
Ships
3471 General (Table K11)
3471.3 Ship's papers (Table K11)
For registration see KL-KWX4 984.3
Safety regulations
3472 General (Table K11)
3472.3 Fire prevention (Table K11)
3472.4 Ship crews (Table K11)
3472.5.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
3472.5.D35 Dangerous articles (Table K12)
Navigation and pilotage
3473 General (Table K11)
3474 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
3475 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)

Transportation
Water transportation
Navigation and pilotage -- Continued
Harbors and ports of entry
3476 General (Table K11)
3476.3.A-Z By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Coastwise and inland shipping
Including rafting
3478 General (Table K11)
3479 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
3480.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Marine labor law see KL-KWX4 987+
Marine insurance see KL-KWX4 985+
3480.5 Combined transportation (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
3482 General (Table K11)
3483 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication. Censorship (Table K11)
3483.3 Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)
Postal services. Telecommunications
3485 General (Table K11)
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX4 3483
3485.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments, national, state and local departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3485.7 Government monopoly (Table K11)
3485.8.A-Z Services other than mail, A-Z
Money orders see KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
3485.8.P68 Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)
3486 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
Including postage stamps
Telecommunication
3487 General (Table K11)
3487.3 Installation and interference (Table K11)
3488 Telegraph (Table K11)
3489 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
Telephone
3490 General (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media
Postal services. Telecommunications
Telecommunication
Telephone -- Continued
3490.3 Rates (Table K11)
Including local and long distance rates
3490.5 Telephone lines (Table K11)
Including extensions
Radio communications
Including radio and television broadcasting
3491 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX4 3483
Competition between different media see KL-KWX4 3483.3
Organization and administration
Including national and state jurisdiction
3492 General (Table K11)
3492.3 Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table K11)
Stations. Networks
Including frequency allocations and licensing
3494 General (Table K11)
3494.3 Post monopoly (Table K11)
3494.5 Amateur stations (Table K11)
Broadcasting
3495 General (Table K11)
Programming. Censorship
3496 General (Table K11)
3496.5.A-Z Programs, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3497 Labor law (Table K11)
Including collective labor law
3497.5.A-Z Stations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal provisions
3498 General (Table K11)
3498.3 Pirate stations (Table K11)
3499 Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)
Press law
3500 General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX4 3483
3500.3 Right to information (Table K11)
3500.5 Organization and information. Institutions (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods
3502 General (Table K11)
3502.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
3502.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)

Communication. Mass media
Press law
Planning and planning periods
Types of literature, A-Z -- Continued
3502.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
Including all levels of education
Publishers and publishing
3503 General (Table K11)
3504 Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)
Including central administration
3504.3 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
Including liability
Bookdealers
3504.5 General (Table K11)
3505 Government enterprises (Table K11)
3506 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)
3506.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3506.3.P37 Party press (Table K12)
3506.3.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
3506.3.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
3506.3.U54 University press (Table K12)
Underground press see KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48
3506.3.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)
Press and criminal justice
3507 General (Table K11)
3507.3 Newspaper court reporting (Table K11)
Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4614
3508 General (Table K11)
3510 Liability (Table K11)
Libel and slander
3510.5 General (Table K11)
3510.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KL-KWX4 3506
3510.7 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 4442 Treasonable espionage
3511 Contempt of court (Table K11)
3512 Information services. Databases (Table K11)
3513 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia
3515 General (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist) -- Continued
3515.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of choice of occupation
Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4164
3516 Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
Health professions see KL-KWX4 3098+
Pharmacists see KL-KWX4 3094
Veterinarians see KL-KWX4 3122
Attorneys see KL-KWX4 1630+
Economic and financial advisors
3517 Accountants (Table K11)
3518 Auditors (Table K11)
Tax consultants see KL-KWX4 3562.5
Engineering and construction
3519 Architects (Table K11)
3520 Engineers (Table K11)
3521.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
3521.A67 Appraisers (Table K12)
Graphic artists see KL-KWX4 3521.P74
Journalists see KL-KWX4 3504.3
Librarians see KL-KWX4 3180.3
Performing artists see KL-KWX4 3170+
3521.P74 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)
3521.R4 Real estate agents (Table K12)
Social workers see KL-KWX4 1525
Teachers see KL-KWX4 3140+
3522 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KL-KWX4 3195+ Government control and policy
3525 General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KL-KWX4 3534+
3526 General (Table K11)
3526.3 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Public finance -- Continued
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+
3527 General (Table K11)
3527.3.A-Z Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3527.5 Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline
Budget. Government expenditures
3528 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KL-KWX4 3526.3
3528.3 Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government
Expenditure control. Auditing
3529 General (Table K11)
3530 National courts of audit (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
3531 General (Table K11)
3532 External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
Revenue see KL-KWX4 3540+
3533 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing
Money
Including control of circulation
3534 General (Table K11)
3535 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
3536 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KL-KWX4 940+
3537 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
3537.5 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
3538 General (Table K11)
Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX4 820.3
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 4292
3539 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
National revenue
3540 General (Table K11)
3540.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue -- Continued
Taxation
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3525+
3541-3550 General (Table K9c)
3551 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including equality
Double taxation
3552 General (Table K11)
3552.3 Domicile (Table K11)
3552.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3552.4.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
3552.4.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
3553 General (Table K11)
3553.3 Investments (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
3553.5 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
3554 Export sales (Table K11)
3555.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3556.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3557 Tax saving (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
For tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3695
Tax administration. Revenue service
3558 General (Table K11)
National departments and agencies see KL-KWX4 3527.3.A+
Financial courts see KL-KWX4 3682+
Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KL-KWX4 3527.5
3559 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+
Collection and enforcement
3560 General (Table K11)
Tax accounting. Financial statements
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax
3562 General (Table K11)
3562.5 Tax consultants (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Tax administration. Revenue service
Collection and enforcement -- Continued
3563 Tax returns (Table K11)
3564.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative acts
3565 General (Table K11)
3566 Assessment (Table K11)
3567 Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table K11)
Administrative remedies see KL-KWX4 3683+
Judicial review see KL-KWX4 3685+
3568 Tax auditing (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3701 Tax and customs investigation
3569 Default (Table K11)
Including penalties
Tax avoidance see KL-KWX4 3700
3569.3 Tax credit and refunds (Table K11)
3570 Execution (Table K11)
3572.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3572.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
Horticulture see KL-KWX4 3572.A37
3572.P83 Publishing houses (Table K12)
Income tax
3573 General (Table K11)
3574 Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
3575 Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
3576 Assessment (Table K11)
3577 Tax returns (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
3578 General (Table K11)
3578.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Capital gains see KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75
3578.5.D48 Deferred compensation (Table K12)
3578.5.P75 Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
3578.5.T38 Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
Deductions
3579 General (Table K11)
3579.3 Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
3580 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3580.5 Church tax (Table K11)
Expenses and losses

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Deductions
Expenses and losses -- Continued
3582 General (Table K11)
3582.3.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
3582.3.B88 Business expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.E38 Educational expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.E58 Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
3582.3.M43 Medical expenses (Table K12)
Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+
Salaries and wages
Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
3584 General (Table K11)
3585 Social security tax (Table K11)
3586.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3588 Capital investment (Table K11)
Including foreign investment
Cf. KL-KWX4 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
3589 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
3589.3.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3589.3.L54 Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
3590 General (Table K11)
Social security tax see KL-KWX4 3585
3591.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3591.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
3591.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
3591.A88 Artists (Table K12)
Casinos see KL-KWX4 3591.G36
3591.E83 Executives (Table K12)
3591.G36 Gambling. Casinos (Table K12)
3591.M37 Married couples (Table K12)
Including persons in polygamous marriages
3591.M47 Merchant mariners (Table K12)
3591.P75 Professions (Table K12)
3591.T42 Teachers (Table K12)
Corporation tax
3592 General (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax -- Continued
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
3593 General (Table K11)
3593.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3593.5.T39 Tax avoidance (Table K12)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
3594 General (Table K11)
3594.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cooperatives
3595 General (Table K11)
3595.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations
3596 General (Table K11)
3597 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3597.3 Assessment (Table K11)
3598 Tax returns (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
3599 General (Table K11)
3600.A-Z Particular, A-Z
3600.C35 Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.D58 Dividends (Table K12)
3600.I58 Inventories (Table K12)
3600.P75 Profits (Table K12)
3600.R48 Reserves (Table K12)
Deductions
3602 General (Table K11)
3603 Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3604 Pension reserves (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605.A-Z Expenses and losses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Surtaxes see KL-KWX4 3624+
Corporate reorganization
3606 General (Table K11)
3607 Conversions (Table K11)
3608 Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3609 Liquidation (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax -- Continued
3610 Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611 Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z Other, A-Z
3612.B87 Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)
3612.G68 Government business corporations (Table K12)
3613.A-Z Lines of corporate business, A-Z
3613.A55 Animal industry (Table K12)
3613.B35 Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
3613.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
Credit institutions see KL-KWX4 3613.B35
3613.H4 Health facilities (Table K12)
3613.M54 Mining. Extractive industries (Table K12)
Including severance tax
3613.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
3614 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+
Multi-national corporations
3615 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX4 3552+
Property tax. Taxation of capital
For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+
Cf. KL-KWX4 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
3616 General (Table K11)
3617 Tax valuation (Table K11)
3618 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3619 Assessment (Table K11)
3620 Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
3621 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
3623 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KL-KWX4 3672
Surtaxes
3624 General (Table K11)
3625 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Including war profits tax
Poll tax see KL-KWX4 3680.P65
Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Indirect taxation
3627 General (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Sales tax

3628	General (Table K11)
3629	Accounting (Table K11)
3630	Assessment (Table K11)
3631	Tax returns (Table K11)
3633	Turnover tax (Table K11)
	Including value-added tax and import and export sales
	Personal companies and stock companies
3637	General (Table K11)
3638	Municipal corporations (Table K11)
	Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX4 3640.A+
3639	Government monopolies (Table K11)
	Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
3640.A-Z	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3640.A42	Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
3640.B35	Banking transactions (Table K12)
3640.B37	Bars and taverns (Table K12)
3640.B38	Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
3640.B55	Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
	Bonds see KL-KWX4 3640.S42
	Brandy see KL-KWX4 3640.L57
	Champagne see KL-KWX4 3640.W55
3640.D58	Distilleries (Table K12)
3640.E96	Export-import sales (Table K12)
	Gambling see KL-KWX4 3669
3640.H68	Hotels and motels (Table K12)
	Import sales see KL-KWX4 3640.E96
3640.L57	Liquors (Table K12)
3640.M38	Matches (Table K12)
	Motels see KL-KWX4 3640.H68
3640.M68	Motor fuels (Table K12)
3640.P48	Petroleum (Table K12)
3640.P82	Public utilities (Table K12)
3640.R47	Restaurants (Table K12)
3640.R48	Retail trade (Table K12)
3640.S42	Securities and bonds (Table K12)
3640.S76	Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
	Taverns see KL-KWX4 3640.B37
3640.T62	Tobacco (Table K12)
3640.T72	Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
3640.W46	Wholesale trade (Table K12)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued
3640.W55 Wine (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
3642 General (Table K11)
3643 Stamp duties (Table K11)
For bills of exchange see KL-KWX4 3640.B55
Customs. Tariff
For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX4 3407+
3645 General (Table K11)
Trade agreements
3646 General (Table K11)
3647 Favored nation clause (Table K11)
3648 Customs organization and administration (Table K11)
Including officers and personnel
3650 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement
3651 General (Table K11)
3651.3 Duty by weight (Table K11)
3652 Custom appraisal (Table K11)
3652.5 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
3653.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
3653.A87 Automobiles
3654 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
3654.5 Free ports and zones (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3693+
State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality
Finance reform see KL-KWX4 3525+
3655 General (Table K11)
3656 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
Including accounting and auditing
3657 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
3658 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX4 3533

Public finance
State and local finance -- Continued
3659 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including license fees
Taxation
3660 General (Table K11)
3661 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KL-KWX4 3559
Tax administration see KL-KWX4 3558+
Income tax see KL-KWX4 3573+
Sales taxes see KL-KWX4 3628+
3662 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KL-KWX4 3670+
3663 General (Table K11)
3664 Tax valuation
Including industries or industrial properties
3665 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3665.5 Assessment (Table K11)
3665.7 Tax returns (Table K11)
3666 Taxable property (Table K11)
3667 Deductions (Table K11)
3668 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
3669 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
3670 General (Table K11)
3671 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
3672 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
Business tax
3674 General (Table K11)
3675 Assessment (Table K11)
3676 Tax returns (Table K11)
3677 Taxable income (Table K11)
3678 Deductions (Table K11)
3679.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Other taxes, A-Z
Gasoline see KL-KWX4 3680.M68
3680.M68 Motor fuels. Gasoline (Table K12)
3680.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)

Public finance -- Continued
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
3682 General (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
3683 General (Table K11)
3684 Tax protest (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
3685 General (Table K11)
3686 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
3687 Evidence (Table K11)
3688 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
Remedies. Means of review
3689 General (Table K11)
3690 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
3691 Special procedures (Table K11)
Refunds and tax credit see KL-KWX4 3569.3
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
3693 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
3695 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
3696 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
3697 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX4 3695
3698 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
3699 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
3700 Delinquency (Table K11)
Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX4 4600.9+
General see KL-KWX4 3693
3701 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
3703 Evidence (Table K11)
3704 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
3705 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
3709 General (Table K11)
Particular measures

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Particular measures -- Continued
3710 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+
3712 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX4 3727+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
3714 General (Table K11)
3715 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
3717 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX4 1972
For moratorium see KL-KWX4 1975
For agricultural credits see KL-KWX4 3322
3719 Finances (Table K11)
For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX4 3625
For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX4 3730
3720 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
3722 Strategic material. Stockpiling
3724 Rationing. Price control
3726 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
Including foreign claims settlement
3727 General (Table K11)
3728.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
Demontage see KL-KWX4 3728.R46
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
3728.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KL-KWX4 3728.P47
3728.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
3728.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
3729.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3730 Military occupation. Procurement
For military occupation damages see KL-KWX4 3728.R47
National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX4 3709+
3735 General (Table K11)
3737 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

National defense. Military law -- Continued
The armed forces
3738 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
3739 General (Table K11)
3740.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3740.A44 Aliens
3740.C65 Conscientious objection
3740.E38 Education and training
Training see KL-KWX4 3740.E38
3742 Discharge (Table K11)
3744 Tenure, pay, and benefits (Table K11)
Including disability pensions and rehabilitation
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX4 1539
3745 Equipment (Table K11)
Including weapons, plants, and installations
3746 Hospitals (Table K11)
3748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3749 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
3750 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
3751 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
Civil defense
3752 General (Table K11)
3753 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
3754 Evacuation (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX4 4470+ Crimes against national defense
3758 General (Table K11)
3758.5 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
Individual offenses
3760 Desertion (Table K11)
3761 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
3762 Insubordination (Table K11)
3763 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
3764 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
3765 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
3767.A-Z Other, A-Z
3767.D7 Draft evasion (Table K12)
Firearms, Illegal use of see KL-KWX4 3767.I45
3767.G38 Guard duty offenses (Table K12)
3767.I45 Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)

National defense. Military law
Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued
3770 Courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including procedure in honor cases
3775 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
3777 Probation and parole (Table K11)
Trials. Courts martial
Including trials of civilians by military courts
3778 Collections
3779 Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure
Including all branches of the armed forces
3780 General (Table K11)
3782 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
3785.A-Z Other, A-Z
3785.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law
3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+
3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law
3812 General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX4 3950+
3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena
3817 General (Table K11)
3818 Criminal law and society
Cf. HV6115+, Social pathology
3819 Criminal law and psychology
Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology
3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
3823.D35 Danger (Table K12)
Drugs see KL-KWX4 3823.F67
3823.F67 Force (Table K12)
Including drugs and hypnosis
Hypnosis see KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Concepts and principles
3824 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Concepts and principles -- Continued
Applicability and validity of the law
3825 General (Table K11)
3826 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
3829 Customary law (Table K11)
Territorial applicability
3830 General (Table K11)
3831 Place of commission of crime (Table K11)
For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3508+
For crimes aboard aircraft see KL-KWX4 4396
3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
3836 Temporal applicability
Including intertemporal law
3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal offense
Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
3840 General (Table K11)
3842 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)
3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act
3845 General (Table K11)
3847 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
3851 Causation. Proximate cause
Form of criminal act
3852 General (Table K11)
3853 Omission (Table K11)
3854 Attempt. Preparation. Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table K11)
For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX4 3931
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
3855 General (Table K11)
3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857 Necessity (Table K11)
Superior orders see KL-KWX4 3900
Medical treatment see KL-KWX4 4096+
3859 Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)
Consent of the injured party
3861 General (Table K11)
3862 Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3863 Presumed consent (Table K11)
3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense -- Continued
3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter, dolus eventualis, etc.
3874 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
Including foresight and standard of conduct
Criminal liability. Guilt
3878 General (Table K11)
Capacity
3880 General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity
3882 General (Table K11)
3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disbilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
3886 Minors (Table K11)
Including infants, juveniles, and young adults
3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
3892.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KL-KWX4 3892.D58
3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
3896 Ignorance or mistake of law (Table K11)
3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3758.5 Military criminal law
3902 Error
Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.
Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KL-KWX4 3852+
Attempt see KL-KWX4 3852+
Perpetrators
3920 General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories
3922 General (Table K11)
3925 Co-principals (Table K11)
3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
Including abettor
3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)
3931 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
3933 Complicity (Table K11)
3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)

Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense
Forms of the criminal act
Perpetrators
Principles and accessories
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX4 4022+
3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
Punishment
3946 General (Table K11)
3948 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
3950 General (Table K11)
3952 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Criminal anthropology
see HV6030+
3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
For non-legal works, see HV6030+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX4 4726+
For execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+
3962 General (Table K11)
3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Including maximum and minimum terms
3970 General (Table K11)
Prisons and jails see KL-KWX4 4824
Reformatories see KL-KWX4 4732
3972 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
3974 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
3976 Fines (Table K11)
3978 Reprimand (Table K11)
3980.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
3980.B43 Beating. Corporal punishment. Flogging (Table K12)
Corporal punishment see KL-KWX4 3980.B43
3980.D43 Death by fire (Table K12)
Flogging see KL-KWX4 3980.B43

Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Other penalties, A-Z -- Continued
3980.M87 Mutilation (Table K12)
3980.W58 Witch-execution (Table K12)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
3982 General (Table K11)
3984 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
3986 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
3990 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
3992 Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Other measures
3995 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
3997 Expulsion (Table K11)
4002 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
4004 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
4006 Property confiscation (Table K11)
4010 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
4012 General (Table K11)
4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX4 4722
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
4020 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
4022 General (Table K11)
4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
4030 General (Table K11)
4034 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)
For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX4 4828
For probation and parole see KL-KWX4 4830+
Limitation of actions
4038 General (Table K11)
4040.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
4040.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
4040.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
4040.W37 War crimes (Table K12)
Criminal registers see KL-KWX4 4845

Criminal law
Punishment -- Continued
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX4 31
Individual offenses
4048 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
4049 General (Table K11)
Homicide
4050 General (Table K11)
4052 Murder (Table K11)
4054 Manslaughter (Table K11)
4056 Killing on request (Table K11)
4058 Euthanasia (Table K11)
4062 Parricide (Table K11)
4064 Infanticide (Table K11)
4065 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
4067 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
4070 Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects
For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX4 3124+
Crimes against physical inviolability
4074 General (Table K11)
4076 Battery (Table K11)
4076.5 Stalking (Table K11)
4077 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
4078 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)
4082 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KL-KWX4 4190
4084 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
For sports injuries see KL-KWX4 848+
For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX4 4096+
Cf. KL-KWX4 3861+ Criminal law concepts
4088 Compound offenses (Table K11)
4090 Poisoning (Table K11)
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
4096 General (Table K11)
4100 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 3100.5 Torts
4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KL-KWX4 4058

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment -- Continued
4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KL-KWX4 4696.A+
Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX4 4100
Crimes against personal freedom
4116 General (Table K11)
4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
Cf. KL-KWX4 602 Parental kidnapping
4125 General (Table K11)
4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
4138 Duress (Table K11)
4140 Unlawful entry (Table K11)
Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
4143 General (Table K11)
4145 Insult (Table K11)
4147 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
4149 Calumny (Table K11)
4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
4154 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
4156 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
For press delicts see KL-KWX4 3510.6
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
4160 General (Table K11)
4162 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4164 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
4166 Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
4170 General (Table K11)
4172 Blasphemy (Table K11)
4174 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
4176 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
Including cemeteries and funerals
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
4180 General (Table K11)
4182 Incest (Table K11)
4184 Adultery (Table K11)
4186 Bigamy (Table K11)
(4188) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
see KL-KWX4 602
4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Abortion see KL-KWX4 4070
Artificial insemination see KL-KWX4 4108
Offenses against sexual integrity
4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Rape (Table K11)
4204 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
4206 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
4220 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
4224 Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)
Offenses against private and public property
4230 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement
4234 General (Table K11)
4236 Burglary (Table K11)
4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
4244 Automobile theft (Table K11)
Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against private and public property
Larceny and embezzlement -- Continued
4250 Embezzlement (Table K11)
Including embezzlement in office
4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
Fraud
4258 General (Table K11)
4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX4 4276
4264 Extortion (Table K11)
4265 Organized crime. Racketeering (Table K11)
4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)
4268 Usury (Table K11)
4268 Usury (Table K11)
Defeating rights of creditors
4270 General (Table K11)
4276 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
4282 Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)
Including the receiving of stolen goods
Offenses against the national economy
4286 General (Table K11)
4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 1257.E86 Industrial espionage
4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX4 4346+
Offenses against public property see KL-KWX4 4230+
4300.A-Z Other, A-Z
4300.A58 Antitrust violations (Table K12)
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+
Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances
4305 General (Table K11)
4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued

4314 Criminal societies (Table K11)
4316 Parasitism (Table K11)
Disrupting the peace of the community
4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX4 4351.5+
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
4330 General (Table K11)
4334 Forgery and suppression of evidence and documents (Table K11)
4338 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
4340 Physical and identifying marks
Counterfeiting money and stamps
Including postage stamps
4346 General (Table K11)
4348 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
4350 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+
Tax evasion see KL-KWX4 3695
4351.A-Z Other, A-Z
4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)
4351.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
4351.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
4351.5 General (Table K11)
4352 Common danger (Table K11)
4354 Arson (Table K11)
4356 Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
4358 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
4362 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism -- Continued
4368 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites (Table K11)
4370 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
4374 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
4376 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
4378 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
Crimes affecting traffic
4380 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
4382 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX4 3450+
4384 General (Table K11)
4386 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
Predatory assault on motorists
4392 General (Table K11)
4394 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398 Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
4400 General (Table K11)
4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX4 4078
4406 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety
4410 Mistreatment of animals (Table K11)
Including criminal aspects of animal welfare laws
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace -- Continued
4415 General (Table K11)
High treason and treason
4417 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)
4420 General (Table K11)
4422 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX4 3510.7
4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)
4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
Crimes in connection with election and voting
4458 General (Table K11)
4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)
Crimes against national defense
4470 General (Table K11)
4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
4475 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)
Opposition to power of the state
4476 General (Table K11)
4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
4482.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued
4483 General (Table K11)
False testimony
4484 General
4486 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
4490 Perjury (Table K11)
4492 False affirmation (Table K11)
4494 Causing false testimony (Table K11)
4496 False accusation (Table K11)
4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution
4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX4 3511
Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX4 4282
Crimes against the civil service
4514 General (Table K11)
Corruption
Including omission of official acts
4516 General (Table K11)
4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX4 4460
Embezzlement see KL-KWX4 4250
Violating official secrecy
4526 General (Table K11)
4528 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
4532.A-Z Other, A-Z
4532.M35 Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)
Crimes against humanity
4538 General (Table K11)
4540 Genocide (Table K11)
4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
4545 War crimes (Table K11)
4548 Offenses commited through the mail (Table K11)
For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX4 4264
Business associations criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1153
Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1375
Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 1502
Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3498+
Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX4 3507+
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX4 3693+
Military criminal law see KL-KWX4 3758+
Criminal procedure
For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX4 1650+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX4 3790+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790
4601-4610 General (Table K9c)
4612 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
4614 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
Including trial by newspaper
4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)
Including scandals
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX4 1571.2+
Court organization see KL-KWX4 1580+
Procedural principles
4620 Due process of law (Table K11)
4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)
4625 Principles of defense. Equality (Table K11)
4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
Including all branches of the law
4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
4630.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
Defendant see KL-KWX4 4630.A25
4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
Person charged see KL-KWX4 4630.A25
Procurator see KL-KWX4 4630.S73
Public defender see KL-KWX4 4630.D43

Criminal procedure
Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued
4630.S73 State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX4 1615+
4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
4632 General (Table K11)
4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073
Cf. KL-KWX4 4679+ Admission of evidence
4636 General (Table K11)
4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor
4642 General (Table K11)
4644 Stare decisis (Table K11)
4646 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
4650 General (Table K11)
4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
4654 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
4655 Torture (Table K11)
4657 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Including bail
Cf. KL-KWX4 4798+ Execution of sentence
4660 Extradition (Table K11)
Including constitutional aspects
Procedure at first instance
4664 General (Table K11)
4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX4 4648
Limitation of action see KL-KWX4 4038+
4672 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
4672.5 Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)
Trial

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial -- Continued
4673 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
4675 General (Table K11)
4677 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
4679 General (Table K11)
4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
4689 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
Including wiretapping
4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses
4692 General (Table K11)
4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
4698.C46 Child witnesses (Table K12)
4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
4706 Alibi (Table K11)
4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
4709.T72 Trace evidence (Table K12)
4710 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
Including instructions to juries
Particular proceedings
4711 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
4713 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
4720 General (Table K11)
4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX4 3878+

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Procedure for juvenile delinquency -- Continued
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4726 General (Table K11)
4730 Custodial education (Table K11)
4732 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX4 4824 Execution of sentence
Execution of sentence see KL-KWX4 4794.2+
Judicial decisions
4736 General (Table K11)
4738 Judgment (Table K11)
For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX4 4012+
4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
4746 Conviction (Table K11)
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4750 Dismissal (Table K11)
Probation see KL-KWX4 4830+
4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
4754 Res judicata (Table K11)
For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX4 4788
4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
4762 General (Table K11)
4764 Private charge (Table K11)
Including public interest
4766 Intervention (Table K11)
4767 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
Special procedures
4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX4 3700.2+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX4 3758+ Military criminal procedure; etc.
Remedies
4770 General (Table K11)

Criminal procedure
Remedies -- Continued
Appellate procedure
4780 General (Table K11)
4786 Cassation (Table K11)
4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
Post-conviction remedies
4790 General (Table K11)
4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX4 2620+
Execution of sentence
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX4 3790
4795 General (Table K11)
Capital punishment see KL-KWX4 3964
Imprisonment
Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence
For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX4 3962+
4798 General (Table K11)
4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
The prisoner
4810 General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX4 3992
4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KL-KWX4 3986
4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
4812.W65 Women prisoners (Table K12)
4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX4 3956
4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation
4826 General (Table K11)
Deportation of aliens see KL-KWX4 3029
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX4 4034
4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence -- Continued
4829 Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)
Probation. Parole
Including conditions
4830 General (Table K11)
4830.5 Home detention (Table K11)
4834 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
4840 Remission (Table K11)
4843 Community-based corrections (Table K11)
4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX4 2850
Extradition see KL-KWX4 4660
4850 Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
4855 General (Table K11)
4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX4 2852.A+
Criminology and penology
see HV6001+

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX5 4.2+
1 General bibliography
1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX5 6.7
<1.3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
1.4 Monographic series
Official gazettes
1.5 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
1.6 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J
1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication; for indexes limited to one state, see the state
General
1.75.A-Z Serials
1.8 Monographs. By date
1.83 Chronological indexes. By date
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations, and decree law
Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
1.85 Serials

Legislation
Statutes
Collections and compilations -- Continued
1.9 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
1.94 Collected codes
Class here works consisting of private and public law codes, and customary law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KL-KWX5 48.2
For collected public law codes see KL-KWX5 200+
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
1.95 Serials
2 Monographs. By date
Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined. Class decisions of an individual state with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
National (Federal) courts
Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+
2.2 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K19)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined
Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
2.24 Collective (Table K19)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Courts of first instance. District courts
2.26 Collective (Table K19)

	Court decisions and related materials. Reports
	National (Federal) courts
	Lower courts
	Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal
	Courts of first instance. District courts -- Continued
2.27.A-Z	Particular courts, A-Z
	State courts
2.3	Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)
2.33	Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
	Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
	see the state
2.4	Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
	For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2.5	Encyclopedias
2.6	Dictionaries. Words and phrases
	For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
	For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
2.7	Maxims. Quotations
2.8	Form books (General)
	For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
	Judicial statistics
3	General
3.2	Criminal statistics
3.23	Juvenile crime
3.3.A-Z	Other. By subject, A-Z
3.3.L34	Labor law
	Directories
3.32	National and regional
3.33.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
	Trials
3.4	General collections
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
3.5	Collections. Compilations
3.6.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
3.6.A78	Arson
3.6.F73	Fraud
3.6.P64	Political crimes
3.6.R56	Riots
	War crimes see KL-KWX5 3.9+
	Individual trials
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Individual trials -- Continued
3.7.A-Z By defendant, A-Z
3.8.A-Z By best known (popular) name, A-Z
War crime trials
For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
3.9 Collections
3.92.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
4 Collections. Compilations
4.15.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
4.2 General
4.3 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
4.4.A-Z By subject, A-Z
4.5 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
4.6 Legal composition and draftsmanship
Legal education
5 General works
Law schools
5.3 General works
5.4.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
The legal profession see KL-KWX5 160+
5.5 Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KL-KWX5 3.33.A+
For biography (Collective) see KL-KWX5 10.5+
For Biography (Individual) see KL-KWX5 11.A+
Notarial law. Public instruments see KL-KWX5 184.6+

	Public registers. Registration
5.53	General (Table K11)
	Civil registry see KL-KWX5 185.4+
	Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3
5.6	Property registration. Registration of pledges (Table K11)
5.8.A-Z	Congresses. Conferences. By name of congress or conference, A-Z
5.9.A-Z	Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
6.3	General works. Treatises
6.4	Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
	Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX5 2.8
6.5	Popular works. Civics
6.7	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, indexes to festschriften, etc.
7.3.A-Z	Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
7.3.A75	Armed Forces personnel
7.3.B87	Businesspeople. Foreign investors
7.3.F37	Farmers
	Foreign investors see KL-KWX5 7.3.B87
7.3.W65	Women
	Semantics and language see KL-KWX5 9.2
	Legal symbolism see KL-KWX5 9.4+
	Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
	see K184.4
	Law and lawyers in literature
	see classes PB-PH
	Law and art
	see K487.C8
	Law and history
	see K487.C8
7.8.A-Z	Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
7.8.C65	Computers (Table K12)
7.8.P83	Public interest law (Table K12)
7.8.P85	Public relations (Table K12)
	Women see KL-KWX5 52.3
	History of law
8.5	Bibliography
8.6	Periodicals
	Auxiliary sciences
8.7	General works
9	Paleography
9.2	Linguistics. Semantics
	Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism

History of law
Auxiliary sciences
Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism -- Continued
9.4 General works
9.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9.6.S76 Stool, Ancestral
10 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Biography of lawyers
Collective
10.5 General works
10.7 Collections of portraits
11.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
12 General works. Treatises
By period
Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. Russia, Japan)
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Including precolonial and early colonial periods
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
12.5 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
12.9 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various (native) scripts
Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
14 Collections. Compilations
14.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, religious groups, courts of justice, etc.
14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers.
Decrees. Mandates
14.8 Collections. Compilations
15.2<date> Individual
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ118+
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+ , KJC38+ , KMC , KNC , KQC and KVC
Court decisions. Cases. Precedents. Advisory opinions.
Dooms. Digests
16 Several courts
16.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Law faculties
16.6 Several faculties
16.8.A-Z Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
17 Collections. Compilations
17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.W58 Witchcraft
17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
17.6 Collections. Compilations
17.8 Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
18.2 Compends. Digests. Indexes
Formularies
Including notarial art
18.4 Collections. Compilations
18.5 Particular clauses and formulae
18.7 Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries
19.2 General works
19.5 Addresses, essays, lectures

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century) -- Continued
The State and its constitution
20.2 General works (Table K22)
Estates. Classes. Castes
20.4 General (Table K22)
20.5.A-Z Particular classes, A-Z
20.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.7.B57 Birth rights
20.7.D94 Dynastic rules
Feudal capacity see KL-KWX5 22.8
20.7.P44 Peerage, Rights of
State and religion see KL-KWX5 28
20.9 Territory (Table K22)
21.2 Foreign relations (Table K22)
Feudal law
Class here works on feudal law beginning ca. 12th century
21.3 General works (Table K22)
Sources
21.4 Collections. Compilations
22.2<date> Individual sources, A-Z
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Feudal institutes
Feudal lords. Provincial (regional) lords
22.3 General (Table K22)
22.4 Vassalage. Peers (Table K22)
Including individuals, towns, and villages, and regions
22.6 Fief (Table K22)
22.8 Feudal capacity (Table K22)
23 Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
23.2 General (Table K22)
23.4 Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories (Table K22)
23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)
Succession to rural holdings
24.2 General (Table K22)
24.4 Entail (Table K22)
24.6 The crown. Princes and rulers. Chieftains (Table K22)
25 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
25.6 Military organization and administration (Table K22)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure
26 Camera. Organization and administration (Table K22)

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of 19th century)
Finance. Revenue and expenditure -- Continued
26.3 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
Regalia. Taxes
26.8 General (Table K22)
26.9.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
Administration. Public order and safety
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of subjects, see the subject
27 General (Table K22)
Administrative organization. Bureaucracy. Hierarchy
27.2 General (Table K22)
27.4 Administrative divisions (not A-Z)
27.5 Organs of government. Civil service. Officials (Table K22)
27.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
28 State and religion. State and church
Class here historical works on the relationship of the state and church (e.g. Eastern Orthodox), and on state and practice of religion in general
28.2.A-Z Private law. Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on subjects not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
Judiciary. Court organization
28.3 General (Table K22)
28.7 Procedure (Table K22)
29.2 Criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
<35> Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups
For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KNQ, KQ, or as directed
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
44 General works
The concept of law
Including the definition of law
44.2 General works
44.3 The object of law. Law and justice

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
The concept of law -- Continued
44.4 Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
44.5 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
44.6.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Sources of law
44.9 General works
44.93 Customs and observance. Indigenous law
44.95 Legislation
Methodology
Including unification, integration, and harmonization of both substantive law and conflict rules
For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
45 Reconciliation and integration of customary (indigenous) law and civil law, or multiple customary (indigenous) laws
45.2 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Semantics see KL-KWX5 9.2
Schools of legal theory
45.5 General works
45.7 Natural law
46.3 Modern political theory of law
46.4 Socialist. Communist
46.5 Sociological jurisprudence
46.7 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law (Table K11)
Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of laws
46.8 Law reform and policies. Criticism (Table K11)
Including reform of administration of justice
47.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
Bona fides see KL-KWX5 47.G66
47.D87 Duress
47.E88 Estoppel
47.F73 Freedom of conscience
47.G66 Good faith. Reliance
47.L44 Legal documents
47.L52 Liability
47.L63 Locus poenitentiae
47.T55 Time periods
47.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
48 Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country (e.g. laws in force in Soviet Central Asia, KLA477)
For works on a particular subject see KL-KWX5 48.2

48.2 Private law
Class here works on all aspects of private law
Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, civil law and one or more indigenous (tribal, customary) legal system
For regional unification of conflict rules, see the appropriate region, e.g. Middle East, KMC, subdivided by Table KL-KWX2, 126-136
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
48.3 General (Table K11)
48.35 Public order. Ordre Public (Table K11)
48.37 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
48.4 Choice of law
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Adoption see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
Arbitration see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Capacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Cartels see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
48.5.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
For procedure in antitrust cases see KL-KWX5 324.4+
Criminal law see KL-KWX5 383
Debtor and creditor see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
Decedents' estate see KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
Divorce see KL-KWX5 48.5.M375
Execution see KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
48.5.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign judgments see KL-KWX5 164.6
Illegality see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
Incapacity see KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Industrial property see KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
Industrial trusts see KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
48.5.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates (Table K12)
48.5.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
48.5.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164.4
Justification see KL-KWX5 48.5.T67

Private international law. Plurality of laws conflict. Legal polycentricity
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
48.5.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
48.5.L62 Loans (Table K12)
48.5.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
48.5.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
Obligations see KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
Parent and child see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
48.5.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
48.5.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
48.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
48.5.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
48.5.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
48.5.T725 Transfer (Table K12)
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law see KL-KWX5 47.5
Civil law
49 General (Table K11)
50 Applicability. Validity of the law (Table K11)
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KL-KWX5 44.4
50.3 Legal status (Table K11)
50.4 Rights (Table K11)
50.5 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
Acts and events
50.55 General (Table K11)
Illegal and unlawful acts see KL-KWX5 83.5+
50.6 Conditions (Table K11)
Time periods see KL-KWX5 47.T55
Limitation of actions
50.7 General (Table K11)
50.8 Exercise of rights. Protection of rights (Table K11)
Persons
51 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
51.2 Personality (Table K11)
51.3 Birth (Table K11)
Death
51.5 General (Table K11)
51.7 Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
51.9 Capacity and incapacity (Table K11)
Including liability
For civil disability see KL-KWX5 400.4

Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and incapacity -- Continued
Minors
Including human rights of the child
51.95 General (Table K11)
52 Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)
52.3 Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
For status of married women see KL-KWX5 55.4
52.5 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)
For institutional care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX5 312.3
52.55 Domicile (Table K11)
52.56.A-Z Other, A-Z
52.56.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
52.56.P49 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
52.6 Citizenship (Table K11)
For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KL-KWX5 243+
For aliens see KL-KWX5 302.9
Personality rights
52.7 General (Table K11)
Freedom see KL-KWX5 85
52.8 Life. Body. Health (Table K11)
52.9 Name (Table K11)
Including title of nobility and coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KL-KWX5 85.7
Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+
Intellectual property see KL-KWX5 115.2+
Protection of personality rights see KL-KWX5 83.7
Juristic persons of private law
For business corporations see KL-KWX5 108.9+
For juristic persons of public law see KL-KWX5 287+
53 General (Table K11)
Associations
53.3 General (Table K11)
53.5 Incorporated society (Table K11)
Including profit and nonprofit corporations
Unincorporated society
53.7 General (Table K11)
Liability see KL-KWX5 53.7+
53.8 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

Civil law -- Continued
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and civil law
54 General (Table K11)
Marriage
54.2 General (Table K11)
54.3 Betrothal (Table K11)
54.4.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
54.4.A43 Affinity (Table K12)
54.4.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)
54.6 Premarital examinations. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
54.7 General (Table K11)
Certificates. Registration see KL-KWX5 186
55 Intermarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
55.2 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
Husband and wife. Rights and duties
55.3 General (Table K11)
55.4 Legal status of married women (Table K11)
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
55.5 General (Table K11)
Divorce
55.8 General (Table K11)
56 Procedure. Divorce suits (Table K11)
56.5 Separation (Table K11)
56.7 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry
56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Marital property and regime
56.9 General (Table K11)
57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
57.2 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Marriage settlements (Table K11)
57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)
57.4 Community of property (Table K11)
58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
Matrimonial property register see KL-KWX5 186.7
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
58.3 General (Table K11)
58.4 Support (Table K11)

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship -- Continued
Parent and child
Legitimate children
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
59 General (Table K11)
(59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
see KL-KWX5 51.98+
59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
Including declaration of legitimacy kand legitimation by subsequent marriage
Parental power
For illegitimate children see KL-KWX5 61.9
59.8 General (Table K11)
60 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
60.3 Stepchildren (Table K11)
Adoption
61 General (Table K11)
61.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Inter-country adoption of children see KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
Illegitimate children
61.8 General (Table K11)
Human rights of the child see KL-KWX5 51.95+
61.9 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)
Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal)
62 General works
62.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
62.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
62.3.A77 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX5 312.8 Public health
Cf. KL-KWX5 410.8 Criminal law
62.3.P38 Paternity (Table K12)
Guardian and ward
62.4 General (Table K11)
62.5 Guardianship courts and procedure
Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8
Guardianship over minors
62.58 General (Table K11)
62.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
62.6.P75 Property management (Table K12)

Civil law
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Guardian and ward -- Continued
62.8 Guardianship over adults (Table K11)
Property. Law of things
63 General (Table K11)
64 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty (Table K11)
64.5 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)
64.8.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Possession
65 General (Table K11)
65.3 Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)
Ownership
65.7 General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of ownership
65.8 General (Table K11)
65.9 Accessions (Table K11)
Including annexation (incorporation), confusion, and specification
66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)
66.3 Prescription (Table K11)
66.4 Succession (Table K11)
Contractual acquisition
66.5 General (Table K11)
66.8 Conditions (Table K11)
For fiduciary transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3
67 Tradition (Table K11)
67.2 Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)
67.3 Loss of ownership
Including abandonment and dereliction
For expropriation see KL-KWX5 282.4
67.4 Co-ownership (Table K11)
For condominium and horizontal property see KL-KWX5 70.4
Claims and actions resulting from ownership
67.5 General (Table K11)
67.6 Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)
For particular nuisances see KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX5 307.4
67.8 Liability of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor, and damages
68 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Civil law
Property. Law of things -- Continued
Real property. Land law
68.3 General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KL-KWX5 74.4+
Public and private restraint on real property
68.4 General (Table K11)
Public policy. Land reform and land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5
Zoning laws see KL-KWX5 307.8
Homestead law see KL-KWX5 307.4
68.6 Concepts of customary (native) land rights (Table K11)
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
68.8 Contractual acquisition (Table K11)
Rights incident to ownership of land
69 General (Table K11)
69.3 Air and space above ground. Aeronautics (Table K11)
69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 335 Mining law
69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K11)
69.7 Hunting and fishing rights (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 333.7+ Game laws
Cf. KL-KWX5 334+ Fishery laws
Commonage and pasture see KL-KWX5 70.8
Law of adjoining landowners
70 General (Table K11)
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls (Table K12)
Building across boundaries see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
Mining rights see KL-KWX5 335
70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Overfall see KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
Party walls see KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
Transit of livestock see KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
70.3.W38 Water laws (Table K12)
70.3.W39 Way by necessity (Table K12)
Window rights see KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
Types of real property

Civil law
Property. Law of things
Real property
Types of real property -- Continued
70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Droits d'usage
70.6 General (Table K11)
Fief see KL-KWX5 22.6
70.8 Commonage and pasture. Grazing rights (Table K11)
Servitudes
71 General (Table K11)
71.3 Real servitudes (Table K11)
71.5 Personal servitudes (Table K11)
Including right of habitation
71.6 Usufruct (Table K11)
71.7 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
Hypothecation
72 General (Table K11)
72.3 Mortgage. Land charges (Table K11)
72.9 Rent charge (Table K11)
Pledges
73 General (Table K11)
Contractual pledges
Pledges of personal property
Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
73.3 General (Table K11)
73.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
73.5.A32 Accessority (Table K12)
73.5.P74 Priority (Table K12)
73.7 Pledges of rights (Table K11)
73.9 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
74 Register of pledges (Table K11)
74.3 Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions. Expectancies (Table K11)
Land register and registration. Immatriculation
74.4 General (Table K11)
74.5 Registration of proprietorship in common (Table K11)
75 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
Class here general works on surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of a state or locality, see the state or locality
Inheritance. Succession upon death
76 General (Table K11)
76.5 Inheritance. Estate (Table K11)
Intestate succession

Civil law
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Intestate succession -- Continued
76.7 General (Table K11)
Classes of heirs. Order of succession
77 Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants (Table K11)
Including monogamous and polygamous households
77.2 Surviving spouses. Surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
77.3 Natural parents (Table K11)
78 Community of heirs (Table K11)
78.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
78.3.P76 Primogeniture (Table K12)
Wills. Testamentary succession
78.5 General (Table K11)
78.6 Appointment of heir (Table K11)
78.7 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Bequest. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
78.8 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
79 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
79.2 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
79.3 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
Obligations
80 General (Table K11)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
80.2 General (Table K11)
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
80.3 General (Table K11)
80.4 Correality and solidarity (Table K11)
Types of obligations
81 Obligations to give (Table K11)
Including obligation in kind
For money obligations see KL-KWX5 82
81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)
Extinction of obligation
81.5 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
81.7 General (Table K11)
81.8 Due date of payment. Time of performance
For default (mora) see KL-KWX5 82.7
81.9 Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
82 Special rules as to payment of money debts
82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
Nonperformance
Including liability and exclusion from liability

Civil law
Obligations
Nonperformance -- Continued
82.4 General (Table K11)
82.5 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Including original impossibility and supervening impossibility
82.7 Default (Table K11)
Damages
82.8 General (Table K11)
83 Causation (Table K11)
83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)
Delicts. Torts
83.5 General (Table K11)
Protected rights
83.6 General (Table K11)
Personality rights
Freedom see KL-KWX5 85
Name see KL-KWX5 52.9
Integrity see KL-KWX5 85.7
Privacy see KL-KWX5 85.9+
Parties to action in torts
84 General (Table K11)
84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
84.6 Illegality (Table K11)
Liability
84.7 General (Table K11)
84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)
For strict liability related to particular dangers, risks, or damages, see the topic under particular torts
Individual torts
85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
Physical injuries
85.2 General (Table K11)
85.3 Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9
(85.5) Malpractice (Medical)
see KL-KWX5 310.95
85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
85.7 Violation of integrity (Table K11)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Violation of privacy
85.9 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Individual torts
Violation of privacy -- Continued
86 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
86.3 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
86.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
86.6 Immoral transactions and acts. Abuse or rights (Table K11)
86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)
87 Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents (Table K11)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
87.2 General (Table K11)
87.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)
87.4 Violation of official duties (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 283+ Government liability
87.45 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX5 435.2+
87.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K11)
Contracts and transactions
For commercial contracts see KL-KWX5 97+
87.6 General (Table K11)
87.7 Liberty of contract (Table K11)
87.8 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g. KL-KWX5 73+ Pledge; KL-KWX5 95.8 Suretyship, etc.
Declaration of intention
87.9 General (Table K11)
Agency
Including statutory agency
88 General (Table K11)
88.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)
Including general discretionary power of attorney
Mandate
88.5 General (Table K11)
88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Mandate -- Continued
88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts and transactions
88.9 General (Table K11)
89 Error (Table K11)
89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)
Including mortis causa
Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract
89.5 General (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance
89.55 Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
Clauses
89.6 General (Table K11)
89.66 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
89.67 Contractual penalties (Table K11)
89.7 Stipulation (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
Sale
Cf. KL-KWX5 97.5+ Commercial law
89.75 General (Table K11)
89.77 Default (Table K11)
Including mora accipiendi
89.8 Warranty
Modes of sale
Conditional sale
89.85 General (Table K11)
89.87 Installment plans (Table K11)
Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
89.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
89.9.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
89.9.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
89.9.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
89.9.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
89.9.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
89.9.S44 Self-service (Table K12)
90 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
90.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
90.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)
Consignment see KL-KWX5 97.7
Lease. Landlord and tenant

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Individual contracts and transactions
Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued
90.5 General (Table K11)
90.6 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant
90.7 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
90.9 Lease litigation and execution (eviction) (Table K11)
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals, and including remedies
91.A-Z Types of property, A-Z
91.B85 Buildings. Rooms. Apartments (Table K12)
For social housing see KL-KWX5 91.3+
91.C66 Commercial space (Table K12)
91.R43 Real property (Table K12)
Social housing measures. State policy and planning
91.3 General (Table K11)
91.6 Public subsidies
Including subsidies and tax exemptions and deductions for home building and restoration
91.7 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
91.8 Rent control (Table K11)
Including subtenant
92 Publicly subsidized housing
92.3 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
92.4 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.
Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee
92.5 General (Table K11)
Transfer of ownership see KL-KWX5 74.3
Charitable trusts see KL-KWX5 53.8
92.6 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)
92.7 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)
Including secured loans
Cf. KL-KWX5 100.5 Commercial law
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant
93 General (Table K11)
93.3 Independent work. Professions (Table K11)
93.5 Dependent work (Table K11)
93.6 Contract for work and labor (Table K11)
Brokerage see KL-KWX5 97.8
93.7 Reward. Award (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions
Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued
Mandate see KL-KWX5 88.5+
93.8 Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KL-KWX5 100.6 Banking
Civil companies
For associations see KL-KWX5 53.3+
For personal companies and stock companies see KL-KWX5 108+
93.9 General (Table K11)
94 De facto company (Table K11)
94.2 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
94.3 Life annuity (Table K11)
Aleatory contracts
95 General (Table K11)
95.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
95.5 Lotteries (Table K11)
95.8 Suretyship (Table K11)
Including accessority
96 Compromise (Table K11)
96.3 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
Commercial law. Commercial transactions
97 General (Table K11)
Merchant and business enterprise
97.2 General (Table K11)
97.25 Accounting (Table K11)
Including inventory
For tax accounting see KL-KWX5 355.4
97.3 Commercial registers (Table K11)
For publicity see KL-KWX5 185.2
Commercial sale
97.5 General (Table K11)
97.52.A-Z Particular, A-Z
97.52.F87 Futures (Table K12)
97.6 Commercial agents (Table K11)
97.7 Consignment. Commission merchant (Table K11)
97.8 Brokerage (Table K11)
97.9 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)
98 Warehousing (Table K11)
Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods -- Continued
98.2 General (Table K11)
98.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
98.5 Liens (Table K11)
98.53.A-Z Other, A-Z
98.53.D44 Delivery (Table K12)
Types of carriers
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KL-KWX5 344+
98.6 Railroads (Table K11)
98.62 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
98.7 Trucklines (Table K11)
98.8 Airlines (Table K11)
Carriage by sea see KL-KWX5 101.9+
Commercial instruments see KL-KWX5 99+
98.9 Commercial liens
For freight forwarder liens see KL-KWX5 98.5
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
99 General (Table K11)
99.3 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KL-KWX5 363.3
99.4 Checks (Table K11)
Letters of credit see KL-KWX5 100.5
Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX5 109.9+
Trust investments see KL-KWX5 101.4
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KL-KWX5 98.3
Promissory notes see KL-KWX5 96.3
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435
Banking. Stock exchange
99.5 General (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions
99.6 Banks of issue (Table K11)
99.7 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
99.8 Savings banks (Table K11)
Including public and private banks, and state supervision
99.9 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
100 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
100.2 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
100.3 Warehouses (Table K11)
Banking transactions
100.4 General (Table K11)
Contract see KL-KWX5 100.4
Deposits see KL-KWX5 100.6
100.5 Loans. Credit (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange
Banking transactions -- Continued
100.55 Letters of credit (Table K11)
100.6 Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
100.7 Account current (Table K11)
100.8 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
Including electronic funds transfer, and bilkl paying services
Investments
100.9 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KL-KWX5 321.3
101 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
101.15 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)
Investment trust
101.2 General (Table K11)
101.3 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
101.4 Trust investments (Table K11)
101.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering
Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.B35
Maritime law
For regulatory aspcets of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KL-KWX5 347+
101.6 General (Table K11)
101.7 Shipowners. Ship operators. Shipmasters (Table K11)
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
101.9 General (Table K11)
102 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
Including liability
102.4 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
Including carriage of passengers' luggage
Average
102.6 General (Table K11)
102.7 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
Special average. Collision at sea
102.8 General (Table K11)
Insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5
102.9 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
Ship creditors
103 General (Table K11)
103.2 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table K11)
103.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
103.4 Maritime courts (Table K11)
103.5 Marine insurance (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Maritime law -- Continued
Maritime social legislation
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
103.6 General (Table K11)
Labor law for merchant mariners
103.7 General (Table K11)
103.8 Labor standards (Table K11)
Including hours of labor, wages, nonwage benefits, and vacations
103.9 Discipline (Table K11)
104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance
Insurance law
Including regulation of insurance business
104.3 General (Table K11)
Life insurance
104.6 General (Table K11)
104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)
104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)
104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)
Property insurance
105.5 General (Table K11)
105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance
105.7.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
105.7.F57 Fire (Table K12)
Robbery see KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
105.7.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
105.7.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
105.8.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
106 General (Table K11)
106.3 Credit insurance (Table K11)
106.35 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
106.4 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
106.5 Liability insurance (Table K11)
Including both statutory and private insurance
Other risks and damages
Traffic
106.7 General (Table K11)
106.8 Automobiles

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Insurance law
Other risks and damages
Traffic -- Continued
106.9 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
107 Aviation (Table K11)
107.3 Reinsurance (Table K11)
Business associations
107.5 General (Table K11)
107.6 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)
107.7 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
For civil companies see KL-KWX5 93.9+
108 General (Table K11)
108.3 Partners (Table K11)
Including natural persons and juristic persons
108.4 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
108.5 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
108.6 Partnership (Table K11)
108.7 Limited partnership (Table K11)
108.8 Silent partners (Table K11)
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
108.9 General (Table K11)
Stock corporations
109 General (Table K11)
109.3 Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)
109.7 Organization and management (Table K11)
Corporate finance
109.8 General (Table K11)
Securities
109.9 Stocks (Table K11)
Including bearer stock, common stock (with or without par value), and preferred stock
110 Bonds (Table K11)
110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
110.4.A-Z Types of corporations, A-Z
110.4.F36 Family corporations (Table K12)
110.4.O64 One-person companies (Table K12)
110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
Corporate reorganization see KL-KWX5 113.6+
Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7
110.65 Criminal provisions

Commercial law. Commercial transactions
Business associations
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations -- Continued
110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
Private company
110.9 General (Table K11)
Liability see KL-KWX5 110.9
111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)
Types of private companies
111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)
111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)
111.6 Multi-national corporations (Table K11)
111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
112 General (Table K11)
112.3 Membership (Table K11)
112.5.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
112.5.C65 Consumer cooperatives (Table K12)
Consolidation and merger see KL-KWX5 113.7
Combinations. Industrial trusts
For government control see KL-KWX5 322.2+
113 General (Table K11)
113.3 Consortium (Table K11)
113.4 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Business concerns
113.5 General (Table K11)
Liability see KL-KWX5 113.5
Corporate reorganization
113.6 General (Table K11)
113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
For government control see KL-KWX5 322.3
113.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Insolvency and bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 194+
Intellectual and industrial property
115 General (Table K11)
Copyright
115.2 General (Table K11)
115.3 Authorship (Table K11)
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives, and anonyms and pseudonyms
115.4 Intangible property (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright -- Continued
115.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
115.6 Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
115.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)
115.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
115.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
Branches of copyright
116 Literary copyright (Table K11)
117 Musical copyright (Table K11)
Fine art and photography
117.5 General (Table K11)
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX5 86
Motion pictures see KL-KWX5 118
117.7 Designs and models (Table K11)
117.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
118 Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)
118.3 Computer programs (Table K11)
118.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
118.5 General (Table K11)
118.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
118.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)
118.8 Music (Table K11)
118.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)
Patent law and trademarks
119 General (Table K11)
120 Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure
120.2 General (Table K11)
Invention
Including priority and novelty
120.3 General (Table K11)
120.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
120.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses and fees
120.7 General (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
Licenses -- Continued
120.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
Including know-how
121 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
Trademarks
122 General (Table K11)
122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KL-KWX5 322+
123 General (Table K11)
Advertising
123.3 General (Table K11)
123.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
Including comparative advertising
123.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
124 Pushing for sales (Table K11)
Including unordered merchandise by mail
124.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
125 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 83.5+ Civil law
125.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including arbitration and award
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146
126 General (Table K11)
126.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
126.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Labor contract and employment
127 General (Table K11)
127.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
128 General (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment -- Continued
128.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
128.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
128.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX5 131+
Extinction of employment
Cf. KL-KWX5 81.5+ Obligation
129 General (Table K11)
129.3 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
130 Job security (Table K11)
130.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 82.4+ Civil law
130.4 Liability (Table K11)
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
131 General (Table K11)
131.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
131.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
131.4.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
131.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
131.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KL-KWX5 131.4.A44
Older people see KL-KWX5 131.4.A33
People with disabilities see KL-KWX5 131.4.D58
131.4.W58 Women (Table K12)
Wages
132 General (Table K11)
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
132.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
132.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
132.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
133 Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)
133.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor-management relations
134 General (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor-management relations -- Continued
Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
134.3 General (Table K11)
134.4 Works assembly (Table K11)
Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX5 137
134.5 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning
135 General (Table K11)
136 Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
136.6 Personnel management (Table K11)
137 Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
137.5 General (Table K11)
137.7 Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes
138 General (Table K11)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
138.3 General (Table K11)
138.5 Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)
Corporate representation
139 General (Table K11)
139.3 Unions (Table K11)
139.5 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
140 General (Table K11)
140.3 Hours of labor (Table K11)
Including night work and Sunday labor
Vacations
141 Sick leave (Table K11)
141.3 Holidays (Table K11)
141.5 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
141.7 Women's labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
142 Home labor (Table K11)
142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
Including safety regulations for equipment
142.5.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
142.5.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
142.5.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)

Labor law
Protection of labor
By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued
142.5.N82 Nuclear industry (Table K12)
142.5.P35 Paper products industry (Table K12)
142.5.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
142.5.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
142.8.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, etc., A-Z
142.8.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
142.8.E93 Executives (Table K12)
143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
143.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
144 General (Table K11)
144.3 Procedural principles (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
144.5 General (Table K11)
Actions and defenses
144.6 Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)
145 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)
145.2 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
145.3 Arbitration (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281
Social legislation
146 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
146.3 General (Table K11)
Social insurance. Social security
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX5 125.92+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146+
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX5 4.3
146.5 General (Table K11)
147 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX5 126.4
147.6 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)
Health insurance
For private health insurance see KL-KWX5 105

Social legislation
Social insurance
Health insurance -- Continued
148 General (Table K11)
148.4 Organization and administration
148.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For public employees and officials see KL-KWX5 297.8
148.8.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
149 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX5 104
150.4 Old age, survivors and disability insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)
151 Unemployment insurance (Compulsory) (Table K11)
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX5 297.8
Social services. Public welfare
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 146
152 General (Table K11)
152.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
152.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
Including rural social services
Social service beneficiaries
152.6 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
152.7 Older people (Table K11)
152.8 Pensioners (Table K11)
152.9 Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
153 General (Table K11)
153.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
153.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
153.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
153.4.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
153.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
153.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
153.7 General (Table K11)
153.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
153.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
154 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth

Social legislation
Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
Children. Youth -- Continued
154.2 General (Table K11)
Measures and provisions
154.5 General (Table K11)
154.6 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)
154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)
Social courts and procedure
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
155 General (Table K11)
155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
155.5 Parties to action
Pretrial procedures
156 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
156.4 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
156.7 Execution (Table K11)
156.8 Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KL-KWX5 281
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice
Criticism. Reform see KL-KWX5 46.8
157 General (Table K11)
157.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX5 3+
Judicial assistance see KL-KWX5 164+
Criminal policy see KL-KWX5 395+
Courts
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
158 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Courts -- Continued
Regular courts
Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
158.2 General (Table K11)
158.3 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)
Juvenile courts see KL-KWX5 472+
158.4 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District people's courts (Table K11)
158.6 Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation
158.65 General (Table K11)
Labor courts see KL-KWX5 144+
Constitutional courts see KL-KWX5 262+
Finance courts see KL-KWX5 368+
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
158.7 General (Table K11)
Religious courts and councils
158.74 General (Table K11)
158.75 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
158.76 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
158.78 Customary (native) courts of law (Table K11)
158.8 Consular courts (Table K11)
158.9 Courts of honor (Table K11)
Class here general works
For individual courts (Business) see KL-KWX5 343.9
For individual courts (Professions) see KL-KWX5 352.7
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 144+ Labor courts; KL-KWX5 376.7 Military courts; etc.
158.92 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
159 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
159.3.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
159.3.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
159.3.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
159.7 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel, and including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
160 General (Table K11)
Law school education see KL-KWX5 5+

Courts and procedure
The legal profession -- Continued
160.4 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
160.5 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
160.6.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judges
160.7 General (Table K11)
Women judges see KL-KWX5 160.6.A+
160.75 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
Office of the public prosecutor. Procuracy
160.8 General (Table K11)
160.9 Supervision. Procuratorial supervision (Table K11)
Notaries see KL-KWX5 184.6+
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
162 General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
162.3 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX5 86.5
162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)
162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)
Practice of law
162.9 General (Table K11)
Attorneys
163 General (Table K11)
163.2 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
Admission to the bar see KL-KWX5 5.5
Courts of honor. Disbarment see KL-KWX5 5.5
163.3 Legal consultants (Table K11)
Procurators see KL-KWX5 160.8+
163.9 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services
Judicial assistance
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
164 General (Table K11)
164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)
Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
165 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
165.15 Due process of law (Table K11)
165.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
166 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Procedure in general -- Continued
Procedure at first instance. Trial
166.3 General (Table K11)
166.6 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
166.8 Particular proceedings (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
167 General (Table K11)
167.5 Witnesses (Table K11)
167.7 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
167.9 Judicial decisions (Table K11)
168.6 Remedies (Table K11)
168.7 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
169 Execution (Table K11)
169.2 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Civil procedure
169.5 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
170 General (Table K11)
170.2 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law (Table K11)
Procedural principles
170.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits
170.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
Parties to action
171 General (Table K11)
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
171.5 General (Table K11)
Change of parties see KL-KWX5 176.C53
State prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+
Pretrial procedures
172 General (Table K11)
172.3 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Including default and restitution
172.5 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
173 General (Table K11)
173.7 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)
174 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KL-KWX5 175.6.L58
Res judicata see KL-KWX5 175.6.R48
Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX5 172.3
Actions and defenses
174.5 General (Table K11)
Classification of actions see KL-KWX5 178.5+

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Actions and defenses -- Continued
Defenses and exceptions
175 General (Table K11)
175.6.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
Counterclaim see KL-KWX5 175.6.S48
175.6.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
175.6.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
175.6.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
175.6.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)
176.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
176.C53 Change of parties (Table K12)
Including death of party
176.C57 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
176.C66 Compromise (Table K12)
176.D44 Decision without trial (Table K12)
176.D46 Default judgments (Table K12)
176.D57 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K12)
176.I67 Interpleader (Table K12)
176.I68 Intervention (Table K12)
176.S47 Settlement before trial (Table K12)
Evidence
177 General (Table K11)
177.3 Burden of proof (Table K11)
177.5 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
Witnesses
177.7 General (Table K11)
177.8 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
177.9 Expert testimony (Table K11)
Judicial decisions
178 General (Table K11)
Judgment
178.3 General (Table K11)
Types of judgment
178.5 Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing (Table K11)
178.7 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
Judgment by default see KL-KWX5 176.D46
Decision without trial see KL-KWX5 176.D44
Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX5 176.D57
179 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
179.3 Res judicata (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Judicial decisions -- Continued
179.4 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
180 Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Particular procedures
180.4 General (Table K11)
180.7 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
For procedures in guardianship cases see KL-KWX5 62.5
180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
181 Public summons (Table K11)
Settlement before trial see KL-KWX5 176.S47
181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
Remedies
181.6 General (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
182 General (Table K11)
182.4 Revision (Table K11)
182.5 Cassation (Table K11)
182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
183 Costs (Table K11)
Including in forma pauperis
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
183.4 General (Table K11)
183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)
183.8 Evidence (Table K11)
184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality
184.6 General (Table K11)
184.7 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
184.8 Costs (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued
Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality
185 General (Table K11)
185.2 Publicity (Table K11)
Civil register
185.4 General (Table K11)
Registration of civil status
185.6 General (Table K11)
185.7 Family names (Table K11)
186 Marriage (Table K11)
186.2 Birth (Table K11)
186.4 Death (Table K11)
For absence and presumption of death see KL-KWX5 51.7
186.5 Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)
186.6 Costs (Table K11)
186.7 Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)
Land registers see KL-KWX5 74.4+
Ship registers see KL-KWX5 103.3
Commercial registers see KL-KWX5 97.3
Domestic relations procedure
187 General (Table K11)
187.2 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship court see KL-KWX5 62.5
Government guardianship see KL-KWX5 154.8
188 Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)
188.2 Costs (Table K11)
Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch
Insolvency
188.5 General (Table K11)
Execution
188.8 General (Table K11)
189 Parties to execution (Table K11)
Including executors and administration, and succession during execution
Bailiffs see KL-KWX5 162.4
189.4 Titles for execution (Table K11)
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc., and provisional enforcement

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution -- Continued
Procedure in execution
189.6 General (Table K11)
189.7 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
Including inventory
190 Judicial decisions (Res judicata) (Table K11)
Execution for payment due
190.2 General (Table K11)
Hortatory procedures see KL-KWX5 181.2
190.4 Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Table K11)
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
190.6 General (Table K11)
190.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
190.9 Judicial sale (Table K11)
Including transfer of ownership
Poor debtors oath see KL-KWX5 189.7
Remedies see KL-KWX5 192.7
191 Execution in real property (Table K11)
Including foreclosure sale, judicial sale, and receivership
Exemptions and restrictions see KL-KWX5 193.4
192 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table K11)
192.5 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations (Table K11)
Including execution against juristic persons of public law
192.6 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
192.7 Remedies (Table K11)
192.9 Costs (Table K11)
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement
193 General (Table K11)
Moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5
193.2 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
193.3 Compromise (Table K11)
193.4 Restriction of execution (Table K11)
Bankruptcy
194 General (Table K11)
194.4 Parties to action (Table K11)
195 Insolvent estate (Table K11)
Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)
Procedure in bankruptcy

Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy
Procedure -- Continued
195.2 General (Table K11)
Priority of credits
195.4 General (Table K11)
195.7.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
195.8 Distribution (Table K11)
195.9 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)
196 Judicial review of voidable transactions
For fraudulent conveyances see KL-KWX5 427.6
196.3 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights (Table K11)
196.5 Costs (Table K11)
Debtors' relief
For wartime debtors' relief see KL-KWX5 371.7
197 General (Table K11)
197.2 Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
Including receivership
197.5 Moratorium (Table K11)
197.6 Costs (Table K11)
Including bookkeeping and accounting
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KL-KWX5 6.5
200 General (Table K11)
The State
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see JC
201 General (Table K11)
201.5 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KL-KWX5 237.3
Centralization of powers see KL-KWX5 226
Rule of law
202 General (Table K11)
Socialist state
202.5 General (Table K11)
203 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX5 208.2+
205 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic (Table K11)
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
207.A12 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

Constitutional law -- Continued
207.A15 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KL-KWX5 207.A15
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials
207.A28 Collections. Compilations. By date
207.A31<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry
207.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies
207.A473 Indexes and tables. Digests
207.A48 Serials
207.A49 Monographs. By date
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX5 207.A473+
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX5 207.A9+
Form books see KL-KWX5 207.A9+
Yearbooks see KL-KWX5 207.A15
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX5 207.A9+
207.A67 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
207.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX5 207.A31<date>
209 General (Table K11)
By period
Ancient/Early to ca. 1800 see KL-KWX5 20.2+
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
210 General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
212 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
213 Rulers, princes, dynasties (Table K11)
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality of ruling houses
214 Privileges of classes and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
215 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Constitutional history
By period
From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution -- Continued
216 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
217 General (Table K11)
218 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KL-KWX5 230
219 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
222 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
Modern constitutional principles
224 Legitimacy (Table K11)
225 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX5 202+
226 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
227 General (Table K11)
227.5 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KL-KWX5 230
228 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
229 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups. Rights of peerage (Table K11)
230 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers of states (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
232 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
232.5 International law and municipal law (Table K11)
233 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
234 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
236 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
237 General (Table K11)
237.3 Federalism (Table K11)
237.5 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
238.5 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
Including boundary disputes
Foreign relations
240 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX5 260.8
241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX5 321.4
241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)
242.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
For rights and status of citizens see KL-KWX5 52.6
243 General (Table K11)
244 Immigration. Naturalization (Table K11)
For procedure see KL-KWX5 302.5
244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KL-KWX5 302.7
Statelessness see KL-KWX5 48.5.S8
245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
245.O84 Overseas communities. Descendants of émigrés (Table K12)
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
246 General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
246.5 General (Table K11)
246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
246.7.G39 Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)
Jews see KL-KWX5 246.7.M56
Lesbians see KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
246.7.M56 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)
246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KL-KWX5 246.8.L36
246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
Freedom
246.9 General (Table K11)
247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
Freedom -- Continued
Freedom of thought and speech
247.4 General (Table K11)
247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)
247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
248.3 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)
248.45 Right to petition (Table K11)
248.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)
248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
248.8 Political parties and mass organizations
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
249 Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government
250 General (Table K11)
The people
250.4 General (Table K11)
Political parties see KL-KWX5 248.8
250.5 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
250.6 Election law (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
251 General (Table K11)
251.2 Control of government (Table K11)
251.4 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies. People's councils (Table K11)
Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers, and including their presidium and other organs
Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice
251.6 General (Table K11)
251.8 Interpellation (Table K11)
252 Bill drafting (Table K11)
252.2 Committees and councils (Table K11)
252.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
252.8 Legislators (Table K11)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration -- Continued
Heads of state
253 General (Table K11)
Kings, princes, and rulers. Traditional leaders
253.2 General (Table K11)
253.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
253.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
253.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
253.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX5 253.5.D9
253.5.S92 Succession to the throne (Table K12)
Presidents
254 General (Table K11)
254.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
254.4.I58 Impeachment (Table K12)
254.4.S83 Succession (Table K12)
254.8 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
255 General (Table K11)
255.4 Crown privilege (Table K11)
255.8 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
256 Veto power (Table K11)
256.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
257 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)
257.5 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)
The executive branch. Government
Federal Exectutive Councils see KL-KWX5 257.5
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX5 254.8
258 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
258.5 Council of Ministers and other Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)
Including presidium and other organs
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government
260 General (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Government
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government -- Continued
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
260.2 General (Table K11)
Department of State
260.4 General (Table K11)
260.8 The foreign service (Table K11)
261 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
261.2.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.
By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
261.3 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
261.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
262 General (Table K11)
263 Court organization (Table K11)
264 Procedural principles (Table K11)
265 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
267 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
267.2 Political oath (Table K11)
267.4 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
267.6 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
267.7 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Colonial law
268 General (Table K11)
268.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

State and religion
Class here works on the relationship of state and religion, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see KB
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
Collections. Compilations
268.7 Serials
268.8 Monographs
268.9.A-Z Individual sources, A-Z
270 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
(270.2) General
see Table KL-KWX5 246+
(270.3) Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship
see Table KL-KWX5 247.2
270.4 Separation of religion and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
270.5 Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc. (Table K11)
Including membership
270.6 Autonomy of religious corporations, organizations, institutions, etc. and state control (Table K11)
Legal schools
271 General (Table K11)
271.2.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
271.3 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
Including taxation and tax assessment, etc.
271.35 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
271.4.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
Religious courts see KL-KWX5 158.74+
Administrative law
272 General (Table K11)
272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)
Administrative process
273 General (Table K11)

Administrative law
Administrative process -- Continued
273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)
274 Administrative acts (Table K11)
Legal transactions
275 General (Table K11)
275.4 Public contracts. Procurement (Table K11)
275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Administrative courts and procedure
276.4 General (Table K11)
278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Including remonstration, administrative appeals, etc.
279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
Including judicial review of administrative acts
280 Arbitration (Table K11)
281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government
282 General (Table K11)
Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property
Including procedure
282.4 Expropriation, or land appropriation by the state for regional land resettlement and land development plans (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 306.5 Public land law
Government liability
283 General (Table K11)
283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)
284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
Administrative organization
285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
Juristic persons of public law
287 General (Table K11)
Public corporations
287.7 General (Table K11)
288 Regional corporations (Table K11)
Class here general works
For local government see KL-KWX5 292+
For municipal government see KL-KWX5 293.7+
For special districts see KL-KWX5 297+

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Juristic persons of public law
Public corporations -- Continued
288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g. Agricultural cooperative societies
289 Public foundations (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 53.8 Foundations in civil law
289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular enterprises, see the subject
Administrative departments of national government
Including federal and central government
289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
290 Subordinate regulatory agencies
For particular agencies, see the subject
Special councils, commissions, etc.
291 General (Table K11)
Ombudsman see KL-KWX5 276
Administrative departments of the states, republics, etc.
291.5 General (Table K11)
291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments
292 General (Table K11)
292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Municipal government
293.7 General (Table K11)
293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
294 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
295 Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)
Municipal public services
295.6 General (Table K11)
Public utilities
For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX5 343.2+

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Municipal government
Municipal public services
Public utilities -- Continued
295.8 General (Table K11)
Electricity see KL-KWX5 343.3
296 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314
296.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
296.5 Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
296.8 General (Table K11)
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state, republic, etc., see the state, republic, etc.
297 General (Table K11)
297.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For water districts see KL-KWX5 305.8.A+
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
297.4 General (Table K11)
297.7 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
Including discipline and illicit political activities
297.8 Remuneration. Allowances. Retirement. Pensions, etc. (Table K11)
Labor law and collective labor law
298 General (Table K11)
Management-labor relations
298.2 General (Table K11)
298.3 Work councils (Table K11)
298.5 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
298.7 State civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
298.9 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
299 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
299.2 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
Police and public safety
300 General (Table K11)
Police magistrates
Including procedure and penalties
300.3 General (Table K11)

Police and public safety
Police magistrates -- Continued
300.5.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
Begging see KL-KWX5 300.5.V34
300.5.V34 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
Police forces
300.7 General (Table K11)
300.9.A-Z Particular forces, A-Z
300.9.B67 Border patrols (Table K12)
Public safety
301 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For product safety see KL-KWX5 86.72
For transportation by sea see KL-KWX5 347.3
301.2 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
301.3 Flammable materials (Table K11)
301.4.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
301.4.P34 Paint (Table K12)
Accident control
301.5 General (Table K11)
301.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Electric engineering see KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
301.6.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)
Fire prevention and control
301.7 General (Table K11)
301.8 Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
Including motion picture theaters and safety films
Flood control see KL-KWX5 305+
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX5 351.8
Control of individuals
302 General (Table K11)
Identification and registration
Including registration of residence
302.2 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX5 185.4+
302.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
302.5 Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)
For citizenship see KL-KWX5 243+

Police and public safety
Control of individuals -- Continued
302.7 Emigration (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KL-KWX5 248.2
Particular groups
302.9 Aliens (Table K11)
Including homeless aliens and refugees
303 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)
Control of social activities
303.3 General (Table K11)
303.4 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
Sport activities
Including corporate representation
303.5 General (Table K11)
303.6 Mass events (Table K11)
303.7.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
303.7.S65 Soccer (Table K12)
303.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
303.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
303.8.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
Processions see KL-KWX5 303.8.D45
303.8.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
Public property. Public restraints on private property
304 General (Table K11)
Government property
304.2 General (Table K11)
Including constitutional aspects, interdiction of private ownership, socialist theory of government property
Administration. Powers and control
304.3 General (Table K11)
304.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection
304.6 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
Roads and highways
304.7 General (Table K11)
304.8 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
305 General (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Water resources -- Continued
305.3 Water rights (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 69.5 Riparian rights in civil law
Protection against pollution see KL-KWX5 314
Development and conservation of water resources
305.5 General (Table K11)
305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes
305.8.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KL-KWX5 307
306.3 National preserves. Forests. Savannas (Table K11)
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX5 320.4
Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX5 334.7
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX5 335
Public land law
306.5 Land reform and land policy. Legislation on new land systems (Table K11)
Including agrarian land policy legislation
Regional planning. Land development
Including resettlement and redistribution of population
306.6 General (Table K11)
306.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on task forces, land settlement authorities and commissions, development associations and trusteeship councils in restructuring the system of land holding, land settlement, and land use
307 Public irrigation zones
Rural planning and development zones
307.2 General (Table K11)
307.4 Land settlement. Government constituted homesteads. Village settlement (Table K11)
307.5 Consolidation of land holdings and reallocation (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
307.7 General (Table K11)
307.8 Zoning (Table K11)
Including procedure
Building and construction
Including administrative control and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX5 340.2+ Building and construction industry
308 General (Table K11)
308.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
Regional planning
Building and construction -- Continued
308.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
308.35.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
308.35.B37 Barrier-free design (Table K12)
308.35.E45 Elevators (Table K12)
308.4 Public works (Table K11)
Including public works contracts
Public health
308.5 General (Table K11)
308.8 Burial and cemetery laws. Disposal of the dead
Including cremation
Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
308.9 General (Table K11)
309.A-Z Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
309.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 309.V45
309.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
309.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
309.2 General (Table K11)
Immunization. Vaccination
309.3 General (Table K11)
309.4.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
309.4.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
309.4.S62 Small pox (Table K12)
309.5 Quarantine (Table K11)
Eugenics see KL-KWX5 313
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX5 313.8+
309.7.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
309.7.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
309.7.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
Food laws see KL-KWX5 337.7+
Drug laws
310 General (Table K11)
310.2 Pharmaceutical procedures (Table K11)
310.3 Narcotics. Opium legislation (Table K11)
Including psychopharmaca
310.4 Poisons (Table K11)
310.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
310.6 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
Including consumer protection

Medical legislation
310.8 General (Table K11)
The health professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
For malpractice, see individual professions
Physicians
Including works on medical personnel in general
310.9 General (Table K11)
310.95 Malpractice
Cf. KL-KWX5 410 Offenses against the person
311 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
311.2.G95 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
311.2.H42 Healers (Table K12)
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
311.2.N87 Nutritionists (Table K12)
Obstetricians see KL-KWX5 311.2.G95
311.2.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
311.2.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
311.4 General (Table K11)
311.5 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
311.6 Midwives (Table K11)
311.7 Physical therapists (Table K11)
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
312 General (Table K11)
312.2 Blood banks (Table K11)
Including blood donations
312.3 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
312.4.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KL-KWX5 313.4+
312.4.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
312.4.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
312.4.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine
Cf. KL-KWX5 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine
312.5 General (Table K11)
312.6 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX5 312.8

Medical legislation
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology -- Continued
312.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
312.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro
Cf. KL-KWX5 62.3.A77 Family law
312.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
312.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX5 86.5
312.9.F45 Female circumcision (Table K12)
312.9.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
313 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8
313.2 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
313.3 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
Birth control. Family planning. Population control
Cf. KL-KWX5 407 Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
313.4 General (Table K11)
313.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
313.5.A36 Abortion, Forced, for population control
Environmental law
313.7 General (Table K11)
313.75 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
313.8 General (Table K11)
313.9 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
314 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control
Pollutants
314.2 General (Table K11)
314.3 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
314.5 Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KL-KWX5 70.3.N84 Property
314.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
314.7 General (Table K11)
314.75 Plant protection (Table K11)

Environmental law
Wilderness preservation -- Continued
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds, and fish
314.8 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX5 333.7+
Fishery laws see KL-KWX5 334+
Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX5 337.3.A+
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 435.2+
Cultural affairs
315 General (Table K11)
315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
315.29 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
315.3 General (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
315.5 General (Table K11)
315.6 School discipline (Table K11)
Students
315.7 General (Table K11)
315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)
316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX5 317.5 University teachers
316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
Including teachers
316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
Including teachers
316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KL-KWX5 5+
For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX5 318.8
316.8 General (Table K11)
316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
Administration. Institutional management in higher education
317 General (Table K11)
317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
317.3.D45 Degrees (Table K12)

Cultural affairs
Education
Higher education. Universities -- Continued
317.5 Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
Students
317.7 General (Table K11)
317.9 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
318 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
318.2.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
318.3.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or schools of religion, technology, music, art, drama, etc.
318.5 Private schools (Table K11)
318.6 Adult education (Table K11)
318.7 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KL-KWX5 86.9
Cf. KL-KWX5 303.5+ Sports activities
Science and the arts
318.8 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education
318.9 Public institutions (Table K11)
319.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
319.A68 Antarctic research (Table K12)
319.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
319.A75 Asia and Middle East studies (Table K12)
319.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
Language see KL-KWX5 315.29
Meteorology see KL-KWX5 351.8
Oceanography see KL-KWX5 347+
319.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX5 304.5
The arts
319.2 General (Table K11)
319.3 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
319.4 General (Table K11)
319.5 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
For copyright see KL-KWX5 118.6

Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
The arts
Performing arts
Theater -- Continued
319.6 General (Table K11)
319.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)
Public collections
319.9 General (Table K11)
320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
320.2 Libraries (Table K11)
320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Economic law
320.7 General (Table K11)
Economic constitution
320.8 General (Table K11)
320.9 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of commerce, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Government control and policy
321 General (Table K11)
321.2 National planning (Table K11)
321.3 Investments. Investment control (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
321.4 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
321.5 Economic assistance (Table K11)
321.6 Marketing orders
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
321.7 Prices and price control (Table K11)
321.8 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)
Including organizations
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KL-KWX5 372
Rationing see KL-KWX5 372.5
321.9 Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Economic law
Government control and policy -- Continued
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules
For unfair competition see KL-KWX5 123+
322 General (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
322.2 General (Table K11)
322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
Cartels
322.5 General (Table K11)
322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
322.8.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For works relating to an individual company see KL-KWX5 324.8.A+
Combines (Socialist)
323 General (Table K11)
323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)
323.7 Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)
324 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
For government monopolies see KL-KWX5 362.2
Cartel agencies and procedure
Including procedures
324.4 General (Table K11)
324.6 Cartel register (Table K11)
Including procedure
324.7 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+
324.8.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
324.9 Small business (Table K11)
325 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
325.3 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.55+
Standards. Norms
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
325.4 General (Table K11)

Economic law
Government control and policy
Standards. Norms -- Continued
325.5 Quality control (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers
325.7 General (Table K11)
325.8.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Standardization
325.9 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
326 General (Table K11)
326.2.A-Z By material, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
326.3.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
326.5 General (Table K11)
326.6 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
Price norms see KL-KWX5 321.7
326.8 Labeling
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
327 General (Table K11)
327.6 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising
328 General (Table K11)
328.2 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
Including national and international fairs and expositions
Testing of commercial products see KL-KWX5 123.7
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KL-KWX5 306.5
328.5 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
328.6 General (Table K11)
328.7.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
329.6 Agricultural contracts (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy (individual)
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
331 General (Table K11)
331.2 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
Agricultural cooperatives
331.6 General (Table K11)
331.7 Producers and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
Including administration, management, membership, etc.
Including grazing associations
Cf. KL-KWX5 307.2+ Rural planning and development
331.8 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration
Marketing orders
332 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
332.2 General (Table K11)
332.5 Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)
332.6 Importing and stockpiling (Table K11)
332.7 Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
332.9 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
333 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
333.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
333.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
333.4 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
333.5 Horticulture (Table K11)
Forestry
Including timber laws
333.6 General (Table K11)
Game laws
333.7 General (Table K11)
333.8 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
Fishery
For conservation and ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.8+
334 General (Table K11)
334.2.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Sport fishing see KL-KWX5 303.7.A+

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries -- Continued
Mining and quarrying
Including metallurgy

334.4 General (Table K11)
334.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
334.7 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
335 Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
Including procedure and registration
Mining industry and finance
335.3 General (Table K11)
335.4 Economic assistance (Table K11)
335.5 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
335.7 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
Including calculation of reserves
Social legislation
335.9 General (Table K11)
Labor law for miners
336 General (Table K11)
336.3 Unions (Table K11)
336.4 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
Including equipment
336.5 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance
Resources
Petroleum. Oil. Gas
336.6 General (Table K11)
336.8 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
336.9.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
337.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
337.3.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
337.3.C63 Coal (Table K12)
337.3.C66 Copper (Table K12)
337.3.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
337.3.S34 Salt (Table K12)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining and quarrying
Resources
Other resources, A-Z -- Continued
337.3.T56 Tin (Table K12)
337.4 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
337.45 General (Table K11)
337.5 Recycling industries (Table K11)
Food processing industries. Food products
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives
337.7 General (Table K11)
337.8 Labeling (Table K11)
337.9 Purity (Table K11)
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
338 Cereal products (Table K11)
338.2 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
338.3 Confectionary industry (Table K11)
338.4 Meat (Table K11)
338.5 Poultry products (Table K11)
338.6 Egg products (Table K11)
Dairy products
338.8 General (Table K11)
339 Cheese (Table K11)
339.2 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)
339.3 Oils and fats (Table K11)
Beverages
339.5 Brewing (Table K11)
339.7 Winemaking (Table K11)
339.8 Distilling (Table K11)
For taxation see KL-KWX5 362.4.D58
339.9 Mineral waters (Table K11)
340.A-Z Related industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Building and construction industry
For building laws see KL-KWX5 308+
340.2 General (Table K11)
340.3 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
International trade
340.5 General (Table K11)

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
International trade -- Continued
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure
340.7 General (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX5 353.8+
Trade agreements see KL-KWX5 364.3
341 Export trade (Table K11)
341.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
341.3.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)
Domestic trade
For consumer protection see KL-KWX5 327.6
341.5 General (Table K11)
341.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
341.7 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade. Government retail trade
Cf. KL-KWX5 342.9+ Artisans
341.8 General (Table K11)
341.9 Conditions of trading (Table K11)
Including licensing and Sunday legislation
342.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
Chain stores see KL-KWX5 342.D46
342.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)
342.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)
Fairs see KL-KWX5 342.M37
342.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)
342.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
For trade fairs and expositions see KL-KWX5 328.2
342.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
342.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)
342.2 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)
342.25.A-Z Products, A-Z
342.25.M48 Metals (Table K12)
Metals, Precious see KL-KWX5 342.25.P73
342.25.P73 Precious metals (Table K12)
Second-hand trade
342.3 General (Table K11)
342.35.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z
342.35.P38 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnbrokers
Service trades
342.4 General (Table K11)
Old age homes see KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
342.5 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)
Artisans

Economic law
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
Artisans -- Continued
342.6 General (Table K11)
342.7 Apprentices (Table K11)
Corporate representation
342.9 General (Table K11)
343.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Energy policy. Power supply
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
343.2 General (Table K11)
Particular sources of power
343.3 Electricity (Table K11)
343.4 Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)
Water see KL-KWX5 296
343.6 Heat. Steam distributed by central plant (Table K11)
343.62 Atomic energy (Table K11)
For protection from radiation see KL-KWX5 301.2
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX5 314.3
343.7.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
343.7.R46 Renewable sources
343.8 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
343.9 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 428.6+
Transportation
344 General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
344.2 General (Table K11)
Motor vehicles
344.3 General (Table K11)
344.4 Registration (Table K11)
344.6 Safety equipment (Table K11)
344.7 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
Including driving schools and instructors
344.8 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Traffic regulations and enforcement
344.9 General (Table K11)
Traffic violations
For criminal interference with street traffic see KL-KWX5 438.4+
345 General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KL-KWX5 438.6
Hit-and-run drivers see KL-KWX5 439
345.2 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)
345.3 Highway safety (Table K11)

Transportation
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued
Carriage of passengers and goods
345.5 General (Table K11)
345.6 Goods carriers (Table K11)
Railroads
346 General (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
346.2 General (Table K11)
346.3 Railroad safety (Table K11)
Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability
346.4 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
346.5.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)
Private-track railroads see KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
346.5.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)
346.5.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 348.5+
Postal services see KL-KWX5 348.5+
346.6 Pipelines (Table K11)
Aviation. Air law
346.7 General (Table K11)
346.8 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
Including air safety and airworthiness
Water transportation
347 General (Table K11)
Ships
347.2 General (Table K11)
347.3 Safety regulations (Table K11)
Navigation and pilotage
347.4 General (Table K11)
347.5 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
347.6 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
347.7 Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)
Coastwise and inland shipping
Including rafting
347.8 General (Table K11)
347.9 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
348.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Marine labor law see KL-KWX5 103.6+
Marine insurance see KL-KWX5 103.5
Communication. Mass media
348.2 General (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media -- Continued
348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
Censorship (Table K11)
Postal services. Telecommunications
348.5 General (Table K11)
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KL-KWX5 348.3
348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
Including postage stamps
Telecommunication
348.7 General (Table K11)
348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
349 Telephone (Table K11)
Radio communication
Including radio and television broadcasting
349.2 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KL-KWX5 348.3
349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including national and state jurisdiction
349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations and licensing
Broadcasting
349.6 General (Table K11)
349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
Including collective labor law
349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Press law
350 General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and censorship see KL-KWX5 348.3
350.2 Right to information (Table K11)
Planning and planning periods
350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
350.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
350.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
Including all levels of education
Publishers and publishing
350.4 General (Table K11)
350.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)
Including liability
350.6 Bookdealers (Table K11)
350.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
350.7.P37 Party press (Table K12)
350.7.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
350.7.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)

Communication. Mass media
Press law
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Underground press see KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
350.7.U54 University press (Table K12)
350.7.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)
Press and criminal justice
350.8 General (Table K11)
Press delicts
Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures
351 General (Table K11)
Libel and slander
351.2 General (Table K11)
351.3 Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 444.2 Treasonable espionage
351.5 Contempt of court (Table K11)
351.8 Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia
352 General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX5 416.4
352.2 Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises, and including education, licensing, liability, etc.
Health professions see KL-KWX5 310.8+
Pharmacists see KL-KWX5 310.5
Veterinarians see KL-KWX5 313.2
Attorneys see KL-KWX5 163+
Economic and financial advisors
352.3 Accountants (Table K11)
352.4 Auditors (Table K11)
Engineering and construction
352.5 Architects (Table K11)
352.6 Engineers (Table K11)
352.65 Real estate agents (Table K11)
352.7 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KL-KWX5 321+ Government control and policy
352.8 General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KL-KWX5 353.55+
352.9 General (Table K11)

Public finance -- Continued
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
For financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+
353 General (Table K11)
Budget. Government expenditures
353.2 General (Table K11)
353.3 Accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government
353.4 Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)
353.45 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
Revenue see KL-KWX5 353.9+
353.5 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing
Money
Including control of circulation
353.55 General (Table K11)
353.58 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
353.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KL-KWX5 99.5+
353.7 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
353.8 General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 429.2
National revenue
353.9 General (Table K11)
Taxation
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 352.8+
354 General (Table K11)
354.2 Double taxation (Table K11)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
354.3 General (Table K11)
354.5 Export sales (Table K11)
354.6.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
354.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
354.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
355 General (Table K11)
Financial courts see KL-KWX5 368+
Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
Collection and enforcement
355.3 General (Table K11)
355.4 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax
355.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative acts
355.7 General (Table K11)
Administrative remedies see KL-KWX5 368.3
Judicial review see KL-KWX5 368.5+
356 Tax auditing (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation
356.3 Execution (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 370.3 Tax and customs investigation
356.5.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Income tax
356.6 General (Table K11)
357 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
Deductions
357.3 General (Table K11)
357.4 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KL-KWX5 361.2
357.5 Salaries and wages (Table K11)
Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
357.6 Capital investment (Table K11)
Including foreign investment
Cf. KL-KWX5 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
357.7 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
358 Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
358.2.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
358.2.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
358.2.A87 Artisans (Table K12)
358.2.A88 Artists (Table K12)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued

358.2.E83 Executives (Table K12)
358.2.M37 Married couples (Table K12)
Including persons in polygamous marriages
358.2.M47 Merchant mariners (Table K12)
358.2.P75 Professions (Table K12)
358.2.T42 Teachers (Table K12)
Corporation tax
358.3 General (Table K11)
358.4 Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds (Table K11)
358.5 Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)
358.6 Cooperatives (Table K11)
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations
358.7 General (Table K11)
359 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
359.2 Deductions (Table K11)
359.3 Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4 Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5 Stock corporation (Table K11)
360.A-Z Lines of corporate business, A-Z
360.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
360.M54 Mining (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
360.2 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
Multi-national corporations
360.3 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX5 354.2
360.4 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+
Cf. KL-KWX5 366.2 Property tax (State and local finance)
360.5 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
361 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
Development gains tax see KL-KWX5 367.3
361.2 Surtaxes (Table K11)
Poll tax see KL-KWX5 367.7.P65
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued

361.25	General (Table K11)
	Sales tax
361.3	General (Table K11)
361.5	Turnover tax (Table K11)
	Including value-added tax and import and export sales
362	Personal companies and stock companies (Table K11)
	Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX5 362.4.A+
362.2	Government monopolies (Table K11)
	Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
362.4.A-Z	Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
362.4.A42	Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)
362.4.B35	Banking transactions (Table K12)
362.4.B37	Bars and taverns (Table K12)
362.4.B38	Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)
362.4.B55	Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)
	Bonds see KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
	Brandy see KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
	Champagne see KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
362.4.D58	Distilleries (Table K12)
362.4.E96	Export-import sales (Table K12)
	Gambling see KL-KWX5 366.5
362.4.H68	Hotels and motels (Table K12)
	Import sales see KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
362.4.L57	Liquors (Table K12)
362.4.M38	Matches (Table K12)
	Motels see KL-KWX5 362.4.H68
362.4.M68	Motor fuels (Table K12)
362.4.P48	Petroleum (Table K12)
362.4.P82	Public utilities (Table K12)
362.4.R47	Restaurants (Table K12)
362.4.R48	Retail trade (Table K12)
362.4.S42	Securities and bonds (Table K12)
362.4.S76	Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
	Taverns see KL-KWX5 362.4.B37
362.4.T62	Tobacco (Table K12)
362.4.T72	Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
362.4.W36	Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
362.4.W46	Wholesale trade (Table K12)
362.4.W55	Wine (Table K12)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
363 General (Table K11)
363.3 Stamp duties (Table K11)
For bills of exchange see KL-KWX5 362.4.B55
Customs. Tariff
For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX5 340.7+
364 General (Table K11)
Tables see KL-KWX5 364
364.3 Trade agreements (Table K11)
364.4 Customs organization and administration (Table K11)
Including officers and personnel
364.5.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
364.5.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)
364.7 Free ports and zones (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 370+
State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality
Finance reforms see KL-KWX5 352.8+
365 General (Table K11)
365.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including license fees
Taxation
365.5 General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KL-KWX5 355+
Income tax see KL-KWX5 356.6+
Sales taxes see KL-KWX5 361.3+
366 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
366.2 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KL-KWX5 367+
366.3 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
366.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K12)
Real property tax
367 General (Table K11)
367.3 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
367.5 Business tax (Table K11)
Other taxes, A-Z
367.7.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)

Public finance -- Continued
Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
368 General (Table K11)
368.3 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
368.5 General (Table K11)
368.6 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
369 Evidence (Table K11)
369.3 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
Remedies. Means of review
369.4 General (Table K11)
369.5 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
370 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
370.2 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX5 370.2
370.25 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX5 459.9+
370.3 Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)
370.5 Evidence (Table K11)
370.6 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
370.9 General (Table K11)
Particular measures
371 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
371.2 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX5 373+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
371.4 General (Table K11)
371.5 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
371.7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)
For composition and deferment of execution see KL-KWX5 197.2
For moratorium see KL-KWX5 197.5

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Particular measures -- Continued
371.8 Finances (Table K11)
For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX5 373.5
372 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)
372.3 Strategic material. Stockpiling (Table K11)
372.5 Rationing. Price control (Table K11)
372.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
Including foreign claims settlement
373 General (Table K11)
373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
Demontage see KL-KWX5 373.3.R46
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
373.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.P47
373.3.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
373.3.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
373.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
373.5 Military occupation. Procurement (Table K11)
For military occupation damages see KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX5 370.9+
374 General (Table K11)
374.3 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
The armed forces
374.5 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
374.6 General (Table K11)
374.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
374.7.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
374.7.C65 Conscientious objection (Table K12)
375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
375.15 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
Including damages
Civil defense
375.2 General (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
Civil defense -- Continued
375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX5 447+ Crimes against national defense
375.8 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
376 Desertion (Table K11)
376.7 Courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including procedure in honor cases
377 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
377.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
Military discipline. Law enforcement
Including all branches of the armed forces
378 General (Table K11)
378.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
378.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Criminal law
379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+
379.5 General (Table K11)
380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
380.2 Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)
380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
Concepts and principles
381.15 General (Table K11)
Applicability and validity of the law
381.2 General (Table K11)
381.3 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)
Territorial applicability
382 General (Table K11)
383 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383.2 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
Including intertemporal law
383.3 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal offense
Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression
384 General (Table K11)
384.3 Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense -- Continued
384.4 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act
384.5 General (Table K11)
384.6 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
Form of criminal act
384.7 General (Table K11)
385 Omission (Table K11)
385.2 Attempt. Preparation (Table K11)
For accessory to attempted crime see KL-KWX5 393
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
385.5 General (Table K11)
385.6 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
Superior orders see KL-KWX5 390
Medical treatment see KL-KWX5 409.6+
Consent of the injured party
386 General (Table K11)
386.2 Presumed consent (Table K11)
386.5.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
386.7 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, etc.
387 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
Including foresight and standard of conduct
Criminal liability. Guilt
387.5 General (Table K11)
Capacity
387.7 General (Table K11)
Incapacity and limited capacity
388 General (Table K11)
388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
388.3 Minors (Table K11)
Including infants, juveniles, and young adults
388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
388.5.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
Passion see KL-KWX5 388.5.D58
388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
388.8 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Criminal law
Concepts and principles
Criminal offense -- Continued
390.3 Error
Including error about fact, error about grounds for justification or excusation, and other error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, etc.
Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KL-KWX5 385
Attempt see KL-KWX5 385.2
Perpetrators
392 General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories
392.2 General (Table K11)
392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)
392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
Including abettor
393 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
393.3 Complicity (Table K11)
393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX5 402.2+
394 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
Punishment
394.6 General (Table K11)
394.8 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
395 General (Table K11)
395.2 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Criminal anthropology
see HV6030+
396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
For non-legal works, see HV6030+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX5 472.6+
For execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+
396.2 General (Table K11)
396.4 Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Including maximum and minimum terms
397 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Imprisonment -- Continued
Prisons and jails see KL-KWX5 482.4
Reformatories see KL-KWX5 473.2
397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
397.8 Fines (Table K11)
398 Reprimand (Table K11)
398.2.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
398.2.B43 Beating. Flogging (Table K12)
398.2.D43 Death by fire (Table K12)
Flogging see KL-KWX5 398.2.B43
398.2.M87 Mutilation (Table K12)
398.2.W58 Witch-execution (Table K12)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
398.3 General (Table K11)
398.4 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
398.6 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
399 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
399.2 Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Other measures
399.5 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
399.7 Expulsion (Table K11)
400 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
400.4 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
400.6 Property confiscation (Table K11)
401 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
401.2 General (Table K11)
401.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX5 472.2
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
402 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
402.2 General (Table K11)
402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)

Criminal law
Punishment
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty -- Continued
402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
403 General (Table K11)
403.4 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency (Table K11)
For suspension of punishment see KL-KWX5 482.8
For probation and parole see KL-KWX5 483+
Limitation of actions
403.8 General (Table K11)
404.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z
404.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)
404.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)
404.W37 War crimes (Table K12)
Criminal registers see KL-KWX5 485
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX5 3.2
Individual offenses
404.5 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
Homicide
405 General (Table K11)
405.2 Murder (Table K11)
405.4 Manslaughter (Table K11)
405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)
405.8 Euthanasia (Table K11)
406.2 Parricide (Table K11)
406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)
406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
407 Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion
Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects
For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX5 313.4+
Crimes against physical inviolability
407.4 General (Table K11)
407.6 Battery (Table K11)
407.8 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)
408 Communicating sexually transmitted disease (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued
408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KL-KWX5 419
408.4 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
For sports injuries see KL-KWX5 86.9
For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX5 409.6+
Cf. KL-KWX5 386+ Criminal law concepts
408.8 Compound offenses (Table K11)
409 Poisoning (Table K11)
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
409.6 General (Table K11)
410 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 310.95 Torts
410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KL-KWX5 405.8
410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KL-KWX5 469.6.A+
Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX5 410
Crimes against personal freedom
411.6 General (Table K11)
411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)
412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
Cf. KL-KWX5 60 Parental kidnapping
412.5 General (Table K11)
412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)
413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
413.6 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
413.8 Duress (Table K11)
414 Unlawful entry (Table K11)
Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
414.3 General (Table K11)
414.5 Insult (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued
414.7 Defamation. Hate speech (Table K11)
414.9 Calumny (Table K11)
415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
415.4 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
For press delicts see KL-KWX5 351+
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
416 General (Table K11)
416.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
417 General (Table K11)
417.2 Blasphemy (Table K11)
417.4 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
417.6 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
Including cemeteries and funerals
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
418 General (Table K11)
418.2 Incest (Table K11)
418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)
(418.8) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
see KL-KWX5 60
419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Abortion see KL-KWX5 407
Artificial insemination see KL-KWX5 410.8
Offenses against sexual integrity
420 General (Table K11)
420.2 Rape (Table K11)
420.4 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
420.6 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against sexual integrity -- Continued
420.8 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
421 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
421.4 Pandering and pimping. Slave traffic (Table K11)
422 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
422.2 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
Offenses against private and public property
423 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement
423.4 General (Table K11)
423.6 Burglary (Table K11)
424 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
425 Embezzlement (Table K11)
Including embezzlement in office
425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
Fraud
426 General (Table K11)
426.2 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX5 427.6
426.4 Extortion (Table K11)
426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)
426.8 Usury (Table K11)
Defeating rights of creditors
427 General (Table K11)
427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
428.2 Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Table K11)
Including the receiving of stolen goods
Offenses against the national economy
428.6 General (Table K11)
429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX5 434.6+
Offenses against public property see KL-KWX5 423+

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against private and public property
430.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+
Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances
430.5 General (Table K11)
430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
431 Inciting crime (Table K11)
431.4 Parasitism (Table K11)
Disrupting the peace of the community
432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX5 435.2+
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
433 General (Table K11)
433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)
433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps
Including postage stamps
434.6 General (Table K11)
434.8 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
435 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+
Tax evasion see KL-KWX5 370.2
435.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
435.15.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
435.15.F34 False certification (Table K12)
435.15.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
435.15.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
435.2 Common danger (Table K11)
435.4 Arson (Table K11)
435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism -- Continued
435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
437.8 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
Crimes affecting traffic
438 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table K11)
438.2 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX5 345+
438.4 General (Table K11)
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
Predatory assault on motorists. Highway robbery
439.2 General (Table K11)
439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
439.8 Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
440 General (Table K11)
440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX5 408

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued
440.6 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KL-KWX5 303.8.G35 Police and public safety
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
440.7 General (Table K11)
High treason and treason
440.8 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)
442 General (Table K11)
442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
442.6 Assault on the head of state' (Table K11)
442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX5 351.3
444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)
444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
Crimes in connection with election and voting
445.8 General (Table K11)
446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
446.3 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
446.5 Obstructing voting (Table K11)
Crimes against national defense
447 General (Table K11)
447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
447.45 Violation of secrecy regulations (Table K11)
Opposition to power of the state
447.6 General (Table K11)
447.8 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
Opposition to power of the state -- Continued
448 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
448.2.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
448.2.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
448.3 General (Table K11)
False testimony
448.4 General (Table K11)
448.6 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
449 Perjury (Table K11)
449.2 False affirmation (Table K11)
449.4 Causing false testimony (Table K11)
449.6 False accusation (Table K11)
449.8 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
450 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
450.2 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
450.4 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
450.6 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
450.7 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution
450.8 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
451 Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt of court by the press see KL-KWX5 351.5
Assisting in securing benefits see KL-KWX5 428.2
Crimes against the civil service
451.4 General (Table K11)
Corruption
Including omission of official acts
451.6 General (Table K11)
452 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)
452.2 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)
Bribery in connection with election see KL-KWX5 446
Embezzlement see KL-KWX5 425
Violating official secrecy
452.6 General (Table K11)
452.8 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)
453.A-Z Other, A-Z
453.M35 Mail and telecommunication (Table K12)
Crimes against humanity

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Crimes against humanity -- Continued
453.8 General (Table K11)
454 Genocide (Table K11)
454.3 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
454.5 War crimes (Table K11)
454.8 Offenses commited through the mail (Table K11)
For threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX5 426.4
Radio communication criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 349.9
Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX5 350.8+
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX5 370+
Military criminal law see KL-KWX5 375.8+
Criminal procedure
For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX5 165+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX5 379+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379
460 General (Table K11)
460.2 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
460.4 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)
Including trial by newspaper
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX5 156.92+
Court organization see KL-KWX5 158+
Procedural principles
462 Due process of law (Table K11)
462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)
462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
Including all branches of the law
463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
463.C74 Criminal judge (Table K12)
Defendant see KL-KWX5 463.A25
463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
Person charged see KL-KWX5 463.A25
Procurator see KL-KWX5 463.S73
Public defender see KL-KWX5 463.D43

Criminal procedure
Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued
463.S73 State prosecutor. Procurator (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX5 160.8+
463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
463.V52 Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
463.2 General (Table K11)
463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
For techniques of criminal investigation, see HV8073
Cf. KL-KWX5 467.9+ Admission of evidence
464 General (Table K11)
464.12 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Public charges by prosecutor
464.2 General (Table K11)
464.4 Stare decisis (Table K11)
464.6 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
465 General (Table K11)
465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
465.5 Torture (Table K11)
465.7 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Including bail
Cf. KL-KWX5 479.8+ Execution of sentence
466 Extradition (Table K11)
Including constitutional aspects
Procedure at first instance
466.4 General (Table K11)
466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX5 464.8
Limitation of action see KL-KWX5 403.8+
Trial
467.3 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence. Burden of proof -- Continued
467.5 General (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
467.9 General (Table K11)
468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
Including wiretapping
469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses
469.2 General (Table K11)
469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
469.8.C46 Child witnesses (Table K12)
470 Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
Particular proceedings
471 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
471.3 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
472 General (Table K11)
472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX5 387.5+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
472.6 General (Table K11)
472.8 Custodial education (Table K11)
473.2 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX5 482.4 Execution of sentence

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures -- Continued
Execution of sentence see KL-KWX5 479.42+
Judicial decisions
473.6 General (Table K11)
473.8 Judgment (Table K11)
For sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX5 401.2+
474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
474.6 Conviction (Table K11)
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Probation see KL-KWX5 483+
475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
475.4 Res judicata
For waiver of appeal see KL-KWX5 478.8
476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
476.2 General (Table K11)
476.4 Private charge (Table K11)
Including public interest
476.6 Intervention (Table K11)
476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)
Special procedures
476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX5 370.3+ Tax and customs criminal procedure; KL-KWX5 375.8+ Military criminal procedure; etc.
Remedies
477 General (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
478 General (Table K11)
478.6 Cassation (Table K11)
478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Criminal procedure -- Continued
Post-conviction remedies
479 General (Table K11)
479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before constitutional court see KL-KWX5 262+
Execution of sentence
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX5 379
479.5 General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Including regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentence
For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KL-KWX5 396.2+
479.8 General (Table K11)
480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
The prisoner
481 General (Table K11)
481.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX5 399.2
481.2.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KL-KWX5 398.6
481.2.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
481.2.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
482 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX5 395.6
482.4 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
482.6 Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table K11)
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX5 403.4
482.8 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
482.9 Restitution. Reparation (Table K11)
Probation. Parole
Including conditions
483 General (Table K11)
483.4 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
484 Remission (Table K11)
485 Criminal registers (Table K11)
Judicial error and compensation see KL-KWX5 284
Extradition see KL-KWX5 466

Criminal procedure -- Continued
486 Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
487 General (Table K11)
487.4 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
Criminology and penology
see HV6001+

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX6 47+
2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
4.5 Sales catalogs
5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Indexes to festschriften see KL-KWX6 74
<6> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
6.5 Monographic series
Official gazettes
7 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
8 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J
9 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
For indexes limited to one state, see the state
10 General
10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated). By date
10.7 Other bibliographical aids
11 Abridgments and digests

Legislation -- Continued
12 Citators to statutes and/or administrative regulations
For citators to both reports and statutes, see the citators to reports
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations, comparative state legislation
Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
13 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs
14 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
17 Serials
17.5 Monographs. By date
17.6 Digests
17.7 Indexes. By date
Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region
Law reports and related materials
Including national (federal) and regional reports
For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
National (Federal) courts
18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
19 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more state combined; or regional (provincial) courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal
20 Collective (Table K18)

Law reports and related materials
National (Federal) courts
Lower courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal -- Continued
21.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(22) Digests and indexes to federal decisions
see KL-KWX6 18 ; KL-KWX6 19 ; etc.
State courts
For reports of an individual state, see the state
23 Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)
24 Reports covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K18)
25.A-Z Decisions of supreme (federal) courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in particular states. By state, A-Z
25.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
25.5 Encyclopedias
26 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
27 Maxims. Quotations
28 Form books
Class here general works
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics
30 General
Criminal statistics
31 General
31.3 Juvenile crime
32.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
32.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
Family law see KL-KWX6 32.D65
Directories
33 National and regional
34.A-Z By state, A-Z
35.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level
38 General collections
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KL-KWX6 3395
Collections. Compilations

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations -- Continued
39 General
40.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
40.A78 Arson
40.A87 Assassination
40.F73 Fraud
40.M87 Murder
40.P64 Political crimes
War crimes see KL-KWX6 43+
41.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular name), A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
War crime trials
For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
43 Collections
44.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
45 Collections. Compilations
46.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
47 General
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
47.5 General works
47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
Litigation see KL-KWX6 47.7.P76
47.7.P76 Procedure. Litigation
48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
48.5 Surveys of legal research
48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels
Legal education
50 General works
Study and teaching
General works see KL-KWX6 50
50.3 Teaching methods
Including clinical method, case method, etc.

	Legal education
	Study and teaching -- Continued
51.A-Z	By subject, A-Z
51.7	Students' guides
	For introductory surveys of the law see KL-KWX6 50
51.8	Teachers' manuals
52	Pre-law school education
52.3	Law teachers
52.4	Law students
	Including sociology and psychology of law students
	Law schools
52.5	General works
53.A-Z	Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
	Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
	Post-law school education
53.2	General works
53.25	Judicial education (Table K11)
	The legal profession
53.3	General works
53.35.A-Z	Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
53.35.L43	Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
	Paralegal personnel see KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
	Practice of law
53.4	General works
	Attorneys
53.5	General works
53.55	Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
53.6	Attorney and client
	For violation of confidential disclosure see KL-KWX6 4164
53.8	Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment
	Economics of law practice
53.84	General works
53.85	Fees (Table K11)
53.9	Legal consultants. Procurators
53.92	Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer.
	Community legal services. Public solicitors
	For public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g., annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KL-KWX6 36.A+

54 General works

54.3.A-Z National associations. By name, A-Z
For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
For biography (individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

54.5.A-Z State associations. By state, A-Z
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

54.7.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county or city, A-Z
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
For biography (collective) see KL-KWX6 105+
For biography (Individual) see KL-KWX6 110.A+

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

55 General works

55.2 Legal instruments. Certification

Public registers. Registration

56 General works
Civil registry see KL-KWX6 522
Registration of juristic persons. Incorporated associations see KL-KWX6 954.3

57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

Property registration. Registration of pledges

58 General works
Land registers see KL-KWX6 715
Aircraft registers see KL-KWX6 1050.5
Ship registers see KL-KWX6 1056.4

62	Congresses. Conferences
63.A-Z	Collected works (nonserial). By author, A-Z Including collected opinions
64.A-Z	Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
68	General works. Treatises
70	Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.
	Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX6 28
72	Popular works. Civics
74	Addresses, essays, lectures Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
78.A-Z	Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
78.A34	Accountants. Auditors
78.A77	Artists
	Auditors see KL-KWX6 78.A34
78.A85	Authors
78.B87	Businesspeople. Foreign investors
78.E53	Engineers
78.F37	Farmers
	Foreign investors see KL-KWX6 78.B87
78.M87	Musicians
78.P65	Police
78.S63	Social workers
	Semantics and language see KL-KWX6 92
	Legal symbolism see KL-KWX6 94+
	Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K184.4
	Law and lawyers in literature see classes PB-PH
	Law and art see K487.C8
	Law and history see K487.C8
80.A-Z	Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
80.C65	Computers
80.H67	Horses
	Legal advertising see KL-KWX6 80.N68
80.M4	Meetings
80.N68	Notice. Legal advertising
80.P78	Public interest law
80.P8	Public relations
	History of law
85	Bibliography
86	Periodicals

History of law -- Continued
86.2 Encyclopedias
86.3 Law dictionaries. Vocabularies. Terms and phrases
Auxiliary sciences
87 General works
92 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
94 General works
96.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
96.S76 Stool, Ancestral
98 Inscriptions
100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
Biography of lawyers
Collective
105 General
107 Collections of portraits
110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
120 General works. Treatises
By period
<122> Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
Including precolonial and early colonial periods
132 General works
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
Studies on sources
Including history and methodology (e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
133 General works
133.5 Classification of sources
134 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts
Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws
140 Collections. Compilations
142 Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
Sources
Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.
144 Collections. Compilations
146 Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc.. of princes and rulers
148 Collections. Compilations
150 Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. Digests
160 Several courts
164.A-Z Particular courts. By place, A-Z
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
170 General
172.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
172.W58 Witchcraft
174.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
176 Collections. Compilations
178.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
180 Contemporary legal literature. Documents. Public and private records
Class here general collections
For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic
The State and its constitution

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
The State and its constitution -- Continued
202 General (Table K22)
Classes. Castes, etc.
204 General works
205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
205.B57 Birth rights
205.D94 Dynastic rules
205.E62 Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KL-KWX6 228
205.O87 Outlawry. Outcasts
209 Territory (Table K22)
212 Foreign relations (Table K22)
Feudal law
213 General (Table K22)
Sources
214 Collections. Compilations
220.2<date> Individual sources
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Feudal institutes
221 General (Table K22)
Feudal lords and vassalage
222 General (Table K22)
223 Peers (Table K22)
Fief
224 General (Table K22)
226.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
226.C65 Commendation. Hommage
Hommage see KL-KWX6 226.C65
226.L3 Land
226.V5 Villages. Towns
228 Feudal capacity (Table K22)
230 Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
232 General (Table K22)
Leasehold for years and inheritance
238 General (Table K22)
240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
242 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs
246 General (Table K22)

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
The state and its constitution
Kings. Princes and rulers. Chieftains -- Continued
248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Crown goods and dynastic estates see KL-KWX6 263
248.E43 Election
Prerogatives see KL-KWX6 248.R53
248.R53 Rights and prerogatives
248.S93 Succession and designation
250 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
254 Legislature. Diet (Table K22)
256 Military organization (Table K22)
Finance
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject
259 General (Table K22)
263 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
268.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system
For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX6 3441+ or the jurisdiction
For reports see KL-KWX6 17.8+
283 General (Table K22)
288.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law and procedure
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject
292 General (Table K22)
294.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
296.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
298.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
<350> Indigenous peoples. Ethnic groups
For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+

440 General works
The concept of law
Including the definition of law
442 General works
443 The object of law. Law and justice
Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
444 General works
444.5 Repugnancy clause (British)
444.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights
445 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
446 Rights and duties. Sanction
447 Effectiveness and validity of the law
448.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Determinism see KL-KWX6 448.F73
448.F73 Free will and determinism
Sources of law
449 General works
449.3 Customs and observances. Indigenous law
449.5 Legislation
Judge-made law see KL-KWX6 451
Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 470
451 Methodology. Interpretation and construction
Including judge-made law
Modern political theory of law
463 General works
464 Socialist. Communist
Schools of legal theory
Sociological jurisprudence
465 General works
465.5 Law and public policy
465.6 Social psychology of law
466 Social pathology
467 Natural law
469 Pluralism in law
469.5 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law
Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law

470 Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice
471.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
471.E88 Estoppel
471.G65 Good faith. Reliance
471.L55 Limitation of actions
Cf. KL-KWX6 3591 Civil procedure
471.L63 Locus poenitentiae
471.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
474 Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
479 Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems
Conflict of laws
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
480 General (Table K11)
481 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g. secular and religious law, common law, indigenous law (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)
481.3 Public order (Table K11)
Choice of law
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
482 General (Table K11)
483 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
483.7 Repugnancy clause (British (Table K11)
484 Party autonomy (Table K11)
485 Renvoi (Table K11)
486.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
486.A55 Aliens (Table K12)
Arbitral awards see KL-KWX6 486.P75
486.A83 Arbitration (Table K12)
Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration, see the region

Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
Bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 486.P75
486.C38 Caste. Personal status (Table K12)
Divorce see KL-KWX6 486.M37
Execution see KL-KWX6 486.P75
486.M37 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX6 486.M37
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 486.M37
Personal status see KL-KWX6 486.C38
486.P75 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
486.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
486.T67 Torts (Table K12)
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX6 471.5
490 Equity (Table K11)
Persons
511 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
511.2 General (Table K11)
Civil status
511.3 General (Table K11)
512 Domicile (Table K11)
513 Name (Table K11)
513.3 Caste (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 583+
514 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
Capacity and disability
Cf. KL-KWX6 771+ Capacity and disability to inherit
515 General (Table K11)
516 Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public law)
For married women see KL-KWX6 550
Cf. KL-KWX6 773.W66 Capacity and disability to inherit
516.5 Men (Table K11)
517 Minors. Infants (Table K11)
Including liability
Cf. KL-KWX6 773.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit
Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities
For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX6 622
For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523
518 General (Table K11)

Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and disability
Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities -- Continued
518.5.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
519.A-Z Other, A-Z
Aborigines see KL-KWX6 519.I64
519.A54 Aliens (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 773.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit
Cf. KL-KWX6 2155.A43 Control of individuals
519.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
519.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)
519.P48 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
519.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
522 Recording and registration. Civil registry. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates. Census. Vital statistics
Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX6 954+
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law
531-540 General (Table K9c)
541 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.
542 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
543 General (Table K11)
543.5 Betrothal (Table K11)
Including breach of promise
544.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
544.C37 Caste (Table K12)
544.W54 Widowhood (Table K12)
545 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
546 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious ceremonies (Table K11)
546.2 Intermarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
546.4 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
546.5 Head of the family (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
547 General (Table K11)

Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Marriage. Husband and wife
Rights and duties of husband and wife
548 Domicile. (Table K11)
549 Family name (Table K11)
550 Legal status of married women
For family name see KL-KWX6 513
Marital property relationships
552 General (Table K11)
554 Separation of property (Table K11)
558 Community property (Table K11)
560 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
564.A-Z Other, A-Z
564.D68 Dowry (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 4053 Dowry killing
568 Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)
Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including property relationships of such marriages
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
For courts and procedures see KL-KWX6 3689
570 General (Table K11)
Void and voidable marriages. Annulment
Including non-marriages
572 General (Table K11)
574.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Divorce
577 General (Table K11)
578.A-Z Grounds for divorce, A-Z
578.A48 Adultery (Table K12)
578.B37 Barren wife (Table K12)
578.D47 Desertion (Table K12)
578.D68 Dower, Non-payment of (Table K12)
580 Separation (Table K11)
581 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry
For dowry killing see KL-KWX6 4053
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Including works on caste system
583 General (Table K11)
584 Support (Table K11)
Parent and child
587 General (Table K11)

Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child
590 Legitimacy
594 Illegitimacy (Table K11)
598 Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)
600 Adoption (Table K11)
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody. Access to children
Including parental kidnapping
For procedure see KL-KWX6 3690
610 General (Table K11)
611 Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)
612.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
612.A78 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
612.S87 Surrogate motherhood (Table K12)
622 Guardianship (Table K11)
Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults
629 Curatorship (Table K11)
Including procedure
Property
631-640 General (Table K9c)
641 Right of property (Table K11)
Possession and ownership
642 General (Table K11)
646 Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
647 Possessory actions (Table K11)
Particular kinds of property
648 General (Table K11)
650 Enemy property (Table K11)
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX6 552+
Public property. Government property see KL-KWX6 2500+
655 Socialist property (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
658 General (Table K11)
658.5 Alien ownership (Table K11)
Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX6 2550+
Land tenure
659 General (Table K11)
Feudal tenure
660 General (Table K11)
Free tenure
662 General (Table K11)

Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Feudal tenure
Free tenure -- Continued
663.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Unfree tenure
664 General (Table K11)
665.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
667 Inquisitiones post mortem
Estates and interests. Ownership
671 General (Table K11)
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
672 General (Table K11)
Freehold estates
673 General (Table K11)
Fee simple
674 General (Table K11)
675 Extent of ownership above and below surface (Table K11)
Including airspace, minerals, metals, etc.
Particular kinds
677 Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium, etc. (Table K11)
678 Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)
Life interests. Possessory estates
Fixtures. Improvements see KL-KWX6 696
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KL-KWX6 697
679 Dower. Curtesy (Table K11)
Estates less than freehold
680 General (Table K11)
Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KL-KWX6 689+
681 Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)
682 Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)
682.5 Settlements and trusts for sale (Table K11)
Future estates and interests
Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
683 General (Table K11)
684 Power of appointment (Table K11)
684.5 Reversions. Reversionary interests (Table K11)

Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Future estates and interests -- Continued
684.6 Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table K11)
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
685 General (Table K11)
Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common
686 General (Table K11)
687 Joint family property (Table K11)
687.3 Partition (Table K11)
Housing cooperatives see KL-KWX6 677
687.5 Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
689 General (Table K11)
690 Rent (Table K11)
Including rent control
692.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
Building leases see KL-KWX6 692.G75
692.C65 Commercial leases (Table K12)
Farm tenancy see KL-KWX6 989.3+
692.G75 Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)
Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX6 1012.2
Gratuitous tenancy see KL-KWX6 710.5
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
695 General (Table K11)
696 Fixtures. Improvements (Table K11)
697 Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table K11)
698 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
699 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)
For fishing rights see KL-KWX6 1004+
700 Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)
701 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)
For trespass to land see KL-KWX6 943.6
Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation
702 General (Table K11)

Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation -- Continued
703 Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)
For return of alientated land to customary ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7
703.5 Prohibition of sale to non-indigenous persons and other alienations affecting customary title to land (Table K11)
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
704 General (Table K11)
705.A-Z Easements, A-Z
705.L55 Light and air (Table K12)
705.P37 Party walls. Support of land (Table K12)
705.R55 Right of way (Table K12)
708 Commons and enclosures (Table K11)
709 Restrictive covenants. Prohibition of indefinite use rights (Table K11)
710 Rent charges (Table K11)
Annuities see KL-KWX6 736
710.5 Gratuitous tenancy (Table K11)
711.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
711.P73 Prescription (Table K12)
711.S68 Squatting (Table K12)
Transfer of rights in land
712 General (Table K11)
Government land grants see KL-KWX6 2553.6
Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser
712.5 General (Table K11)
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
713 General (Table K11)
713.5 Adjudication of existing rights (Table K11)
714 Deeds (Table K11)
715 Registration. Land title system (Table K11)
Including Torrens system
716 Description of land. Surveying (Table K11)
716.5.A-Z Other modes of transfer, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Prescription see KL-KWX6 711.P73

Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land -- Continued
716.7 Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership (Table K11)
716.8 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
717 General (Table K11)
719.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
720 Real estate management (Table K11)
Including estate management and urban estate management
Personal property
722 General (Table K11)
Ownership and possession
723 General (Table K11)
724 Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)
Fixtures see KL-KWX6 696
Acquisition of property
725 General (Table K11)
Original acquisition
726 General (Table K11)
727.A-Z Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
727.A33 Accession and confusion (Table K12)
Transfer
728 General (Table K11)
Choses in possession
729 General (Table K11)
Auction sale see KL-KWX6 865.5
Bill of sale see KL-KWX6 879
Sale see KL-KWX6 863+
Bailment see KL-KWX6 876+
Gifts
730 General (Table K11)
Transfers as security see KL-KWX6 904
732 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)
Particular kinds of personal property
734 General (Table K11)
Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX6 729+
Intangible. Choses in action
735 General (Table K11)
736 Annuities (Table K11)
Debts see KL-KWX6 903+
Intellectual property see KL-KWX6 1100+
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX6 880+

Property
Personal property
Particular kinds of personal property
Intangible. Choses in action -- Continued
Shares, stocks, and debentures see KL-KWX6 957+
Trusts and trustees
740 General (Table K11)
Particular kinds of trusts
741 Private trusts. General trusts (Table K11)
Constructive trusts see KL-KWX6 939.7
742 Resulting trusts (Table K11)
Charitable trusts. Endowments. Foundations see KL-KWX6 955.F68
Trusts for sale see KL-KWX6 682.5
Trustees
746 General (Table K11)
748 Trust companies (Table K11)
Public trustees see KL-KWX6 797+
750 Liability. Breach of trust (Table K11)
753 Accounting (Table K11)
Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX6 912+
755 Estate planning (Table K11)
Succession upon death
761-770 General (Table K9c)
Capacity and disability to inherit
771 General (Table K11)
772 Unworthiness (Table K11)
773.A-Z Particular types of persons, A-Z
773.A64 Aliens (Table K12)
773.M56 Minors (Table K12)
773.W66 Women (Table K12)
773.5 Family provisions
Testamentary succession. Wills
774 General (Table K11)
774.5 Capacity to make a will. Freedom of testation (Table K11)
775.A-Z Forms of wills, A-Z
775.H64 Holographic wills (Table K12)
Military wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
Notarial wills see KL-KWX6 775.P74
775.P74 Privileged wills (Table K12)
Including military wills and notarial wills
Testamentary dispositions. Legacies
776 General (Table K11)
777 Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)
779 Disinheritance (Table K11)

Succession upon death -- Continued
Probate law. Probate courts and procedure
780 General (Table K11)
781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
783 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
Intestate succession
785 General (Table K11)
Classes of heirs. Order of succession
786 General (Table K11)
Descendants and ascendants
787 General (Table K11)
788 Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)
790 Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)
791 Adopted children (Table K11)
792 Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
793 Natural parents (Table K11)
795 The state (Table K11)
796 Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons.
Guardianship (Table K11)
Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children
Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees
797 General (Table K11)
797.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
797.5.A3 Accounting (Table K12)
The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property
Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.
798 General (Table K11)
799 Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)
800 Estate of widowed person (Table K11)
Contracts
801-810 General (Table K9c)
Classification of contracts
812 General (Table K11)
812.2 Consensual, formal, and real contracts (Table K11)
Including verbal contracts
812.3 Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts (Table K11)
Including imperfect synallagmatic contracts
813 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type
813.3 Contracts imposed by the law (Table K11)

Contracts
Classification of contracts -- Continued
813.4 Individual contracts and collective agreements (Table K11)
814 Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)
814.3 Nominate and innominate contracts (Table K11)
815 Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)
Formation of contracts
817 General (Table K11)
Precontractual obligations
818 General (Table K11)
Promise of contract
Including preliminary contract
818.3 General (Table K11)
818.4 Option (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance. Consent
819 General (Table K11)
819.5 Invitation to offers (Table K11)
Including contract to keep the offer open
819.7 Contracts by mail (Table K11)
Including contracts by telegram, teletype, telephone, etc.
Faults of consent see KL-KWX6 833+
820 Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
821 Earnest (Table K11)
822 Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)
Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc.
823.A-Z Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z
823.A72 Arbitration clause (Table K12)
823.C65 Contractual penalty (Table K12)
Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX6 823.I53
823.I53 Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)
Monetary terms see KL-KWX6 839+
Time and place of performance see KL-KWX6 839.3
Parties to contract
825 General (Table K11)
Agency see KL-KWX6 951+
826 Contract with oneself (Table K11)
827 Assignment of contracts (Table K11)
Third party beneficiary see KL-KWX6 844
Void and voidable contracts
Including pertinent actions
830 General (Table K11)
832.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Lack of genuine consent
833 General (Table K11)

Contracts
Void and voidable contracts
Lack of genuine consent -- Continued
834 Mistake (Table K11)
834.3 Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)
834.4 Misrepresentation. Fraud (Table K11)
834.5 Simulation (Table K11)
Discharge of contract
835 General (Table K11)
837 Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)
Performance
838 General (Table K11)
Payment. Tender
839 General (Table K11)
839.3 Time and place of performance (Table K11)
Including days of grace, moratorium, etc.
839.4 Gold clause. Valuta clause (Table K11)
840 Escalator clause (Table K11)
842 Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)
843 Subrogation. Substituted performance (Table K11)
Including contractual and statutory subrogation
844 Third parties (Table K11)
Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance
845 Enforced performance (Table K11)
846 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Remedies
848 General (Table K11)
849 Damages (Table K11)
849.5 Rescission and restitution (Table K11)
Contractual penalty see KL-KWX6 823.C65
Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement
850 General (Table K11)
851 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
852 Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K11)
853 Research and development contracts (Table K11)
855 Building and construction contracts. Public works contracts (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Including commercial law in general
856 General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Master and servant
857 General (Table K11)
Civil service see KL-KWX6 2400+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors
858 General (Table K11)

Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors -- Continued
860 Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens (Table K11)
861.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
861.B84 Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)
861.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
Engineering see KL-KWX6 861.B84
Sale of goods
863 General (Table K11)
Transfer of property and title
865 General (Table K11)
865.5 Auction sales (Table K11)
Conditional sale see KL-KWX6 905
Documents of title
867 General (Table K11)
868 Bills of lading (Table K11)
Ocean bills of lading see KL-KWX6 923.3
869 Warehouse receipts (Table K11)
Performance
Including conditions, clauses, and warranties
870 General (Table K11)
872 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
Right of unpaid seller
873 General (Table K11)
Liens see KL-KWX6 906+
874.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
Contracts involving bailments
876 General (Table K11)
877 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
For warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869
878 Bailment of securities (Table K11)
879 Bill of sale (Table K11)
879.5 Innkeeper and guest (Table K11)
For hotel and restaurant trade see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
Negotiable instruments
880 General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange
881 General (Table K11)
881.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
881.5.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
881.5.P75 Protest (Table K12)
882 Checks (Table K11)

Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Negotiable instruments -- Continued
Securities see KL-KWX6 956.5
883 Promissory note (Table K11)
Warehouse receipts see KL-KWX6 869
Banking
885 General (Table K11)
885.5 State control (Table K11)
886 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2766 Bank notes
Monetary policy see KL-KWX6 2760+
887 Foreign banks (Table K11)
887.3 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
889 Savings banks (Table K11)
889.3 Investment banks (Table K11)
891 Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)
891.5 Microfinance (Table K11)
892 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
Trust companies see KL-KWX6 960.3
Agricultural banks see KL-KWX6 997.5
Mining banks see KL-KWX6 1009.5
893 Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)
Investments
894 General (Table K11)
Stock exchange transactions
894.3 General (Table K11)
894.4.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
894.4.I57 Insider trading in corporate securities (Table K12)
894.5.A-Z Particular exchanges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
896 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)
897 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
898 Escrow business (Table K11)
Bank credit. Bank loan
900 General (Table K11)
900.5 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
902 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX6 2772+
902.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Bank secrets see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43
902.5.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)
Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43
902.5.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)
Including bank secrets, money laundering

Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions -- Continued
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor
903 General (Table K11)
903.5 Interest. Usury (Table K11)
903.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
903.6.C65 Consumer credit (Table K12)
903.8 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Secured transactions
904 General (Table K11)
Chattel mortgages
904.5 General (Table K11)
904.7.A-Z Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
905 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)
Liens
906 General (Table K11)
906.5.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
Maritime liens see KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
Mechanics' liens see KL-KWX6 860
906.5.P68 Possessory liens (Table K12)
907 Pledge (Table K11)
For pawnbrokers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37
Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX6 903.8
907.5 Trust receipts (Table K11)
908.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions
909 General (Table K11)
910 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
910.5 Investment advisers (Table K11)
911.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
911.2.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
911.3 Over-the-counter markets (Table K11)
Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds
912 General (Table K11)
913 Real estate investment companies (Table K11)
913.5 Small business investment companies (Table K11)
Particular securities
914 General (Table K11)
914.3 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)

Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions
Particular securities -- Continued
Stocks see KL-KWX6 957+
Mortgages see KL-KWX6 717+
914.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
915 General (Table K11)
915.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
915.5.A-Z Particular commodity exchanges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
Cf. KL-KWX6 1039+ Transportation
916 General (Table K11)
Carriage by land
916.5 General (Table K11)
Motor carriers see KL-KWX6 1042+
Railroads see KL-KWX6 1044+
917 Carriage by air (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1050+ Commercial aviation
Combined transportation see KL-KWX6 1061.7
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
919 General (Table K11)
919.3 Shipowners and their agents (Table K11)
Including officers and mariners, rights and responsibilities
920 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
921 Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)
921.3 Average (Table K11)
Admiralty courts and proceedings
922 General (Table K11)
Prize law
see KZ6590+
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
923 General (Table K11)
923.3 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
923.5 Charter parties (Table K11)
923.7 Demurrage. Lay days (Table K11)
924 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)
Including passengers' luggage
924.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
924.5.A88 Assistance and salvage at sea (Table K12)
Including assistance and salvage of or by aircraft at sea
924.5.B68 Bottomry and respondentia (Table K12)
924.5.I55 Immunity of state-owned ships (Table K12)
924.5.L5 Liens, Maritime (Table K12)
Salvage at sea see KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
924.5.S86 Stowage (Table K12)
Maritime social legislation
925 General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
925.3 General (Table K11)
925.5 Qualification and certification (Table K11)
925.7 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
926 Labor disputes and arbitration (Table K11)
Labor standards
926.3 General (Table K11)
926.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
927 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Social insurance
928 General (Table K11)
928.3 Health insurance (Table K11)
928.4 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
928.5 Unemployment compensation (Table K11)
928.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Coastwise and inland navigation see KL-KWX6 1057.5+
Inland water transportation see KL-KWX6 1061
Fisheries see KL-KWX6 1004+
Marine insurance
929 General (Table K11)
930.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
930.W37 War risks (Table K12)
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
For social insurance see KL-KWX6 1410+
931 General (Table K11)
931.3 Insurance carriers. State supervision (Table K11)

Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Insurance -- Continued
931.5 Mutual insurance. Cooperative insurance (Table K11)
Including fraternal insurance and friendly societies
931.7 Insurance business. Brokers. Agents (Table K11)
Particular lines of insurance
932 Life (Table K11)
933 Health (Table K11)
934 Accident (Table K11)
935 Property (Table K11)
935.3 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
935.4.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
935.4.F57 Fire (Table K12)
Robbery see KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
935.4.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
935.4.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
935.5.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
936 Suretyship insurance. Guaranty. Title insurance (Table K11)
936.3 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
Liability insurance
937 General (Table K11)
937.4.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
937.4.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)
937.4.A88 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K12)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
937.4.A94 Aviation (Table K12)
937.4.P76 Products liability (Table K12)
937.6 Reinsurance (Table K11)
Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
938 General (Table K11)
938.3 Betting and gambling (Table K11)
Quasi-contracts. Restitution
939 General (Table K11)
939.3 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
939.5 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
939.7 Remedies. Constructive trust (Table K11)
Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
940 General (Table K11)
941 Damages (Table K11)
Respondeat superior doctrine see KL-KWX6 949.3
Torts in respect to persons

Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
Torts in respect to persons -- Continued
942 General (Table K11)
942.5 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
942.55 Wrongful life (Table K11)
Violation of privacy
942.6 General (Table K11)
942.7.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
942.7.C65 Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table K12)
Privacy and computers see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
943 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)
For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX6 1178
943.3 Abuse of legal process (Table K11)
943.4 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
943.5 Deceit. Fraud (Table K11)
Unfair competition see KL-KWX6 1174+
943.6 Trespass to land. Squatting (Table K11)
For ejectment see KL-KWX6 701
944 Nuisance (Table K11)
Particular torts
945 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)
Negligence
945.3 General (Table K11)
945.4 Contributory negligence (Table K11)
945.5 Liability for condition and use of land. Premises liability (Table K11)
946 Malpractice (Table K11)
For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
946.3.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
946.3.A85 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
946.3.A88 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
946.3.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)
Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX6 1053.4
Marine accidents see KL-KWX6 920
Railroad accidents see KL-KWX6 1047.2
Strict liability. Liability without fault
947 General (Table K11)
947.2.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
947.2.N83 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K12)
947.3 Damage caused by animals (Table K11)
Products liability
For products liability insurance see KL-KWX6 937.4.P76

Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
Strict liability. Liability without fault
Products liability -- Continued
947.5 General (Table K11)
947.7.A-Z By product, A-Z
947.7.D78 Drugs (Table K12)
947.7.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus (Table K12)
948 Environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+
Parties to actions in torts
948.2 General (Table K11)
948.3 Corporations (Table K11)
Minors. Infants see KL-KWX6 517
948.5 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
948.6 Public officers and government employees (Table K11)
948.7 Labor unions (Table K11)
948.8 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
949 General (Table K11)
949.3 Master and servant (Table K11)
Including respondeat superior doctrine
949.4 Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table K11)
Government torts
949.5 General (Table K11)
949.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
950 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
Agency
951 General (Table K11)
951.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)
951.5.A-Z Particular types of agency, A-Z
951.5.B75 Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table K12)
Commission merchants see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
Factors see KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
951.5.S45 Ship brokers (Table K12)
Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
952 General (Table K11)
952.3 Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
For corporation accounting see KL-KWX6 956.5
952.4 Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table K11)
Unincorporated associations
953 General (Table K11)

Associations
Unincorporated associations -- Continued
953.3.A-Z Particular types of associations, A-Z
953.3.C58 Clubs (Table K12)
Labor unions see KL-KWX6 1362+
Business associations. Partnerships
953.5 General (Table K11)
953.6 Limited partnerships (Table K11)
953.7 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
954 General (Table K11)
954.3 Registration (Table K11)
954.5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table K11)
Nonprofit corporations
954.7 General (Table K11)
955.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
955.F68 Foundations. Endowments (Table K12)
Waqf see KL-KWX6 2168.5
Business corporations. Companies
956 General (Table K11)
956.2 Government regulation and control (Table K11)
956.22 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws (Table K11)
Including promoters and prospectus
956.3 Management (Table K11)
Including boards of directors and officers
956.35 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
956.4 General (Table K11)
956.5 Securities. Issuance of securities (Table K11)
For security exchanges see KL-KWX6 894.3+
956.6 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfers
957 General (Table K11)
957.3 Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)
Including voting, proxy rules, etc.
958 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K11)
Including receivers for debenture holders
Particular types of corporations or companies
959 General (Table K11)
960 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)
960.3 Combines. Industrial trusts. Business concerns (Table K11)
960.5 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table K11)

Associations
Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
Business corporations. Companies
Particular types of corporations or companies -- Continued
960.6 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies (Table K11)
Government companies see KL-KWX6 975.3+
Cooperative societies
961 General (Table K11)
961.3.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
962 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
962.3 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights
963 General (Table K11)
Bankruptcy
964 General (Table K11)
Bankruptcy court and procedure
965 General (Table K11)
965.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
965.3.C68 Costs (Table K12)
Liquidators see KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
965.3.R42 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table K12)
Trustees see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
965.5 Priority of claims (Table K11)
965.6 Fraudulent conveyances (Table K11)
965.7.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Debtors' relief
966 General (Table K11)
967 Wartime relief (Table K11)
For general moratorium see KL-KWX6 2666
968 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table K11)
969.A-Z Other forms of debtors' relief, A-Z
969.A77 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
969.A97 Automatic stays in bankruptcy (Table K12)
969.C67 Corporate reorganization (Table K12)
Economic constitution. Economic legislation
970 General (Table K11)
970.2 Economic policy (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils
970.5 General (Table K11)

Economic constitution. Economic legislation
Organization and administration -- Continued
970.7.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
971 National planning (Table K11)
971.3 Distribution (Table K11)
971.5 Investments (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2772+
State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
Economic assistance
Including industrial promotion
972 General (Table K11)
972.3 Finance. Subsidies (Table K11)
Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government, and private enterprise
For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject
972.5.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic assistance to a particular state
see the state or municipality
Prices and price control
973 General (Table K11)
973.3 Price fixing (Table K11)
974 Forced price boost (Table K11)
974.3 Price delicts and sanctions (Table K11)
Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
Including semi-public enterprises
For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
975 General (Table K11)
Government companies. Companies partly owned by government
975.3 General (Table K11)
976 Nationalized enterprises (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Public property
Public utilities see KL-KWX6 1032+
Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
977 General (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
977.3 General (Table K11)
978 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
Cartels

Economic constitution. Economic legislation
Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
Horizontal and vertical combinations
Cartels -- Continued
978.3 General (Table K11)
978.4.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
978.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
979 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
979.5 Small business (Table K11)
980 Corporate representation. Trade associations (Table K11)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX6 2760+
Standards. Norms. Quality control
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
981 General (Table K11)
981.3 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Standardization
981.4 General (Table K11)
981.5 Engineering standards (Table K11)
981.6 Standard time (Table K11)
Including regulation of calendar
981.7 Labeling (Table K11)
For labeling of a particular product, see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
982 General (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KL-KWX6 980
982.3 Consumer protection (Table K11)
Advertising
For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line
982.4 General (Table K11)
983 Bill posting (Table K11)
983.2.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
983.3.A-Z By medium, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
State control of banks and coordination of credits see KL-KWX6 885.5
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Organization and administration
985 General (Table K11)
985.3 Department of Agriculture

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Organization and administration -- Continued
985.5 Other organs
Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
985.7 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX6 660+
Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land) see KL-KWX6 2563+
Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX6 703
Government constituted homesteads see KL-KWX6 2553
Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation
For public land law and policy see KL-KWX6 2550+
986 General (Table K11)
986.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by the state
For land grants, government constituted homesteads, etc., see KL-KWX6 2553+
988 General (Table K11)
988.6 Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies (Table K11)
988.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Agricultural contracts
989 General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provision of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KL-KWX6 988+ Agrarian land policy
989.3 General (Table K11)
989.5 Lease of pastures (Table K11)
990 Sharecropping contracts. Tenancies for consideration (Table K11)
991 Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
992.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
992.R87 Rural housing (Table K12)
Agricultural pledges and liens see KL-KWX6 998
Agricultural labor in general see KL-KWX6 1395.A34
Rural housing see KL-KWX6 992.R87
Rural schools see KL-KWX6 1631.3

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued

994 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KL-KWX6 2554 Land reclamation

Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
Including weed control, plant import, and quarantine

994.3 General (Table K11)

994.5.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

995 Farm corporations (Table K11)

995.2 Collective farming (Table K11)

995.3 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)

996 Farmers' associations (Table K11)

Economic assistance

996.3 General (Table K11)

996.5 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)

Price supports

997 General (Table K11)

997.3.A-Z By field crops or commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

997.5 Agricultural credit. Farm loans (Table K11)
Including agricultural banks and agricultural cooperative credit associations

998 Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)

Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards, and grading

998.3 General (Table K11)

998.5 Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 996.5 Distribution of seed grain

999.A-Z Field crops, A-Z

999.C6 Coconut (Table K12)

999.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1025.7.C63 Export trade

999.C65 Corn (Table K12)

999.C66 Cotton (Table K12)

999.R53 Rice (Table K12)

Seeds see KL-KWX6 998.5

999.S93 Sugar (Table K12)

999.T43 Tea (Table K12)

Livestock industry and trade

1000 General (Table K11)

Meat industry see KL-KWX6 1023

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural production
Livestock industry and trade -- Continued
1001.A-Z Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Dairy industry see KL-KWX6 1023.3
1002 Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)
1003 Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54
Game laws see KL-KWX6 1002
Fishing industry
Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation
1004 General (Table K11)
1004.3 Conservation and management. Administration. Maritime authorities (Table K11)
1004.5.A-Z Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including fishing in the marine space beyond twelve miles from the island baselines (e.g. Pacific island jurisdictions)
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KL-KWX6 1005.A+
1005.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
1005.T84 Tuna (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
1006 General (Table K11)
1006.3 Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
1006.5 Mining rights (Table K11)
Including rights vested in state or crown, and including prospecting and exploration permits; concessions for exploration, and royalties to landowners
1006.8 Continental shelf (Table K11)
1007 Strip mining. Land reclamation (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
1007.2 General (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 675 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
1007.3 Expropriation. Nationalization. State ownership (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain
1007.4 Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
1008 General (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Mining corporations and partnerships -- Continued
1008.3.A-Z Particular corporations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1008.4 Mining contracts. Mining leases (Table K11)
1009 Mining social legislation (Table K11)
For mine safety regulations see KL-KWX6 1393.M56
1009.5 Mining banks (Table K11)
Resources
1010 General (Table K11)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
1010.5 General (Table K11)
1011 Conservation (Table K11)
1012 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
1012.2 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
1012.3.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1013 Natural gas (Table K11)
1014.A-Z Other resources
1014.C63 Coal (Table K12)
1014.C66 Copper (Table K12)
1014.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX6 1014.D53
1014.G64 Gold (Table K12)
1014.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)
1014.T56 Tin (Table K12)
1014.U73 Uranium (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
1016 General (Table K11)
Chemical industries
1016.3 General (Table K11)
1016.4.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1016.4.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)
1016.5 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1536+ Drug laws
Cf. KL-KWX6 1537 Retail trade
Textile industries
1016.6 General (Table K11)
1017.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1017.S56 Silks (Table K12)
1018.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
1018.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
1018.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Manufacturing industries
Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued
1018.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
1018.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
1018.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
1018.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
1018.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
Steel industry see KL-KWX6 1018.I76
1019.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1019.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
1019.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
1019.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives
1020 General (Table K11)
1021 Sugar refining (Table K11)
Fruit and vegetables
1022 General (Table K11)
1022.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1022.5.B34 Banana (Table K12)
1022.5.C57 Citrus fruit (Table K12)
1022.5.O55 Olives (Table K12)
Wine and wine making see KL-KWX6 1544.W54
1023 Meat industry (Table K11)
Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses
1023.3 Dairy industry (Table K11)
Including distribution
1023.35 Spices. Herbs (Table K11)
1023.37 Oils and fats (Table K11)
1023.4 Beverages (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1543+ Alcoholic beverages
1023.5 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2590+ Building laws
Trade
1024 General (Table K11)
1024.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1024.3.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
1024.3.G73 Grain (Table K12)
1024.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Foreign trade
1025 General (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Trade
International trade. Foreign trade -- Continued
1025.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
1025.5 General (Table K11)
1025.7.A-1025.Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1025.7.B64 Books (Table K12)
1025.7.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
1025.7.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
1025.7.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
For tariff see KL-KWX6 3190+
1026 General (Table K11)
1026.3.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1026.5 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade
1026.7 General (Table K11)
Conditions of trading
1027 General (Table K11)
1027.3 Sunday legislation (Table K11)
Special modes of trading
1027.5 General (Table K11)
1027.7 Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
1027.8 Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
1028.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1028.A88 Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K12)
Motor vehicles see KL-KWX6 1028.A88
Secondhand trade
1029 General (Table K11)
1029.3.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
1029.3.A92 Auction houses. Auctioneers (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 865.5 Auction sales
1029.3.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnshops
Service trades
Including licensing
1030 General (Table K11)
1030.3.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
Auctioneers see KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92
Caravan parks see KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
1030.3.E46 Employment agencies (Table K12)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Trade
Service trades
Particular service trades, A-Z -- Continued
1030.3.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 879.5 Innkeeper and guest
Insurance agents and brokers see KL-KWX6 931.7
1030.3.P74 Private investigators (Table K12)
Restaurants see KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
1030.3.R47 Retirement communities (Table K12)
1030.3.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
1030.3.T7 Trailer camps. Caravan parks (Table K12)
1031 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
For warehouse contracts see KL-KWX6 876+
Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
1032 General (Table K11)
1033 Public service commissions (Table K11)
1033.3 National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
1033.4 Concessions (Table K11)
1033.5 Valuation (Table K11)
1033.6 Finance (Table K11)
1033.7 Ratemaking (Table K11)
1033.8 Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
For expropriation or nationalization of a particular type of utility, see the utility
Energy policy. Power supply
Including energy resources and development in general
1034 General (Table K11)
Electricity
1035 General (Table K11)
1035.3 Concessions (Table K11)
For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+
1035.4 Rural electrification (Table K11)
1035.5 Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
Including national, state, and municipal utilities
1035.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
1036 Gas (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Public utilities
Power supply -- Continued
1037 Water (Table K11)
Including water supply
For water power development see KL-KWX6 2532+
Atomic power
1038 General (Table K11)
1038.3 Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
1038.4 Liability (Table K11)
1038.5.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
1038.5.G45 Geothermal power (Table K12)
1038.5.S65 Solar energy (Table K12)
1038.5.W56 Wind power (Table K12)
Transportation and communication
1039 General (Table K11)
1039.3 Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
Offenses against means of tranportation and communication
see KL-KWX6 4380+
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
1040 General (Table K11)
(1040.3) Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws.
Compulsory insurance
see KL-KWX6 937.4.A87
1040.4.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Traffic regulation and enforcement
1040.5 General (Table K11)
Traffic violations
1041 General (Table K11)
Drunk driving see KL-KWX6 4386
Passenger carriers
1042 General (Table K11)
1042.3.A-Z Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
1042.3.B86 Bus lines (Table K12)
1042.3.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
1043 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
Railroads
Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
1044 General (Table K11)
1044.3 Railroad commissions and boards, etc. (Table K11)
Including practice and procedure
1044.4 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Railroads -- Continued
1045 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
Including public works contracts for railroad construction
For particular concessions see KL-KWX6 1035.6.A+
1045.3 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
1045.4 Government ownership (Table K11)
Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates
1045.5 General (Table K11)
Freight. Freight classification
1046 General (Table K11)
1046.3 Demurrage (Table K11)
1046.4.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1047 Passenger fares (Table K11)
1047.2 Liability for personal injuries and damage to property (Table K11)
1048.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
1048.3 Local transit (Table K11)
1049 Pipe lines (Table K11)
Aviation
1050 General (Table K11)
1050.3 Air safety (Table K11)
Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation
Aircraft
1050.4 General (Table K11)
1050.5 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
1050.6.A-Z Particular types of aircraft, A-Z
1050.6.H45 Helicopters (Table K12)
1051 Airports (Table K11)
1051.3 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
1052 General (Table K11)
1052.3 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
1052.4 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
1052.5 Rates (Table K11)
Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
1053 Air charters (Table K11)
1053.3 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Aviation
Commercial aviation. Airlines -- Continued
1053.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)
For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX6 946.3.A88
1054.A-Z Particular airlines, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1055 Space law (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
1056 General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
Ships
1056.3 General (Table K11)
1056.4 Registration (Table K11)
1056.5 Safety regulations (Table K11)
Including inspection and manning requirements
1057.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1057.3.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
1057.3.D35 Dangerous articles and materials (Table K12)
Navigation and pilotage
Including coastwise navigation
Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
1057.5 General (Table K11)
Particular waterways see KL-KWX6 2540.A+
Harbors and ports
Including port charges and tonnage fees
1058 General (Table K11)
1058.3.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1059 Lighthouses (Table K11)
1059.3 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
Merchant marine
1060 General (Table K11)
1060.3 Ratemaking and rate agreements (Table K11)
Merchant fleet
1060.5 General (Table K11)
1060.6 Finance. Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
Merchant mariners. Officers see KL-KWX6 919.3
1061 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)
Including inland water carriers
1061.5 Ocean freight forwarders (Table K11)
1061.7 Combined transportation (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication -- Continued
Postal service
Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined
1062 General (Table K11)
1062.4 Organization and administration. Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, wages, and pensions
1063 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)
1063.3 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX6 4548+
Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX6 4166
1064 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
For ocean freight forwarders see KL-KWX6 1061.5
Communication. Mass media
1064.5 General (Table K11)
Press law
Including legal status of journalists
For works on the freedom of the press see KL-KWX6 2119
1065 General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KL-KWX6 2120
Criminal provisions
Including procedural aspects
1065.3 General (Table K11)
1065.5 Publication of official secrets by the press (Table K11)
1065.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
1065.7.C66 Contempt of court (Table K12)
Telecommunication
1066 General (Table K11)
1066.2 Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)
Telegraph. Teletype. Fax
Including telegraph and telephone combined
1066.3 General (Table K11)
1066.4 Ratemaking (Table K11)
Telephone
Including radio telephone
1066.5 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KL-KWX6 1068.6.A+
Radio and television communication
1067 General (Table K11)
1067.3 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations
Radio broadcasting

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Telecommunication
Radio and television communication
Radio broadcasting -- Continued
1068 General (Table K11)
Radio aids to air navigation see KL-KWX6 1050.3
1068.5 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
1068.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1068.8 Electronic mail (Table K11)
Including spam
1069 Weather bureau. Metereological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia
1070 General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4164
1072 Professional associations (Table K11)
For particular professional associations, see the profession
Individual professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises
The health professions
General see KL-KWX6 1074+
Physicians
Including works on medical personnel in general
1074 General (Table K11)
1074.5 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 4100 Offenses against the person
1075 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
1076.A-Z Other, A-Z
1076.G94 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table K12)
1076.H42 Healers (Table K12)
Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
Obstetricians see KL-KWX6 1076.G94
1076.O65 Optometrists (Table K12)
1076.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
1078 General (Table K11)
1079 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
1080 Midwives (Table K11)
1081 Physical therapists (Table K11)
Pharmacists see KL-KWX6 1540

Professions. Intelligentsia
Individual professions -- Continued
Veterinarians see KL-KWX6 1532
Attorneys see KL-KWX6 53.5+
Economic and financial advisers
1082 General (Table K11)
1083 Accountants (Table K11)
1084 Auditors (Table K11)
Tax consultants see KL-KWX6 2818
Engineering and construction
1084.5 General (Table K11)
1085 Architects (Table K11)
1086 Engineers (Table K11)
Graphic artists see KL-KWX6 1090
Journalists see KL-KWX6 1065+
Librarians see KL-KWX6 1695.6
Performing artists see KL-KWX6 1680+
1090 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)
1092 Real estate agents (Table K11)
Social workers see KL-KWX6 1475+
School functionaries see KL-KWX6 1624+
1092.5 Surveyors (Table K11)
Teachers see KL-KWX6 1624+
1094 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Intellectual and industrial property
1100 General (Table K11)
Principles
1101 Intangible property (Table K11)
1102 Moral rights (Table K11)
1102.5 Indigenous peoples and intellectual property (Table K11)
Including traditional ecological knowledge
1103 Territoriality (Table K11)
Copyright
1104 General (Table K11)
International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic works (Bern Union)
see K1412+
Universal Copyright Convention
see K1414+
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
1104.2 General (Table K11)
1104.22 Acronyms and synonyms (Table K11)
1104.23 Intangible property (Table K11)
1104.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright -- Continued
1104.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
1104.5 Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
Scope of protection
1104.6 General (Table K11)
1104.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
Mechanical reproduction
1104.63 General (Table K11)
1104.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
Including fair use
1104.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)
Performing rights
Cf. KL-KWX6 1124 Quasi copyright
1104.7 General (Table K11)
1104.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
1104.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1104.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
1104.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
1104.78 Translation (Table K11)
1104.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
1104.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1104.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
1105-1124 Branches of copyright
1105 Literary copyright (Table K11)
1110 Musical copyright (Table K11)
Fine art and photography
1115 General (Table K11)
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KL-KWX6 942+
Motion pictures see KL-KWX6 1120+
1117 Designs and models (Table K11)
1119 Prints and labels (Table K11)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
Motion pictures and television programs
1120 General (Table K11)
1122.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1123 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
1124 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property -- Continued
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
1125 General (Table K11)
1126 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
1127 Motion pictures (Table K11)
1128 Music (Table K11)
1129 Scientific literature (Table K11)
1130.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1132 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
International copyright
see K1411+
Patent law and trademarks
1134 General (Table K11)
1135 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1137 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1140 Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure
1142 General (Table K11)
Invention
Including priority and novelty
1143 General (Table K11)
1144 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
1145 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
1146 Claim drafting (Table K11)
Including collision of patents
1147 Res judicata (Table K11)
1148 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1149.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1150.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
1150.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
Drugs see KL-KWX6 1150.M44
1150.M44 Medicines. Drugs (Table K12)
1150.P55 Plants (Table K12)
1152 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses and fees
1153 General (Table K11)
1154 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
Including know-how
Patent litigation and infringements

Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
Patent litigation and infringements -- Continued
1155 General (Table K11)
1156.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1158 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
see K1501+
Trademarks
1160 General (Table K11)
1160.5.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
1160.5.A25 Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1160.5.B7 Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1160.5.C67 Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1160.5.F35 Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
Notorious marks see KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35
1160.5.O74 Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1160.5.Q34 Quality marks (Table K12)
1160.5.S47 Service marks (Table K12)
1162.A-Z Others, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1163 Scope of protection (Table K11)
1164 Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
1165 General (Table K11)
Claims drafting and registration
1166 General (Table K11)
1167 Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
1168 Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks (Table K11)
1169 Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1170 Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1172 Litigation (Table K11)
Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KL-KWX6 977+
1174 General (Table K11)
1175 Public policy (Table K11)
Advertising
1177 General (Table K11)
1178 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
Including comparative advertising
1180 Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
Including superlative advertising
1182 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Unfair competition -- Continued
1185 Imitation (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1104.3 Plagiarism
Pushing for sales
1186 General (Table K11)
1187 Unordered merchandise for mail (Table K11)
1188 Special sales (Table K11)
Rebates and premiums
1190 General
1191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1192 Price cutting (Table K11)
1193.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
Torts
Cf. KL-KWX6 940+ Civil law
1195 General (Table K11)
1196.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
1196.T72 Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)
1197.A-Z Torts, A-Z
1197.B69 Boycott (Table K12)
1197.B73 Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)
1197.B74 Bribery (Table K12)
1197.E58 Enticement (Table K12)
1197.E86 Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)
Evasion see KL-KWX6 1197.B73
Industrial espionage see KL-KWX6 1197.E86
1200 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including arbitration and award
Social legislation
Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
1205 General (Table K11)
1208 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
Labor law
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
1211-1220 General (Table K9c)
1222 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1223 Ideology and labor law (Table K11)
1224 Politics and labor (Table K11)
1225 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Labor law -- Continued
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
1226 General (Table K11)
1227.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Labor contract and employment
1229 General (Table K11)
Types of employment
1230 Permanent employment (Table K11)
1231 Temporary employment (Table K11)
Including seasonal work
1232 Double employment (Table K11)
1233 Part-time employment (Table K11)
1234 Supplementary employment (Table K11)
1235 Subcontracting (Table K11)
1235.5 Foreign employment (Table K11)
Class here works on employment as a foreign worker in a different country
1236 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
1237 General (Table K11)
Working standards see KL-KWX6 1342
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
For slavery, peonage and bonded labor see KL-KWX6 2112
1240 General (Table K11)
1242 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, sheltered workshops, etc.
Formation of contract
1245 General (Table K11)
1246 State and labor contract (Table K11)
1247.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
1247.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
1247.C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see KL-KWX6 1261.A+
Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+

Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
Formation of contract -- Continued
1249 Formalities (Table K11)
Including hiring practices and selection
Parties to contract
1250 General (Table K11)
Parties to collective bargaining see KL-KWX6 1344+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX6 1276+
1252 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)
Extinction of employment
Cf. KL-KWX6 835+ Contracts
1253 General (Table K11)
1254 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
1257 Mandatory retirement (Table K11)
1258.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Job security
1260 General (Table K11)
1261.A-Z Special provisions
Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.
1262 Procedure (Table K11)
1263.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Nonperformance
1265 General (Table K11)
1266 Breach of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.B73 Unfair competition
Impossibility of performance
1268 General (Table K11)
Automation see KL-KWX6 1261.A+
1269 Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
1270 Plant shutdown (Table K11)
Liability
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
1272 General (Table K11)
1273 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor contract and employment
Liability -- Continued
1274 Accidents (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1390+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Cf. KL-KWX6 1550+ Police and public safety
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
1276 General (Table K11)
1277 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
1278.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
1278.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
1278.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
For employment in foreign countries see KL-KWX6 1235.5
1278.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KL-KWX6 1278.A44
Older people see KL-KWX6 1278.A33
People with disabilities see KL-KWX6 1278.D58
1278.W58 Women (Table K12)
Wages
1280 General (Table K11)
Principle of most favored wage rate see KL-KWX6 1341
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
1282 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
1283 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
1283.5 Employee stock options (Table K11)
1284 Collective wages (Table K11)
1285 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
1286 Overtime payments (Table K11)
Including night differentials
1287 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
1288 General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
1289 General (Table K11)
1290 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Including insolvency insurance
1291.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1293.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1295 Employees' references (Table K11)
Labor-management relations
1297 General (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor-management relations -- Continued
1298 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights (Table K11)
1300 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)
Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
1301 General (Table K11)
1302 Works assembly (Table K11)
Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX6 1327+
1303 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning
1304 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KL-KWX6 1298
1305 Works agreements (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX6 1339+
Production tasks
1307 General (Table K11)
1308 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
1309 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
1310 Rationalization (Table K11)
Labor standards and protection of labor
1312 General (Table K11)
1313 Working hours (Table K11)
1314 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
1315 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
Including procedure and penalties
Personnel management
1320 General (Table K11)
1322 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
For personnel questionnaires and tests see KL-KWX6 1249
1324 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship
1325 Economic policies (Table K11)
Including control of operational changes
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
1327 General (Table K11)
1330.A-Z Industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law
Labor-management relations
Employee participation in management and planning -- Continued
1333 Youth representatives (Table K11)
1334.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1335 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1336 General (Table K11)
1337 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
1338 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions
1339 General (Table K11)
1340.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1341 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
1342 Working standards (Table K11)
1343 Formation of contract (Table K11)
Parties to contract
1344 General (Table K11)
Unions see KL-KWX6 1362+
Employers' associations see KL-KWX6 1366
Validity, applicability, and effectiveness
Including planning periods
1346 General (Table K11)
1347.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Collective labor disputes
1348 General (Table K11)
1349 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
1350 General (Table K11)
1352 Picketing (Table K11)
Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
1353 General (Table K11)
1354 Damages (Table K11)
1355 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
1356 Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)
Corporate representation
1359 General (Table K11)
1360 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)
Unions
Including personality and capacity
1362 General (Table K11)

Labor law
Corporate representation
Unions -- Continued
1364 Union organization (Table K11)
Including election, legal status, etc. of officers
1366 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
1368 General (Table K11)
1369 Protection of human resource (Table K11)
Hours of labor
Including night work and Sunday labor
1370 General (Table K11)
1372 Overtime (Table K11)
Part-time employment see KL-KWX6 1233
1373 Shifts (Table K11)
1374.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Vacations
1375 General (Table K11)
1376 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)
1377 Leave of absence (Table K11)
1378 Sick leave (Table K11)
1379 Holidays (Table K11)
1380 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)
1381.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1382 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Women's labor
Including hours of labor
1384 General (Table K11)
1386 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
1388 Home labor (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and industrial safety
Including safety regulations for equipment
1390 General (Table K11)
1392 Factory inspection (Table K11)
1393.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
1393.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
1393.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)
1394.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1395.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
1395.A34 Agricultural labor (Table K12)
1395.B36 Banking (Table K12)
1395.C54 Clerks (Table K12)

Labor law
Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z -- Continued
1395.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
1395.I54 Informal sector (Table K12)
1395.M53 Migrant labor (Table K12)
1395.M56 Mining industry (Table K12)
1395.P37 Petroleum industry (or workers) (Table K12)
1395.R35 Railroads (Table K12)
Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning
1397 General (Table K11)
1398.A-Z Particular agencies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Practice and procedure. Courts
1400 General (Table K11)
1402 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)
1404 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Arbitration
1405 General (Table K11)
1406.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1408 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Social insurance. Social security
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1205+
1410 General (Table K11)
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX6 47.5+
Organization and administration
Including insurance carriers
For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KL-KWX6 1226+
Finance
1417 General (Table K11)
1419 Dues. Employers' and employees' contribution (Table K11)
1420 State supervision (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits
1422 General (Table K11)
1423.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 925.3+
Miners see KL-KWX6 1009

Social insurance. Social security -- Continued
1425.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455
1429 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Health insurance
For private health insurance see KL-KWX6 933
For health insurance plans see KL-KWX6 1314
1430 General (Table K11)
1432 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions
1435.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public employees and officials see KL-KWX6 2414
1437.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1439 The medical profession and health insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928.4
1440 General (Table K11)
1442.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1443.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Old age, survivors and disability insurance
For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KL-KWX6 1289+
1446 General (Table K11)
Social reform see KL-KWX6 1208
1447 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX6 928+
1448.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1448.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
1448.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
1448.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
1449.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1449.M55 Miners (Table K12)
Unemployment insurance
For pension trusts see KL-KWX6 1290
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX6 2414
1451 General (Table K11)
1452 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions

Social insurance. Social security
Unemployment insurance -- Continued
1453.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1454.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
1454.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1455 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Social services. Public welfare
1456 General (Table K11)
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 1208
1457 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including domicile
1458.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Family planning. Family counseling see KL-KWX6 1482+
Infant welfare see KL-KWX6 1458.M38
1458.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
For old age homes and nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42
1458.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
1458.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)
Social work and social workers
1459 General (Table K11)
1460 Rural social services (Table K11)
Social service beneficiaries
1462 General (Table K11)
1463 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
1464 Older people (Table K11)
1465 Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
1466 General (Table K11)
1467.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
1467.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1242 Preferential employment
1468.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
1468.B54 Blind (Table K12)
1468.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
1468.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
1469 Asocial types (Table K11)
1470 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
1471 General (Table K11)
1472 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)

Social services. Public welfare
Social service beneficiaries
War-related groups of beneficiaries -- Continued
1473 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
1474 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
1474.5 Women (Table K11)
Children. Youth
1475 General (Table K11)
1476 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
1478 General (Table K11)
1479 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)
Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature
Custodial education. Collective education
1480 General (Table K11)
1481.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1481.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)
Disaster relief see KL-KWX6 1589
Human reproduction
1482 General (Table K11)
1483 Birth control (Table K11)
1483.4 Abortion (Table K11)
1485.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1485.A36 Abortion clinics
Public health
1488 General (Table K11)
1490 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
1492 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
1493 General (Table K11)
1494.A-Z Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z
1494.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
1494.M85 Multiple chemical sensitivity (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX6 1494.V45
1494.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
1494.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Public health
Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases -- Continued
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
1495 General (Table K11)
Immunization. Vaccination
1496 General (Table K11)
1496.5.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
1496.5.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
1496.5.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
1497 Quarantine (Table K11)
Eugenics see KL-KWX6 1530
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX6 1510+
1498.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
1498.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
1498.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
1500 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+
Mental health
1502 General (Table K11)
1503 The mentally ill (Table K11)
For institutions for the mentally ill see KL-KWX6 1523
1504 Drug addiction (Table K11)
Including works on narcotics and toxic substances and including works on social legislation relating to drug addiction
1505 Alcoholism (Table K11)
Narcotics see KL-KWX6 1538+
Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX6 1564.9+
Environmental law. Environmental policy
For civil liability see KL-KWX6 948
1507 General (Table K11)
1508 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX6 2574
1509 General (Table K11)
1509.3 Biodiversity conservation (Table K11)
1509.5 Global warming (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
1510 General (Table K11)
1510.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
1511 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control

Environmental law. Environmental policy
Environmental pollution -- Continued
Pollutants
1512 General (Table K11)
1513 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
1513.5 Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KL-KWX6 944 Nuisance
1514 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
1515 General (Table K11)
1515.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
1516.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation in regional planning
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds
1517 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX6 1002
Fishery laws see KL-KWX6 1004.3
Land reclamation in mining see KL-KWX6 1007
Environmental crimes see KL-KWX6 4352+
Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX6 948
Medical legislation
1520 General (Table K11)
1520.5 Patients' rights (Table K11)
Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals
1521 General (Table K11)
1521.5 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
1522 Blood banks (Table K11)
Including blood donation
1523 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
1524.A-Z Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KL-KWX6 1485.A36
1524.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
1524.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KL-KWX6 1524.O42
1524.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults
1524.5.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
1524.5.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine
Cf. KL-KWX6 4096+ Criminal aspects of medicine
1525 General (Table K11)

Medical legislation
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology -- Continued
1525.5 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX6 1527
1526 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
1527 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
Cf. KL-KWX6 612.A78 Family law
1529.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1529.A88 Autopsy. Postmortem examination (Table K12)
1529.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
Hospital records see KL-KWX6 1529.R42
1529.I64 Informed consent (Table K12)
Postmortem examination see KL-KWX6 1529.A88
1529.R42 Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
1530 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
1531 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)
1532 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
Including prevantion of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
1533 General (Table K11)
1534.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
Including vivisection and dissection
1534.3 Slaghtering of animals (Table K11)
1534.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
1534.4.M86 Mutilation
Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
For food laws see KL-KWX6 1020+
1536 General (Table K11)
1537 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
Including psychopharmaca
1538 General (Table K11)
1538.5.A-Z Particular drugs, A-Z
1538.5.C35 Cannabis (Table K12)
Including hashish and marijuana
(1538.5.H37) Hashish
see KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
1538.5.O65 Opium (Table K12)
1538.5.T62 Tobacco. Cigarettes. Smoking (Table K12)

Drug laws. Liquor laws
Poisons see KL-KWX6 1564.9+
1540 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
1541 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
Including consumer protection
Alcoholic beverages
1543 General (Table K11)
1544.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1544.W54 Wine and wine making (Table K12)
Police and public safety
1550 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
1551 General (Table K11)
1552 Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
1553 Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)
1556.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
1556.B67 Border patrols (Table K12)
1556.P74 Private police (Table K12)
1556.S43 Secret service (Table K12)
Including secret police
Public safety
1559 General (Table K11)
1560 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For product safety see KL-KWX6 947.5+
For transportation by sea see KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35
1562 General (Table K11)
1563 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)
Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
Cf. KL-KWX6 947.2.A+ Torts
1564 Flammable materials (Table K11)
Poisons and toxic substances
1564.9 General (Table Table K11)
1565.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1565.P47 Pesticides (Table K12)
Accident control
1566 General (Table K11)
1566.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Fire prevention and control

Police and public safety
Public safety
Fire prevention and control -- Continued
1568 General (Table K11)
1569 Theaters. Auditoriums (Table K11)
Flood control see KL-KWX6 2535
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX6 1069
Control of individuals
1572 General (Table K11)
Identification and registration
Including registration of residence
1573 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KL-KWX6 522
1574 Identity cards (Table K11)
1575 Passports (Table K11)
1576.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX6 2144
Emigration see KL-KWX6 2150
Particular groups
(1578) Aliens
see KL-KWX6 2155.A43
(1579-1580) Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)
see KL-KWX6 2155.A+
Control of social activities
1582 General (Table K11)
1583 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
1584 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
Sports activities
1585 General (Table K11)
1586 Mass events (Table K11)
1587.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1588.A-Z Other, A-Z
1588.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
Gambling
see KL-KWX6 4406
Processions see KL-KWX6 1588.D45
1588.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Police and public safety -- Continued
1589 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Including emergency management
Cultural affairs
1600 General (Table K11)
1602 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom (Table K11)
1604 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
1606 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national, state and/or local departments, boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or district, see the state or district
1607 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
1610 General (Table K11)
1611 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
1612 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
1615 General (Table K11)
1617 School discipline (Table K11)
1618 Religious instruction (Table K11)
Including public schools and denominations
For religious schools see KL-KWX6 1661
1619 Political science (Table K11)
Students
1620 General (Table K11)
1621 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including right and duty to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.
1622 Compulsory education (Table K11)
Teachers. School functionaries (General)
For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX6 1652 Teachers in higher education
1624 General (Table K11)
1625 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of speech
1626 Education and training (Table K11)
Including religious education
1627 Disciplinary power (Table K11)
1629 Preschool education (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
Education -- Continued
Elementary education
Including teachers
1631 General (Table K11)
1631.3 Rural schools (Table K11)
Education of children with disabilities
1633 General (Table K11)
1634 Children with social disabilities (Table K11)
Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
1635 Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)
1636 Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)
1638 Vocational education (Table K11)
Including teachers
Secondary education
Including teachers
1640 General (Table K11)
1641.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1641.E93 Examinations (Table K12)
Including matriculation exams, school leaving exams, high school equivalency exams
High school equivalency exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
Matriculation exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
School leaving exams see KL-KWX6 1641.E93
1643.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KL-KWX6 50+
For research policies in higher education see KL-KWX6 1672
1644 General (Table K11)
1645 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
Administration. Institutional management in higher education
1646 General (Table K11)
1647 Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)
1648 Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)
1649 Degrees (Table K11)
1650.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1652 Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
Students
1653 General (Table K11)
1654 Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
Education
Higher education. Universities
Students -- Continued
1655 Selection for higher education (Table K11)
1656 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
1656.5 Hazing (Table K11)
1657 Student societies (Table K11)
1658.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1659.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
For academies see KL-KWX6 1674.A+
1660 Private schools (Table K11)
1661 Religious schools (Table K11)
Including Quran schools
1662 Adult education (Table K11)
1664 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1585+ Sports activities
Science and the arts
1670 General (Table K11)
1672 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education
Public institutions
1673 General (Table K11)
1674.A-Z Academies. Research institutes. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1676.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
1676.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
1676.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
1676.I53 Industrial research (Table K12)
1676.L32 Laboratories (Table K12)
Language see KL-KWX6 1607
Meteorology see KL-KWX6 1069
1676.O34 Oceanography (Table K12)
1676.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
The arts
1677 General (Table K11)
1679 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
1680 General (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
The arts
Performing arts -- Continued
1682 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
For copyright see KL-KWX6 1125+
1684 General (Table K11)
1686 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures
1687 General (Table K11)
1689 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including trade practice and censorship
For copyright see KL-KWX6 1120+
1690 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Public collections
1692 General (Table K11)
1694 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
Libraries
1695 General (Table K11)
1695.5.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
1695.5.P82 Public (Table K12)
1695.6 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
1697 Interlibrary loan
Including national and international loan
1698 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
1699 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Historic buildings and monuments
1700 General (Table K11)
1700.5 Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
1702 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KL-KWX6 72
1710 General (Table K11)
The state
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see class J
1720 General (Table K11)
1724 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)
Federalism see KL-KWX6 2035
1726 Rule of law (Table K11)
Socialist state
1728 General (Table K11)

Public law
The state
Socialist state -- Continued
1729 Democratic centralism (Table K11)
1730 Theocratic state (Table K11)
Including religious philosophies and theories of the state
Cf. BL65.S8, Religion in relation to the state
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX6 1760+
1734 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
1741 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history
1741.2 Periodicals
1742 Monographic series
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials
1744 Collections. Compilations. By date
Class here national constitutions
For state constitutions and related materials see KL-KWX6 1745
1744.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
1744.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
1745 Collections of state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutions. By date
Court decisions
1746 Indexes and tables
1746.3 Serials
1746.5 Monographs. By date
1746.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
1746.8 Serials
1746.9 Monographs. By date
1747 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
1747.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
1747.4 Form books. Graphic materials
Yearbooks see KL-KWX6 1741.2

Constitutional law -- Continued
1749 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX6 1750
1750 General works. Treatises
Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KL-KWX6 1750
Addresses, essays, lectures see KL-KWX6 1750
1753 Comparative works on state, provincial, departmental, etc., constitutional law
Constitutional history
For constitutional sources see KL-KWX6 1744+
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX6 132+
Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
Including colonial periods to independence
1760 General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
1780 Sovereignty of parliament (Table K11)
1800 Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)
Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status
1820 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
1830 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
1840 General (Table K11)
1850 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
1860 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
1870.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Celebrations see KL-KWX6 1870.C45
1870.C45 Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)
1890 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
1892 Amending process (Table K11)
For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution
Modern constitutional principles
1895 General (Table K11)
1910 Legitimacy (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Modern constitutional principles -- Continued
1920 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX6 1726
1930 Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)
1932 Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)
1934 Independence. Association or integration of states (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
1940 General (Table K11)
1950 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
1960 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
1980 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
1985 International law and municipal law (Table K11)
Statutory law and delegated legislation
1990 General (Table K11)
1995 Retroactivity (Table K11)
2000 Customary (indigenous) and religious law and observances (Table K11)
2010 Socialist plans (Table K11)
2020 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
2030 General (Table K11)
2035 Federalism (Table K11)
2040 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
2050 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
2055 National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at independence
Foreign relations
2060 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX6 2284
2070 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KL-KWX6 2803
2075 Neutrality (Table K11)
2080.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Individual and state
General
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
2095 General (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
-- Continued

2097	Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
	Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
2100	General (Table K11)
2107.A-Z	Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2107.C37	Caste (Table K12)
2107.G38	Gays (Table K12)
	Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX6 2107.M56
	Jews see KL-KWX6 2107.M56
2107.M56	Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
(2107.W65)	Women see KL-KWX6 2108
2108	Sex discrimination (Table K11)
2109.A-Z	Special subjects, A-Z
	Culture see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
	Dialects see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
2109.L36	Language and culture (Table K12) For language regulation in general see KL-KWX6 1607
	Script see KL-KWX6 2109.L36
	Freedom
2110	General (Table K11)
2111	Personal freedom (Table K11) Including protection of life and health
2112	Prohibition of slavery (Table K11) Including peonage and bonded labor
2113	Protection against forced labor (Table K11)
2114	Free choice of employment (Table K11)
2115	Freedom of expression (Table K11)
2116	Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
	Freedom of thought and speech
2118	General (Table K11)
2119	Freedom of information (Table K11)
2120	Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
2122	Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
2124	Freedom of movement (Table K11) Including emigration
2125	Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
2126	Due process of law (Table K11)
2128	Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Individual and state -- Continued
2130 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
Control of individuals see KL-KWX6 1572+
Nationality and citizenship
2140 General (Table K11)
2141 Rule of indigenous ancestry (Table K11)
2144 Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)
2146 Expatriation (Table K11)
2150 Emigration (Table K11)
2155.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
2155.A43 Aliens (Table K12)
Including stateless persons
2155.G96 Gypsies. Romanies (Table K12)
2155.M56 Minorities (Table K12)
Including ethnic, religious, racial, and minorities in general
2155.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
Including asylum seekers
Romanies see KL-KWX6 2155.G96
2160 Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups
Religion and state
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB
For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)
2162 General (Table K11)
Sources
Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB
Collections. Compilations
2163 Serials
2164 Monographs
2165.A-Z Individual sources, A-Z
2166 Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)
Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holymen
see class KB
Education and training of the leadership
see class KB
2167 Membership (Table K11)
2168 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)

Constitutional law
State and religion -- Continued
2168.5 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
2169.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
Religious courts see KL-KWX6 3472+
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government
2172 General (Table K11)
The people
2174 General (Table K11)
Political parties see KL-KWX6 2130
Election law
2176 General (Table K11)
2177 Contested elections
The legislature. Legislative power
2180 General (Table K11)
2182 Control of government (Table K11)
Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress
Including bicameral and unicameral systems
2183 General (Table K11)
2184 Upper house (Table K11)
Including Senates, Councils of State
2185 Lower house (Table K11)
Including House of Representatives, Legislative Assemblies
Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice
2186 General (Table K11)
2188 Interpellation (Table K11)
2190 Bill drafting (Table K11)
Committees. Advisory and consultative councils
2192 General (Table K11)
2193 Houses of Chiefs (customary law) (Table K11)
2194 Economic councils (Table K11)
2195 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
2196 Lobbying (Table K11)
2198 Legislators (Table K11)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
Heads of state
2200 General (Table K11)
Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers
2202 General (Table K11)
2208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Heads of state
Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2208.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
2208.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
2208.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX6 2208.D9
2208.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents. Governor-General. Governors
2210 General (Table K11)
2214.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2214.E43 Election
2214.I58 Impeachment (Table K12)
2218 Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege
2220 General (Table K11)
2224 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
2228 Veto power (Table K11)
2232 War and emergency power (Table K11)
Other supreme organs
2234 General (Table K11)
2235 Central People's Committee (Table K11)
2244 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For judicial review see KL-KWX6 2461
Cf. KL-KWX6 3409+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary
The executive branch. Government
2250 General (Table K11)
National Executive Councils see KL-KWX6 2218
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX6 2218
House of Chiefs see KL-KWX6 2193
2260 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)
2265 Council of Ministers (Table K11)
2270 Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government
2275 General (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Government
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government -- Continued
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
2278 General (Table K11)
2280 Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)
2284 The foreign service (Table K11)
2288 Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)
2290 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc.
2292 General (Table K11)
2293.A-Z By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.
2295 General (Table K11)
2297 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2300 General (Table K11)
2303 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2308 Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)
2315.A-Z Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Municipal government
Including village and town government
2320 General (Table K11)
2325 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
2328 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
2332 Municipal territory (Table K11)
Including boundaries and incorporation

Municipal government -- Continued
2338 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government
2340 General (Table K11)
2343 Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)
Executive branch. Officers and employees
Including elected and honorary offices
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2345 General (Table K11)
2346 Mayor. City director. Chief (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KL-KWX6 2424
2348.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Municipal finance and economy
2350 General (Table K11)
2352 Property (Table K11)
Budget see KL-KWX6 3224
Municipal public services
2354 General (Table K11)
2355 Public utilities (Table K11)
For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX6 1032+
Electricity see KL-KWX6 1035+
2356 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX6 1511
2358 Trash collection (Table K11)
2360 Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
2362 General (Table K11)
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state
2364 General (Table K11)
2365.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For water districts see KL-KWX6 2542.A+
2370 Public foundations (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 955.F68 Foundations in civil law
(2380) Government business enterprises
see KL-KWX6 975+
2390 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
2392 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
2394 Political oath (Table K11)
2396 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
2398 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

2399 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
2400 General (Table K11)
2402 Tenure (Table K11)
2403 Official (superior) order (Table K11)
2404 Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
2405 Appointment and election (Table K11)
2406 Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
2408 Discipline (Table K11)
2409 Performance rating (Table K11)
2410 Illicit political activities (Table K11)
2414 Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
Including health benefits
2419 Dismissal (Table K11)
2420 Labor law (Table K11)
2422 State civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
2424 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
2430 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2434 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
2450 General (Table K11)
Regulatory agencies
Including rulemaking power and regulations
2454 General (Table K11)
2456 Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
2458 Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
Administrative tribunals
2460 General (Table K11)
2461 Judicial review. Appeals (Table K11)
2465 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
2468 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX6 949.6.A+
Public property. Public restraints on private property
2500 General (Table K11)
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX6 1509+
Recycling of waste see KL-KWX6 1514
Roads and highways
2510 General (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Roads and highways -- Continued
2513 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
2514.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2516 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
2518 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
Including regional planning
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2522 General (Table K11)
2525 Common use (Table K11)
2527 Water rights (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 699 Riparian rights in civil law
2529 Abutting property (Table K11)
Protection against pollution see KL-KWX6 1511
Development and conservation of water resources
2532 General (Table K11)
2535 Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes
2540.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2542.A-Z Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX6 1700+
Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization
Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)
For works on land expropriated and redistributed to customary owners see KL-KWX6 2553.6
2544 General (Table K11)
2544.2 Court (Supreme Court) rulings (Table K11)
2544.3 Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)
Public land law
2550 General (Table K11)
Land policy legislation
For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX6 988+
2552 General (Table K11)
2553 Government constituted homesteads. Land settlement (Table K11)
2553.6 Government land grants. Land redistribution (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 2544+ Eminent domain
2554 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law -- Continued
2556 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
National preserves. Forests. Savannas
2560 General (Table K11)
Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX6 1515+
Continental shelf and its resources see KL-KWX6 1006.8
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX6 1006+
Native (customary) land
2562 General (Table K11)
Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)
2563 General (Table K11)
2564.A-Z Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z
Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government
2565 General (Table K11)
2566 Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc. (Table K11)
e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand
2567 Native reserves (Table K11)
Land claims
2568 General (Table K11)
2569 Tribunals, land courts, etc. for claims adjudication (Table K11)
Restoration of land to customary (native) ownership see KL-KWX6 716.7
Regional planning. Land development
2570 General (Table K11)
2574 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
2574.5 Remnant vegetation conservation and management (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
2578 General (Table K11)
2579 Gated communities (Table K11)
2580 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
2582 Zoning (Table K11)
2584 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
Including sanitation
2588 Housing (Table K11)
Building and construction laws
Including administrative control and procedure
2590 General (Table K11)
2592 Design development (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional planning. Land development
Building and construction laws -- Continued
2594 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
2596 Building materials (Table K11)
2598 Building safety and control (Table K11)
Government property
2600 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
2603 General (Table K11)
2604 Interdiction of private ownership (Table K11)
Including socialist theory of government ownership
2605 State or crown (chief's) rights and interests protected against customary claims
Including land, mines and minerals, seabed rights, etc.
Administration. Powers and control
2608 General (Table K11)
2610 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection
Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX6 2544+
Particular properties
2619 Government buildings (Table K11)
Embassies. Consulates
2620 General (Table K11)
2622.A-Z By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2624 Military installations (Table K11)
2626 Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)
2628 Public works (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
2650 General (Table K11)
Particular measures
2654 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2690.A+
2660 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX6 2686+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
2662 General (Table K11)
2664 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
2666 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Particular measures -- Continued
2668 Finances (Table K11)
For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX6 2700+
For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX6 3140+
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization
2670 General (Table K11)
2672.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Strategic material. Stockpiling
2675 General (Table K11)
2677.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Rationing. Price control
2679 General (Table K11)
2682.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2684 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
Including foreign claims settlement
2686 General (Table K11)
2690.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KL-KWX6 2690.R47
Demontage see KL-KWX6 2690.R46
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47
2690.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KL-KWX6 2690.P47
2690.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
2690.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
2695.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military occupation. Procurement
2700 General (Table K11)
2704.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX6 2690.R47
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
Cf. KL-KWX6 972.3 Government control and policy
2715 General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KL-KWX6 2760+
2721 General (Table K11)

Public finance -- Continued
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
2732 General (Table K11)
2735 Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)
Including officers, personnel, and functionaries
Budget. Government expenditures
2740 General (Table K11)
2742 Accounting (Table K11)
Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting
Including central or local organs of national government
2744 General (Table K11)
2746 Investment of public funds (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
2748 General (Table K11)
2750 External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)
2753 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing
Money. Monetary policy
Including control of circulation
2760 General (Table K11)
2762 Currency reforms (Table K11)
2764 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
2766 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KL-KWX6 885+
2768 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
2770 Silver regulation (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
2772 General (Table K11)
Valuta clause and gold clause see KL-KWX6 839.4
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 4292
2774 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
National revenue
2778 Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)
Taxation
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 2715+
2781-2790 General (Table K9c)
2792 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including equality

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Double taxation
2794 General (Table K11)
2796 Domicile (Table K11)
2798.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2798.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)
2798.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
2800 General (Table K11)
2802 Investments (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
2803 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
2805 Export sales (Table K11)
2806.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2807.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2808 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
2810 General (Table K11)
National departments and agencies see KL-KWX6 2735
2812 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+
Collection and enforcement
2814 General (Table K11)
Tax accounting. Financial statements
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax
2816 General (Table K11)
2818 Tax consultants (Table K11)
2820.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2820.A77 Assessment (Table K12)
2820.E94 Execution (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation
2820.R46 Remedies (Table K12)
2820.T39 Tax auditing (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX6 3330+ Tax and customs investigation

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Tax administration. Revenue service
Collection and enforcement
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2820.T42 Tax courts (Table K12)
2820.T44 Taxpayer advocates (Table K12)
2825.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
2825.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
2825.N65 Non-residents (Table K12)
2830 Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)
Income tax
2832 General (Table K11)
2834 Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
2836 Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
2837 Assessment (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
2840 General (Table K11)
2842.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Capital gains see KL-KWX6 2842.P75
2842.P75 Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
2842.T38 Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
Deductions
2844 General (Table K11)
2845 Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
2846 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
Expenses and losses
2848 General (Table K11)
2850.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
2850.B88 Business expenses (Table K12)
2850.E38 Educational expenses (Table K12)
2850.E58 Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+
Particular sources of income
Salaries and wages
Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
2854 General (Table K11)
2855 Social security tax (Table K11)
2856.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2858 Capital investment (Table K11)
Including foreign investment
Cf. KL-KWX6 971.5 Taxation as a measure of economic policy

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Particular sources of income -- Continued
2859 Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
2860.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
2860.I58 Intellectual property (Table K12)
Including copyright, patents, trademarks
2860.L43 Leases (Table K12)
2861 Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
2862.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
2862.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
2862.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
2862.M68 Motion picture industry (Table K12)
2862.T78 Trusts (Table K12)
Corporation tax
2866 General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
2868 General (Table K11)
2870.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2870.T39 Tax avoidance (Table K12)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
2880 General (Table K11)
2889.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cooperatives
2890 General (Table K11)
2892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations
3000 General (Table K11)
3002 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3003 Assessment (Table K11)
Taxable income. Exemptions
3005 General (Table K11)
3007.A-Z Particular, A-Z
3007.C35 Capital stock (Table K12)
3007.D58 Dividends (Table K12)
3007.I58 Inventories (Table K12)
3007.P75 Profits (Table K12)
3007.R48 Reserves (Table K12)
Deductions

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations
Deductions -- Continued
3010 General (Table K11)
3012 Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3014 Pension reserves (Table K11)
3016 Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3018.A-Z Expenses and losses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Surtaxes see KL-KWX6 3140+
Corporate reorganization
3020 General (Table K11)
3022 Conversions (Table K11)
3024 Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3026 Liquidation (Table K11)
3030 Limited partnership (Table K11)
3040 Stock corporation (Table K11)
3050 Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)
3060 Government business corporations (Table K11)
3070.A-Z Lines of corporate business, A-Z
3070.B35 Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
Credit institutions see KL-KWX6 3070.B35
3070.E44 Electronic commerce (Table K12)
3070.P48 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
Foreign corporations and stockholders
3080 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+
Multi-national corporations
3090 General (Table K11)
Double taxation see KL-KWX6 2794+
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including real property tax
For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX6 3250+
For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+
3100 General (Table K11)
3102 Taxation valuation (Table K11)
3104 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3106 Assessment (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Property tax. Taxation of capital -- Continued
3107 Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
3110 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
3120 Taxation of religious institutions or corporations
3130 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
Surtaxes
3140 General (Table K11)
3142 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Including war profits tax
Poll tax see KL-KWX6 3310.P65
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
3145 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
Including value-added tax
3147 General (Table K11)
Turnover tax
3150 General (Table K11)
3152 Private use. Expenses (Table K11)
3154 Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
Personal companies and stock companies
3166 General (Table K11)
3168 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KL-KWX6 3174.A+
3170 Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
3174.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
3174.A3 Admissions. Amusements
3174.M68 Motor vehicles
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
3180 General (Table K11)
3184 Stamp duties (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+
Customs. Tariff
For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX6 1025+
3190 General (Table K11)
Trade agreements
3194 General (Table K11)
3196 Favored nation clause (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration
Including officers and personnel

Public finance
National revenue
Customs. Tariff
Customs organization and administration -- Continued
3200 General (Table K11)
3201 Origin of goods. Certificates of origin (Table K11)
3202 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement
3204 General (Table K11)
3206 Duty by weight (Table K11)
3207 Custom appraisal (Table K11)
3208 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
3208.5 Drawbacks (Table K11)
3209.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3211 Free ports and zones (Table K11)
3212 Customs courts. Court of customs appeal (Table K11)
Including court rules
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 3315+
State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality
3220 General (Table K11)
Finance reform see KL-KWX6 2715+
3224 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
Including accounting and auditing
3226 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
3228 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
For state taxes shared by state and national government see KL-KWX6 2753
Taxation
3230 General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KL-KWX6 2810+
Income tax see KL-KWX6 2832+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX6 3147+
3240 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KL-KWX6 3290+
3250 General (Table K11)
3255.A-Z Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3257 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)

Public finance
State and local finance
Taxation
Property tax. Taxation of capital -- Continued
3259 Assessment (Table K11)
3262.A-Z Taxable property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3264 Deductions (Table K11)
3270 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
3280 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
Including real estate transactions
3290 General (Table K11)
3292 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
3294 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
3296.A-Z Properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Business tax
3300 General (Table K11)
3302 Assessment (Table K11)
3304 Taxable income (Table K11)
3306 Deductions (Table K11)
3308.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Other taxes, A-Z
3310.I55 Impact fees (Table K12)
3310.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
3315 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
3319 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
3320 Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)
3322 Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX6 3319
3324 Organized smuggling (Table K11)
3326 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX6 4600.9+
3330 General (Table K11)
3332 Evidence (Table K11)
3335 Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)
3340 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX6 2650+

National defense. Military law -- Continued
3350 General (Table K11)
3352 Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
The armed forces
3354 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
3356 General (Table K11)
Deferment
Including disqualification
3357 General (Table K11)
3358.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3358.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
3358.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
3359 Discharge (Table K11)
3360 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX6 1471+
3361 Reserves (Table K11)
3362 Equipment (Table K11)
Including weapons, plants, and installations
3364 Hospitals (Table K11)
3365 Postal services (Table K11)
3366.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3368 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
3369 Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)
3370 Foreign armed forces. Status of forces agreements (Table K11)
Including damages
3372 Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX6 4470+ Crimes against national defense
3380 General (Table K11)
3382 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
Individual offenses
3385 Desertion (Table K11)
3386 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
3387 Insubordination (Table K11)
3388 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
3389 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
3390 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
3392.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

National defense. Military law
Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued
3395 Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)
Including procedure in honor cases
3397 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
3399 Probation and parole (Table K11)
Trials. Courts martial
Including trials of civilians by military courts
3399.5 Collections
3399.6 Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Military discipline. Law enforcement. Procedure
Including all branches of the armed forces
3400 General (Table K11)
3402 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
3405.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3405.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Courts and procedure
3407 General (Table K11)
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice
3409 Reform and criticism
Including the reform of criminal justice
3411 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
3426 General (Table K11)
3428 National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)
Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions
For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX6 30+
Judicial assistance
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
3430 General (Table K11)
3432 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
3433 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Courts
Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
3441 General (Table K11)
3450.5 State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Courts -- Continued
Lowest courts. Local courts
Including law courts
3451 General (Table K11)
3453 Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
3455 Magistrate courts (Table K11)
3457 Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)
3459 Justice of the peace (Table K11)
3462 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)
3464 High courts (Table K11)
Class here courts with mixed appellate and original jurisdiction other than national supreme courts, including higher state courts from multiple states considered collectively
3465 National (Federal) appeals courts (Table K11)
3466 National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme Peoples' courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K11)
Courts of special jurisdiction
3468 General (Table K11)
3470 Special tribunals (Table K11)
For tribunals for native land claims adjudication see KL-KWX6 2569
Religious courts and councils
3472 General (Table K11)
3474 Sharia courts. Kadi courts. Islamic courts. (Table K11)
3476 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
Customary (native) courts of law
3478 General (Table K11)
3480 Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
3481 Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
3482 Consular courts (Table K11)
3483 Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)
3484 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX6 3395 Military courts
3485 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
3486 Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)
3487 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
3488 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)
3488.5 Congestion and delay (Table K11)
3489 Terms of court (Table K11)

Courts and procedure -- Continued
3490 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Judicial officers. Court employees
3492 General (Table K11)
Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX6 50+
3493 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
3494.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3495 Salaries, allowances, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
Judges
3497 General (Table K11)
3497.5 Rating (Table K11)
Women judges see KL-KWX6 3494.A+
3498 Independence of judges (Table K11)
3499 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
3499.5 Workload (Table K11)
3500 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution
3502 General (Table K11)
3503 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Notaries see KL-KWX6 55+
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office
3504 General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
3505 General (Table K11)
3506 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
3508 Bailiffs (Table K11)
3509 Translators (Table K11)
3510 Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
3520 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
3522 General (Table K11)
3523 Due process of law (Table K11)
3524 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
3525 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
3525.8 Standing. Locus standi (Table K11)
Parties to action
3526 General (Table K11)
3527 Privileged parties (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Procedure in general
Parties to action -- Continued
3528 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
3530 General (Table K11)
3532.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Procedure at first instance. Trial
3534 General (Table K11)
3535 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table K11)
3536 Cross-examination (Table K11)
3537 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
3538 Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)
3539 Particular proceedings (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
3542 General (Table K11)
3543 Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)
Admission of evidence
3544 General (Table K11)
3544.5 Hearsay (Table K11)
Witnesses
3545 General (Table K11)
3546 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication). Expert testimony (Table K11)
3547.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial decisions
3548 General (Table K11)
3549.A-Z Particular decisions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Remedies
3552 General (Table K11)
3553 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
3554 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
3555 Execution (Table K11)
Civil procedure
3557 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
3561-3570 General (Table K9c)
Procedural principles
3572 General (Table K11)
3573 Due process of law (Table K11)
Including frivolous suits
3574 Stare decisis (Table K11)
3574.5 Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedural principles -- Continued
3575 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
Principles of evidence see KL-KWX6 3649
3576 Speedy trial (Table K11)
3577 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table K11)
3578 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
3579 Nisi prius procedure (Table K11)
Equity practice and procedure
3580 General (Table K11)
3581 Legislative documents (Table K11)
3582 Court rules (Table K11)
Jurisdiction. Venue
3583 General (Table K11)
3584 Removal of causes (Table K11)
3585 Disqualification of judges (Table K11)
Action
3586 General (Table K11)
3587 Process and service (Table K11)
Pleading and motions
3587.5 General (Table K11)
3588 Motions (Table K11)
3589 Special pleadings (Table K11)
Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
3590 General (Table K11)
3591 Limitation of actions (Table K11)
3592 Lis pendens (Table K11)
3595 Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)
3596 Confession of judgment (Table K11)
Parties to action
3598 General (Table K11)
3599 Juristic persons (Table K11)
3600 Privileged parties (Table K11)
3602 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)
3603 Joinder of claims and remedies (Table K11)
3604 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
3605 Interpleader (Table K11)
3606 Class action (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
3610 General (Table K11)
3611 Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
3612 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
Time periods. Deadlines
3613 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Pretrial procedures
Time periods. Deadlines -- Continued
3614 Default and restitution (Table K11)
3615 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
3617 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
3618 General (Table K11)
3619 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
3620 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
3621 Prorogation (Table K11)
3622 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
3623 Right to litigate (Table K11)
3624 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KL-KWX6 3631.L58
Res judicata see KL-KWX6 3631.R48
3625 Object at issue (Table K11)
Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX6 3613+
Actions and defenses
3627 General (Table K11)
3629 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
3630 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
3631.A-Z Defenses and exceptions, A-Z
3631.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
3631.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
3631.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
Particular proceedings
3635 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
3637 Intervention (Table K11)
3639 Interpleader (Table K11)
3640 Change of parties (Table K11)
Including death of party
3641 Default judgments (Table K11)
3642 Decision without trial (Table K11)
3643 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
3644 Settlement out of court (Table K11)
3645 Compromise (Table K11)
Evidence
3647 General (Table K11)
3649 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
3650 Burden of proof (Table K11)
3651 Prima facie (Table K11)
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Evidence
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence -- Continued
3652 General (Table K11)
3653 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine
Witnesses
3654 General (Table K11)
3655 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
3656 Expert testimony (Table K11)
3657 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
3658 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
3659 Testimony of party (Table K11)
3660 Presumptions (Table K11)
3661 Oath (Table K11)
Including oath of witnesses and parties
Jury and jurors
3665 General (Table K11)
3666 Jury trial of right (Table K11)
3667 Selection. Jury commissions (Table K11)
3668 Special verdicts and findings (Table K11)
3669 Instructions to juries (Table K11)
3670 Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)
Judicial decisions
3671 General (Table K11)
Judgment (General)
3672 General (Table K11)
3673 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including equity
3675 Summary judgment (Table K11)
3677 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
3678 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
Judgment by default see KL-KWX6 3641
Decision with trial see KL-KWX6 3642
Dismissal and nonsuit see KL-KWX6 3643
3679 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
3680 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
3681 New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)
3682 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision
3683 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Judicial decisions -- Continued
3684 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
3685 Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Particular procedures
3689 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
3690 Procedures in parent and child chases (Table K11)
For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX6 622
3692 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
3693 Public summons (Table K11)
Settlement see KL-KWX6 3755
3695 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
3697 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade's courts, etc.) see KL-KWX6 3451+
Remedies and special proceedings
3700 General (Table K11)
3701 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
3702 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
3704 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
Interpleader see KL-KWX6 3639
3706 Receivers in equity (Table K11)
Receivers in bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
Possessory actions see KL-KWX6 647
Extraordinary remedies
Including older remedies
3710 General (Table K11)
Particular remedies
3714 Quo warranto (Table K11)
3716 Mandamus (Table K11)
Habeas corpus see KL-KWX6 3702
3718 Coram nobis (Table K11)
3720 Imprisonment for debt (Table K11)
3740 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Execution of judgment
3745 General (Table K11)
3747 Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)
3750.A-Z Exemptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3755 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)

Courts and procedure -- Continued
3760 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
Costs
3765 General (Table K11)
3767 In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Criminal law
3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
For reform of criminal justice, administration see KL-KWX6 3409
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+
3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law
3812 General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX6 3950+
3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena
3817 General (Table K11)
3818 Criminal law and society (Table K11)
Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology
3819 Criminal law and psychology (Table K11)
Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
Drugs see KL-KWX6 3823.F67
3823.F67 Force (Table K12)
Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis
3823.H66 Honor (Table K12)
Hypnosis see KL-KWX6 3823.F67
Applicability and validity of the law
3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
3828 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
3829 Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)
Territorial applicability
3830 General (Table K11)
Place of commission of crime
3831 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Applicability and validity of the law
Territorial applicability
Place of commission of crime -- Continued
3832 Press delicts (Table K11)
3833 Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)
3835 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Temporal applicability
3836 General (Table K11)
3837 Intertemporal law (Table K11)
3838 Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)
Criminal offense
3840 General (Table K11)
3844 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act
3845 General (Table K11)
3847 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
3849 Omission (Table K11)
Causation
3851 General (Table K11)
3853 Proximate cause (Table K11)
Forms of the act see KL-KWX6 3912+
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
3855 General (Table K11)
3856 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
3857 Necessity (Table K11)
Superior orders see KL-KWX6 3900
Medical treatment see KL-KWX6 4096+
3861 Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)
3865.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3867 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter
Negligence and wantonness
3874 General (Table K11)
3876 Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)
Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability
3878 General (Table K11)
Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
3880 General (Table K11)
3884 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133, Psychopathology and crime
Minors
3886 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Criminal offense
Criminal liability. Guilt
Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
Minors -- Continued
3888 Infants (Table K11)
3890 Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)
3892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3892.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
3892.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
Passion see KL-KWX6 3892.D58
3895 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
3897 Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)
3900 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 3402 Military criminal law
Error
3902 General (Table K11)
3904 Error about fact (Table K11)
3906 Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)
3908 Other (Table K11)
Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.
Forms of the criminal act
3912 General (Table K11)
Omission see KL-KWX6 3849
3913 Attempt (Table K11)
Including intent and preparation, and active repentance
Perpetrators
3920 General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories
3922 General (Table K11)
3924 Liability of each participant (Table K11)
3925 Co-principals (Table K11)
3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
Including after the fact
3933 Complicity (Table K11)
3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX6 4020+
3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
Punishment
3946 General (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
3950 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Punishment
Theory and policy of punishment -- Continued
3952 Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)
3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Criminal anthropology
see HV6035+
3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
For non-legal works, see HV6001+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX6 4726+
For execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+
3962 General (Table K11)
3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Including maximum and minimum terms
3970 General (Table K11)
Prisons and jails see KL-KWX6 4824
3972 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
3974 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
3978 Fines (Table K11)
3980 Reprimand (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z
3982.C64 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)
3982.C65 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)
3982.C66 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)
3982.C67 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)
Disenfranchisment see KL-KWX6 3982.L67
3982.D75 Driver's license revocation (Table K12)
3982.E96 Expulsion (Table K12)
3982.F68 Forfeiture (Table K12)
Infamy see KL-KWX6 3982.L67
3982.L67 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K12)
3982.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)
3982.P765 Property confiscation (Table K12)
3982.P77 Protective custody (Table K12)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Other measures
3982.P78 Protective surveillance (Table K12)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
4012 General (Table K11)
4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX6 4722
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
4020 General (Table K11)
4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
4030 General (Table K11)
4032 Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
4034 General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX6 4828
Probation and parole see KL-KWX6 4830
4038 Limitation of actions (Table K11)
Criminal registers see KL-KWX6 4845
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX6 31+
Individual offenses
Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including comparative state (provincial) law
For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
4049 General (Table K11)
4049.5.A-Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z
4049.5.W65 Women (Table K12)
Homicide
4050 General (Table K11)
Murder
4052 General (Table K11)
4053 Dowry killing (Table K11)
4054 Manslaughter (Table K11)
4056 Killing on request (Table K11)
4058 Euthanasia (Table K11)
4060 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
4062 Parricide (Table K11)
4064 Infanticide (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Homicide -- Continued
4065 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
4067 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
Illegal abortion
4070 General (Table K11)
4072 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX6 1482+
Crimes against physical inviolability
4074 General (Table K11)
4076 Battery (Table K11)
4077 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)
4078 Communicating disease (Table K11)
4080 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
4082 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KL-KWX6 4190
4084 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
Including sports injuries
For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX6 4096+
4090 Poisoning (Table K11)
4092 Dueling (Table K11)
4094 Brawling (Table K11)
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
4096 General (Table K11)
4100 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1074.5 Civil liability
4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KL-KWX6 4058
4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
4112 Sterilization (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KL-KWX6 4696.A+
Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX6 4100
Crimes against personal freedom
4116 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person
Crimes against personal freedom -- Continued
4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)
4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
Cf. KL-KWX6 610+ Parental kidnapping
4125 General (Table K11)
4127 Political abduction (Table K11)
4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
4134 Political accusation (Table K11)
4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)
4138 Duress (Table K11)
Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
4143 General (Table K11)
Honor see KL-KWX6 3823.H66
4145 Insult (Table K11)
4147 Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)
4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
4156 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
For press law see KL-KWX6 1065+
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
4160 General (Table K11)
4164 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
4166 Opening of letters (Table K11)
4168 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead
4170 General works (Table K11)
4172 Blasphemy (Table K11)
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
4180 General (Table K11)
4182 Incest (Table K11)
4184 Adultery (Table K11)
4186 Bigamy (Table K11)
(4188) Parental kidnapping
see KL-KWX6 610
4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued
4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Abortion see KL-KWX6 4070+
4196 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
Offenses against sexual integrity
4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Rape (Table K11)
Child molesting see KL-KWX6 4190
4216 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
4218 Bestiality (Table K11)
4220 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
Prostitution. Procuring
4224 General works (Table K11)
4225 Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)
Offenses against private and public property
Offenses against private and public property
Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general
4230 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement
4234 General (Table K11)
4236 Burglary (Table K11)
4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
4242 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
4250 Embezzlement (Table K11)
4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
Fraud
4258 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX6 4276
4264 Extortion (Table K11)
4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)
4268 Usury (Table K11)
4276 Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
4280 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
4282 Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
Offenses against the national economy
4286 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the national economy -- Continued
4290 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
4292 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
4294 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 1197.E86 Industrial espionage
4298 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX6 4346
Offenses against public property see KL-KWX6 4230+; KL-KWX6 4230+
4300.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Money laundering see KL-KWX6 902.5.R43
Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances
4305 General (Table K11)
4307 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
4309 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
4310 Inciting crime (Table K11)
4316 Parasitism (Table K11)
4320 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
4322 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX6 4352+
4324 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
4330 General (Table K11)
4332 Evidence (Table K11)
4334 Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of electronic data bases
4340 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
4346 Counterfeiting money and stamps (Table K11)
Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+
Tax evasion see KL-KWX6 3319
4351.A-Z Other, A-Z
4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism -- Continued
4352 General (Table K11)
4354 Arson (Table K11)
4356 Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
4358 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
4360 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
4362 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
4364 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
4366 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
4368 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
4370 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
4372 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
4374 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
4376 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
4378 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or aircraft
Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
4380 General (Table K11)
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KL-KWX6 1041+
4384 General (Table K11)
4386 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
4388 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
4390 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
4392 Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)
4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
4398 Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
4400 General (Table K11)
4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX6 4078

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience -- Continued
4406 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
4407 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the people
4410 General (Table K11)
High treason and treason
4415 General (Table K11)
4417 High treason against the state (Table K11)
Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts
4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
4430 Preparation of a despotism (Table K11)
4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.5
4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)
4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
Crimes in connection with election and voting
4458 General (Table K11)
4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4464 Deceiving voters (Table K11)
4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)
Crimes against national defense
4470 General (Table K11)
4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
Opposition to power of the state
4476 General (Table K11)
4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
Opposition to power of the state -- Continued
4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
4484 General (Table K11)
4490 False testimony
Including false unsworn testimony and perjury
4496 False accusation (Table K11)
4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution
4507.5 Chicanery and abuse of legal process (Table K11)
4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)
For contempt or court by the press see KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66
Crimes against the civil service
4514 General (Table K11)
4516 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
4526 Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)
Crimes against humanity
4538 General (Table K11)
4540 Genocide (Table K11)
4541 Torture (Table K11)
4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
4545 War crimes (Table K11)
Offenses commited through the mail
4548 General (Table K11)
Obscenity see KL-KWX6 4220
Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX6 4264
Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1408
Social insurance criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1455
Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX6 1065.3+
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX6 3315+

Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
Military criminal law see KL-KWX6 3380+
Criminal procedure
For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX6 3520+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX6 3790+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX6 3790
4601-4610 General (Table K9c)
4616 Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)
Including scandals
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX6 3409+
Court organization see KL-KWX6 3441+
Procedural principles
4619 General (Table K11)
4620 Due process of law (Table K11)
4622 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KL-KWX6 3574.5
4624 Accusation principle (Table K11)
4626 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
4628 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
Including all branches of the law
4630.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
4630.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
Defendant see KL-KWX6 4630.A25
4630.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
Person charged see KL-KWX6 4630.A25
Public defender see KL-KWX6 4630.D43
4630.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX6 3502+
4630.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
4630.V52 Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
4632 General (Table K11)
4634 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
4636 General (Table K11)
Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+

Criminal procedure
Pretrial procedures
Investigation -- Continued
4638 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX6 4679+ Admissibility of evidence
4640 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
4642 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)
4646 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
4648 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
4650 General (Table K11)
4652 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
4654 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
Cf. KL-KWX6 4798+ Execution of sentence
4657 General (Table K11)
4659 Bail (Table K11)
4660 Extradition (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
4664 General (Table K11)
4666 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
4668 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
4670 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
Time periods and deadlines see KL-KWX6 4648
Limitation of action see KL-KWX6 4038
4672 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table K11)
Trial
4673 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
4675 General (Table K11)
4677 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
Admissibility of evidence
4679 General (Table K11)
4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
4689 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
Including wiretapping

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence
Admissibility of evidence -- Continued
4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses
4692 General (Table K11)
4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
4706 Alibi (Table K11)
4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4710 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
Including instructions to juries
Particular proceedings
4711 General (Table K11)
4713 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
4715 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
4720 General (Table K11)
4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX6 3886+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4726 General (Table K11)
4728 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
Execution of sentence see KL-KWX6 4795+
Judicial decisions
4736 General (Table K11)
Judgment
4738 General (Table K11)

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Judicial decisions
Judgment -- Continued
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX6 4012+
4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
4746 Conviction (Table K11)
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Probation see KL-KWX6 4830
4752 Void judgments (Table K11)
4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
Res judicata
4754 General (Table K11)
Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX6 4788
4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
4762 Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge
Including public interest
Special procedures
4768 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.A+
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX6 3982.C67
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g., KL-KWX6 3315+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX6 3380+ Military criminal procedure; etc.
Remedies
4770 General (Table K11)
4780 Appellate procedure. Cassation
4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
4790 Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)
4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX6 2390
Execution of sentence
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
4795 General (Table K11)
Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX6 3790

Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence -- Continued
Imprisonment
Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
4798 General (Table K11)
4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
The prisoner
4810 General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77
4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KL-KWX6 3982.P77
4812.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
4812.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)
4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX6 3956
4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX6 4034+
4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
4830 Probation. Parole (Table K11)
Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
4847 Judicial error and compensation (Table K11)
Extradition see KL-KWX6 4660
4850 Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
4855 General (Table K11)
4857 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX6 950
Criminology and penology
see HV6001+

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KL-KWX7 4.2+
1 General bibliography
1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
1.2 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
Indexes to Festschriften see KL-KWX7 6.7
<1.3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
1.4 Monographic series
Official gazettes
1.5 General
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
1.6 Indexes (General)
Legislative documents
see class J
1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
1.8 Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication
For indexes limited to one state, see the state
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation
Collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

Legislation
Statutes
Collections and compilations -- Continued
1.85 Continuing resources
Including serials and updating loose-leafs
1.9 Monographs. By date
Including unannotated and annotated editions
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory orders and regulations, orders in council, proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
1.95 Serials
2 Monographs. By date
Presidential proclamations, etc.
see class J
Treaties
For treaties on international public law, see class KZ
For treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region, see class K
For treaties on international uniform law of a particular region, see the region
National (Federal) courts
Law reports and related materials
Including national (federal) and regional reports
For reports of an individual state or territory, including reports of the older courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, and for reports of courts of limited jurisdiction other than those listed below, see the appropriate subject
National (Federal) courts
2.2 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K18)
Lower courts
2.23 Various courts (Table K18)
Including highest court and lower courts, or national (federal) courts of two or more states combined; or regional (provincial) courts
Intermediate appellate courts. Circuit courts of appeal
2.24 Collective (Table K18)
2.25.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
(2.27) Digests and indexes to federal decisions
see KL-KWX7 2.2 ; KL-KWX7 2.23 ; etc.
State courts
For reports of an individual state, see the state
2.3 Reports covering all states or selected states (Table K18)

2.4	Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
	For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
2.5	Encyclopedias
2.6	Dictionaries. Words and phrases
	For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52.A+
	For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
2.7	Maxims. Quotations
2.8	Form books (General)
	Class here general works
	For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
	Judicial statistics
3	General
3.2	Criminal statistics
3.23.A-Z	Other. By subject, A-Z
3.23.D65	Domestic relations. Family law
	Family law see KL-KWX7 3.23.D65
	Directories
3.3	National and regional
3.33.A-Z	By specialization, A-Z
	Trials
	Class all trials, including those occurring in national, state (provincial, etc.), or local courts, in the numbers provided for trials at the national level
3.4	General collections
	Criminal trials and judicial investigations
	For military trials see KL-KWX7 324+
	Collections. Compilations
3.5	General
3.6.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
3.6.A78	Arson
3.6.F73	Fraud
3.6.M87	Murder
3.6.P64	Political crimes
	War crimes see KL-KWX7 3.9
3.7.A-Z	Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
3.9	War crime trials
	For trials by international military tribunals see class KZ
4.A-Z	Other trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
	Legal research. Legal bibliography
	Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
4.2	General
	Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
4.3	General works

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval -- Continued
4.4.A-Z By subject, A-Z
Litigation see KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
4.4.P76 Procedure. Litigation
4.5 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
4.6 Legal composition and draftsmanship. Legal drafting. Officers. Parliamentary counsels
Legal education
Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level
5 General works
Law schools
5.3 General works
5.4.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes and regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
5.42 Post-law school education
The legal profession
Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level
5.43 General works
Practice of law
5.44 General works
Attorneys
5.45 General works
5.455 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
5.46 Attorney and client
For violation of confidential disclosures see KL-KWX7 416.4
5.48 Legal ethics and etiquette. Courts of honor. Disbarment
Economics of law practice
5.484 General works
5.485 Fees (Table K11)
5.49 Legal consultants. Procurators
5.492 Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. People's lawyer. Community legal services. Public solicitors

5.5 Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class all works at the state (provincial, etc.) or local level in the numbers provided at the national level
Class here works on and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporation statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KL-KWX7 3.33.A+

5.52 Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

Public registers. Registration

5.53 General works

Civil registry see KL-KWX7 52.6

5.6 Property registration. Registration of pledges

5.8 Congresses. Conferences

5.9.A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z

6.3 General works. Treatises

6.4 Compends, outlines, examination aids, etc.

Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KL-KWX7 2.8

6.5 Popular works. Civics

6.7 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, and indexes to festschriften

7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z

7.3.A34 Accountants. Auditors

7.3.A77 Artists

Auditors see KL-KWX7 7.3.A34

7.3.A85 Authors

7.3.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors

7.3.E53 Engineers

7.3.F37 Farmers

Foreign investors see KL-KWX7 7.3.B87

7.3.M87 Musicians

7.3.S63 Social workers

Semantics and language see KL-KWX7 9.2

Legal symbolism see KL-KWX7 9.4+

Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4

Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
Law and art
see K487.C8
Law and history
see K487.C8
7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
7.8.C65 Computers
7.8.H67 Horses
Legal advertising see KL-KWX7 7.8.N68
7.8.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
7.8.P78 Public interest law
7.8.P8 Public relations
History of law
8.5 Bibliography
8.52 Periodicals
8.6 Encyclopedias
Auxiliary sciences
8.7 General works
9 Paleography
9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
Archaeology. Folklife studies. Symbolism
9.4 General works
9.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9.6.S76 Stool, Ancestral
9.8 Inscriptions
10 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
Law and lawyers in literature
see classes PB-PH
Biography of lawyers
Class biography of lawyers from specific states in the numbers for biography at the national level.
Collective
10.5 General
10.7 Collections of portraits
11.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KL-KWX11
12 General works. Treatises
By period
<12.2> Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
see KL, KQ, or particular jurisdiction, as specified (e.g. India)
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
Including precolonial and early colonial periods
12.3 General works

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century) -- Continued
Sources
For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
12.5 Studies on sources
Including history and methodology, e.g. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.
For philological studies, see classes P, PJ, PK, and PL
12.9 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Class here comprehensive collections of legal sources in various native (vernacular) scripts
Individual sources or groups of sources
National (imperial) laws and legislation
Including constitutional laws
14 Collections. Compilations
14.2 Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) privileges
Including privileges for particular classes, groups, communities, courts of justice, etc.
14.4 Collections. Compilations
14.6 Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees, orders, etc. of princes and rulers
14.8 Collections. Compilations
15 Individual. By date
Subarrange each by Table K20b
Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law
see K524+ KJC38+ KMC, KNC, KQC, and KVC
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Reports. Digests
16 Several courts
16.4.A-Z Particular courts. By place, A-Z
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
17 General
17.2.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
17.2.W58 Witchcraft

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
Sources
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations -- Continued
17.4.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Other trials
17.6 Collections. Compilations
17.8.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
18 Contemporary legal literature
18.2 Documents. Public and private records
Class here general collections
For collections or individual documents on a topic, see the topic
The State and its constitution
20.2 General (Table K22)
Classes. Castes, etc.
20.4 General works
20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.5.B57 Birth rights
20.5.D94 Dynastic rules
20.5.E62 Equality of birth
Feudal capacity see KL-KWX7 22.8
20.5.O87 Outlawry. Outcasts
20.9 Territory (Table K22)
21.2 Foreign relations (Table K22)
Feudal law
21.3 General (Table K22)
Sources
21.4 Collections. Compilations
22.2<date> Individual sources
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of the source to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K20b
Feudal institutes
22.3 Feudal lords and vassalage (Table K22)
Fief
22.4 General (Table K22)
22.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
22.6.C65 Commendation. Hommage

History of law
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century)
The State and its constitution
Feudal institutes
Fief
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
22.6.L3 Land
22.6.V5 Villages. Towns
22.8 Feudal capacity (Table K22)
23 Feudal succession (Table K22)
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry
23.2 General (Table K22)
23.8 Leasehold for years and inheritance (Table K22)
24.2 Succession to rural holdings (Table K22)
24.6 Kings. Princes and rulers. Chiefs (Table K22)
25 The court. Court officials and councils (Table K22)
25.4 Legislature. Diet (Table K22)
25.6 Military organization (Table K22)
Finance
Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule
For works on the history of particular subjects, see the subject
25.8 General (Table K22)
26 Crown goods and dynastic house goods (Table K22)
26.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
29 Judiciary. Court organization
Class here comprehensive works on the development of the judiciary, and on a defunct court or court system
For the history of a particular court system or court, see KL-KWX7 332+ or the jurisdiction
For reports see KL-KWX7 2.2+
<35> Indigenous peoples Ethnic groups
For works on the law of indigenous peoples regardless of whether identified with one or more countries in the region, see KM, KN, KQ, or as indicated
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country
For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K201+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of the law (e.g., constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
44 General works

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law -- Continued
The concept of law
Including the definition of law
44.2 General works
44.3 The object of law. Law and justice
44.4 Ethics. Morality of law. Public policy
44.5 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
44.6 Rights and duties. Sanctions
Sources of law
44.9 General works
44.93 Customs and observance. Indigenous law
Judge-made law see KL-KWX7 45
45 Methodology. Interpretation and construction
Including judge-made law
Schools of legal theory
46.5 Sociological jurisprudence
46.7 Influence of other legal systems on the law. Superimposition of foreign rule on the customary (indigenous) law
Including reception of traditional, customary and religious law, and multiplicity of law
46.8 Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice
47.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
47.E88 Estoppel
47.G65 Good faith. Reliance
47.L55 Limitation of actions
Cf. KL-KWX7 357.5 Civil procedure
47.L63 Locus poenitentiae
47.5 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
47.8 Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of the country
For works on a particular subject, see the subject
47.9 Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on all aspects of private and civil law in force within a country with mixed legal systems
Conflict of laws
For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
48 General (Table K11)

Conflict of laws -- Continued
48.2 Plurality of laws conflict. Two or more different legal systems in force in the same country (Table K11)
Class here works on conflict of laws in a multicultural country with two or more coexisting legal systems (e.g., secular and religious law, common law, indigenous (tribal, customary), and religious law, etc.)
Choice of law
Including indigenous (tribal, customary) law and civil law
48.3 General (Table K11)
48.32 Connecting factors. Points of contact. Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
48.6.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
48.6.A55 Aliens (Table K12)
48.6.A83 Arbitration (Table K12)
Class here works on arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration, see the region
48.6.C38 Caste. Personal status (Table K12)
Divorce see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
48.6.M37 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial actions see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Personal status see KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
48.6.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KL-KWX7 47.5
49 Equity (Table K11)
Persons
51 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
51.2 General (Table K11)
Civil status
51.3 General (Table K11)
51.5 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table K11)
Capacity and disability
Cf. KL-KWX7 76.4+ Capacity and disability to inherit
51.8 General (Table K11)
51.9 Women (Table K11)
Class here works on legal status under all aspects of law (e.g. religious, customary, private, and public)
For married women see KL-KWX7 55.7

Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and disability -- Continued
52 Minors. Infants (Table K11)
Including liability
Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.M56 Capacity and disability to inherit
Persons of unsound mind. Mentally ill persons. People with mental disabilities
For guardianship and curatorship see KL-KWX7 61
For care of the mentally ill see KL-KWX7 157.7
52.3 General (Table K11)
52.5.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
52.55.A-Z Other, A-Z
Aborigines see KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
52.55.A54 Aliens (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX7 76.5.A64 Capacity and disability to inherit
Cf. KL-KWX7 215.5.A43 Control of individuals
52.55.E93 Ex-convicts (Table K12)
52.55.I64 Indigenous people. Aborigines (Table K12)
52.55.P48 Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)
52.55.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
52.6 Recording and registration. Civil registry. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates. Census. Vital statistics
Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KL-KWX7 97.85+
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Including one or more religious legal systems, customary law and common law
54 General (Table K11)
54.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including civil courts, Rabbinical courts, Islamic (Shariah) courts, etc.
54.3 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
54.4 General (Table K11)
54.5.A-Z Marriage impediments, A-Z
54.5.C37 Caste (Table K12)
54.5.W54 Widowhood (Table K12)
54.8 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
55 Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies (Table K11)

Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Marriage -- Continued
55.2 Intermarriage (Table K11)
Including interracial, interethnic, and interfaith marriage
55.3 Multiple marriages. Polygamy. Polyandry (Table K11)
55.4 Head of family (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
55.5 General (Table K11)
55.6 Family name (Table K11)
55.7 Legal status of married women (Table K11)
Marital property relationships
56 General (Table K11)
56.2 Separation of property (Table K11)
56.4 Community property (Table K11)
56.6 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
57.A-Z Other, A-Z
57.D68 Dowry (Table K12)
Cf. KL-KWX7 404.3 Dowry killing
57.2 Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table K11)
Including common law marriages (unmarried cohabitation), concubinage, etc., and including property relations of such marriages
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
For courts and procedures see KL-KWX7 369
57.3 General (Table K11)
57.4 Void and voidable marriages. Annulment (Table K11)
Including non-marriages
57.6 Divorce (Table K11)
58 Separation (Table K11)
58.2 Settlement of claims from defective or divorced marriages (Table K11)
Including alimony and dowry
For dowry killing see KL-KWX7 404.3
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Including works on caste systems
58.4 General (Table K11)
58.6 Support (Table K11)
Parent and child
58.8 General (Table K11)
59 Legitimacy (Table K11)
59.4 Illegitimacy (Table K11)
59.8 Affiliation (patrilineal and matrilineal) (Table K11)
60 Adoption (Table K11)

Persons
Domestic relations. Family law. Multiplicity of laws
Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship
Parent and child -- Continued
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody.
Access to children
Including parental kidnapping
For procedure see KL-KWX7 369.3
60.2 General (Table K11)
60.4 Support. Desertion and non-support (Table K11)
61 Guardianship (Table K11)
Including procedure and including also guardianship over minors and adults
62 Curatorship (Table K11)
Including procedure
Agency. Legal representation see KL-KWX7 97.75
Property
63 General (Table K11)
64 Right of property (Table K11)
Possession and ownership
64.5 General (Table K11)
64.6 Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Particular kinds of property
64.7 General (Table K11)
Matrimonial property see KL-KWX7 56+
Public property. Government property see KL-KWX7 250+
65 Socialist property (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
66 General (Table K11)
66.2 Alien ownership (Table K11)
Public policy. Customary land policy legislation see KL-KWX7 253+
Land tenure
66.3 General (Table K11)
66.4 Feudal tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership
67 General (Table K11)
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
67.2 General (Table K11)
Freehold estates
67.3 General (Table K11)
67.5 Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K11)
67.6 Fee tail. Entailed interests (Table K11)
68 Estates less than freehold (Table K11)
68.2 Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion (Table K11)

Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable) -- Continued
68.3 Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table K11)
68.4 Future estates and interests (Table K11)
Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
68.7 Estates and interests arising from marriage (Table K11)
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
68.8 General (Table K11)
68.9 Rent (Table K11)
Including rent control
68.92.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
Building leases see KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
68.92.C65 Commercial leases (Table K12)
68.92.G75 Ground leases. Building leases (Table K12)
Oil and gas leases see KL-KWX7 102.3
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
69 General (Table K11)
69.2 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
69.3 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table K11)
For fishing rights see KL-KWX7 101.4+
69.4 Grazing rights. Hunting rights (Table K11)
69.5 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table K11)
Right to dispose of land. Public and private restraints of alienation
69.6 General (Table K11)
70 Ancestral property. Family property. Property of kinship groups (Table K11)
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
70.6 General (Table K11)
70.7 Commons and enclosures (Table K11)
70.8 Rent charges (Table K11)
Annuities see KL-KWX7 73.6
Transfer of rights in land
71 General (Table K11)
Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
71.3 General (Table K11)

Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos. Vendor and purchaser
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts -- Continued
71.35 Registration. Land title system (Table K11)
Including Torrens system
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
71.4 General (Table K11)
71.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
71.8 Real estate management (Table K11)
Including estate management and urban estate management
Personal property
72 General (Table K11)
Ownership and possession
72.3 General (Table K11)
72.4 Interests. Future interests. Concurrent ownership (Table K11)
Acquisition of property
72.5 General (Table K11)
Original acquisition
72.6 General (Table K11)
72.7.A-Z Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
72.7.A33 Accession and confusion (Table K12)
Transfer
72.8 General (Table K11)
Choses in possession
72.9 General (Table K11)
Sale see KL-KWX7 86+
Bailment see KL-KWX7 87.7
Gifts
73 General (Table K11)
Transfers as security see KL-KWX7 90.4+
73.2 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin (Table K11)
Particular kinds of personal property
73.4 General (Table K11)
Tangible. Choses in possession see KL-KWX7 72.9+
Intangible. Choses in action
73.5 General (Table K11)
73.6 Annuities (Table K11)
Debts see KL-KWX7 90.2
Intellectual property see KL-KWX7 112+
Negotiable instruments see KL-KWX7 88+
Trusts and trustees
73.8 General (Table K11)

Trusts and trustees -- Continued
Particular kinds of trusts
74 Resulting trusts (Table K11)
Trustees
74.3 General (Table K11)
Public trustees see KL-KWX7 79.7
Legal investments. Trust investments see KL-KWX7 91.7
75 Estate planning (Table K11)
Succession upon death
76 General (Table K11)
Capacity and disability to inherit
76.4 Unworthiness (Table K11)
76.5.A-Z Particular types of persons, A-Z
76.5.A64 Aliens (Table K12)
76.5.M56 Minors (Table K12)
76.7 Family provisions
Testamentary succession. Wills
77 General (Table K11)
77.5.A-Z Forms of wills, A-Z
77.5.H64 Holographic wills (Table K12)
Military wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Notarial wills see KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
77.5.P74 Privileged wills (Table K12)
Including military wills and notarial wills
Testamentary dispositions. Legacies
77.6 General (Table K11)
77.7 Charitable bequests. Request for the benefit of the poor (Table K11)
77.8 Disinheritance (Table K11)
78 Probate law. Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
78.2 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
Intestate succession
78.3 General (Table K11)
Classes of heirs. Order of succession
Descendants and ascendants
78.4 Legitimate descendants. Legitimate children (Table K11)
78.5 Illegitimate descendants. Illegitimate children (Table K11)
79 Surviving spouses. Several surviving wives with or without children (Table K11)
79.2 Natural parents (Table K11)
79.6 Succession to rights and duties in relation to persons.
Guardianship (Table K11)
Including rights and duties exercised by a husband over his wife; and including guardianship over children and illegitimate children
79.7 Administration of decedents' estates. Trustees

Succession upon death -- Continued
The distributable estate. Distribution of property. Traditional property
Including land, livestock, crops, weapons and ornaments, etc.
79.8 General (Table K11)
79.9 Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Table K11)
Contracts
81 General (Table K11)
Classification of contracts
81.2 General (Table K11)
81.3 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
For a particular type of standardized contract, see the type, e.g., KL-KWX7 86.9 Bills of lading
81.4 Commutative and aleatory contracts (Table K11)
81.5 Contracts of unspecified duration (Table K11)
Formation of contracts
81.7 General (Table K11)
Precontractual obligations
81.8 Promise of contract (Table K11)
Including preliminary contract
82 Offer and acceptance. Consent (Table K11)
82.2 Form of contract. Formalities (Table K11)
Including written contracts, contracts under seal, etc.
82.3.A-Z Collateral provisions. Clauses, A-Z
82.3.A72 Arbitration clause (Table K12)
82.3.C65 Contractual penalty (Table K12)
Hold harmless agreements see KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
82.3.I53 Indemnity against liability. Hold harmless agreements (Table K12)
Monetary terms see KL-KWX7 83.5+
Parties to contract
82.5 General (Table K11)
Agency see KL-KWX7 97.75
Third-party beneficiary see KL-KWX7 84
Void and voidable contracts
Including pertinent actions
83 General (Table K11)
83.2.A-Z Immoral and unlawful contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Lack of genuine consent
83.3 Mistake (Table K11)
Discharge of contract
83.4 General (Table K11)
Performance
Payment. Tender

Contracts
Discharge of contract
Performance
Payment. Tender -- Continued
83.5 General (Table K11)
83.7 Payment in goods other than money (Table K11)
84 Third parties (Table K11)
Including third-party beneficiary and promise of a third party's performance
84.2 Enforced performance (Table K11)
84.3 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
Breach of contract
84.4 General (Table K11)
84.5 Damages (Table K11)
Contractual penalty see KL-KWX7 82.3.C65
84.6 Public contracts. Government contracts. Procurement (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Including commercial law in general
85 General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Master and servant
85.2 General (Table K11)
Civil service see KL-KWX7 240+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractors
85.4 General works (Table K11)
85.6.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z (Table K11)
85.6.B84 Building and construction. Engineering (Table K12)
85.6.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
Engineering see KL-KWX7 85.6.B84
Sale of goods
86 General (Table K11)
Transfer of property and title
Conditional sale see KL-KWX7 90.6
Documents of title
86.7 General (Table K11)
86.9 Bills of lading (Table K11)
Performance
Including conditions, clauses, and warranties
87 General (Table K11)
87.3 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
Right of unpaid seller
87.5 General (Table K11)
Liens see KL-KWX7 91
87.6.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.7 Contracts involving bailments (Table K11)

Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions -- Continued
Negotiable instruments
88 General (Table K11)
88.3 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
88.4 Checks (Table K11)
88.5 Promissory note (Table K11)
Banking
88.6 General (Table K11)
88.7 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 272.6 Bank notes
Monetary policy see KL-KWX7 272+
88.8 Savings banks (Table K11)
88.9 Investment banks (Table K11)
89 Cooperative societies. Credit unions (Table K11)
89.15 Microfinance (Table K11)
89.2 Deposit banking and accounts (Table K11)
89.4 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws (Table K11)
Bank credit. Bank loan
89.5 General (Table K11)
89.6 Discount. Discount rate. Rediscount (Table K11)
90 Documentary credit. Letters of credit. Advances on commercial documents (Table K11)
Foreign exchange regulations see KL-KWX7 273.4+
90.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
Bank secrets see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
90.15.E4 Electronic funds transfer (Table K12)
Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
90.15.R43 Record keeping (Table K12)
Including bank secrets, money laundering
90.2 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor (Table K11)
90.3 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Secured transactions
90.4 General (Table K11)
90.6 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K11)
91 Liens (Table K11)
91.2 Pledge (Table K11)
Suretyship and guaranty see KL-KWX7 90.3
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions
91.4 General (Table K11)
91.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
91.7 Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table K11)

Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock exchange transactions -- Continued
Particular securities
91.8 General (Table K11)
91.9 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table K11)
Mortgages see KL-KWX7 71.4+
92 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges (Table K11)
Carriage of goods and passengers. Carriers
Cf. KL-KWX7 106.2+ Transportation
92.5 General (Table K11)
Carriage by land
92.6 General (Table K11)
Motor carriers see KL-KWX7 106.4
Railroads see KL-KWX7 106.6+
92.7 Carriage by air (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 107+ Commercial aviation
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
93 General (Table K11)
93.2 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
93.3 Liability of operators of nuclear-powered ships (Table K11)
Admiralty courts and proceedings
93.5 General (Table K11)
Prize law
see KZ6590+
93.7 Carriage of goods. Affreightment (Table K11)
94 Carriage of passengers (Table K11)
Including passengers' luggage
Maritime social legislation
94.2 General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
94.3 Maritime unions. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
94.5 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Social insurance
94.7 General (Table K11)
94.8 Health insurance (Table K11)
94.9 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
Inland water transportation see KL-KWX7 107.8
Fisheries see KL-KWX7 101.4+
95 Marine insurance (Table K11)

Contracts
Individual contracts and transactions. Commercial transactions -- Continued
95.2 Insurance (Table K11)
Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
For social insurance see KL-KWX7 143.8+
95.5 Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts (Table K11)
Quasi-contracts. Restitution
95.7 General (Table K11)
95.8 Unjust enrichment. Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
Torts. Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts)
96 General (Table K11)
96.3 Damages (Table K11)
96.4 Torts in respect to persons (Table K11)
96.5 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table K11)
For disparagement (Unfair competition) see KL-KWX7 121.5
96.8 Nuisance (Table K11)
Particular torts
97 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table K11)
Negligence
97.2 General (Table K11)
97.25.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
97.25.A85 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
97.25.A88 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
97.25.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)
Liability of common air carriers see KL-KWX7 107.4
Marine accidents see KL-KWX7 93.2
97.25.S67 Sports accidents (Table K12)
Strict liability. Liability without fault
97.3 General (Table K11)
97.4 Products liability (Table K11)
97.5 Environmental damages (Table K11)
For environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
97.6 General (Table K11)
97.7 Government torts (Table K11)
97.74 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
97.75 Agency (Table K11)
Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

Associations -- Continued
97.8 Unincorporated associations (Table K11)
Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
97.85 General (Table K11)
Business corporations. Companies
97.9 General (Table K11)
Particular types of corporations or companies
98 General (Table K11)
98.2 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
98.25 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditor's rights
98.3 General (Table K11)
Bankruptcy
98.4 General (Table K11)
98.5 Bankruptcy court and procedure (Table K11)
Economic constitution. Economic legislation
99 General (Table K11)
99.2 Economic policy (Table K11)
99.3 Organization and administration
Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention and councils
99.5 National planning (Table K11)
99.55 Investments (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
Foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 273.4+
Economic assistance
Including industrial promotion
99.6 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality see the state or municipality
99.7 Prices and price control (Table K11)
Government-owned industry. Government business enterprises
Including semi-public enterprises
For a particular type of industry or business, see the business or industry
99.8 General (Table K11)
Public utilities see KL-KWX7 105.4+
99.85 Competition rules. Restraint of trade control (Table K11)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KL-KWX7 272+
99.9 Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K11)
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
100 General (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
100.13 Consumer protection (Table K11)
100.16 Advertising (Table K11)
For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see the industrial or trade line
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
100.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Large estates. Feudal land grants see KL-KWX7 66.4
Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land) see KL-KWX7 254.15+
Family (ancestral) land see KL-KWX7 70
Land use. Agrarian land policy legislation
For public land law and policy see KL-KWX7 253+
100.5 General (Table K11)
100.6 Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including nationalization or purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution by the state
100.7 Agricultural contracts (Table K11)
100.8 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K11)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KL-KWX7 253.4 Land reclamation
Economic assistance
100.9 Price supports (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards, and grading
100.95.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
100.95.C68 Cotton (Table K12)
Livestock industry and trade
101 General (Table K11)
Meat industry see KL-KWX7 104
Dairy industry see KL-KWX7 104.2
101.2 Forestry. Timber laws. Game laws (Table K11)
101.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
Game laws see KL-KWX7 101.2
Fishing industry
Including regulation of ownership, native fishing rights, exploration, and exploitation
101.4 General (Table K11)
101.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
101.5.T84 Tuna (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
101.6 General (Table K11)
101.7 Ownership of mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
Resources
101.8 General (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Resources -- Continued
Petroleum. Oil and gas
101.9 General (Table K11)
102 Conservation (Table K11)
102.2 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
Including concessions, trade practices, etc.
102.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
102.4.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
102.6 Natural gas (Table K11)
102.7.A-Z Other resources
102.7.C63 Coal (Table K12)
102.7.C66 Copper (Table K12)
102.7.D53 Diamonds. Gems (Table K12)
Gems see KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
102.7.G64 Gold (Table K12)
102.7.P56 Phosphate (Table K12)
102.7.T56 Tin (Table K12)
102.7.U73 Uranium (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
103 General (Table K11)
103.3 Chemical industries (Table K11)
103.4 Textile industries (Table K11)
103.5.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
103.5.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
103.5.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
103.5.H54 High technology industries (Table K12)
103.5.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
103.5.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
103.5.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
Steel industry see KL-KWX7 103.5.I76
103.6.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
103.6.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
103.6.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
103.6.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices and antitrust measures, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading) and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives
103.7 General (Table K11)
103.8 Sugar refining (Table K11)
103.9 Fruit and vegetables (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Food processing industries -- Continued
104 Meat industry (Table K11)
Including slaughtering and slaughterhouses
104.2 Dairy industry (Table K11)
Including distribution
104.3 Beverages (Table K11)
104.5 Construction and building industry. Contractors
Cf. KL-KWX7 255+ Building laws
Trade
104.7 General (Table K11)
104.8 International trade. Foreign trade (Table K11)
104.9 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
105 Secondhand trade (Table K11)
105.2 Service trades (Table K11)
Including licensing
105.3 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
105.4 General (Table K11)
105.5 Public service commissions (Table K11)
Energy policy. Power supply
Including energy resources and development in general
105.6 General (Table K11)
105.7 Electricity (Table K11)
105.8 Gas (Table K11)
105.9 Water (Table K11)
Including water supply
For water power development see KL-KWX7 251.5+
106 Atomic power (Table K11)
Transportation and communication
106.2 General (Table K11)
Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KL-KWX7 438+
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
106.3 General (Table K11)
106.4 Passenger carriers (Table K11)
106.5 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
Railroads
Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
106.6 General (Table K11)
106.7 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
Including public works contracts for railroad construction
106.8 Operation of railroads. Finance. Rates (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication -- Continued
106.9 Pipe lines (Table K11)
Aviation
107 General (Table K11)
107.2 Airports (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
107.3 General (Table K11)
107.4 Liability for personal injuries and property damage (Table K11)
For general tort liability for aviation see KL-KWX7 97.25.A88
107.45 Space law (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
107.5 General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+
107.6 Harbors and ports (Table K11)
Including port charges and tonnage fees
107.7 Lighthouses (Table K11)
Merchant marine. Regulation of the shipping industry
107.8 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping (Table K11)
Including inland water carriers
Postal service
Including works on all postal services, telegraph, and telephone combined
108 General (Table K11)
108.2 Classification of mails. Rates (Table K11)
Crimes committed through the mail see KL-KWX7 456+
Violation of the privacy of letters see KL-KWX7 416.6
108.3 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
108.35 General (Table K11)
Press law
Including legal status of journalists
For works on freedom of the press see KL-KWX7 211.8
108.5 General (Table K11)
108.6 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including procedural aspects
Telecommunication
109 General (Table K11)
109.2 Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Table K11)
109.3 Telegraph. Teletype. Fax (Table K11)
Including telegraph and telephone combined
109.4 Telephone (Table K11)
Including radio telephone
109.5 Radio and television communication (Table K11)

110 Weather bureau. Metereological stations (Table K11)
Professions. Intelligentsia
110.2 General (Table K11)
Violation of confidential communication see KL-KWX7 416.4
Individual professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises
The health professions
General see KL-KWX7 110.4+
Physicians
Including works on medical personnel in general
110.4 General (Table K11)
110.45 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 410 Offenses against the person
110.5 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
111 Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions (Table K11)
111.3 Economic and financial advisers (Table K11)
111.5 Engineering and construction (Table K11)
Graphic artists see KL-KWX7 111.7
Journalists see KL-KWX7 108.5+
Performing artists see KL-KWX7 167+
111.7 Printers. Graphic artists (Table K11)
111.8 Real estate agents (Table K11)
111.9 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Intellectual and industrial property
112 General (Table K11)
Copyright
112.2 General (Table K11)
International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Bern Union)
see K1412+
Universal Copyright Convention
see K1414+
112.3 Authorship (Table K11)
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
112.4 Intangible property (Table K11)
112.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
112.6 Protected works (Table K11)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
112.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property
Copyright -- Continued
112.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
112.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
Branches of copyright
113 Literary copyright (Table K11)
114 Musical copyright (Table K11)
Fine art and photography
114.5 General (Table K11)
Motion pictures see KL-KWX7 115
114.7 Designs and models (Table K11)
114.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
115 Motion pictures and television programs (Table K11)
115.3 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
115.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
Author and publisher
Including the publishing contract
115.5 General (Table K11)
115.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
115.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)
115.8 Music (Table K11)
115.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)
International copyright
see K1411+
Patent law and trademarks
116 General (Table K11)
117 Patent office (Table K11)
Patent practice and procedure
117.2 General (Table K11)
Invention
Including priority and novelty
117.3 General (Table K11)
118.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
118.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses and fees
118.7 General (Table K11)
118.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
Including know-how
119 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks
see K1501+
Trademarks

Intellectual and industrial property
Patent law and trademarks
Trademarks -- Continued
120 General (Table K11)
120.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Unfair competition
For restraint of trade see KL-KWX7 99.85
121 General (Table K11)
Advertising
121.3 General (Table K11)
121.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
Including comparative advertising
121.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
Pushing for sales
121.8 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
122 Special sales (Table K11)
122.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
122.4 Torts (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 96+ Civil law
122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
Including arbitration and award
Social legislation
Including works on both labor law, social insurance, social services, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
123 General (Table K11)
124 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
Labor law
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
125 General (Table K11)
125.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
125.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
Labor contract and employment
125.5 General (Table K11)
126 Types of employment (Table K11)
126.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor contract and employment -- Continued
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
127 General (Table K11)
127.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
127.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
127.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KL-KWX7 130+
Extinction of employment
Cf. KL-KWX7 83.4+ Contracts
128 General (Table K11)
128.3 Dismissal and resignation of employees (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.
129 Job security (Table K11)
129.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
129.4 Liability (Table K11)
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
130 General (Table K11)
130.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
130.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
130.4.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
130.4.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
130.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KL-KWX7 130.4.A44
Older people see KL-KWX7 130.4.A33
People with disabilities see KL-KWX7 130.4.D58
130.4.W58 Women (Table K12)
Wages
131 General (Table K11)
Types of wages and modes of remuneration
131.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
131.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
131.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
132 Nonwage payments and fringe benefits (Table K11)
132.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
132.4.T73 Transport workers (Table K12)
Labor-management relations
133 General (Table K11)

Labor law
Labor-management relations -- Continued
Works councils
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
133.3 General (Table K11)
133.4 Works assembly (Table K11)
Works councils of business concerns see KL-KWX7 136
133.5 Union participation (Table K11)
Employee participation in management and planning
134 General (Table K11)
Standardized labor conditions see KL-KWX7 137.5
135 Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)
135.6 Personnel management (Table K11)
136 Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
137 General (Table K11)
137.5 Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes
138 General (Table K11)
138.3 Strikes and lockouts. Boycott (Table K11)
Corporate representation
139 General (Table K11)
139.3 Unions (Table K11)
Including personality and capacity
139.5 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
140 General (Table K11)
140.3 Hours of labor (Table K11)
Including night work and Sunday labor
Vacations
140.5 General (Table K11)
141 Sick leave (Table K11)
141.3 Holidays (Table K11)
141.5 Child and youth labor (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Women's labor
Including hours of labor
141.7 General (Table K11)
141.8 Maternal welfare (Table K11)
142 Home labor (Table K11)
142.3 Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)
Including safety regulations for equipment

Labor law -- Continued
143 Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)
Practice and procedure. Courts
143.3 General (Table K11)
143.4 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Judicial decisions (Table K11)
143.5 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
143.6 Arbitration (Table K11)
143.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Social insurance. Social security
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KL-KWX7 123+
143.8 General (Table K11)
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KL-KWX7 4.3+
Coverage and benefits
144.2 General (Table K11)
144.3.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.3+
144.5 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
Health insurance
145 General (Table K11)
145.3 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
Including exemptions
145.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public employees and officials see KL-KWX7 241.4
145.8.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.9
146 General (Table K11)
147.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Old age, survivors and disability insurance
148.4 General (Table K11)
Social reform see KL-KWX7 124
148.6 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
For merchant mariners see KL-KWX7 94.7+
148.7 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
For civil service pensions see KL-KWX7 241.4
Social services. Public welfare

Social services. Public welfare -- Continued
149 General (Table K11)
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 124
149.5 Social work and social workers (Table K11)
Social service beneficiaries
149.6 General (Table K11)
149.7 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
149.8 Older people (Table K11)
149.9 Large families (Table K11)
People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
150 General (Table K11)
150.4.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
150.4.B54 Blind (Table K12)
150.4.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
150.4.S38 Severe disabilities, People with (Table K12)
150.5 Asocial types (Table K11)
150.6 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
War-related groups of beneficiaries
150.7 General (Table K11)
150.8 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
150.9 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
151 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
Children. Youth
151.2 General (Table K11)
Measures and provisions
151.5 General (Table K11)
151.6 Protection of children in public, and against obscenity (Table K11)
Including taverns, theaters, gambling, and literature
151.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)
Human reproduction
152 General (Table K11)
152.3 Birth control (Table K11)
152.4 Abortion (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
152.5.A36 Abortion clinics (Table K12)
Public health
153 General (Table K11)
153.5 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
153.6 General (Table K11)
153.7.A-Z Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z

Public health
Contagious and infectious diseases. Parasitic diseases
Diseases. Agents. Parasites, A-Z -- Continued
153.7.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
153.7.S27 SARS (Table K12)
Sexually transmitted diseases see KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
153.7.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
153.7.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
154 General (Table K11)
154.2 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
154.3 Quarantine (Table K11)
Environmental pollution see KL-KWX7 155.3+
154.4.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
154.4.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
154.4.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)
154.5 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
154.7 Mental health (Table K11)
Narcotics see KL-KWX7 159.3
Poisons. Toxic substances see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+
Environmental law. Environmental policy
For civil liability see KL-KWX7 97.5
155 General (Table K11)
155.2 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KL-KWX7 254.3
Environmental pollution
155.3 General (Table K11)
155.35 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
155.4 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control
Pollutants
156 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
156.2 Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KL-KWX7 96.8 Nuisance
156.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
157 General (Table K11)

Environmental law. Environmental policy
Wilderness preservation -- Continued
Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds
157.2 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KL-KWX7 101.2
Fishery laws see KL-KWX7 101.4+
Environmental crimes see KL-KWX7 435.3+
Environmental damages (Civil liability) see KL-KWX7 97.5
Medical legislation
157.3 General (Table K11)
157.32 Patients' rights (Table K11)
Medical institutions or health services. Hospitals
157.4 General (Table K11)
157.6 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
157.7 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
158.A-Z Other medical institutions or services, A-Z
Abortion clinics see KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
158.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
158.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
Nursing homes see KL-KWX7 158.O42
158.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
Including invalid adults
158.3.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
158.3.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine
Cf. KL-KWX7 409.6+ Criminal aspects of medicine
158.5 General (Table K11)
158.6 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
For artificial insemination (human reproductive technology) see KL-KWX7 158.8
158.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
158.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
158.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
158.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
Hospital records see KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
158.9.I64 Informed consent (Table K12)
158.9.R42 Medical records. Hospital records (Table K12)
159 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
159.12 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
For food laws see KL-KWX7 103.7+
159.2 General (Table K11)
159.3 Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs (Table K11)
Including psychopharmaca
Poisons see KL-KWX7 160.6.A+
Police and public safety
160 General (Table K11)
160.2 Police magistrates. Lay magistrates. Village (tribal) arbitral tribunals (Table K11)
Public safety
160.3 General (Table K11)
160.4 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For product safety see KL-KWX7 97.4
160.5 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radioactive substances (Table K11)
Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
160.6.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
160.6.P47 Pesticides (Table K12)
160.7 Accident control (Table K11)
160.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
Flood control see KL-KWX7 251.7
Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KL-KWX7 110
Control of individuals
160.9 General (Table K11)
Immigration and naturalization see KL-KWX7 214.4
Emigration see KL-KWX7 215
Particular groups
Aliens see KL-KWX7 215.5.A43
Control of social activities
161.2 General (Table K11)
161.3 Travel and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
161.4 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
161.5 Sports activities (Table K11)
161.8.A-Z Other, A-Z
161.8.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)

Police and public safety
Control of social activities
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Gambling
see KL-KWX7 440.6
Processions see KL-KWX7 161.8.D45
161.8.T73 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
Cultural affairs
162 General (Table K11)
162.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
162.3 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
162.5 General (Table K11)
School government. School districts
Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
162.7 School discipline (Table K11)
Students
162.8 General (Table K11)
162.9 Compulsory education (Table K11)
163 Teachers. School functionaries (General)
For particular teachers, see the level of instruction, e.g. KL-KWX7 164 Teachers in higher education
163.2 Preschool education (Table K11)
163.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
Including teachers
163.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
163.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
Including teachers
163.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
Including teachers
Higher education. Universities
For legal education see KL-KWX7 5+
163.7 General (Table K11)
163.9 Administration. Institutional management in higher education (Table K11)
164 Teachers (Table K11)
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), magisters, etc.
Students
164.2 General (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
Education
Higher education. Universities
Students -- Continued
164.3 Political activities (Table K11)
Including strikes
164.4 Student societies (Table K11)
164.5.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
164.6.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.
165 Private schools (Table K11)
165.2 Religious schools (Table K11)
Including Quran schools
165.3 Adult education (Table K11)
165.5 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 161.5 Sports activities
Science and the arts
166 General (Table K11)
166.2 Public institutions (Table K11)
166.3.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
166.3.A72 Archaeology (Table K12)
166.3.C37 Cartography (Table K12)
166.3.L32 Laboratories (Table K12)
Language see KL-KWX7 162.3
Meteorology see KL-KWX7 110
166.3.O34 Oceanography (Table K12)
166.3.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
The arts
166.4 General (Table K11)
166.5 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
166.7 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
Including managerial, performing, and technical personnel
For copyright see KL-KWX7 115.6
167 General (Table K11)
167.2 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures
168 General (Table K11)
168.4 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
Public collections
168.5 General (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
Science and the arts
Public collections -- Continued
168.6 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
169 Libraries (Table K11)
169.2 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
169.3 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)
169.4 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
Public law
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KL-KWX7 6.5
169.5 General (Table K11)
The state
Including philosophy and theory of the state
For non-legal works on political theory, see class J
169.7 Rule of law (Table K11)
Constitutional law
For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
History see KL-KWX7 171.92+
170 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
171.A12 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history
171.A15 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KL-KWX7 171.A15
Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials
171.A2 Collections. Compilations. By date
171.A31<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by main entry
171.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
Court decisions and related materials. Reports
Including decisions of quasi-judicial (regulatory) agencies
171.A473 Indexes and tables. Digests
171.A48 Serials
171.A49 Monographs. By date
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings see KL-KWX7 171.A473+
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
Form books see KL-KWX7 171.A9+

Constitutional law -- Continued
Yearbooks see KL-KWX7 171.A15
Collected works (nonserial) see KL-KWX7 171.A9+
171.A67 Conferences. Symposia
Including papers devoted to the scholarly exploration of the subject of constitutional law
171.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
Constitutional history
For individual constitutions see KL-KWX7 171.A31<date>
By period
Medieval and early modern (to second half of the 19th century), including precolonial and early colonial periods see KL-KWX7 12.3+
Mid-19th century to most recent constitution
Including colonial periods to independence
172 General (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7
174 Rulers. Kings, princes, viceroys, chieftains (Table K11)
Including dynastic/tribal rules and works on legal status
175 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K11)
176 Sources and relationships of law (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
177 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes (Table K11)
178 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation (Table K11)
179.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Celebrations see KL-KWX7 179.C45
179.C45 Centennials. Celebrations (Table K12)
180 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
180.5 Amending process (Table K11)
Modern constitutional principles
181 General (Table K11)
182 Legitimacy (Table K11)
184 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
Rule of law see KL-KWX7 169.7
186 Centralization of powers. Statism (Table K11)
187 Decolonization. Decentralization (Table K11)
Separation and delegation of powers
190 General (Table K11)
Executive privilege see KL-KWX7 202

Constitutional law
Modern constitutional principles
Separation and delegation of powers -- Continued
195 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
196 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
Sources and relationships of the law
198 Preconstitutional and constitutional law (Table K11)
199 International law and municipal law (Table K11)
200 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
201 Socialist plans (Table K11)
202 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
203 General (Table K11)
204 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
205 National (Federal) territory. Archipelagic territorial regimes (e.g. Pacific Area jurisdictions) (Table K11)
Including territorial integrity (fragmentation and boundary questions, politically and ethnically) at independence
Foreign relations
206 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KL-KWX7 228.4
207 Executive agreements (Table K11)
208 Neutrality (Table K11)
Individual and state
209 General (Table K11)
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
209.5 General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
210 General (Table K11)
210.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
210.7.C37 Caste (Table K12)
210.7.G38 Gays (Table K12)
Indigenous people. Aborigines see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
Jews see KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
210.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
(210.7.W65) Women
see KL-KWX7 210.8
210.8 Sex discrimination (Table K11)
210.9.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
Dialects see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
Special subjects, A-Z
210.9.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
For language regulation in general see KL-KWX7 162.3
Script see KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
Freedom
211 General (Table K11)
211.2 Personal freedom (Table K11)
Including protection of life and health
211.25 Free choice of employment (Table K11)
211.3 Freedom of expression (Table K11)
211.4 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Freedom of thought and speech
211.6 General (Table K11)
211.8 Freedom of information (Table K11)
212 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)
212.2 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)
212.4 Freedom of movement (Table K11)
Including emigration
212.5 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)
212.6 Due process of law (Table K11)
212.8 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)
213 Political parties and mass organizations
Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.
Control of individuals see KL-KWX7 160.9+
Nationality and citizenship
214 General (Table K11)
214.4 Immigration. Naturalization of aliens (Table K11)
214.6 Expatriation (Table K11)
215 Emigration (Table K11)
215.5.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
215.5.A43 Aliens (Table K12)
Including stateless persons
215.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
Including asylum seekers
216 Internal security (Table K11)
Including control of subversive activities or groups

Constitutional law -- Continued
Religion and state
For works on the internal law and government of religious corporations, sects, etc., see class KB
For works on particular subjects, see the subject (e.g. marriage and divorce, succession, guardianship, etc.)
216.2 General (Table K11)
Sources
Including constitutions, articles, injunctions, ordinances, enactments of the Parliament or the legislature affecting the religious order and life
For sources in general, see classes BL-BQ and KB
216.3 Collections. Compilations
216.4 Religious corporations. Institutions. Organization (Table K11)
Priesthood. Founders. Sainthood. Holymen
see class KB
Education and training of the leadership
see class KB
216.5 Membership (Table K11)
216.6 Lands of religious corporations, sects, etc. (Table K11)
216.65 Religious trusts. Charities. Endowments (Waqf), etc. (Table K11)
216.7.A-Z Offenses against religion, A-Z
Class here works that can not be classed elsewhere
Religious courts see KL-KWX7 335.3+
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
Including federal and state government
217 General (Table K11)
The people
217.4 General (Table K11)
217.5 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)
Political parties see KL-KWX7 213
Election law
217.6 General (Table K11)
217.7 Contested elections
The legislature. Legislative power
218 General (Table K11)
218.2 Control of government (Table K11)
218.4 Legislative bodies. People's assembly. Peoples' congress (Table K11)
Including bicameral and unicameral systems
Legislative process
Including parliamentary practice
218.6 General (Table K11)
218.8 Interpellation (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The legislature. Legislative power
Legislative process -- Continued
219 Bill drafting (Table K11)
219.2 Committees. Advisory and consultative councils (Table K11)
219.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
219.8 Legislators (Table K11)
Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
Heads of state
220 General (Table K11)
Monarchs, princes, chiefs, and other rulers
220.2 General (Table K11)
220.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
220.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
220.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
220.5.E43 Election (Table K12)
Legal status of dynasty see KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
220.5.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
Presidents. Governor-General. Governors
221 General (Table K11)
221.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
221.8 Collective heads of state. Councils of state. Presidential councils (Table K11)
Prerogatives and powers of the head of state. Executive privilege
222 General (Table K11)
222.8 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
223 Veto power (Table K11)
223.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)
224 Other supreme organs (Table K11)
224.4 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
Cf. KL-KWX7 329+ Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary
The executive branch. Government
225 General (Table K11)
National Executive Councils see KL-KWX7 221.8
Presidium. Presidential councils see KL-KWX7 221.8
226 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet. Premiers (Table K11)
226.5 Council of Ministers (Table K11)
227 Supreme Councils of Control (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration
The executive branch. Government -- Continued
Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of national (federal) government
227.5 General (Table K11)
Departments. Ministries
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law of subject
Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject
227.8 General (Table K11)
228 Department of State. Foreign office (Table K11)
228.4 The foreign service (Table K11)
228.8 Department of the Interior. Home Affairs (Table K11)
229 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
229.2 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, councils, task forces, etc. (Table K11)
Administrative departments of federal states, provinces, etc.
229.5 General (Table K11)
229.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
230 General (Table K11)
230.3 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)
230.5 Councils, boards, standing commissions, etc. (Table K11)
231.5.A-Z Particular (1st order) administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
Municipal government
Including village and town government
232 General (Table K11)
232.8 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
233 Municipal territory (Table K11)
Including boundaries and incorporation
233.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government
234 General (Table K11)
234.3 Legislative branch. Councils. Elders (Table K11)

Municipal government
Constitution and organization of municipal government -- Continued
234.5 Executive branch. Officers and employees (Table K11)
Including elected and honorary offices
For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality
Municipal finance and economy
235 General (Table K11)
235.2 Property (Table K11)
Budget see KL-KWX7 308.2
Municipal public services
235.4 General (Table K11)
235.5 Public utilities (Table K11)
For regulation of the energy industry see KL-KWX7 105.4+
Electricity. Gas see KL-KWX7 105.7
236 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KL-KWX7 155.4
236.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
236.5 Public transportation (Table K11)
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
236.8 General (Table K11)
Special districts
For special districts within a particular state, etc., see the state
237 General (Table K11)
237.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For water districts see KL-KWX7 252.2.A+
237.5 Public foundations (Table K11)
(238) Government business enterprises
see KL-KWX7 99.8+
239 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
239.2 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
239.4 Political oath (Table K11)
239.6 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
239.8 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
239.9 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
240 General (Table K11)
240.2 Tenure (Table K11)
240.5 Appointment and election (Table K11)
240.8 Discipline (Table K11)
241 Illicit political activities (Table K11)

Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued
241.4 Remuneration. Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
Including health benefits
241.9 Dismissal (Table K11)
242 State civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
242.4 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
243 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
243.4 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
Administrative law. Administrative process and procedure
245 General (Table K11)
Regulatory agencies
Including rulemaking power and regulations
245.4 General (Table K11)
245.6 Admission of attorneys and rules of practice (Table K11)
245.8 Citizen (people) participation (Table K11)
246 Administrative tribunals (Table K11)
246.8 Ombudsman. Control of abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KL-KWX7 97.7
Public property. Public restraints on private property
250 General (Table K11)
Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources see KL-KWX7 155.2
Recycling of waste see KL-KWX7 156.6
Roads and highways
250.2 General (Table K11)
250.4 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
250.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
250.6 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
250.8 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
Including regional planning
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
251 General (Table K11)
251.2 Common use (Table K11)
251.4 Water rights (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 69.3 Riparian rights in civil law
Protection against pollution see KL-KWX7 155.4
Development and conservation of water resources

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Water resources
Development and conservation of water resources -- Continued
251.5 General (Table K11)
251.7 Flood control (Table K11)
Including dams and dikes
252.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
252.2.A-Z Particular bodies of water and districts. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KL-KWX7 169.3
Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization
Including works on protection from compulsory acquisitions by the state (crown)
252.4 General (Table K11)
252.6 Compensation. Indemnification (Table K11)
Public land law
253 General (Table K11)
253.2 Land policy legislation (Table K11)
For agricultural land law, including land reform see KL-KWX7 100.5+
253.4 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
Including arid lands, swamp lands, etc.
253.6 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
National preserves. Forests. Savannas
253.8 General (Table K11)
Wildlife protection and wilderness preservation see KL-KWX7 157+
Natural resources and mines see KL-KWX7 101.6+
Native (customary) land
254 General (Table K11)
Common lands. Stool land (chiefdom land)
254.15 General (Table K11)
254.16.A-Z Particular lands. By chiefdom, tribe, community, etc., A-Z
Native (customary) land legislation, trust acts, treaties, etc.
Including works on prohibition of indefinite use rights (perpetual leasing), and/or administration of trust lands by government
254.17 General (Table K11)
254.18 Administration. Trust and land boards, land advisory committees and commissions, etc. (Table K11)
e.g. Maori Land Board, New Zealand
254.19 Native reserves (Table K11)
254.2 Land claims (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
Regional planning. Land development
254.23 General (Table K11)
254.3 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment
254.4 General (Table K11)
254.5 Zoning (Table K11)
Building and construction laws
Including administrative control and procedure
255 General (Table K11)
255.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
255.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
Government property
256 General (Table K11)
257 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control
257.2 General (Table K11)
258 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases and general data protection
Expropriation. Nationalization. Eminent domain see KL-KWX7 252.4+
Particular properties
259.15 Automobiles. Motor vehicles (Table K11)
259.3 Government buildings (Table K11)
260 Embassies. Consulates (Table K11)
260.2 Military installations (Table K11)
260.4 Cemeteries (National) (Table K11)
260.5 Public works (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
262 General (Table K11)
Particular measures
262.4 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+
263 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KL-KWX7 266+
Control of unemployment. Manpower control
263.2 General (Table K11)
263.4 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)
263.6 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. General moratorium (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Particular measures -- Continued
264 Finances (Table K11)
For procurement and defense contracts see KL-KWX7 267+
For special levies, war taxes, etc. see KL-KWX7 300
264.2 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization (Table K11)
Strategic material. Stockpiling
265 General (Table K11)
265.4.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Rationing. Price control
265.5 General (Table K11)
265.6.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
265.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
War damage compensation
Including foreign claims settlement
266 General (Table K11)
266.2.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
Demontage see KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
266.2.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
266.2.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
266.2.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
266.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military occupation. Procurement
267 General (Table K11)
267.4.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Military occupation damages see KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
Public finance
Finance reform and policies
268 General (Table K11)
Monetary policies see KL-KWX7 272+
269 General (Table K11)

Public finance -- Continued
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts
For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district
269.2 General (Table K11)
269.3 Particular national departments and agencies (Table K11)
Including officers, personnel, and functionaries
Budget. Government expenditures
270 General (Table K11)
270.3 Accounting (Table K11)
270.4 Expenditure control. Auditing. Public accounting (Table K11)
Including central or local organs of national government
271 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing
Money. Monetary policy
Including control of circulation
272 General (Table K11)
272.2 Currency reforms (Table K11)
272.4 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
272.6 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KL-KWX7 88.6+
273 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)
273.2 Silver regulation (Table K11)
Foreign exchange control
273.4 General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 429.2
273.6 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
National revenue
274 Fees. Fines. Other charges (Table K11)
Taxation
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 268+
275 General (Table K11)
275.2 Double taxation (Table K11)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy
276 General (Table K11)
276.2 Investments (Table K11)
Including foreign investments
276.5 Export sales (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy -- Continued
276.6.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
276.6.H68 Hotels and motels (Table K12)
Motels see KL-KWX7 276.6.H68
276.6.T45 Television industry (Table K12)
276.7.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
276.8 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service
277 General (Table K11)
National departments and agencies see KL-KWX7 269.3
277.2 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state government
Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
Collection and enforcement
277.4 General (Table K11)
277.6 Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax
278.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
278.N65 Non-residents (Table K12)
278.3 Particular taxes (several, collective) (Table K11)
Income tax
279 General (Table K11)
279.3 Assessment (Table K11)
280 Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
Deductions
280.3 General (Table K11)
281 Expenses and losses (Table K11)
Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300
Particular sources of income
281.4 Salaries and wages (Table K11)
Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
281.6 Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
281.6.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
281.6.F37 Farmers (Table K12)
281.6.T78 Trusts (Table K12)
Corporation tax
282 General (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Corporation tax -- Continued

283	Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds (Table K11)
	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
284	General (Table K11)
284.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrrange each by Table K12
	Cooperatives
285	General (Table K11)
285.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
286	General (Table K11)
286.2	Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
286.3	Assessment (Table K11)
286.5	Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
289	Deductions (Table K11)
	Surtaxes see KL-KWX7 300
	Corporate reorganization
290	General (Table K11)
290.2	Conversions (Table K11)
290.4	Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
290.6	Liquidation (Table K11)
291	Limited partnership (Table K11)
292	Stock corporation (Table K11)
293	Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K11)
294	Government business corporations (Table K11)
295.A-Z	Lines of corporate business, A-Z
295.P48	Petroleum industry (Table K12)
	Foreign corporations and stockholders
296	General (Table K11)
	Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2
	Multi-national corporations
297	General (Table K11)
	Double taxation see KL-KWX7 275.2

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including real property tax
For state and local property taxes see KL-KWX7 311+
For state and local real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+
298 General (Table K11)
298.4 Tax valuation (Table K11)
298.5 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
299 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
300 Surtaxes (Table K11)
Poll tax see KL-KWX7 315.P65
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
301 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
Including value-added tax
301.2 General (Table K11)
Turnover tax
302 General (Table K11)
302.2 Import sales and export sales (Table K11)
Personal companies and stock companies
302.3 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
303 Government monopolies (Table K11)
Including monopolies delegated by the state to others
303.2.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
303.2.A3 Admissions. Amusements (Table K12)
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
304 General (Table K11)
304.4 Stamp duties (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+
Customs. Tariff
For foreign trade regulations see KL-KWX7 104.8
305 General (Table K11)
Trade agreements
305.2 General (Table K11)
305.3 Favored nation clause (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration
Including officers and personnel
306 General (Table K11)
306.2 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Customs. Tariff
Customs organization and administration -- Continued
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement
307 Duty by weight (Table K11)
307.3 Free ports and zones (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 316+
State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality
308 General (Table K11)
Finance reform see KL-KWX7 268+
308.2 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)
Including accounting and auditing
308.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
Taxation
309 General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KL-KWX7 277+
Income tax see KL-KWX7 279+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KL-KWX7 301.2+
310 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KL-KWX7 313+
311 General (Table K11)
311.2.A-Z Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
312 Assessment (Table K11)
312.3 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
312.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
Real property tax
313 General (Table K11)
313.3 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
314 Business tax (Table K11)
Other taxes, A-Z
315.I55 Impact fees (Table K12)
315.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
316 General (Table K11)
Individual offenses
316.3 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
Smuggling of contraband see KL-KWX7 316.3

Public finance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure -- Continued
317 Procedure (Table K11)
For criminal procedure in general see KL-KWX7 459.9+
318 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
For emergency and wartime legislation see KL-KWX7 262+
319 General (Table K11)
319.2 Organization and administration. Department of Defense (Table K11)
The armed forces
320 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service
Including draft and selective service
320.2 General (Table K11)
320.3 Deferment (Table K11)
Including disqualification
321 Discharge (Table K11)
321.2 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KL-KWX7 150.9
321.4 Equipment (Table K11)
Including weapons, plants, and installations
322.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
322.5 Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)
323 Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KL-KWX7 447+ Crimes against national defense
324 General (Table K11)
324.2 Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)
Individual offenses
325 Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)
325.2 Insubordination (Table K11)
325.3 Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)
325.4 Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)
325.5 Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Table K11)
326 Courts and procedure. Courts-martial (Table K11)
Including procedure in honor cases
326.3 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
326.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)
Military discipline. Law enforcement
Including all branches of the armed forces
327 General (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
Military discipline. Law enforcement -- Continued
327.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
327.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
327.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
Courts and procedure
328 General (Table K11)
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Including the administration of criminal justice
329 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
329.2 General (Table K11)
329.3 National department of justice. Office of the Attorney General (Table K11)
Including legal opinions, e. g. Attorneys General's opinions
For legal opinions on a specific subject, see the subject
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX7 3+
Judicial assistance
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
330 General (Table K11)
330.2 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
330.3 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Courts
Class works on Federal courts whose jurisdiction is limited to a state with the number for the federal jurisdiction
Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
332 General (Table K11)
332.5 State and federal jurisdiction (Table K11)
Lowest courts. Local courts
Including law courts
332.52 General (Table K11)
332.53 Municipal courts. Village courts (Native courts) (Table K11)
333 Magistrate courts (Table K11)
333.2 Neighborhood courts. Peoples' courts. Comrades' courts (Table K11)
333.3 Justice of the peace (Table K11)
334 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts. District peoples' courts (Table K11)
334.2 High courts of the states or republics. Superior state courts (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Courts -- Continued
Courts of special jurisdiction
335 General (Table K11)
335.2 Special tribunals (Table K11)
Religious courts and councils
335.3 General (Table K11)
336 Sharia courts. Kadi courts (Table K11)
336.2 Rabbinical courts (Table K11)
Customary (native) courts of law
337 General (Table K11)
337.2 Houses of chiefs. Traditional councils (native or regional) (Table K11)
337.3 Village or family arbitral tribunals. Village (tribal) elders (Table K11)
338 Consular courts (Table K11)
338.2 Peasant association tribunals (Table K11)
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 326 Military courts
339 Supreme judicial councils (Table K11)
339.2 Special tribunals within a court (Table K11)
340 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy (Table K11)
340.2 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings (Table K11)
340.3 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Judicial officers. Court employees
341 General (Table K11)
Law school education and post-law school education see KL-KWX7 5+
341.2 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
Judges
342 General (Table K11)
342.4 Independence of judges (Table K11)
343 Office of the public prosecutor. Director of prosecution (Table K11)
Notaries see KL-KWX7 5.52
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's (Registrar's) office
343.2 Clerks to the court (Table K11)
344 Bailiffs (Table K11)
345 Medical examiners. Coroners (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
Procedure in general
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
346 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles

Courts and procedure
Procedure in general
Procedural principles -- Continued
346.2 General (Table K11)
346.3 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
347 Parties to action (Table K11)
347.2 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Trial
348 General (Table K11)
348.2 Cross-examination (Table K11)
348.3 Summation. Closing argument (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
349 General (Table K11)
349.2 Presumption. Prima-facie evidence (Table K11)
349.3 Admission of evidence (Table K11)
349.4 Witnesses (Table K11)
350 Judicial decisions (Table K11)
Remedies
351 General (Table K11)
351.2 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Civil procedure
352 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
353 General (Table K11)
Procedural principles
353.2 General (Table K11)
353.3 Stare decisis (Table K11)
353.5 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
Principles of evidence see KL-KWX7 364.2
354 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
355 Equity practice and procedure (Table K11)
Jurisdiction. Venue
355.2 General (Table K11)
355.3 Removal of causes (Table K11)
355.4 Disqualification of judges (Table K11)
Action
356 General (Table K11)
357 Process and service (Table K11)
Pleading and motions
357.2 General (Table K11)
357.3 Motions (Table K11)
Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
357.4 General (Table K11)
357.5 Limitation of actions (Table K11)
357.6 Lis pendens (Table K11)
357.7 Set-off. Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K11)
Parties to action

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Parties to action -- Continued
358 General (Table K11)
358.5 Citizen suits (Table K11)
Pretrial procedures
359 General (Table K11)
359.2 Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
359.3 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
Time periods. Deadlines
359.4 General (Table K11)
359.5 Default and restitution (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
360 General (Table K11)
360.2 Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue (Table K11)
360.3 Right to litigate (Table K11)
Lis pendens see KL-KWX7 361.5.L58
Res judicata see KL-KWX7 361.5.R48
Time periods. Deadlines see KL-KWX7 359.4+
Actions and defenses
361 General (Table K11)
361.2 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
361.3 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
361.5.A-Z Defenses and exceptions, A-Z
361.5.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
361.5.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)
361.5.R48 Res judicata (Table K12)
Particular proceedings
362 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
362.2 Intervention (Table K11)
362.3 Interpleader (Table K11)
363 Default judgments (Table K11)
363.3 Settlement out of court (Table K11)
363.4 Compromise (Table K11)
Evidence
364 General (Table K11)
364.2 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
364.3 Burden of proof (Table K11)
364.4 Prima facie (Table K11)
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
365 General (Table K11)
365.2 Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)
Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine
Witnesses

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Procedure at first instance
Evidence
Witnesses -- Continued
365.3 General (Table K11)
365.4 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication) (Table K11)
365.5 Expert testimony (Table K11)
366 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
366.2 Special masters. Referees. Auditors. Examiners (Table K11)
Judicial decisions
366.3 General (Table K11)
Judgment (General)
366.4 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
367 Agreed judgment (Table K11)
Judgment by default see KL-KWX7 363
367.2 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
367.3 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)
367.4 New trial. Reopening a case (Table K11)
368 Mistakes (error) (Table K11)
Including correction, recall, or withdrawal of faulty decision
368.2 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment (Table K11)
368.32 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
368.4 Advisory opinions (Table K11)
Particular procedures
369 Matrimonial actions (Table K11)
369.3 Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
For procedures in guardianship and curatorship cases see KL-KWX7 61
369.4 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
369.5 Public summons (Table K11)
Settlement see KL-KWX7 376
369.7 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)
Procedures before particular courts (e.g., native courts, comrade's courts, etc.) see KL-KWX7 332.52+
Remedies and special proceedings
370 General (Table K11)
370.1 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
370.2 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
370.3 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
Interpleader see KL-KWX7 362.3
370.4 Receivers in equity (Table K11)

Courts and procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued
Extraordinary remedies
Including older remedies
371 General (Table K11)
Particular remedies
372 Quo warranto (Table K11)
Habeas corpus see KL-KWX7 370.2
373 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Execution of judgment
374 General (Table K11)
375 Attachment. Garnishment (Table K11)
376 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table K11)
377 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
378 Costs (Table K11)
Criminal law
379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+
379.5 General (Table K11)
380 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law
380.2 General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KL-KWX7 395+
380.6 Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)
381 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics (Table K11)
Applicability and validity of the law
381.2 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
381.4 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
381.5 Customary law. Indigenous law. Repugnancy clause (Table K11)
Territorial applicability
382 General (Table K11)
Place of commission of crime
382.2 General (Table K11)
382.3 Press delicts (Table K11)
383 Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K11)
383.2 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
383.6 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
Including intertemporal law
Criminal offense

Criminal law
Criminal offense -- Continued
384 General (Table K11)
384.4 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
Criminal act
384.5 General (Table K11)
384.6 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
384.7 Omission (Table K11)
385 Causation (Table K11)
Forms of the act see KL-KWX7 391+
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
385.5 General (Table K11)
385.6 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
Superior orders see KL-KWX7 390
386 Consent of the injured party. Assumption of risk (Table K11)
386.5.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
386.7 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
Including purpose and scienter
387 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
Criminal liability. Guilt. Culpability
387.5 General (Table K11)
Capacity. Incapacity and limited capacity
387.7 General (Table K11)
388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime
388.3 Minors (Table K11)
388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
Passion see KL-KWX7 388.5.D58
388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 327.2 Military criminal law
390.3 Error (Table K11)
Forms of the criminal act
391 General (Table K11)
Omission see KL-KWX7 384.7
391.2 Attempt (Table K11)
Including intent and preparation, and active repentance
Perpetrators
392 General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories
392.2 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Criminal offense
Forms of the criminal act
Perpetrators
Principals and accessories -- Continued
392.5 Co-principals (Table K11)
392.7 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
Including after the fact
393 Complicity (Table K11)
393.4 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances see KL-KWX7 402.2+
394 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
Punishment
394.6 General (Table K11)
Theory and policy of punishment
395 General (Table K11)
395.2 Retaliation. Retribution. Vendetta (Table K11)
395.4 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
395.6 General and special prevention (Table K11)
Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
Criminal anthropology
see HV6035+
396 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
For non-legal works, see HV6001+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
For juveniles and young adults see KL-KWX7 472.6+
For execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+
396.2 General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Including maximum and minimum terms
397 General (Table K11)
Prisons and jails see KL-KWX7 482.4
Reformatories see KL-KWX7 472.8
397.2 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
397.8 Fines (Table K11)
398 Reprimand (Table K11)
398.2.A-Z Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z
398.2.C64 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K12)

Criminal law
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty, A-Z -- Continued
398.2.C65 Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K12)
398.2.C66 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K12)
398.2.C67 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K12)
Disfranchisement see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
398.2.D75 Driver's license revocation (Table K12)
398.2.E96 Expulsion (Table K12)
398.2.F68 Forfeiture (Table K12)
Infamy see KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
398.2.L67 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K12)
398.2.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K12)
398.2.P765 Property confiscation (Table K12)
398.2.P77 Protective custody (Table K12)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
398.2.P78 Protective surveillance (Table K12)
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
398.3 General (Table K11)
398.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KL-KWX7 472.2
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
402.2 General (Table K11)
402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
403 General (Table K11)
403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
403.4 General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KL-KWX7 482.8
Probation and parole see KL-KWX7 484
403.8 Limitation of actions (Table K11)
Criminal registers see KL-KWX7 485
Criminal statistics see KL-KWX7 3.2
Individual offenses
Including national (federal) statutory law and common law offenses in general, including comparative state (provincial) law
For criminal law of a particular state (province), see the jurisdiction

Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances

403.9 General (Table K11)
403.95A-.95Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z
403.95.M56 Minorities (Table K12)
Including hate crimes
403.95.W65 Women (Table K12)
Homicide
404 General (Table K11)
Murder
404.2 General (Table K11)
404.3 Dowry killing (Table K11)
405 Manslaughter (Table K11)
405.6 Killing on request (Table K11)
405.8 Euthanasia (Table K11)
406 Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)
406.2 Parricide (Table K11)
406.4 Infanticide (Table K11)
406.5 Negligent homicide (Table K11)
406.7 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)
Illegal abortion
407 General (Table K11)
407.2 Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
For birth control and family planning see KL-KWX7 152+
Crimes against physical inviolability
407.4 General (Table K11)
407.6 Battery (Table K11)
Child abuse see KL-KWX7 419
407.7 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table K11)
407.8 Communicating disease (Table K11)
408 Failure to render assistance (Table K11)
408.2 Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)
For child abuse see KL-KWX7 419
408.4 Consent. Justified assault (Table K11)
Including sports injuries
For medical treatment and operations see KL-KWX7 409.6+
409 Poisoning (Table K11)
409.2 Dueling (Table K11)
409.4 Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the person -- Continued
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment
Including biomedical engineering and medical technology
409.6 General (Table K11)
410 Malpractice (Table K11)
Cf. KL-KWX7 110.45 Civil liability
410.2 Treatment without consent (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KL-KWX7 405.8
410.3 Genetic engineering (Table K11)
410.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.
411 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
411.2 Sterilization (Table K11)
Confidential communication see KL-KWX7 469.6.A+
Psychopharmaca damages see KL-KWX7 410
Crimes against personal freedom
411.6 General (Table K11)
411.8 False imprisonment (Table K11)
412 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)
Abduction
Cf. KL-KWX7 60.2+ Parental kidnapping
412.5 General (Table K11)
412.7 Political abduction (Table K11)
413 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)
413.2 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)
413.4 Political accusation (Table K11)
413.8 Duress (Table K11)
Crimes against dignity and honor
Including juristic persons and families
414.3 General (Table K11)
414.5 Insult (Table K11)
414.7 Defamation. Calumny. Hate speech (Table K11)
415 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
415.6 Privileged comment (Table K11)
Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
For press law see KL-KWX7 108.5+
Violation of personal privacy and secrets
416 General (Table K11)
416.4 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
416.6 Opening of letters (Table K11)
416.8 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses -- Continued
417 Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead (Table K11)
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status
418 General (Table K11)
418.2 Incest (Table K11)
418.4 Adultery (Table K11)
418.6 Bigamy (Table K11)
(418.8) Parental kidnapping
see KL-KWX7 60.2
419 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
419.2 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
419.4 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
Abortion see KL-KWX7 407+
419.6 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)
Offenses against sexual integrity
420 General (Table K11)
420.2 Rape (Table K11)
Child molesting see KL-KWX7 419
420.6 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
420.8 Bestiality (Table K11)
422 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
Prostitution. Procuring
422.4 General works (Table K11)
422.45 Pandering and pimping. White slave traffic (Table K11)
Offenses against private and public property
423 General (Table K11)
Larceny and embezzlement
423.4 General (Table K11)
423.6 Burglary (Table K11)
424 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
424.2 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
425 Embezzlement (Table K11)
425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
Fraud
425.8 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KL-KWX7 427.6
426 Extortion (Table K11)
426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)
426.8 Usury (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against private and public property -- Continued
427.6 Defeating rights of creditors. Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
428.2 Aiding criminals in securing benefits. Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
Offenses against the national economy
428.6 General (Table K11)
429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling and underselling prices established by government etc.
429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)
429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession or disclosure (Table K11)
429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)
Counterfeiting money and stamps see KL-KWX7 434.6
Offenses against public property see KL-KWX7 423+
430.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Money laundering see KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
Offenses against public order and convenience
Including aggravating circumstances
430.5 General (Table K11)
430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)
430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)
431 Inciting crime (Table K11)
431.4 Parasitism (Table K11)
432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)
432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)
Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KL-KWX7 435.3+
432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents
433 General (Table K11)
433.2 Evidence (Table K11)
433.4 Forgery of documents and of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of electronic data bases
434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)
434.6 Counterfeiting money, stamps and securities (Table K11)
Including postage stamps, checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+
Tax evasion see KL-KWX7 316.3

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents -- Continued
435.12.A-Z Other, A-Z
435.12.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
435.12.F34 False certification (Table K12)
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
435.3 General (Table K11)
435.4 Arson (Table K11)
435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)
437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)
437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
Crimes affecting traffic. Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
Including unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
438 General (Table K11)
Dangerous interference with street traffic
438.4 General (Table K11)
438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
439.2 Predatory assault on motorists (Table K11)
439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
439.8 Riots (Table K11)
Crimes against public health
440 General (Table K11)
440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against public order and convenience
Crimes against public health -- Continued
Communicating sexually transmitted disease see KL-KWX7 407.8
440.6 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
440.7 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)
440.8 Loitering (Table K11)
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the people
441 General (Table K11)
High treason and treason
441.5 General (Table K11)
441.7 High treason against the state (Table K11)
Including national and state (republic, etc.), and including preparation of treasonable acts
442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
444.4 Subversive activities (Table K11)
444.6 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
444.8 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
445.5 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
Crimes in connection with election and voting
445.8 General (Table K11)
446 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
446.4 Deceiving voters (Table K11)
446.6 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
Crimes against national defense
447 General (Table K11)
447.3 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
Opposition to power of the state
447.6 General (Table K11)
447.8 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

Criminal law
Individual offenses
Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
Offenses against the peace
Opposition to power of the state -- Continued
448 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
448.2.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
448.4 General (Table K11)
448.5 False testimony (Table K11)
Including false unsworn testimony and perjury
448.6 False accusation (Table K11)
448.8 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)
450 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)
450.2 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)
450.4 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)
450.6 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)
450.7 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)
Including execution
450.8 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)
451 Contempt of court (Table K11)
Crimes against the civil service
451.4 General (Table K11)
452 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
452.4 Violating official secrecy. Disclosure (Table K11)
Crimes against humanity
453.8 General (Table K11)
454 Genocide (Table K11)
454.3 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)
454.5 War crimes (Table K11)
Offenses committed through the mail
456 General (Table K11)
Obscenity see KL-KWX7 422
Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KL-KWX7 426
Labor law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 143.7
Press law criminal provisions see KL-KWX7 108.6
Tax and customs crimes see KL-KWX7 316+
Military criminal law see KL-KWX7 324+

Criminal procedure
For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KL-KWX7 352+
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KL-KWX7 379+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX7 379
460 General (Table K11)
Adminstration of criminal justice see KL-KWX7 329+
Court organization see KL-KWX7 332+
Procedural principles
461 General (Table K11)
462 Due process of law (Table K11)
462.2 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)
462.4 Accusation principle (Table K11)
462.6 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)
462.8 Prejudicial actions (Table K11)
Including all branches of the law
463.A-Z Parties to action, A-Z
463.A25 Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)
Defendant see KL-KWX7 463.A25
463.D43 Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)
Person charged see KL-KWX7 463.A25
Public defender see KL-KWX7 463.D43
463.S73 State prosecutor (Table K12)
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KL-KWX7 343
463.S93 Suspect (Table K12)
463.V52 Victim (Table K12)
Pretrial procedures
463.2 General (Table K11)
463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
Investigation
463.6 General (Table K11)
463.62 Techniques of criminal investigation
see HV8073+
463.8 Examination of the accused
Cf. KL-KWX7 467.9+ Admissability of evidence
464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
464.2 Public charges by prosecutor (Table K11)
464.6 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)
464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Criminal procedure -- Continued
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
465 General (Table K11)
465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
465.4 Arrest. Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
Detention pending investigation
Cf. KL-KWX7 479.8+ Execution of sentence
465.7 General (Table K11)
465.9 Bail (Table K11)
466 Extradition (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance
466.4 General (Table K11)
466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including competence in subject matter and venue
466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
Time period and deadlines see KL-KWX7 464.8
Limitation of action see KL-KWX7 403.8
Trial
467.3 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Burden of proof
467.5 General (Table K11)
Admissability of evidence
467.9 General (Table K11)
468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
468.7 Physical examination (Table K11)
Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
468.9 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
Including wiretapping
469 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
Witnesses
469.2 General (Table K11)
469.6.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
469.8.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
470 Expert testimony (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
470.2 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
470.4 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial
Evidence -- Continued
470.5 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
470.6 Alibi (Table K11)
470.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Particular proceedings
471 General (Table K11)
471.3 Summary proceedings (Table K11)
471.5 Proceedings against absentee and fugitives (Table K11)
471.7 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
472 General (Table K11)
472.2 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
472.4 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KL-KWX7 387.5+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
472.6 General (Table K11)
472.8 Custodial education. Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
Execution of sentence see KL-KWX7 479.5+
Judicial decisions
473.6 General (Table K11)
Judgment
473.8 General (Table K11)
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KL-KWX7 398.3+
474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)
474.6 Conviction (Table K11)
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Probation see KL-KWX7 484
475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)
475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
Res judicata
475.4 General (Table K11)
Waiver of appeal see KL-KWX7 478.8

Criminal procedure
Procedure at first instance
Trial -- Continued
476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
476.2 Participation of injured party in criminal procedure. Private charge (Table K11)
Including public interest
Special procedures
476.5 Procedure before justice of the peace (Table K11)
Commitment of insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.A+
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KL-KWX7 398.2.C67
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX7 316+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KL-KWX7 324+ Military criminal procedure; etc.
Remedies
477 General (Table K11)
478 Appellate procedure. Cassation
478.8 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
479 Post-conviction remedies (Table K11)
479.2 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before the constitutional court see KL-KWX7 239
Execution of sentence
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
479.5 General (Table K11)
Law reform. Criticism see KL-KWX7 379
Imprisonment
Including regulations of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences
479.8 General (Table K11)
480 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
The prisoner
481 General (Table K11)
481.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Dangerous criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
481.2.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
Insane criminals see KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
481.2.J88 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
481.2.P64 Political prisoners (Table K12)

Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment -- Continued
482 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including wages
Rehabilitation and resocialization see KL-KWX7 395.6
482.4 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KL-KWX7 403.4+
482.8 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
484 Probation. Parole (Table K11)
Including conditions and probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
484.3 Community-based corrections (Table K11)
485 Criminal registers (Table K11)
Extradition see KL-KWX7 466
486 Costs (Table K11)
Victimology
487 General (Table K11)
488 Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
Compensation to victims of crimes see KL-KWX7 97.74
Criminology and penology
see HV6001+

1 Bibliography
<1.2> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
1.3 Monographic series
Official gazettes
For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency
For city gazettes, see the issuing city
1.4 Indexes (General)
1.5.A2-.A29 General
Arranged chronologically
Legislative and executive papers
Including historical sources
see class J
Legislation
Indexes and tables
1.55 Serials
1.6 Monographs. By date
1.7 Abridgments and digests
Early territorial laws and legislation
Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. custumals, privileges, edicts, mandates, etc.
2 Collections. Compilations
Individual
see the subject
Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
Collections. Compilations
Including official and private editions with or without annotations
2.2 Serials
2.3 Monographs. By date
3.3 Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
For codes on a subject, see the subject

Court decisions and related materials
Including historical sources, and authorized and private editions
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

3.33 Digests. Summaries
For indexes and digests relating to a particular publication, see the publication

3.4 Several courts. By date
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K18)

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including reports of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts

3.5 Collective (Table K18)

3.6.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Trial courts

3.7 Collective (Table K18)

4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z

Local courts
Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrates' courts, etc.

4.2 General (Table K18)

4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Encyclopedias
see the numbers provided for encyclopedias at the national level

Dictionaries. Terms and phrases
see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level

Form books
see see the numbers provided for form books at the national level

Judicial statistics

5.2 General

5.3 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile delinquency

5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Trials
see the numbers provided for trials at the national level

Legal research
see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level

Legal education
see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
The legal profession
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
Legal aid
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
Bar associations. Law societies and associations
see the numbers provided for bar associations and law societies at the national level
6 History of law
For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
For collections and compilations of sources see KL-KWX8 2+
7 Law reform. Criticism
Including reform of general administration of justice
For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KL-KWX8 91+
8 General works
Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
9.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
9.C65 Computers. Internet
Internet see KL-KWX8 9.C65
Private law
11 General (Table K11)
Private international law. Conflict of laws
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
12 General (Table K11)
Interlocal (interstate) law
see KL-KWX4 483.5 ; KL-KWX6 483.5
13.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
13.2 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws
Civil law
13.3 General (Table K11)
Persons
13.4 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
13.5 General (Table K11)
Personality and capacity
Including incapacity
13.6 General (Table K11)
13.7 Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)

Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Personality and capacity -- Continued
Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
13.8 Citizenship (Table K11)
13.9 Personality rights (Table K11)
For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76
Juristic persons of private law
14.2 General (Table K11)
14.3 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
Including personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KL-KWX8 20.5.P76
14.4 Associations (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
14.5 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
14.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Things
14.7 General (Table K11)
14.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
15 Rights (Table K11)
Including immaterial rights
Legal transactions
15.2 General (Table K11)
15.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
15.3.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
Domestic relations. Family law
15.4 General (Table K11)
15.5 Marriage (Table K11)
Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
15.6 Marital property and regime (Table K11)
Consanguinity and affinity
Including parent and child
15.7 General (Table K11)
15.8 Parental power (Table K11)
16 Adoption (Table K11)
16.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
16.3 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
16.4 Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
For guardianship courts see KL-KWX8 38.2.G82
Property

Civil law
Property -- Continued
16.5 General (Table K11)
16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Including coownership
Real property. Land law
17 General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KL-KWX8 19.2+
Public and private restraint on real property
17.2 General (Table K11)
Zoning laws see KL-KWX8 60.5
Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73
17.3 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
Rights incident to ownership of land
17.4 General (Table K11)
17.5 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
17.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
17.6.A57 Air and space above ground (Table K12)
17.6.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
Space above ground see KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
Water rights see KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
17.7 Superficies (Table K11)
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
18 General (Table K11)
18.2 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
18.3.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
18.3.C65 Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
Life annuities see KL-KWX8 18.3.C65
18.4 Right of preemption (Table K11)
18.5.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
18.5.C66 Condominiums. Horizontal property (Table K12)
Horizontal property see KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
Hypothecation
18.6 General (Table K11)
18.7 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
18.8 Land charge (Table K11)
19 Pledges (Table K11)
Land register and registration
19.2 General (Table K11)
19.3 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
19.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Civil law -- Continued
Inheritance. Succession upon death
19.5 General (Table K11)
Intestate and testamentary succession
Including wills
19.6 General (Table K11)
19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
Obligations
20 General (Table K11)
Nonperformance. Damages
20.2 General (Table K11)
20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Delicts. Torts
20.4 General (Table K11)
20.5.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)
20.6.A-Z Individual torts, A-Z
20.6.A87 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
20.6.N43 Negligence (Table K12)
20.6.V56 Violation of integrity (Table K12)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
Contracts and transactions
20.8 General (Table K11)
Individual contracts and transactions
20.9 Sale (Table K11)
21 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
Lease. Landlord and tenant
21.2 General (Table K11)
21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
Including eviction
Housing
21.5 General (Table K11)
21.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Disaster relief see KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
21.6.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
21.7 Land lease (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor
21.8 General (Table K11)
21.9 Servants (Table K11)
Employees and labor contract see KL-KWX8 30.4

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts and transactions -- Continued
22.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Commercial contracts and transactions
22.2 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts see KL-KWX8 31.8
22.3 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
22.4 Agency (Table K11)
Including commercial agents
22.5 Commercial registers (Table K11)
22.6 Sale (Table K11)
22.7 Consignment (Table K11)
22.8 Warehousing (Table K11)
Freight forwarders and carriers see KL-KWX8 25+
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
23 General (Table K11)
23.2 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
23.3 Checks (Table K11)
Stock certificates and bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
23.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
23.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Banking. Stock exchange
23.6 General (Table K11)
23.7 State supervision (Table K11)
23.8.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
23.8.M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)
23.8.S29 Savings banks (Table K12)
24.A-Z Banking transactions, A-Z
24.A24 Account current (Table K12)
Credit see KL-KWX8 24.L6
24.D45 Deposit banking (Table K12)
24.L6 Loans. Credit (Table K12)
24.3 Investments (Table K11)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
For regulatory aspects of transportation see KL-KWX8 82.5+
25 General (Table K11)
25.3 Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K11)
Including passengers and goods
Bus lines see KL-KWX8 83.3.B88
Railroads see KL-KWX8 83.4+

Commercial contracts and transactions
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued
Airlines
see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+
25.5 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)
26.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Insurance
26.5 General (Table K11)
26.8.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
26.85.A-Z Individual risks and damages, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Business associations
27 General (Table K11)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
27.3 General (Table K11)
27.5.A-Z Special types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
28 General (Table K11)
28.3.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
28.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
28.5.S86 Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)
28.7.A-Z Other types of companies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
28.8 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
29 Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)
Including business concerns, consortia, etc.
Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
29.3 General (Table K11)
29.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform
see KL-KWX4 1468 ; KL-KWX6 1208
30 General (Table K11)
30.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including state and local departments and boards

Labor law -- Continued
30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
30.5 Labor-management relations (Table K11)
Collective bargaining and labor agreements
30.6 General (Table K11)
30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Collective labor disputes
Including strikes
30.8 General (Table K11)
31.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Protection of labor
31.4 General (Table K11)
31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
Holidays see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
Leave of absence see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
Safety equipment see KL-KWX8 31.5.L32
Sick leave see KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
Including leave of absence and sick leave
31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
Including employment agencies
31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
Social legislation
32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
Including all branches of social legislation
32.2 General (Table K11)
32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
For department of labor and social affairs see KL-KWX8 30.3
Social insurance
32.4 General (Table K11)
32.5 Branches of social insurance, A-Z
32.5.H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
32.5.S62 Social security (Table K12)

Social legislation
Social insurance
Branches of social insurance, A-Z -- Continued
32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
32.5.W67 Workers' compensation (Table K12)
32.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Social services. Public welfare
33 General (Table K11)
33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)
33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)
33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)
33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)
33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)
Juveniles see KL-KWX8 33.5.C44
33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)
33.5.P66 Poor (Table K12)
33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
33.5.W37 War (Table K12)
(33.6) Disaster relief
see KL-KWX8 58.4
33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KL-KWX8 92.38+
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 7
34 General (Table K11)
34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including state and local departments and boards
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+
Courts
History
34.3 General (Table K11)
34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
34.4.F48 Feudal and servitary courts (Table K12)
Manorial courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.P38
34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)
Servitary courts see KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
35 General (Table K11)
35.2.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
35.2.D57 District courts (Table K12)

Courts and procedure
Courts
Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z -- Continued
35.2.H54 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K12)
Supreme Court see KL-KWX8 35.2.H54
35.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KL-KWX8 31.8 Labor courts; KL-KWX8 33.7 Social courts; etc.
35.4.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)
35.4.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
35.6 General (Table K11)
Law school education
see KL-KWX4 50+ ; KL-KWX6 50+
35.7 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
36 Judges (Table K11)
36.2 Office of the public prosecutor. Procuratura (Table K11)
Notaries see KL-KWX8 38.2.N68
36.4 Practice of law (Table K11)
Including attorneys and legal consultants
Judicial assistance
36.5 General (Table K11)
36.6 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
36.7 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Judicial review see KL-KWX8 54
37 Procedure in general (Table K11)
Including all branches of the law
Civil procedure
37.2 General (Table K11)
37.3.A-Z Special procedures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
37.4 Remedies (Table K11)
37.5 Arbitration (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
Noncontentious jurisdiction
38 General (Table K11)
38.2.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
Children (General) see KL-KWX8 38.2.D65
Civil registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
Including children (General)
38.2.G82 Guardianship court (Table K12)
38.2.I54 Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)

Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction
Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued
Matrimonial property registers see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.N68 Notaries (Table K12)
Probate court see KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
Recording see KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
38.2.R44 Registration. Recording (Table K12)
Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.
Insolvency
38.5 General (Table K11)
38.6 Execution (Table K11)
Including procedures
Bankruptcy
38.7 General (Table K11)
38.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
39 Debtors' relief (Table K11)
39.2 Costs (Table K11)
40 Public law
Constitutional law
Constitutional history
41 General
Estates. Classes
42 General
42.2 Nobility
Peasantry see KL-KWX8 71.4+
42.3.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Feudal law
43 General
43.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
43.3 Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)
43.4 General (Table K11)
Sources
Including historical sources and related material
43.5 Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
Collections see KL-KWX8 43.5
44.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional law
General
Sources -- Continued
44.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
44.7.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
44.7.R85 Rule of law (Table K12)
44.7.S46 Separation of power (Table K12)
45 Territory (Table K11)
45.3 Foreign relations (Table K11)
Individual and state
45.5 General (Table K11)
46 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
46.2-46.2.Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
46.3 General (Table K11)
46.5.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
46.7 Civic duties (Table K11)
47 Political parties (Table K11)
47.2.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Election law see KL-KWX8 48
47.3 Internal security (Table K11)
Organs of government
47.5 General (Table K11)
The people
47.6 General (Table K11)
48 Election law (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
48.2 General (Table K11)
48.3 Legislative bodies. Peoples' assembly (Table K11)
Including bodies with one or two chambers
48.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
The head of state
48.5 General (Table K11)
48.6-.7 Kings. Princes and other rulers
48.6 General (Table K11)
48.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
48.7.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)
48.7.E43 Election (Table K12)

Constitutional law
Organs of government
The head of state
Kings. Princes and other rulers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Emergency powers see KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
48.7.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)
48.7.S92 Succession (Table K12)
48.7.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
48.7.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)
49-51 The central government. Executive power
49 General (Table K11)
49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)
50 The Governor (Table K11)
50.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
50.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)
50.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)
50.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)
51.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class here departments not provided for by subject
The judiciary see KL-KWX8 33.92+
52 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
State and religion
see KL-KWX4 2685+ ; KL-KWX6 2162+
Administrative law
53.3 General (Table K11)
Administrative process
53.4 General (Table K11)
53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)
54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including judicial review of administrative acts
Indemnification for acts performed by government
54.3 General (Table K11)
54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
54.5 Government liability (Table K11)
54.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative organization
55 General (Table K11)
Executive departments. Ministries see KL-KWX8 51.A+
55.5 Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal (Table K11)
Municipal government

Administrative law
Administrative organization
Municipal government -- Continued
56 General (Table K11)
56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
For works on municipal civil service (General), see KL-KWX4 2989 ; KL-KWX6 2424
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
56.6 Civil service. Functionaries (Table K11)
Police and public safety
57 General (Table K11)
57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)
Public safety
57.4 General (Table K11)
57.5.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Control of individuals
57.6 General (Table K11)
57.7 Identification and registration (Table K11)
58.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Control of social activities
58.3 General works (Table K11)
58.35 Gambling (Table K11)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
58.4 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
59 General (Table K11)
59.3 Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
59.4 Roads and highways (Table K11)
Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
59.5 General (Table K11)
59.6 Water resources development (Table K11)
State preserves. Forests
60 General (Table K11)
Wilderness preservation see KL-KWX8 63.6
Architectural and historic monuments see KL-KWX8 69
Public land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law -- Continued
Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KL-KWX8 73.4+
60.3 General (Table K11)
Regional planning
For jurisdiction and organization, see KL-KWX4 3057+ ; KL-KWX6 2570+
60.4 General (Table K11)
60.5 Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
60.6 Building laws (Table K11)
Entail see KL-KWX8 73
Fideicommissum see KL-KWX8 73
Public health
61 General (Table K11)
61.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
61.2.B87 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Cemetery laws see KL-KWX8 61.2.B87
61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KL-KWX8 61.2.D78
Medical legislation
62.3 General (Table K11)
62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)
Environmental law
63 General (Table K11)
63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
63.4 General (Table K11)
63.5.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
Including plant and wildlife conservation
Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
64 General (Table K11)
64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy -- Continued
64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)
Education
65 General (Table K11)
65.2 Teachers (Table K11)
65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)
66 Higher education (Table K11)
66.4 Private schools (Table K11)
66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)
66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)
67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)
Science and the arts
67.2 General (Table K11)
67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Academies see KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)
67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)
Public collections
68 General (Table K11)
68.5 Archives (Table K11)
68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
69 Historic buildings (Table K11)
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
70 General (Table K11)
70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)
70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts
70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
Guilds (Table K11)
Standards and norms
see KL-KWX4 3254+ ; KL-KWX6 981+
Labeling
see KL-KWX4 3268 ; KL-KWX6 981.7
71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)
Advertising
see KL-KWX4 3280+ ; KL-KWX6 982.4+
Agriculture
History
71.3 General
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture
History
Rural (peasant) land tenure. Peasantry -- Continued
71.4 General
71.5 Mark communities. Village communities
Manorial estates. Seigniories
72 General
72.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
72.3.M35 Manorial serfdom
72.3.S47 Serfs
Leasehold for years and inheritance
72.5 General
72.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
73 Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
73.4 General (Table K11)
73.5 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
73.6 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11)
74 General (Table K11)
74.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and subordinate agencies and boards
74.5.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.6.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
75 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)
75.3 Agricultural courts (Table K11)
75.4 Viticulture (Table K11)
75.5 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
76 Horticulture (Table K11)
76.3 Forestry (Table K11)
Including timber and game laws
77 Fishery (Table K11)
Mining and quarrying
77.3 General (Table K11)
77.4.A-Z By resource, A-Z
Natural gas see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
Oil see KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
77.4.P48 Petroleum. Oil. Natural gas (Table K12)
77.4.S34 Salt (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
78 General (Table K11)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Manufacturing industries -- Continued
78.3.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Food processing industries
78.5 General (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
79 Construction and building industry (Table K11)
79.3 International trade (Table K11)
Domestic trade
79.5 General (Table K11)
79.6 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
79.7 Retail trade (Table K11)
80.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
80.3.A-Z Products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
80.4 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
80.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
80.5.T68 Tourism (Table K12)
Artisans
81 General (Table K11)
81.2 Corporate representation (Table K11)
81.3.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public utilities. Power supplies
81.5 General (Table K11)
81.6.A-Z By utility, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
81.6.E43 Electricity (Table K12)
82 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)
82.3 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
82.4 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Transportation
82.5 General (Table K11)
Road traffic
82.6 General (Table K11)
82.7 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
83 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
83.3.B88 Bus lines (Table K12)

Transportation -- Continued
Railroads
Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.4 General (Table K11)
83.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Pipelines
see KL-KWX4 3466 ; KL-KWX6 1049
Aviation
see KL-KWX4 3467+ ; KL-KWX6 1050+
Water transportation. Domestic shipping
Including carriage of passengers and goods
83.6 General (Table K11)
83.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Communication. Mass media
84 General (Table K11)
84.3 Postal services (Table K11)
84.4 Telecommunication (Table K11)
84.5 Radio communication (Table K11)
84.6 Press law (Table K11)
84.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Professions
85 General (Table K11)
85.3.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
85.4 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance
85.5 General (Table K11)
85.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
86 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
Including courts
86.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
86.4 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
Including mint regulations
State revenue
86.5 General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
86.6 General (Table K11)

Public finance
State revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Income tax
see the appropriate number for income tax at the national level
Sales tax
see the appropriate number for sales tax at the national level
86.7 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
87 General (Table K11)
87.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.4 Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
87.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
87.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.6.B87 Business tax
87.6.R43 Real property tax
87.6.S73 Stamp duties
Customs. Tariff
87.7 General (Table K11)
87.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
88 Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
see KL-KWX4 3693+ ; KL-KWX6 3315+
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
88.3 General (Table K11)
88.4.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z
88.4.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
89 General (Table K11)
89.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
89.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Military law
89.6 General (Table K11)
89.7 Compulsory service (Table K11)
89.8.A-Z Individual branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90 Civil defense (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure

Military law
Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued
90.3 General (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal law
91 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
91.2 General (Table K11)
Philosophy of criminal law
see KL-KWX4 3812+ ; KL-KWX6 3812+
91.3 Concepts and principles (Table K11)
Punishment
91.4 General (Table K11)
91.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
91.6 Criminal registers (Table K11)
92.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
92.B75 Bribery. Corruption (Table K12)
92.R33 Racketeering (Table K12)
Criminal courts and procedure
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
92.3 General (Table K11)
Administration of criminal justice
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
92.4 General (Table K11)
Department of justice see KL-KWX8 34.2
Judicial statistics see KL-KWX8 5.2+
Judicial assistance
93 General (Table K11)
93.3 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
93.4 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
Court organization
94 General (Table K11)
94.3.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
94.5 Procedural principles (Table K11)
95 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
95.3 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
95.4 Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
Execution of sentence
Criticism and reform see KL-KWX8 91
95.5 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
Criminal courts and procedure
Administration of criminal justice
Execution of sentence -- Continued
Imprisonment

96	General (Table K11)
96.3.A-Z	Penal institutions, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
96.4.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
96.4.C36	Capital punishment (Table K12)
96.4.C66	Community-based corrections (Table K12)

.A1A-.A1Z Bibliography
<.A15> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division tables for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
.A17A-.A17Z Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS300+ Municipal documents of local governments
.A2 Serials
.A25 Monographs. By date
Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc.
Including historical sources
.A29A-.A29Z Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources
.A4 Serials
.A45 Collections. By date
.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources
.A6 Serials
.A65 Monographs. By date
Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
.A7 Serials
.A75 Monographs
.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts or topics, A-Z
Subarrange by date
Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Legal profession
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
Legal aid
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
History
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
.A85A-.A85Z Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

History -- Continued
.A9-.AZ General works
Particular subjects
Not to be further subarranged by form
Private law
Including civil and commercial law
.12 General
.125 Persons. Status. Capacity and incapacity
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
.13 General
.14.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Property. Law of things. Real property
.15 General
.18 Land register
.19.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death
.2 General
.23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Obligations
.24 General
.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
.25.L43 Leases. Rent
Rent see KL-KWX9 .25.L43
.26 Merchant and business enterprise
.27 Commercial registers
.28 Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance
.29 Business associations
Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
.3 General
.32.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
.32.F67 Foster children. Foster parents
.33.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z
Courts and procedure see KL-KWX9 .38
City constitution and government
.34 General
.35 Legislative functions. City council, etc.
Including elections
.36 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
Municipal civil service
Including elections
.38 Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
Municipal civil service see KL-KWX9 .36
.39 Individual and state. Human rights. Civil rights.
Including equality before the law, antidiscrimination, political parties, nationality and citizenship
Police and public safety. Police force

	Particular subjects
	City constitution and government
	Police and public safety. Police force -- Continued
.4	General
.44.A-Z	Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
.44.F57	Fire
.46.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Flags see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
	Insignia see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
.46.N34	Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals, etc.
	Seals see KL-KWX9 .46.N34
	Public property. Public restraints on private property
.47	General
.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
.5.B84	Building laws
.5.C84	City planning and redevelopment
	Public health. Medical legislation
.54	General
.55	Burial and cemetery laws
.58.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
.58.D74	Drinking water
.6	Environmental laws
	Cultural affairs
.63	General
.64	Education. Schools. Institutions
.65	Theater. Orchestra
.66	Public collections
.67	Historic buildings and monuments
.68.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Industry, trade, and commerce
.7	General
.73	Agriculture
	Including viticulture and forestry
.75.A-Z	Artisans, A-Z
.76.A-Z	Professions, A-Z
.78.A-Z	Corporate representation, A-Z
.78.B62	Boards of trade
.78.C42	Chambers of commerce
.78.G55	Guilds
.78.T72	Trade associations
.8	Public utilities
	Public finance
.83	General
	Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
.85	General works
.855.A-Z	Particular taxes and other sources of revenue, A-Z

Particular subjects
Public finance
Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
Particular taxes and other sources of revenue, A-Z -- Continued
.855.S25 Sales tax. Value-added tax
.86 Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions

.x	Legislation
.x2	Decisions
.x3	General works
	Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics

0.1 Royal (Imperial) statutes. Code of law
0.2 Treaties
0.3 Royal (Imperial) privileges, decrees, mandates, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
0.4 Judicial decisions and opinions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
0.5 Contracts. Deeds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
0.6 Testaments. Wills, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
0.7 Boundary stones (e.g. Kudurru), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
Census lists
see PJ3851+
0.8 Inventories, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21
0.9 Formularies. Clauses and forms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K21

.xA3	Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date
.xA4	Letters. Correspondence. By date Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
.xA8-.xZ	Biography and criticism

	National (Federal) law
	Including treaties, statutes, regulations
.A2	Serials
.A3	Monographs. By date of publication
	Customary law
	Including treaties, constitutions, statutes
.A4	Serials
.A5	Monographs. By date of publication
.A6-.Z	General works

1	General works
2	Persons
	Domestic relations. Family law
3	General
4	Marriage. Dissolution of marriage
5	Matrimonial property
6	Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship
	Property
7	General
8	Personal property
	Land law
9	General
10	Land tenure
11	Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights
12	Grazing and hunting rights
13	Family property. Ancestral property
14	Contracts
15	Inheritance and succession
16	Customary (native) courts and procedure
17	Constitution. Political organization
	Criminal law and procedure
18	General
19	Particular crimes (not A-Z)
20	Particular punishments (not A-Z)

.xA11-.xA119	General works
.xA1191-.xA11919	Persons
	Domestic relations. Family law
.xA12 .xA129	General
.xA13-.xA13	Marriage. Dissolution of marriage
.xA14-.xA149	Marriage. Matrimonial property
.xA15-.xA159	Marriage. Consanguinity and affinity. Lineage. Kinship
	Property
.xA16-.xA169	General
.xA17-.xA179	Personal property
	Land law
.xA18-.xA189	General
.xA19-.xA199	Land tenure
.xA21-.xA219	Riparian rights. Water rights. Fishing rights
.xA22-.xA229	Grazing and hunting rights
.xA23-.xA239	Family property. Ancestral property
.xA3-.xA39	Contracts
.xA4-.xA49	Inheritance and succession
.xA5-.xA59	Customary (native) courts and procedure
.xA6-.xA69	Constitution. Political organization
	Criminal law
.xA7-.xA79	General
.xA8-.xA89	Particular crimes (not A-Z)
.xA9-.xA99	Particular punishments (not A-Z)

A

Abandonment
Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.E96
Land law: KL-KWX2 204
Abdication (Monarchs, princes, and rulers): KL-KWX4 2535.A23, KL-KWX5 253.5.A23, KL-KWX6 2208.A23, KL-KWX7 220.5.A23
Abduction: KL-KWX4 4125+, KL-KWX5 412.5+, KL-KWX6 4125+, KL-KWX7 412.5+
Abduction for lewd acts: KL-KWX4 4206, KL-KWX5 420.6
Abduction of a female minor: KL-KWX4 4132, KL-KWX5 413.2, KL-KWX6 4132, KL-KWX7 413.2
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KL-KWX4 4188, KL-KWX5 418.8
Abduction of a woman without her consent: KL-KWX4 4130, KL-KWX5 413, KL-KWX6 4130, KL-KWX7 413, KL-KWX7 413.4
Abettor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3927, KL-KWX5 392.7, KL-KWX6 3927, KL-KWX7 392.7
Aboriginal Australians: KU350+
Aborigines
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.M56, KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
Abortion: KL-KWX6 1483.4, KL-KWX7 152.4
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.A36, KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
Forced abortion for population control: KL-KWX4 3125.A36, KL-KWX5 313.5.A36
Abortion clinics: KL-KWX6 1485.A36, KL-KWX7 152.5.A36
Abron: KQ9000.A37
Absence and presumption of death (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 143, KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5
Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5
Abstracts (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Abuse of a child: KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Abuse of administrative power, Control of: KL-KWX2 626.5
Abuse of defenseless persons: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Abuse of dependents: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Abuse of legal process
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4507.5
Abuse of legal process (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.3
Abuse of rights (Concept of law): KL-KWX6 444.7
Abutting property (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3047, KL-KWX6 2529
Academic degrees: KL-KWX2 723.5
Academic freedom: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
Academies (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
Acceptance (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.A22
Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Access to children
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
Access to public records: KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5

Accessions (Property): KL-KWX1 125, KL-KWX4 659, KL-KWX5 65.9, KL-KWX6 727.A33, KL-KWX7 72.7.A33
Accessories
  Parties to action in torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+
Accessority
  Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.A32, KL-KWX5 73.5.A32
Accessory after the fact (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3929
Accessory at attempted crime (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3931, KL-KWX5 393
Accessory before the fact (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3927, KL-KWX5 392.7, KL-KWX6 3927, KL-KWX7 392.7
Accident control (Public safety: KL-KWX4 3015+, KL-KWX5 301.5+, KL-KWX6 1566+, KL-KWX7 160.7
Accident insurance: KVJ758, KL-KWX4 1015+, KL-KWX5 105.3, KL-KWX6 934
Accidents
  Liability (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1324, KL-KWX6 1274
  Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986
  Torts: KL-KWX4 842.3, KL-KWX5 85.3
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.A25, KL-KWX6 1160.5.A25
Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KL-KWX4 1932, KL-KWX5 193.2
Account current (Banking): KL-KWX4 960, KL-KWX5 100.7, KL-KWX8 24.A24
Accountants: KL-KWX4 3517, KL-KWX5 352.3, KL-KWX6 1083
  Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35
  Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
Accounting
  Administration of decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797.5.A3
  Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
Accounting
  Banking: KL-KWX4 940.4
  Business: KL-KWX4 923, KL-KWX5 97.25, KL-KWX6 956.6, KL-KWX8 22.3
  Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 244.7
  Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
  Courts and proceedings: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
  Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797.5.A3
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.6
  Government expenditures: KL-KWX4 3528.3, KL-KWX5 353.3, KL-KWX6 2742, KL-KWX7 270.3
  Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
  Private company: KL-KWX4 1103
  Property tax
    National revenue: KL-KWX4 3618, KL-KWX6 3104
    State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3257
    State and local property tax: KL-KWX4 3665
  Public finance: KL-KWX8 86
  Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3629
  State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
  Trustees: KL-KWX6 753
Accounting and financial statements (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
Accounting law: KL-KWX6 952.3
Acculturation: KVJ1789
Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4624, KL-KWX5 462.4, KL-KWX6 4624, KL-KWX7 462.4
Accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.A25, KL-KWX5 463.A25, KL-KWX6 4630.A25, KL-KWX7 463.A25

Achievement of purpose (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823.5.A34
Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4
Acquisition and loss
  Property: KL-KWX1 123+, KL-KWX4 655+, KL-KWX5 65.8+, KL-KWX6 646, KL-KWX7 64.6, KL-KWX8 16.7
  Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8, KL-KWX8 17.3
Acquisition and loss of ownership
  Property: KVJ329
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KL-KWX4 648+, KL-KWX5 65.3
Acquisition and transfer of property: KVJ520+
Acquisition bona fide: KL-KWX4 672, KL-KWX5 67.2
Acquisition of fruits and parts of things: KL-KWX4 663, KL-KWX5 66
Acquisition of ownership
  Personal property: KL-KWX2 202.5+
Acquisition of personal property: KL-KWX6 725+, KL-KWX7 72.5+
Acquisition of property: KL-KWX2 197+
Acquisition of real property by aliens in fee simple: KVJ450
Acquisitive prescription (Land law): KL-KWX2 203.3
Acquittal
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2978
Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4744, KL-KWX5 474.4, KL-KWX6 4744, KL-KWX7 474.4
Acronyms and pseudonyms (Authorship): KL-KWX6 1104.22
Act of God (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 975
Act of government (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 975
Actio libera in causa: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7
Actio negatoria: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6
Action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3586+
Action (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4668, KL-KWX5 466.8, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8
Actions
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6
Actions and defenses
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1749+, KL-KWX5 174.5+
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1666+, KL-KWX5 166.6
  Courts and procedures: KL-KWX1 248.2
  Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1452+, KL-KWX5 144.6+
Active repentance (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4032, KL-KWX7 403.2, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Acts and events (Civil law): KL-KWX4 504+, KL-KWX5 50.55+
Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1920
Acts of government (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2732, KL-KWX5 273.2
Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.A28
Adequate food, Right to: KL-KWX2 581
Adequate water, Right to: KL-KWX2 581
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX1 139, KL-KWX2 208.7+, KL-KWX4 700+, KL-KWX5 70+, KL-KWX8 17.5
Adjoining landowners (Mining): KL-KWX4 3352
Adjudication of customary land rights: KL-KWX4 735
Adjustment of claims
  Automobiles: KL-KWX4 1032.3
  Damages: KL-KWX4 832
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1005
  Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1028
Adjustments (Wages): KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5 132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5

Administration
Civil administration
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN333+
Civil administration (Ancient China): KNN183+
Fishing industry: KL-KWX6 1004.3
Government property: KL-KWX4 3041.5+, KL-KWX5 304.3+, KL-KWX6 2608+, KL-KWX7 257.2+
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX5 317+, KL-KWX6 1646+, KL-KWX7 163.9
History of law: KL-KWX4 270+, KL-KWX5 27+
Administration of criminal justice: KL-KWX2 985+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+
Administration of decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
Administration of estates: KVJ557
Administration of justice: KL-KWX1 245, KL-KWX2 457+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+
Administration of justice, Crimes against: KVJ2875+
Administrative acts
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2850, KL-KWX5 284
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3565+, KL-KWX5 355.7+
Administrative acts (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2735+, KL-KWX5 274
Administrative and executive publications (Legislation): KL-KWX4 17+, KL-KWX5 1.95+, KL-KWX6 17+, KL-KWX7 1.95+
Administrative appeals (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2764+, KL-KWX5 276.4+, KL-KWX8 54
Administrative law: KL-KWX2 620+, KL-KWX4 2711+, KL-KWX5 272+, KL-KWX6 2450+, KL-KWX7 245+, KL-KWX8 53.3+
China: KNN39+
Administrative organization: KL-KWX4 2860+, KL-KWX5 285+, KL-KWX8 55+
Ancient China: KNN184+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
Administrative power, Control of abuse of: KL-KWX2 626.5
Administrative process: KL-KWX4 2730+, KL-KWX5 273+
Administrative remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1559
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3
Administrative sanctions: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7, KL-KWX6 2465
Administrative tribunals: KL-KWX6 2460+, KL-KWX7 246
Admiralty: KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents (India): KNS19.3
Admiralty courts and proceedings: KL-KWX6 922+, KL-KWX7 93.5+
Admission of evidence
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4679+, KL-KWX5 467.9+, KL-KWX6 4679+, KL-KWX7 467.9+
Admission of evidence (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 487, KL-KWX4 1775+, KL-KWX5 177.5
Admission taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.A3, KL-KWX7 303.2.A3
Admission to the bar
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
Adnyamatana: KU356

Adopted children (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 791
Adoption: KVJ294
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 86, KL-KWX2 183.3, KL-KWX4 609+, KL-KWX5 61+, KL-KWX6 600, KL-KWX7 60, KL-KWX8 16
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.F35, KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
Adoption procedure: KL-KWX4 1872, KL-KWX5 187.2
Adult education: KL-KWX2 724+, KL-KWX4 3158.5, KL-KWX5 318.6, KL-KWX6 1662, KL-KWX7 165.3, KL-KWX8 66.5
Adultery: KL-KWX1 288.A48, KL-KWX2 982.A48, KL-KWX4 4184, KL-KWX5 418.4, KL-KWX6 4184, KL-KWX7 418.4
Divorce: KL-KWX2 178, KL-KWX6 578.A48
Adverse possession
Real property: KVJ455
Advertising: KL-KWX2 766, KL-KWX4 1237+, KL-KWX5 123.3+, KL-KWX6 982.4+, KL-KWX7 100.16
Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6, KL-KWX6 1541
Economic law: KVJ1004
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX4 3280+, KL-KWX5 328+
Unfair competition: KVJ1277+, KL-KWX6 1177+, KL-KWX7 121.3+
Advisory opinions
Courts: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
Advisory opinions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1802, KL-KWX5 180
Aeronautics (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3
Aestimatum: KL-KWX4 879.4, KL-KWX5 90.4
Aeta: KPM356
Affiliation
Parent and child: KVJ290
Affiliation (Matrilineal and patrilineal): KL-KWX4 616.5+, KL-KWX5 62+, KL-KWX6 598, KL-KWX7 59.8, KL-KWX8 16.3
Affinity (Marriage impediments): KL-KWX4 544.A43, KL-KWX5 54.4.A43
Affreightment: KVJ738
Affreightment (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+, KL-KWX6 923+, KL-KWX7 93.7
Affreightment (Martime law): KL-KWX2 342+
Afghanistan: KNF0+
Agalega: KSV1+
Age limit
Employment: KL-KWX4 1297.A34
Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.A34
Age of tyrants
History of Greek law: KL4361
Agency: KVJ890+
Contracts: KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX2 235.M36, KL-KWX4 861+, KL-KWX5 88+, KL-KWX6 951+, KL-KWX7 97.75, KL-KWX8 22.4
Agency and prokura: KL-KWX4 924
Agent for both contracting parties: KL-KWX4 862.5
Agent provocateur (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3934, KL-KWX5 393.4, KL-KWX6 3934, KL-KWX7 393.4
Agents, Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
Aggravated negligence (Torts): KL-KWX4 839.5
Aggravating circumstances
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+
Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+, KL-KWX6 4305+, KL-KWX7 430.5+

Aggravating circumstances
Offenses against the person: KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 405+, KL-KWX6 4049+, KL-KWX7 403.9+
Agrarian colonies: KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX8 73.4+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+
Agreed judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1793, KL-KWX5 178.7, KL-KWX6 3678, KL-KWX7 367
Agreements, Status of forces: KL-KWX4 3751
Agricultural contracts: KL-KWX2 785+, KL-KWX4 3306, KL-KWX5 329.6, KL-KWX6 989+, KL-KWX7 100.7
Agricultural cooperatives: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3316+, KL-KWX5 331.6+
Agricultural courts and procedure: KL-KWX2 769, KL-KWX4 3330, KL-KWX5 333, KL-KWX6 985.7, KL-KWX8 75.3
Agricultural credit: KL-KWX4 3322, KL-KWX6 997.5
Agricultural laborers
Labor law: KL-KWX2 426.A34, KL-KWX4 1435.A37, KL-KWX5 142.8.A37, KL-KWX6 1395.A34
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX6 1454.A34
Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KVJ1013
Agricultural law: KL-KWX1 224+
Agricultural loans: KL-KWX4 3322
Agricultural mortgages: KL-KWX4 3322
Agricultural pests, Control of: KVJ1023+
Agricultural pledges and liens: KL-KWX6 998
Agricultural production: KVJ1030+
Agricultural products and production: KL-KWX6 998.3+, KL-KWX7 100.95+
Food processing: KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX2 836.A57
Agricultural research: KL-KWX4 3165.A35
Agriculture: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX9 .73
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37
Agriculture (Regulation): KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 71.3+
Ahmedabad: KNU9505
Ahoms: KNS356
Aiding and abetting suicide: KL-KWX6 4060, KL-KWX7 406
Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KL-KWX4 4282, KL-KWX5 428.2, KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
AIDS (Disease)
Public health laws: KL-KWX2 687.A53, KL-KWX4 3082.A53
Air and space above ground (Ownership): KL-KWX4 696, KL-KWX5 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.A57
Air charters: KL-KWX6 1053
Air defense (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
Air fields (Antarctica): KWX870
Air freight: KL-KWX6 1053.3
Air law: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+
Air piracy: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
Air pollution: KVJ1462, KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35
Antarctica: KWX709
Air raid shelters: KL-KWX4 3753, KL-KWX5 375.3
Air safety: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8, KL-KWX6 1050.3
Antarctica: KWX872
Air shows (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
Air traffic rules: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
Air transport (Antarctica): KWX868+

Air worthiness: KL-KWX4 3468, KL-KWX5 346.8
Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5, KL-KWX6 1050.4+
  Crimes aboard: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
    Territorial applicability: KL-KWX6 3833, KL-KWX7 383
Aircraft creditors: KL-KWX4 935.2
Aircraft mortgages: KL-KWX2 284.M65, KL-KWX4 935.2
Aircraft registration: KL-KWX4 935.4
Airlines: KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX2 870, KL-KWX4 935+, KL-KWX5 98.8, KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
Airmail: KL-KWX2 884.A57
Airports: KL-KWX4 3468.3, KL-KWX6 1051, KL-KWX7 107.2
Airspace: KL-KWX2 205
Ajmar (Law reports): KNS20.15
Alcohol: KL-KWX4 3097
Alcoholic beverages: KVJ1542+, KL-KWX4 3097
  Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.A42, KL-KWX5 362.4.A42
  Export and import controls: KVJ1108.A43
  Liquor laws: KL-KWX6 1543+
  Tariff: KVJ2533.A43
Alcoholics (Guardianship): KL-KWX4 628.5.A45
Alcoholism: KVJ1523
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3120
Alcoholism (Public health): KL-KWX6 1505
Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A54, KL-KWX4 899+, KL-KWX5 95+, KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
Algeria: KQG0+
Alibi (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4706, KL-KWX5 470.6, KL-KWX6 4706, KL-KWX7 470.6
Alien ownership
  Real property: KL-KWX6 658.5, KL-KWX7 66.2
Alien property: KVJ333
Alien property (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
Alien tort claims: KVJ863
Alienation, Restraints on: KVJ427+
Aliens
  Capacity and disability: KVJ207, KL-KWX6 519.A54, KL-KWX7 52.55.A54
  Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.A64, KL-KWX7 76.5.A64
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.A55, KL-KWX6 486.A55, KL-KWX7 48.6.A55
  Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.A44, KL-KWX5 358.2.A44, KL-KWX7 281.6.A44
  Individual and state: KL-KWX2 565+
  Military service: KL-KWX2 966.A55, KL-KWX4 3740.A44, KL-KWX5 374.7.A44, KL-KWX6 3358.A44
  Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.A55
  Public law: KL-KWX1 277.5.A58
  Registration: KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
  Taxpayers: KL-KWX2 920.A45
Alimony: KVJ270, KL-KWX1 79, KL-KWX2 179, KL-KWX4 567, KL-KWX5 56.7, KL-KWX6 581, KL-KWX7 58.2
Allahabad: KNU9507
Alliances: KL-KWX1 284
Allied Council for Japan: KNX2219
Allied Occupation of Japan: KNX2201+
Allocations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
Allocial title
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
Allowances (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
Alternatives to imprisonment: KL-KWX2 998
Alyawara: KU357
Amateur stations (Radio communications): KL-KWX4 3494.5

Ambrym (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Amending process
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX7 180.5
Amending process (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 1892
Amendment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1753
American Samoa: KVH1+
Ammunition (Police): KL-KWX2 632
Amnesty
  Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
  Criminal procedures: KL-KWX1 299.5.A46
  Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
Amortization (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
Amputation (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 298.M87, KL-KWX4 298.A66
Amputation of limbs
  Criminal punishment
    Ancient China: KNN281.A66
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.A66
Amusement taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.A3, KL-KWX7 303.2.A3
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KL-KWX4 3036.5.A48
An-tung sheng: KNN5101+
Ancestral continuity: KVJ120, KVJ235
Ancestral property: KVJ430.A53, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
Ancient Orient (History of law): KL2+
Andaman and Nicobar Islands: KNT1+
Andhra Pradesh: KNT501+
Andong Sheng: KNN5101+
Aneityum (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Angami: KNS358
Anglo-French New Hebrides Condominum: KWR1+
Angola: KQH0+
Anhui Sheng: KNQ5001+
Anhwei Province: KNQ5001+
Animal experimentation and research: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Animal industry
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.A55
Animal protection: KVJ1535, KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
Animal rights: KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
Animal welfare: KL-KWX2 702.5, KL-KWX4 3123+, KL-KWX5 313.3, KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
Animal welfare laws
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
Animals
  Tort liability: KVJ822
Animals (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.A54, KL-KWX6 947.3
Annam: KPV0+
Annexation: KVJ1755
Annulment: KVJ254
Annulment (Dissolution of marriage): KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
Anonyms (Authorship)
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
Antarctic marine ecosystems: KWX801+
Antarctic Marine Living Resources Regime: KWX801+
Antarctic Mineral Resources Commission: KWX827
Antarctic Minerals Regime: KWX821+
Antarctic Postal services: KWX879+
Antarctic Protected Area System: KWX718+
Antarctic research: KL-KWX4 3165.A68, KL-KWX5 319.A68
Antarctic Treaty, 1959: KWX343.31959
Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting: KWX484+
Antarctic Treaty System: KWX341+
Antarctica: KWX1+
Antecedents
  Land tenure: KVJ430.A53

Antidiscrimination: KL-KWX2 575+, KL-KWX4 2465+, KL-KWX5 246.5+, KL-KWX9 .39
Competition: KL-KWX4 3222
Antidumping duties: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
Antitrust laws: KL-KWX2 758, KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
Antitrust laws and patent law: KL-KWX4 1197, KL-KWX6 1137
Antitrust laws and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1224
Antitrust violations: KL-KWX4 4300.A58
Aoba (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Aos: KNS357
APEC: KVE601+
Apiculture: KL-KWX1 235, KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
Apolima Islands: KWW1+
Appeals courts: KL-KWX6 3465
Appellate courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3553, KL-KWX7 351.2, KL-KWX8 3.5+
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KVJ2757+, KL-KWX2 497, KL-KWX4 1822+, KL-KWX5 182+, KL-KWX6 3740
Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX1 299+, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4780+, KL-KWX5 478+, KL-KWX6 4780, KL-KWX7 478
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1687
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3690, KL-KWX5 369.5
Appellate procedures: KL-KWX5 168.7
Appertinent rights: KVJ403+
Appointment
Judges: KVJ2674
Appointment and election (Civil service): KL-KWX3 43.6, KL-KWX4 2975, KL-KWX6 2405, KL-KWX7 240.5
Appointment of heir: KL-KWX4 786, KL-KWX5 78.6
Appraisers: KL-KWX4 3521.A67
Apprentices, Artisans: KL-KWX4 3427, KL-KWX5 342.7
Apprenticeship contract: KL-KWX1 191
Aquae ductus (Real property): KL-KWX1 150
Aquatic sports
Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.A65
Arab Common Market: KME451+
Arab Cooperation Council: KME551+
Arab countries (Law and legal systems compared): KMC112+
Arab League: KME51+
Arab Maghreb Union (AMU), 1989: KQE1201+
Arabian Peninsula (General): KMC117
Aranda: KU358
Arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
Arbitration
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2800, KL-KWX5 280
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9, KL-KWX8 37.5
Collective labor disputes: KL-KWX6 1349
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.A83, KL-KWX7 48.6.A83
Courts: KL-KWX6 3760
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1464+, KL-KWX5 145.3, KL-KWX6 1405+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349, KL-KWX7 143.6
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Arbitration agreement (Obligations): KL-KWX2 233
Arbitration awards: KL-KWX2 500
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76
Arbitration clause (Contracts): KL-KWX6 823.A72, KL-KWX7 82.3.A72
Archaeological excavations: KL-KWX2 735
Archaeology
Africa: KQ78
China: KNN85+

Archaeology
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3165.A72, KL-KWX5 319.A72, KL-KWX6 1676.A72, KL-KWX7 166.3.A72
History of law: KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
Russia: KLA94+
Archaic periods
History of Greek law: KL4361
Archaic periods (History of Greek law): KL4111
Archipelagic territorial regimes: KL-KWX2 555
Architects: KL-KWX1 237.A73, KL-KWX4 3519, KL-KWX5 352.5, KL-KWX6 1085
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A73
Architectural landmarks: KVJ1645.A+, KL-KWX4 3183, KL-KWX5 320.4, KL-KWX6 1700.5
Architecture
Ancient China: KNN198.A73
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
Archives: KVJ1643, KL-KWX2 734, KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6, KL-KWX8 68.5
Argentina in the Antarctic, Sovereign Territories of: KWX135
Armed forces: KL-KWX2 963+, KL-KWX4 3738+, KL-KWX5 374.5+, KL-KWX6 3354+, KL-KWX7 320+
Military discipline: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Armed forces personnel
Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.A75
Armed robbery: KVJ2848
Armed theft: KVJ2848
Armed theft and theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
Armenia (Republic): KMF1+
Armenian S.S.R.: KLD1+
Armory
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Arrapha: KL2215.A78
Arrest
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Arrest of ships: KL-KWX2 354.A75
Arson: KL-KWX4 4354, KL-KWX5 435.4, KL-KWX6 4354, KL-KWX7 435.4
China: KNN79.A78
Criminal law: KVJ2894
Trials: KL-KWX4 40.A78, KL-KWX5 3.6.A78, KL-KWX6 40.A78, KL-KWX7 3.6.A78
Artesian water: KVJ1470
Artesian wells: KVJ2142
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.13+
Artificial insemination
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 699, KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
Parent and child: KL-KWX2 187.A78, KL-KWX2 187.A78, KL-KWX4 619.A77, KL-KWX5 62.3.A77, KL-KWX6 612.A78
Artificial satellites in telecommunication: KL-KWX6 1066.2, KL-KWX7 109.2
Artisans: KL-KWX1 237.A78, KL-KWX2 852, KL-KWX4 3426+, KL-KWX5 342.6+, KL-KWX8 81+, KL-KWX9 .75.A+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.A87, KL-KWX5 358.2.A87

Artisans
Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A78
Artists
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.A88, KL-KWX5 358.2.A88
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A77, KL-KWX7 7.3.A77
Artists' contracts: KL-KWX4 3169
Arts: KVJ1632+
Arts, The: KL-KWX2 728.A+, KL-KWX4 3168+, KL-KWX5 319.2+, KL-KWX6 1677+, KL-KWX7 166.4+
Arunāchal Pradesh: KNT1001+
Arusha: KQ9000.A67
Asbestos
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3014.A83
Ascension: KTE1+
ASEAN: KNE151+
Ashanti: KQ3001+, KQ3001+
Ashanti Empire: KQ3071+
Ashanti Protectorate and Colony: KRX1+
Ashanti State: KQ3041+
Ashmore and Cartier Islands: KU2315.A74
Asia and Middle East studies: KL-KWX4 3165.A75, KL-KWX5 319.A75
Asia Minor: KL6901+, KMC116
Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation: KVE601+
Asocial types (Social services): KL-KWX4 1535, KL-KWX5 153.5, KL-KWX6 1469, KL-KWX7 150.5, KL-KWX8 33.5.A88
Assam: KNT2001+
Assassination
Trials: KL-KWX6 40.A87
Assault and battery: KVJ2818, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
Assault on taxicab drivers: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
Assault on the head of state: KL-KWX4 4426, KL-KWX5 442.6, KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6
Assessment
Business tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3675, KL-KWX6 3302
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
Income tax
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3597.3
Income tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3576, KL-KWX6 2837, KL-KWX7 279.3
Property tax
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3619, KL-KWX6 3106
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3665.5, KL-KWX6 3259, KL-KWX7 312
Real property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292
Sales tax (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3630
Tax assessment: KL-KWX4 3566
Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3003, KL-KWX7 286.3
Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.A77
Utilities: KL-KWX4 3065
Assignment for the benefit of creditors: KL-KWX6 969.A77
Assignment of chose in possession: KL-KWX4 671
Assignment of contracts: KL-KWX6 827
Assimulation: KVJ1789
Assistance at sea: KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
Assistance in emergencies (Civil law): KL-KWX4 510
Assistance to developing countries: KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
Association or integration of states (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 547

Associations: KVJ895+, KL-KWX4 522+, KL-KWX5 53.3+, KL-KWX6 952+, KL-KWX7 97.8+
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
Insolvency procedure: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 150+
Associations, Unincorporated: KVJ898+
Assumption of debts: KL-KWX4 816.7
Assumption of risk: KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386
Assumption of risk by injured party: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Assumption of risk (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3862
Assur: KL2215.A77
Assyria: KL1601+
Assyro-Babylonian law: KL700+
Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KL-KWX4 1925
Asylum seekers: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.R43, KL-KWX7 215.5.R43
Athens (History of Greek law): KL4115.A75
Athletics: KL-KWX8 67
Atomic energy: KL-KWX2 858+, KL-KWX4 3436, KL-KWX6 1038+, KL-KWX7 106
Attachment and garnishment
Courts: KL-KWX6 3747, KL-KWX7 375
Attachment and garnishment of personal property: KL-KWX4 1904, KL-KWX5 190.4
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KL-KWX4 1906+, KL-KWX5 190.6+
Attempt
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
Criminal law: KVJ2795.A88
Attempt (Criminal act): KL-KWX6 3913, KL-KWX7 391.2
Attica
Public law: KL-KWX1 277.3.A87
Attorney
Attorney and client: KL-KWX6 53.6
Attorney General, Office of the: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
Attorney General's opinions: KL-KWX7 329.3
Attorneys: KL-KWX4 1630+, KL-KWX5 163+, KL-KWX6 53.5+, KL-KWX7 5.45+, KL-KWX8 36.4
Attorney and client: KL-KWX4 1632, KL-KWX7 5.46
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX4 864.5.A88
Attorneys General's opinions: KL-KWX6 3428
Atypical or mixed contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.A88
Landlord and tenant: KL-KWX4 888.3+
Auction houses: KL-KWX4 3423.5.A82, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92, KL-KWX8 80.4
Auction sales (Contracts): KL-KWX6 865.5
Auctioneers: KL-KWX4 930, KL-KWX5 97.9, KL-KWX6 1029.3.A92
Auctions: KL-KWX5 97.9
Auditing
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
Banking: KL-KWX4 940.4
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
Government expenditures: KL-KWX4 3529+, KL-KWX5 353.4, KL-KWX6 2744+, KL-KWX7 270.4
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
Private company: KL-KWX4 1103
Public finance: KL-KWX2 905+, KL-KWX8 86
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224

Auditing
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
Tax auditing: KL-KWX4 3568, KL-KWX5 356
Auditoriums (Fire prevention and control): KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569
Auditors: KL-KWX4 3518, KL-KWX5 352.4, KL-KWX6 1084
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.A35
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A34, KL-KWX7 7.3.A34
Stock companies: KL-KWX2 310
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1075.5
Aujouan Island: KRE1+
Austral (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Australasia (General): KVC116
Australia: KU+
Australian Antarctic Territory: KWX125
Australian Capital Territory: KUA1+
Author and publisher: KVJ1247, KL-KWX2 387, KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+, KL-KWX7 115.5+
Author cooperatives
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Authorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 861.3+
Authors
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.A85, KL-KWX7 7.3.A85
Authorship
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.2+, KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Automatic stays in bankruptcy: KL-KWX6 969.A97
Automobile accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A85, KL-KWX8 20.6.A87
Automobile accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.A85
Automobile emission control: KL-KWX2 709, KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5
Automobile emissions: KL-KWX7 155.35
Automobile industry: KL-KWX6 1018.A95, KL-KWX7 103.5.A95
Automobile insurance: KL-KWX4 1031+, KL-KWX5 106.8, KL-KWX6 937.4.A87
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A87
Automobile theft: KL-KWX4 4244
Automobiles
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
Customs: KL-KWX4 3653.A87, KL-KWX5 364.5.A87
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3422.A88
Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15
Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88
Automotive insurance
Liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A88
Automotive transportation: KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88
Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of: KL-KWX4 4244
Autonomy
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3148.3, KL-KWX6 1647
Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2938
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
Autopsy
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88

Auxiliary medical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal profession): KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX5 162+
Auxiliary services during war or emergency (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3749, KL-KWX6 3368, KL-KWX7 322.5
Avalanche (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436
Average
  Maritime insurance: KL-KWX4 986
  Maritime law: KVJ731
Average (Maritime law): KL-KWX1 219, KL-KWX2 346, KL-KWX4 978+, KL-KWX5 102.6+, KL-KWX6 921.3
Aviation: KL-KWX2 868+, KL-KWX4 3467+, KL-KWX5 346.7+, KL-KWX6 1050+, KL-KWX7 107+
  Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1035, KL-KWX5 107
Aviation accidents
  Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.A88
Aviation accidents (Torts): KL-KWX4 850, KL-KWX6 946.3.A88
Aviation insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.A94
  Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A94
Award (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7
Awards (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
Azerbaijan: KLE1+
Azerbaijan S.S.R.: KLE1+

B

Baalbek: KL5915.B33
Babua: KQ9000.B33
Babylon: KL2215.B33
Babylonia: KL2201+
Babylonian and Egyptian legal sytems compared: KL170
Bafokeng: KQ9000.B34
Baggara: KQ9000.B36
Bagobo: KPM359
Bahrain: KMF1001+
Bail
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4659, KL-KWX7 465.9
Bail (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4657, KL-KWX5 465.7
Bailiffs: KL-KWX4 1624, KL-KWX5 162.4, KL-KWX6 3508, KL-KWX7 344
Bailment: KVJ528.B35
  Contracts: KVJ630+
Bailment of securities: KL-KWX6 878
Baltic states (General): KLA475
Bamileke: KQ9000.B365
Banana: KL-KWX6 1022.5.B34
Bangalore: KNU9510
Bangladesh: KNG1+
Banishment
  Criminal law
    Ancient China: KNN281.B36
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.B36
Banishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.B36
Banjal: KQ9000.B37
Bank credit: KVJ680+, KL-KWX6 900+, KL-KWX7 89.5+
Bank holding companies: KL-KWX4 950.5
Bank notes: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6
Bank secrets: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
Bankers (Law manuals)
  China: KNN127.B36
Banking: KVJ660+, KL-KWX1 213+, KL-KWX2 260+, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+, KL-KWX6 885+, KL-KWX7 88.6+, KL-KWX8 23.6+, KL-KWX9 .28
  Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.B36
Banking secret: KL-KWX4 953
Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 951+, KL-KWX5 100.4+
  Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.B35, KL-KWX5 362.4.B35

Bankrkuptcy
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
Bankruptcy: KVJ950+, KL-KWX2 364, KL-KWX4 1942+, KL-KWX5 194+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Bankruptcy and execution (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.P76
Bankruptcy court and procedure: KL-KWX6 965+, KL-KWX7 98.5
Bankruptcy courts: KVJ952
Banks
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
Tort liability: KVJ849.B36
Banks of issue: KL-KWX2 911, KL-KWX4 941+, KL-KWX5 99.6, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3536, KL-KWX5 353.6, KL-KWX6 2766, KL-KWX7 272.6
Bantu: KQ9000.B375
Bar associations: KL-KWX2 58, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
Bar examinations
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.55, KL-KWX7 5.455
Barbary States (General): KQC116
Barotseland: KQ3401+
Barren wife
Dismissal of: KL-KWX2 177
Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.B37
Barrier-free design
Building and construction: KL-KWX4 3072.B37, KL-KWX5 308.35.B37
Bars (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.B37, KL-KWX5 362.4.B37
Barter: KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX2 235.B37, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
Batak: KPM360
Bath houses
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.B37
Bath houses (Ancient China): KNN195.B37
Batlokwa Kingdom: KQ3801+
Battery (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.B37, KL-KWX4 4076, KL-KWX5 407.6, KL-KWX6 4076, KL-KWX7 407.6
Batwa: KQ9000.B4
Batwanaland: KQ4401+
Bauchi State: KTA5600
Bayelsa State: KTA5630
Bearer bonds (Corporate finance): KL-KWX4 1069
Beating (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.B43
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.B43, KL-KWX5 398.2.B43
Beekeeping: KL-KWX4 3334, KL-KWX5 333.4, KL-KWX8 75.5
Begging: KL-KWX4 3005.V35, KL-KWX5 300.5.V34, KL-KWX6 4407, KL-KWX7 440.7
Criminal law: KVJ2908
Beijing: KNQ8901+
Belarus (Republic): KLF1+
Bélep Archipelago: KVW1+
Bendel State: KTA5700
Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1937
Benefits
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Bengal: KNT3101+
Benin: KQJ1+
Benin Chiefdom: KQ4501+
Benue-Plateau State: KTA5800
Benue State: KTA5900
Berber: KQ9000.B47
Bestiality (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4218, KL-KWX7 420.8
Betrothal: KL-KWX1 43, KL-KWX2 161, KL-KWX4 543, KL-KWX5 54.3, KL-KWX6 543.5
Betting: KL-KWX4 899.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX6 938.3
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.B38, KL-KWX5 362.4.B38
Beverages: KVJ1092.A+

Beverages (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3395+, KL-KWX5 339.5+, KL-KWX6 1023.4, KL-KWX7 104.3
Bharia: KNS360
Bhutan: KNH1+
Bigamy: KL-KWX4 4186, KL-KWX5 418.6, KL-KWX6 4186, KL-KWX7 418.6
Bihar: KNT2501+
Bikols: KPM362
Bill drafting (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2520, KL-KWX5 252, KL-KWX6 2190, KL-KWX7 219
Bill of lading: KL-KWX4 931.3, KL-KWX5 98.3, KL-KWX6 868, KL-KWX7 86.9
Bill of sale: KL-KWX6 879
Bill paying services: KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
Bill posting (Advertising): KL-KWX6 983
Bills of exchange: KVJ645, KL-KWX2 252, KL-KWX4 938+, KL-KWX5 99.3, KL-KWX6 881+, KL-KWX7 88.3
  Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
  Tax: KL-KWX4 3640.B55, KL-KWX5 362.4.B55
Bindubi: KU360
Bini: KQ9000.B56
Binjiang Sheng: KNN6301+
Biodiversity conservation: KL-KWX6 1509.3
Biography of lawyers: KL-KWX4 105+, KL-KWX5 10.5+, KL-KWX6 105+, KL-KWX7 10.5+
Biological terriorsm: KL-KWX5 436.8
Biological terrorism: KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
Biomedical engineering: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
Biotechnology
  Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.B56
Biotechnology
  Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.B56
Biotechnology industries: KL-KWX4 3373.B56, KL-KWX6 1018.B56
Biram: KQ6381+
Birds
  Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
Birds (Conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Birth
  Natural persons: KL-KWX4 513, KL-KWX5 51.3
  Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1862, KL-KWX5 186.2, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Birth control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+, KL-KWX6 1483, KL-KWX7 152.3
Birth right: KVJ1769+
Birth rights: KL-KWX4 207.B57, KL-KWX5 20.7.B57, KL-KWX6 205.B57, KL-KWX7 20.5.B57, KL-KWX8 48.7.B57
  China: KNN137.B57, KNN287.B57
Blackmail: KVJ2854
Blanks (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.B52
Blasphemy
  Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4172
  Kapu: KVJ2840
Blasphemy (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.B53, KL-KWX4 4172, KL-KWX5 417.2
Blind
  Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.B54, KL-KWX6 1468.B54, KL-KWX7 150.4.B54
Blind (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.B54
Blood banks: KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2, KL-KWX6 1522
Blood donations: KL-KWX4 3112, KL-KWX5 312.2

Blood tests
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Bloodline: KVJ120
Board of controllers and supervisors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1099
Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1059, KL-KWX4 1125
Board of directors and officers (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 956.3
Boarding schools: KVJ1624
Boards and commissions
Education: KL-KWX4 3138.4, KL-KWX6 1612
Boards of trade: KL-KWX4 3429.7
Body
Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.8
Body (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 519.5
Bombay: KNU9511
Bombay Presidency: KNS19.1+
Bombay (State): KNT3001+
Bombay Supreme court (1823-1862): KNS286.B66
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
Bona fides: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66
Bond issues: KVJ2335
Bond issues (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+
Bonded labor
Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112
Bonds: KL-KWX1 188, KL-KWX2 317, KL-KWX4 1068+, KL-KWX5 110, KL-KWX6 958, KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
Corporations: KVJ930
Bonds
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S42, KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
Bontoks: KPM364
Bonus system
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
Book industries and trade: KL-KWX6 1019.B66, KL-KWX7 103.6.B66
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.B64
Bookdealers: KL-KWX4 3504.5+, KL-KWX5 350.5, KL-KWX5 350.6
Bookkeeping
Costs: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.B38, KL-KWX5 362.4.B38
Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of: KVJ2550
Bophuthatswana: KTL5000
Border patrols: KL-KWX4 3008.B67, KL-KWX5 300.9.B67, KL-KWX6 1556.B67
Borno State: KTA6000
Bornu Empire: KQ7301+
Bornu State: KQ7101+
Botswana: KQK1+
Bottomry and respondentia: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.B68
Boundaries
Property: KL-KWX7 69.2
Real property: KVJ407
Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
Boundaries (Property): KL-KWX1 140, KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX5 70.3.B68, KL-KWX6 698
Boundary disputes
National (Federal) territory: KL-KWX4 2390, KL-KWX5 239, KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX7 205
Boundary questions: KVJ1753+
Boundary stones (Real property): KL-KWX1 140

Boycott: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+, KL-KWX6 1350+, KL-KWX7 138.3
Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B69, KL-KWX6 1197.B69
Brand names and numerals (Trademarks): KL-KWX2 397.B73, KL-KWX4 1221.B7, KL-KWX6 1160.5.B7
Branding (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.B73, KL-KWX4 298.B73
Ancient China: KNN281.B73
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.B73
Brandy (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.L57, KL-KWX5 362.4.L57
Brawling: KVJ2821, KL-KWX6 4094, KL-KWX7 409.4
Breach of contract: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 826, KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7 84.4+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1316, KL-KWX6 1266
Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B73, KL-KWX6 1197.B73
Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4, KL-KWX6 4194, KL-KWX7 419.4
Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2, KL-KWX6 4192, KL-KWX7 419.2
Breach of trust: KL-KWX7 426.6
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4266, KL-KWX5 426.6, KL-KWX6 4266
Trustees: KL-KWX6 750
Brewing: KL-KWX2 836.B74, KL-KWX4 3395, KL-KWX5 339.5
Bribery: KL-KWX8 92.B75
Civil service: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452, KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
Criminal law: KVJ2877, KL-KWX1 288.B75
Elections and voting: KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
Bribery
Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.B74, KL-KWX6 1197.B74
Bridges: KVJ2130
Briges
Taxes: KVJ2500
Bringing false complaint: KL-KWX4 4498, KL-KWX5 449.8, KL-KWX6 4498, KL-KWX7 448.8
British Antarctic Territory: KWX145
British Central Africa Protectorate: KQM0+
British Indian Ocean Territory: KQP1+
British New Guinea: KVH1001+
British period (India): KNS132+
British Somaliland: KQP1000+
British West Africa: KQC121
Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3495+, KL-KWX5 349.6+
Broadcasting rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.73, KL-KWX4 1160.73, KL-KWX6 1104.73
Brokerage: KL-KWX4 929+, KL-KWX5 97.8
Brokers: KVJ892.B76
Agency: KL-KWX2 244.5, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1006, KL-KWX6 931.7
Brother and sister, Marriage between: KL-KWX1 53
Brunei: KNK1+
Buandik: KU361
Budget: KVJ2317+
Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
Public finance: KL-KWX2 903+, KL-KWX4 3528+, KL-KWX5 353.2+, KL-KWX6 2740+, KL-KWX7 270+, KL-KWX8 86
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
Budiness names: KVJ1272
Buhid: KPM366
Building accidents
Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.B84

Building accidents (Torts): KL-KWX6 946.3.B84
Building across boundaries
  Real property: KL-KWX5 70.3.B68
Building across boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
Building and construction
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 861.B84, KL-KWX7 85.6.B84
    Public contracts: KL-KWX6 855
  Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3067+, KL-KWX5 308+
Building and construction industry: KL-KWX2 838+, KL-KWX4 3402+, KL-KWX5 340.2+, KL-KWX6 1023.5, KL-KWX6 1393.C65, KL-KWX7 104.5, KL-KWX8 79
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.B84, KL-KWX5 142.5.B84
Building and construction law: KVJ2300+
Building and loan associations: KL-KWX4 947, KL-KWX5 99.9, KL-KWX6 892
Building construction
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84
Building contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
Building law: KL-KWX9 .5.B84
Building laws: KL-KWX2 680, KL-KWX6 2590+, KL-KWX7 255+
Building leases: KVJ392, KL-KWX4 884.B85, KL-KWX5 91.B85, KL-KWX6 692.G75, KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
Building safety and control: KVJ2302
Buildings
  Ancient China: KNN198.A73
  Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
  Search and seizure: KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.A73
Bukharska͡ia Narodna͡ia Sovetska͡ia Respublika (to 1924): KLQ1+
Bukidnon: KPM367
Burden of proof: KL-KWX6 3542+, KL-KWX7 349+
  Civil procedure: KVJ2734+, KL-KWX2 486+, KL-KWX6 3650, KL-KWX7 364.3
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2964+, KL-KWX4 4675+, KL-KWX6 4675+
Burden of proof (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1773, KL-KWX5 177.3
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145
Bureaucracy: KL-KWX4 272+, KL-KWX5 27.2+
  Ancient China: KNN184+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
Burera: KU362
Burghers (free)
  Social status (China): KNN135.B87, KNN285.B87
Burglary: KVJ2846, KL-KWX4 4236, KL-KWX5 423.6, KL-KWX6 4236, KL-KWX7 423.6
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.T43, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
Burglary insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
Burial and cemetery laws: KL-KWX4 3078, KL-KWX5 308.8, KL-KWX6 1492, KL-KWX7 153.5, KL-KWX8 61.2.B87, KL-KWX9 .55
Burial laws: KVJ1395
Burkina Faso: KQT1+
Burma: KNL1+
Burma (before 1947): KNS21.15+
Burundi: KQV1+
Bus lines: KL-KWX8 83.3.B88
  Carriage of passengers and goods: KL-KWX4 3455.5
  Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
  Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88, KL-KWX6 937.4.A88

Bus lines
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1042.3.B86
Business administration (Court clerks): KL-KWX4 1623, KL-KWX5 162.3
Business associations: KL-KWX2 304+, KL-KWX4 1040+, KL-KWX5 107.5+, KL-KWX6 953.5+, KL-KWX8 27+, KL-KWX9 .29
Business associations, Unincorporated: KVJ905+
Business combinations: KL-KWX4 1140+
Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3612.B87
Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1140+, KL-KWX5 113.5+
Business corporations: KVJ920+, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+
Business cycles (Government control): KL-KWX4 3201
Business enterprises: KVJ895+
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
Business enterprises (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3028
Business ethics: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3
Business expenses (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3582.3.B88, KL-KWX6 2850.B88
Business names: KL-KWX4 922
Business records: KL-KWX6 952.4
Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
Business tax: KVJ2480, KL-KWX8 87.6.B87
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3674+, KL-KWX5 367.5, KL-KWX6 3300+, KL-KWX7 314
Businesspeople (Legal manuals): KL-KWX2 84.B87, KL-KWX4 78.B87, KL-KWX5 7.3.B87, KL-KWX6 78.B87, KL-KWX7 7.3.B87
Buxas: KNS361
Byelorussian S.S.R.: KLF1+

C

C.I.F. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
C.I.F. clause (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
Cabinet, The (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
Cable communication, Inter-island: KVJ1219
Cable railways: KL-KWX4 3465.C32, KL-KWX5 346.5.C32
Cabo Verde: KQX0+
Cadasters and cadastral surveys: KL-KWX2 214.5, KL-KWX4 758, KL-KWX5 75, KL-KWX8 19.3
Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Calcutta: KNU9515
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency: KNT3101+
Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Fort William Presidency): KNS19.2+
Calcutta Supreme court (1774-1862): KNS286.A+
Calumny: KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4149, KL-KWX5 414.9
Military law: KL-KWX4 3764, KL-KWX6 3389, KL-KWX7 325.4
Cambodia: KNM0+
Camera
History of law: KL-KWX4 260, KL-KWX5 26
Cameroon: KQW0+
Campgrounds (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Cancellation of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
Cancellation of power of attorney: KL-KWX4 863.3

Cancer
Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.C35
Cannabis
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
Canvassing (Retail trade): KL-KWX6 1027.8
Capacity
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3880+, KL-KWX5 387.7+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.7+
Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+, KL-KWX8 13.6+
Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Private law: KL-KWX1 27
Capacity and disability: KVJ194+
Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX6 515+, KL-KWX7 51.8+
Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 771+, KL-KWX7 76.4+
Capacity to sue and to be sued: KL-KWX4 1743
Cape of Good Hope: KTL5501+
Cape Verde: KQX0+
Capital: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.4
Taxation: KVJ2460+
Taxation of
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX8 87+
Capital gains (Income tax): KL-KWX2 922, KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6 2842.P75
Capital gains tax
National revenue: KL-KWX2 937, KL-KWX4 3623, KL-KWX5 361, KL-KWX6 3130, KL-KWX7 299
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX6 3294
Capital investment
Income tax: KVJ2437
Capital investment (Income tax): KL-KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
Capital punishment: KL-KWX2 995.5, KL-KWX4 3964, KL-KWX6 3964, KL-KWX8 96.4.C36
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.4, KL-KWX5 396.4
Capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.C35, KL-KWX6 3007.C35
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102
Caravan parks: KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
Caravan traffic: KL-KWX1 209
Cargo: KL-KWX6 1053.3
Carpenters: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Carriage by air: KL-KWX2 282+, KL-KWX6 917, KL-KWX7 92.7
Carriage by land: KVJ722, KL-KWX6 916.5+, KL-KWX7 92.6+
Carriage by sea: KVJ725+, KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
Carriage of goods: KVJ738
Road traffic: KVJ1148
Carriage of goods and passengers: KVJ720+
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX4 931+, KL-KWX5 98.2+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464.3, KL-KWX5 346.4, KL-KWX8 83.4+
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5

Carriage of goods and passengers
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455+, KL-KWX5 345.5+, KL-KWX8 83
Water transportation: KL-KWX4 3479, KL-KWX5 347.9, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Carriage of goods and passengers at sea and inland waters
Maritime law: KL-KWX1 217, KL-KWX4 976, KL-KWX5 102.4
Affreightment: KL-KWX4 971+, KL-KWX5 101.9+
Carriage of passengers
Maritime law: KVJ740
Road traffic: KVJ1148
Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 976
Carriers (Carriage of goods and passengers): KL-KWX2 277+, KL-KWX6 916+, KL-KWX7 92.5+
Cartel agencies and procedure: KL-KWX4 3244+, KL-KWX5 324.4+
Cartel registers and registration: KL-KWX4 3246, KL-KWX5 324.6
Cartels: KL-KWX2 755+, KL-KWX4 3225+, KL-KWX5 322.5+, KL-KWX6 978.3+
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
Cartography: KL-KWX4 3165.C37, KL-KWX5 319.C37, KL-KWX6 1676.C37, KL-KWX7 166.3.C37
Cases, Court (China): KNN62.5+
Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
Casinos
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
Casinos (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Cassation
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1825, KL-KWX5 182.5
Cassation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4786, KL-KWX5 478.6
Caste
Marriage: KL-KWX7 54.5.C37
Caste
Natural persons: KL-KWX6 513.3
Castes
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P4, KL-KWX6 486.C38, KL-KWX6 486.M37, KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.C37, KL-KWX7 210.7.C37
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Marriage: KL-KWX2 163, KL-KWX6 544.C37
Castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313
Castration (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.C37
Ancient China: KNN281.C37
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.C37
Catalogs (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Caucasus Region: KLA475.5
Causation
Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3851, KL-KWX6 3851+, KL-KWX7 385
Obligations: KL-KWX4 829+, KL-KWX5 83
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4030+, KL-KWX5 403+, KL-KWX6 4030+, KL-KWX7 403+
Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Causing explosion (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
Causing false testimony: KL-KWX4 4494, KL-KWX5 449.4
Cebuano: KPM369
Celebrations
Constitutional history: KL-KWX6 1870.C45, KL-KWX7 179.C45
Cemeteries: KVJ2250

Cemeteries (National): KL-KWX6 2626, KL-KWX7 260.4
Censors
  Government officials
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN339.C46
  Government officials (Ancient China): KNN189.C46
  Law manuals (China): KNN127.C46
Censorship
  Broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
  Constitutional law: KVJ1806
  Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
  Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689
  Prohibition of: KL-KWX2 580.T56, KL-KWX4 2478, KL-KWX5 247.8, KL-KWX6 2120, KL-KWX7 212.2
  Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7
Census: KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Centennials
  Constitutional history: KL-KWX6 1870.C45, KL-KWX7 179.C45
Central administration
  Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX5 331.8
  Government business enterprises: KL-KWX4 3218
  Publishers and publishing: KL-KWX4 3504
Central African Republic: KRB1+
Central Asia (General): KLA477
Central banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
Central government: KL-KWX8 49+
  Administrative departments: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
Central People's Committee (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2570, KL-KWX5 257, KL-KWX6 2235
Central Treaty Organization (CENTO): KME801+
Centralization and decentralization in government: KL-KWX4 2860, KL-KWX5 285
Centralization of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 545, KL-KWX4 2260, KL-KWX5 226, KL-KWX6 1930, KL-KWX7 186
Cereals and cereal procducts: KL-KWX4 3380, KL-KWX5 338
Cereals and cereal products: KL-KWX1 240.C47
Certainty of law: KL-KWX2 96.5
Certificates of origin
  Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
Certification
  Notaries: KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
Ch‘a-ha-erh sheng: KNN5201+
Chad: KRC1+
Chaga: KQ9000.C53
Chaha'er Sheng: KNN5201+
Chain stores: KL-KWX4 3420.D46, KL-KWX5 342.D46
Chambers of commerce: KL-KWX2 759, KL-KWX4 3253, KL-KWX5 325.3, KL-KWX9 .78.C42
Champagne (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.W55, KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
Chancellery: KL-KWX8 50.5.C42
Chandigarh: KNT3501+
Change of parties (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.C53, KL-KWX5 176.C53
Channel waters: KVJ2135
Charges brought against a person (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
Charitable bequests: KL-KWX6 777, KL-KWX7 77.7
Charitable educational trust schools: KVJ1627.C48
Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3580, KL-KWX6 2846
Charitable pawnbrokers
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38

Charitable trusts: KVJ536, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
Charities: KL-KWX2 618.5
Social legislation: KL-KWX2 442
State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Charter parties (Maritime law): KL-KWX4 974, KL-KWX6 923.5
Chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
Charters, ordinances, and local laws: KL-KWX9 .A4+
Chattel mortgages: KL-KWX4 720.C48, KL-KWX6 904.5+
Chattels
Torts: KL-KWX7 97
Chattels, Torts affecting: KVJ803
Checks: KVJ650, KL-KWX2 255+, KL-KWX4 939+, KL-KWX5 99.4, KL-KWX6 882, KL-KWX7 88.4, KL-KWX8 23.3
Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
Cheese: KL-KWX4 3390, KL-KWX5 339
Chekiang Province: KNQ5201+
Chemical industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.3+, KL-KWX7 103.3
Chemical industry
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.C48, KL-KWX5 142.5.C48
Chemical sensitivity, Multiple
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Chemicals
Tort liability: KVJ832.C48
Chennai: KNU9565
Cheroots
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
Cheros: KNS362
Chicanery: KL-KWX6 444.7
Chicanery and abuse of legal process: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX6 4507.5
Chiefdoms (Mossi States): KQ7981+
Chiefs and chieftains: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6
Chieftains: KVJ1721
Child abuse: KVJ307
Child labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5, KL-KWX8 31.5.C44
Child support: KVJ305+
Child witnesses: KL-KWX4 4698.C46, KL-KWX5 469.8.C46
Children
Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+
Private law: KL-KWX1 34.5
Protection against obscenity: KL-KWX4 1547
Protection in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+
Children and sexual crimes: KL-KWX4 4857, KL-KWX5 487.4, KL-KWX6 4857, KL-KWX7 488
Children borne by slaves of the household: KL-KWX1 89
Children, Crimes against: KVJ2828
Children with disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX2 721, KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
Children with mental disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1636
Children with physical disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.6, KL-KWX6 1635
Children with social disabilities, Education of: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Chilean Antarctic Territory: KWX155
China: KNN1+
China (People's Republic, 1949-): KNQ0+
China (Republic, 1949-): KNP1+
Choice of law: KL-KWX4 482+, KL-KWX5 48.4, KL-KWX6 482+, KL-KWX7 48.3+

Choses in action: KVJ510, KL-KWX2 215.3, KL-KWX4 730.5.C46
Assignment of: KL-KWX4 816.5
Warranty: KL-KWX4 875.3
Choses in action and obligation: KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
Choses in possession: KL-KWX6 729+, KL-KWX7 72.9+
Choultry Court, Royal Courts, Mayor's Court, Court of Requests, Recorder's Courts (1727-1801)
India: KNS19.38
Christmas Island: KU2315.C57
Chubu region: KNX476.5
Chugoku region: KNX477.5
Chunxi chi ling ge shi (before 1170): KNN17
Chunxi tiao fa shi lei: KNN17.6
Church lands: KVJ2265
Church tax: KL-KWX4 3580.5
Cigarettes: KL-KWX4 3095
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
Cigars
Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
Circuit judges: KVJ2670
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4020+, KL-KWX5 402+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1781, KL-KWX6 3658
Criminal: KL-KWX4 4705
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX5 470.5, KL-KWX6 4705, KL-KWX7 470.5
Circuses (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7
Circuses (Public safety): KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
Ciskei: KTL6000
Citizen suits
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C57, KL-KWX5 176.C57, KL-KWX7 358.5
Courts: KL-KWX4 1658
Citizenship: KVJ1769+, KL-KWX2 146, KL-KWX4 518.7, KL-KWX5 52.6, KL-KWX8 13.8
Citizenship
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 563+, KL-KWX8 46
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
Citizenship and nationality: KL-KWX9 .39
Citizenship of children: KL-KWX4 593
Citrus fruit: KL-KWX6 1022.5.C57
City council: KL-KWX9 .35
City courts: KL-KWX9 .38
City director: KL-KWX4 2946
City planning and redevelopment: KL-KWX2 677+, KL-KWX4 3062+, KL-KWX5 307.7+, KL-KWX6 2578+, KL-KWX7 254.4+, KL-KWX9 .5.C84
Civic (socialist) duties: KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+, KL-KWX8 46.7
Civil and natural obligations: KL-KWX2 228.3.C5, KL-KWX4 814
Civil and political rights: KL-KWX2 572+, KL-KWX3 28.6+, KL-KWX4 2460+, KL-KWX5 246+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+
Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX4 897+, KL-KWX5 93.9+
Civil defense: KL-KWX2 967, KL-KWX4 3752+, KL-KWX5 375.2+, KL-KWX6 3372, KL-KWX7 323, KL-KWX8 90
Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+
Civil law: KL-KWX2 138, KL-KWX4 491+, KL-KWX5 49+, KL-KWX8 13.3+, KL-KWX9 .12+
Civil liability (Married women): KL-KWX1 69
Civil procedure: KVJ2710+, KL-KWX6 3557+, KL-KWX7 352+
Civil procedure (Courts): KL-KWX2 480+, KL-KWX4 1695+, KL-KWX5 169.5+, KL-KWX8 37.2+
Civil registry: KVJ96+
Civil registry (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1854+, KL-KWX5 185.4+, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6

Civil rights: KVJ1781+, KL-KWX9 .39
Torts: KVJ854
Civil rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
Civil rights, Loss of (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
Civil service: KVJ2106+, KL-KWX2 628+, KL-KWX3 42+, KL-KWX4 2970+, KL-KWX5 297.4+, KL-KWX6 2400+, KL-KWX7 240+, KL-KWX8 56.6, KL-KWX9 .36
Ancient China: KNN188+
Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
History of law: KL-KWX4 275, KL-KWX5 27.5
Public corporations other than state or municipal: KL-KWX4 2990, KL-KWX5 299
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Civil status
Natural persons: KVJ189
Civil status and rights of military personnel: KL-KWX4 3750, KL-KWX6 3369
Civil status (Natural persons): KL-KWX2 142, KL-KWX6 511.3+, KL-KWX7 51.3+
Civil status of married women: KL-KWX2 169
Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KL-KWX4 4767, KL-KWX5 476.7
Claim drafting and registration
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1226
Claims
Adjustment of (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832
Claims and actions resulting from ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 131, KL-KWX4 675+, KL-KWX5 67.5+
Claims drafting and registration
Trademarks: KL-KWX6 1166+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KL-KWX4 1930+, KL-KWX5 193+
Clan society to the Taika reform: KNX122+
Class action
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C57, KL-KWX5 176.C57
Class action (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3606
Class structure (Constitutional order): KL-KWX1 264+
Classes
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Feudal Japan: KNX204+
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Classification of acts: KL-KWX4 2737
Clauses
Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.C52
Contracts: KL-KWX1 169, KL-KWX4 870+, KL-KWX5 89.6+
Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KL-KWX4 870.3, KL-KWX5 89.66
Clearinghouses: KL-KWX4 949, KL-KWX5 100.2
Clemency
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
Clemency (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Clerks
Court employees: KVJ2686
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C54
Law manuals (China): KNN127.C54
Clerks (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Clerks to the court: KL-KWX4 1620+, KL-KWX4 1621+, KL-KWX5 162+, KL-KWX5 162.3+, KL-KWX6 3505+, KL-KWX7 343.2
Climatic changes: KL-KWX4 3130.3
Close companies: KL-KWX6 960.5

Close corporations: KL-KWX4 1114
Clothing (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
Clubs (Unincorporated associations): KL-KWX6 953.3.C58
Co-heirs, Relation among: KL-KWX2 224.5
Co-ownership
  Land tenure: KVJ382
Co-ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 130, KL-KWX2 206+, KL-KWX4 674, KL-KWX5 67.4, KL-KWX6 685+
  Land: KL-KWX4 694
Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
Coal: KL-KWX4 3369.C63, KL-KWX6 1014.C63, KL-KWX7 102.7.C63
  Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C63
Coastal and inland fisheries: KL-KWX6 1004.5.A+
Coastal zone management: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6
  Antarctica: KWX707
Coastwise and inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
Coastwise and inland shipping: KL-KWX2 876, KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
  Antarctica: KWX876.5
Coastwise navigation: KVJ1177
Coastwise shipping: KVJ1192
Cochin-China: KPV0+
Cocoa
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C62
Coconut
  Economic law: KVJ1032.C63
Coconut oil
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
Coconut (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C6
Coconuts
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
Cocos (Keeling) Islands: KU2315.C63
Coercion of testimony: KL-KWX4 4504, KL-KWX5 450.4, KL-KWX6 4504, KL-KWX7 450.4
Coffee
  Economic law: KVJ1032.C64
  Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C64
  Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.C63
  Production: KL-KWX6 999.C63
Coffee industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C63
Cognates and agnates: KL-KWX1 82
Coinage: KVJ2347, KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4
Collapse (Construction danger): KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Collecting of accounts: KL-KWX6 896, KL-KWX7 89.4
Collecting of accounts (Banking): KL-KWX4 960.3
Collection
  Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3642+, KL-KWX5 363+, KL-KWX6 3180+, KL-KWX7 304+
  Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+
Collection and enforcement (Taxes): KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
Collective agreement and individual labor contract
  Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KL-KWX4 3232
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX2 412+, KL-KWX4 1376+, KL-KWX5 137.5+, KL-KWX6 1336+, KL-KWX7 137+, KL-KWX8 30.6+
  Civil service: KL-KWX4 2984.5
Collective education (Children): KL-KWX4 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9
Collective farming: KL-KWX2 788, KL-KWX4 3314, KL-KWX6 995.2
Collective labor agreements (Merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3+

Collective labor disputes: KL-KWX2 415, KL-KWX4 1388+, KL-KWX5 138+, KL-KWX6 1348+, KL-KWX7 138+
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
Collective labor law (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44.6, KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+
Collective wages: KL-KWX4 1334, KL-KWX5 132.4, KL-KWX6 1284, KL-KWX7 131.4
Colleges: KVJ1626
Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KL-KWX4 2868
Collision at sea: KVJ730, KL-KWX4 980+, KL-KWX5 102.8+, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
Collision of patents: KL-KWX4 1206, KL-KWX6 1146
Collision of trademarks: KL-KWX6 1167
COLOMBO Plan: KNE351+
Colonial companies (History): KL-KWX4 1117, KL-KWX5 111.7
Colonial law: KL-KWX4 2680+, KL-KWX5 268+
Colonization (Land use): KL-KWX2 780, KL-KWX6 986.3
Combined water transportation: KL-KWX4 3480.5
Combines
Business associations: KL-KWX4 1137+, KL-KWX5 113+
Business organizations: KL-KWX6 960.3
Socialist: KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+
COMESA: KQE101+
Command (National defense): KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3, KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
Commemorative medals: KL-KWX4 2677, KL-KWX5 267.7, KL-KWX6 2399, KL-KWX7 239.9
Commemorative stamps (Antarctic Postal services): KWX885
Commendation (Fief): KL-KWX6 226.C65, KL-KWX7 22.6.C65
Commerce: KVJ1100+
Commercial agents: KL-KWX4 927, KL-KWX5 97.6, KL-KWX8 22.4
Foreign corporations: KL-KWX4 3411
Commercial and industrial property: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Commercial arbitration: KL-KWX4 1829, KL-KWX5 182.9
Commercial art (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Commercial aviation: KL-KWX6 1052+, KL-KWX7 107.3+
Commercial companies: KL-KWX2 304+
Commercial contracts and transactions: KL-KWX2 242+, KL-KWX6 856+, KL-KWX7 85+, KL-KWX8 22.2+
Commercial crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C65
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+, KL-KWX6 856+, KL-KWX7 85+, KL-KWX9 .12+
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C65
Commercial leases: KVJ390, KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3, KL-KWX6 692.C65, KL-KWX7 68.92.C65
Commercial liens: KL-KWX4 936, KL-KWX5 98.9
Commercial loans and credit: KL-KWX2 272
Commercial mandate and consignment: KL-KWX2 245+
Commercial maritime law: KVJ725+
Commercial papers
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C655, KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.C655
Commercial registers: KL-KWX2 244.8, KL-KWX4 925, KL-KWX5 97.3, KL-KWX8 22.5, KL-KWX9 .27
Commercial sales: KL-KWX2 247+, KL-KWX4 926+, KL-KWX5 97.5+

Commercial sales
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.C657, KL-KWX4 485.C657, KL-KWX5 48.5.C657
Commercial space (Lease): KL-KWX4 884.C66, KL-KWX5 91.C66
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX4 911+, KL-KWX5 97+
Commercial travelers: KL-KWX2 244.6
Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources: KWX806+
Commission merchants: KVJ892.B76, KL-KWX2 246, KL-KWX4 928, KL-KWX5 97.7, KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
Commissioners
Court employees: KVJ2683
Commissions or omissions (Execution): KL-KWX4 1920
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts of institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX4 3990, KL-KWX5 399, KL-KWX6 3982.C64
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions: KL-KWX6 3982.C65, KL-KWX7 398.2.C65
Commitment (Criminal law) to medical or psychiatric treatment: KL-KWX4 3984, KL-KWX5 398.4, KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatments: KL-KWX7 398.2.C64
Commitment to medical, nursing, or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3986, KL-KWX5 398.6
Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C66, KL-KWX7 398.2.C66
Committees (The legislature): KL-KWX4 2522+, KL-KWX5 252.2, KL-KWX6 2192+, KL-KWX7 219.2
Commodatum: KL-KWX1 186, KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6
Commodity exchanges: KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
Common danger: KL-KWX4 4352, KL-KWX5 435.2
Common lands: KL-KWX6 2563+
Common law marriage: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2
Common-law partners: KVJ274
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA): KQE101+
Common schools: KVJ1620+
Common use
Natural resources: KVJ2124
Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6
Common use (Water resources): KL-KWX4 3046.5, KL-KWX6 2525, KL-KWX7 251.2
Commonage and pasture: KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8
Commoners
China: KNN135.C66, KNN285.C66
Commons and enclosures (Land): KL-KWX6 708, KL-KWX7 70.7
Communauté économique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE350
Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale (CEEAC), 1983: KQE251+
Communauté économique des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: KQE300+
Communicable disease, morbific agents, or parasites, Spreading: KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8
Communicating disease: KL-KWX7 407.8
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
Communicating (Transmitting) sexually transmitted disease: KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408

Communication: KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 878+, KL-KWX4 3482+, KL-KWX5 348.2+, KL-KWX6 1039+, KL-KWX6 1064.5+, KL-KWX7 106.2+, KL-KWX8 84+
Antarctica: KWX878+
Communist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
Communists
Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.C68
Community-based corrections: KL-KWX4 4843, KL-KWX8 96.4.C66
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 484.3
Community legal services: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
Community of inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
Community of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 574, KL-KWX5 57.4
Community property: KVJ243
Commutative and aleatory contracts: KL-KWX6 814, KL-KWX7 81.4
Comoros: KRE1+
Companies: KVJ920+, KL-KWX1 222, KL-KWX6 956+, KL-KWX7 97.9+
Company finance (Private companies): KL-KWX4 1101+
Comparative advertising: KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
Comparative law societies: KL-KWX2 74.A+
Compensation
Expropriation of land: KL-KWX4 2833
Nationalization: KL-KWX6 2544.3, KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6
Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3
Compensation for improvements by tenants: KL-KWX4 881
Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KL-KWX4 822
Compensation for unjustified execution: KL-KWX4 1938
Compensation to victims of crimes: KVJ887, KVJ2994, KL-KWX6 950, KL-KWX7 97.74
Competence conflict (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2810, KL-KWX5 281
Competence conflict courts: KL-KWX4 1590
Competence in subject matter and venue
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6, KL-KWX6 4666, KL-KWX7 466.6
Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1450
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
Competition and incentives for high performance: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225
Competition between media: KL-KWX4 3483.3
Competition rules: KVJ985, KL-KWX2 750+, KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+, KL-KWX7 99.85
Complaint (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4668, KL-KWX5 466.8, KL-KWX6 4668, KL-KWX7 466.8
Complicity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3933, KL-KWX5 393.3, KL-KWX6 3933, KL-KWX7 393
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
Composition to end bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1959, KL-KWX5 195.9
Compound offense
Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+
Compound offenses
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394
Compound punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3940, KL-KWX5 394, KL-KWX6 3940, KL-KWX7 394

Compromise
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C66, KL-KWX5 176.C66, KL-KWX6 3645, KL-KWX7 363.4
Contracts: KL-KWX4 901, KL-KWX5 96
Courts: KL-KWX2 499, KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
Execution: KL-KWX4 1933, KL-KWX5 193.3
Compulsory education: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139.4, KL-KWX5 315.8, KL-KWX6 1622, KL-KWX7 162.9
Compulsory insurance
Health insurance: KL-KWX6 1432, KL-KWX7 145.3
Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3446, KL-KWX5 344.8
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473
Compulsory labor: KVJ1802
Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX6 2664
Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+
Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
Compulsory military service: KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
Computer contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.C65, KL-KWX6 861.C65
Computer crimes: KL-KWX2 982.C67
Computer programs and software (Copyright): KL-KWX2 384, KL-KWX4 1183, KL-KWX5 118.3, KL-KWX6 1123, KL-KWX7 115.3
Computers: KL-KWX2 85.C65, KL-KWX8 9.C65
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.C65, KL-KWX7 7.8.C65
Sale: KL-KWX4 926.5.C65
Computers and privacy
Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65
Comrades' courts: KL-KWX4 1593.C65, KL-KWX5 159.3.C65, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
Concept of law: KVJ2628, KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
Concessions (Economic law): KL-KWX2 749
Concessions (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
Conciliation (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1389, KL-KWX6 1349
Concordats and contracts
Secular ecclesiastical law: KL-KWX4 2685+
Concubinage: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX2 166
Concurrent ownership
Estates: KL-KWX6 685+
Land tenure: KVJ382
Personal property: KVJ516, KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
Real property: KL-KWX2 206+
Conditional sale: KL-KWX1 177, KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX4 877+, KL-KWX5 89.85+, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
Conditional sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Conditions
Contractual acquisition: KL-KWX4 667, KL-KWX5 66.8
Conditions of employment: KL-KWX4 2977, KL-KWX5 297.7
Conditions of probation: KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
Conditions of trading: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
Condominium: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+
Condominiums: KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
Conduct of court proceedings: KVJ2647, KL-KWX4 1595

Confectionary industry: KL-KWX4 3382, KL-KWX5 338.3
Confederation of Arab Republics: KME651+
Confederations: KL-KWX1 284
Conference on Antarctic Resources policies, 1982: KWX11+
Conference on Antarctica, 1959: KWX10+
Confession
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3596
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Confidential communication
  Banking: KL-KWX4 953
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.C65, KL-KWX5 312.9.C65, KL-KWX6 1529.C65, KL-KWX7 158.9.C65
Confidential disclosure
  Violation of by professional persons: KL-KWX4 4164, KL-KWX5 416.4, KL-KWX6 4164, KL-KWX7 416.4
Confidential disclosure (Torts): KL-KWX4 843.3
Confiscation
  War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.C67, KL-KWX7 398.2.C67
Confiscation of property (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P765, KL-KWX7 398.2.P765
Confiscations (Government measure in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660
Confiscations (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
Confiscations (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX7 263
Conflict of interest
  Courts: KVJ2630
Conflict of interests: KVJ1731
Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
Conflict of laws: KVJ174+, KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX2 126+, KL-KWX6 480+, KL-KWX7 48+
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3835, KL-KWX5 383, KL-KWX6 3835, KL-KWX7 383, KL-KWX7 383.2
  Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX4 3539, KL-KWX6 2774, KL-KWX7 273.4+, KL-KWX7 273.6
  India: KNS480+
  Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6
  Labor: KL-KWX2 406
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1278
  Social security: KL-KWX4 1481, KL-KWX6 1429, KL-KWX7 144.5
Confusion of rights (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823
Congo (Brazzaville): KRG1+
Congo (Democratic Republic): KTX0+
Conjugal community: KL-KWX1 59
Conjugal partnership: KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
Conjugal violence: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
Consanguinity: KVJ555.C66
  Marriage impediments: KL-KWX4 544.C65, KL-KWX5 54.4.C65
Consanguinity and affinity: KVJ280+, KL-KWX1 80+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-KWX4 583+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+, KL-KWX8 15.7+
Conscientious objectors (Military deferment): KL-KWX2 966.C65, KL-KWX4 3740.C65, KL-KWX5 374.7.C65, KL-KWX6 3358.C65
Consensual contract and real contract: KL-KWX1 167, KL-KWX4 858.5.C65, KL-KWX6 812.2

Consent
Contracts: KL-KWX6 819+, KL-KWX7 82
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4084, KL-KWX5 408.4, KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Marital contracts: KL-KWX1 46
Consent of the injured party
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3861+, KL-KWX5 386+, KL-KWX6 3861, KL-KWX7 386
Torts: KL-KWX4 838.5.C65
Conservation: KL-KWX8 63.6
Agricultural and forest lands: KVJ1013
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Fisheries
Antarctica: KWX795+
Fishery: KL-KWX2 810, KL-KWX6 1004.3
Petroleum, oil, and gas: KL-KWX2 818, KL-KWX4 3366.3
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KL-KWX4 3299, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
Conservation of Antarctica fauna and flora: KWX717+
Conservation of environmental resources: KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
Conservation of mineral resources: KL-KWX6 1006.3
Conservation of natural resources: KL-KWX2 706
Common heritage commons management systems (Antarctica): KWX706
Conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+
Consignation
Obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
Sale: KL-KWX4 926.2.C65
Consignment: KL-KWX1 205, KL-KWX2 246, KL-KWX4 928, KL-KWX5 97.7, KL-KWX8 22.7
Consolidation
Corporations: KL-KWX4 1148, KL-KWX5 113.7
Consolidation and merger: KL-KWX7 98.25
Corporations: KL-KWX6 962.3
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KVJ947
Consolidation and merger (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1045.3
Consolidation of land holdings: KL-KWX8 73.6
Consolidation of urban landholdings: KL-KWX4 3063
Consortium (Industrial trusts): KL-KWX4 1138, KL-KWX5 113.3
Constatation (Property): KL-KWX4 735
Constitution and organization of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2942+, KL-KWX5 294
Constitution of 1889 (Japan): KNX2064.51889
Constitution of 1946 (Japan): KNX2064.51946
Constitution of 1950 (India): KNS1744.5195
Constitutional aspects
Business associations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6
Competition rules: KL-KWX4 3220.3
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3810, KL-KWX5 380, KL-KWX6 3810, KL-KWX7 380
Punishment: KL-KWX4 3948, KL-KWX5 394.8
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4612, KL-KWX5 460.2
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
Extradition: KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466
Government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2, KL-KWX6 2603+, KL-KWX7 257
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3147.3

Constitutional aspects
Labor law: KL-KWX2 405, KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1377, KL-KWX6 1337
Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
Vacations: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
Mass media: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3345
Professions: KL-KWX4 3515.5
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3526.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX4 3272.5
Social security: KL-KWX4 1473
Services for children and youth: KL-KWX4 1543
State and religion: KL-KWX4 2689+, KL-KWX5 270.2+
Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3551, KL-KWX6 2792
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4162, KL-KWX5 416.2
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure: KL-KWX4 2620+, KL-KWX5 262+, KL-KWX6 2390, KL-KWX7 239, KL-KWX8 52
Constitutional guaranties
Family law: KL-KWX4 541
Inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
Property: KL-KWX4 641, KL-KWX5 64
Constitutional history: KVJ1700+, KL-KWX2 527+, KL-KWX4 2089.2+, KL-KWX5 208.2+, KL-KWX6 1754.12+, KL-KWX8 41+
India: KNS1754.12+
Constitutional law: KVJ1670+, KL-KWX2 521.2+, KL-KWX4 2049.2+, KL-KWX5 204.2+, KL-KWX6 1733.2+, KL-KWX7 169.92+, KL-KWX8 41+
History of Greek law: KL4360+
India: KNS1733.2+
Japan: KNX2049.2+
Russia: KLA2049.2+
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C66
Constitutional order and principles: KL-KWX3 25
Antarctica: KWX455
Constitutional principles: KVJ1715+, KL-KWX4 2110+, KL-KWX5 212+, KL-KWX6 1779.2+
Constitutional reform: KVJ1674, KL-KWX2 522, KL-KWX4 2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734
Constitutional remedies (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495
Constitutional right to recreation: KL-KWX4 3134.5
Constitutional rights
Recreation: KL-KWX6 1515.5
Constitutional rights and guaranties
Family law
Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
Constitutional safeguards
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 482
Education: KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
Constitutional torts
Government employees: KVJ854
Constitutions: KVJ1678+
Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KL-KWX4 4478, KL-KWX5 447.8, KL-KWX6 4478, KL-KWX7 447.8
Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KL-KWX4 4388, KL-KWX5 438.8, KL-KWX6 4388, KL-KWX7 438.8
Construction
Causing danger in: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6
Construction and building industry: KVJ1097

Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
Construction contracts: KVJ585, KVJ609.B85
Construction industry
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.C66
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.C65, KL-KWX5 360.C65
  Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.C65
Construction workers
  Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.C66
Consular courts: KL-KWX2 467, KL-KWX4 1589, KL-KWX5 158.8, KL-KWX6 3482, KL-KWX7 338
Consumer cooperatives: KL-KWX5 112.5.C65
Consumer credit: KL-KWX6 903.6.C65
Consumer credit (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
Consumer products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.A+, KL-KWX7 103.6.A+
Consumer protection: KVJ1000, KL-KWX2 765, KL-KWX4 3276, KL-KWX5 327.6, KL-KWX6 982.3, KL-KWX7 100.13
  Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
Contagious and infectious diseases
  Public health: KL-KWX8 61.2.C65
Contagious and infectious diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX4 3080+, KL-KWX5 308.9+
Contagious and public diseases (Public health): KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
Contagious diseases: KVJ1400+
Containers
  Economic law: KVJ992
Containers (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
Contango (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
Contempt of court: KVJ2881
Contempt of court
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4510, KL-KWX5 451, KL-KWX6 4510, KL-KWX7 451
  Press law: KL-KWX4 3511, KL-KWX5 351.5, KL-KWX6 1065.7.C66
Contested elections: KL-KWX6 2177, KL-KWX7 217.7
Continental shelf and its resources: KL-KWX2 820, KL-KWX4 3347, KL-KWX5 334.7, KL-KWX6 1006.8
Continuing education: KL-KWX8 66.5
Contract for services: KVJ606+
Contract for work and labor: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
Contract of service: KVJ602
Contract systems (Government control): KL-KWX4 3200
Contract with oneself: KL-KWX6 826
Contractors
  Contractors liens: KL-KWX6 860
  Regulation: KL-KWX6 1023.5
Contracts: KVJ563+, KL-KWX2 234+, KL-KWX4 858+, KL-KWX5 87.6+, KL-KWX6 801+, KL-KWX7 81+, KL-KWX8 20.8+
  Labor: KL-KWX6 1245+, KL-KWX7 127.5
  Marital: KL-KWX1 46
  Motion pictures: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C658, KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
  Private law: KL-KWX1 154+
  Theater: KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KL-KWX4 3220+, KL-KWX5 322+
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KL-KWX4 3403, KL-KWX5 340.3
Contracts, Artists': KL-KWX4 3169
Contracts by adhesion: KL-KWX6 820

Contracts by mail, etc.: KL-KWX4 869.4, KL-KWX6 819.7
Contracts for service and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C67
Contracts for work and labor: KL-KWX2 235.C66, KL-KWX4 893+, KL-KWX5 93.6
Contracts imposed by the law: KL-KWX6 813.3
Contracts involving bailments: KL-KWX6 876+, KL-KWX7 87.7
Contracts of inheritance: KL-KWX1 113, KL-KWX2 221, KL-KWX4 790+, KL-KWX5 79, KL-KWX6 783, KL-KWX7 78.2
Contracts of service and labor: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
Contracts of unspecified duration: KL-KWX6 815
Contractual acquisition
  Property: KL-KWX4 666+, KL-KWX5 66.5+
  Real property: KL-KWX4 688+, KL-KWX5 68.8
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Contractual discharge: KL-KWX4 823.5.C65
Contractual penalties: KL-KWX5 89.67
Contractual penalty: KL-KWX4 870.5, KL-KWX4 870.7.A+, KL-KWX6 823.C65, KL-KWX7 82.3.C65
Contractual pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 727+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
Contributory negligence: KVJ807
Contributory negligence (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.4
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals: KL-KWX4 3300, KL-KWX6 994.3+
Control of government: KL-KWX4 2512, KL-KWX5 251.2, KL-KWX6 2182, KL-KWX7 218.2
Control of individuals: KVJ1566+
Control of individuals (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+, KL-KWX6 1572+, KL-KWX7 160.9+
Control of property (Government measures): KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
Control of social activities: KVJ1582+
Control of social activities (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
Control of unemployment: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
Control over abuse of administrative power: KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276
Contumacy
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1758.C68
Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, 1980: KWX803.31980
Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Seals, 1972: KWX726.31972
Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities, 1988: KWX823.31988
Conversion
  Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
Conversions, Corporate (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3022, KL-KWX7 290.2
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3607, KL-KWX6 3022
Convertible bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.C54
Conveyance
  Land law: KL-KWX2 203.5, KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
  Real property: KVJ477
Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KL-KWX4 898.5, KL-KWX5 94.3
Conveyance and life annuities (Servitudes): KL-KWX8 18.3.C65

Conviction (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
Cook Islands: KVL1+
Cooperation of states
  Antarctica: KWX465+
Cooperative banking: KVJ669
Cooperative insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
Cooperative retail trade: KL-KWX4 3421, KL-KWX5 342.2
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX2 330, KL-KWX4 1120+, KL-KWX5 112+, KL-KWX6 961+, KL-KWX7 98.2, KL-KWX8 28.8
  Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429.3
  Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 948, KL-KWX5 100, KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
  Business corporations: KVJ940
  Corporate structure: KL-KWX4 3316+
  Economic law: KL-KWX4 3250+, KL-KWX5 325
  Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
  Income tax: KL-KWX2 927
  Public law: KL-KWX4 2885, KL-KWX5 288.5
Cooperatives
  Finances: KL-KWX4 1127+
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3595+, KL-KWX5 358.6, KL-KWX6 2890+, KL-KWX7 285+
Copper: KL-KWX4 3369.C66, KL-KWX6 1014.C66, KL-KWX7 102.7.C66
  Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.C66
Copra
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C63
Copyright: KVJ1240, KL-KWX2 371+, KL-KWX4 1160+, KL-KWX5 115.2+, KL-KWX6 1104+, KL-KWX7 112.2+
  Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
Coral: KVJ2150
Coral Sea Islands: KU2315.C67
Corals
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.C67
Coram nobis (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3718
Corn (Production): KL-KWX6 999.C65
Coroners: KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
  Law manuals (China): KNN127.C67
Corporal punishment
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.B43
Corporate charters and bylaws: KL-KWX6 956.22
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KL-KWX2 753, KL-KWX4 3224, KL-KWX5 322.3, KL-KWX6 978
Corporate finance: KVJ925, KL-KWX4 1061+, KL-KWX5 109.8+
Corporate legal departments: KL-KWX4 1059.5, KL-KWX6 956.35
Corporate reorganization: KL-KWX2 929, KL-KWX4 1147+, KL-KWX5 113.6+, KL-KWX6 969.C67
  Debtors' relief: KL-KWX4 1974
  Income tax: KL-KWX6 3020+, KL-KWX7 290+
Corporate representation: KL-KWX6 980
  Artisans: KL-KWX4 3429+, KL-KWX5 342.9+
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1399+, KL-KWX5 139+, KL-KWX6 1359+, KL-KWX7 139+
  Management-labor relations (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2986
Corporate rights and personality (Social security): KL-KWX4 1474.2
Corporate structure
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.4
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KL-KWX4 1063
Corporation reserves: KL-KWX4 1074
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3606+, KL-KWX5 359.3

Corporation tax
Income tax: KVJ2450+, KL-KWX2 925+, KL-KWX4 3592+, KL-KWX5 358.3+, KL-KWX6 2866+, KL-KWX7 282+
Corporations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
Execution: KL-KWX4 1979
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
Tort liability: KVJ847+
Torts: KL-KWX6 948.3
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KL-KWX4 1150
Corporations and cooperatives (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX4 3355, KL-KWX5 335.5
Corporeal punishment: KL-KWX2 996
Corpus delicti: KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
Correction of faulty decisions
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1798
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3
Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4, KL-KWX9 .86
Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Correctional measures
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX7 472.6+
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+
Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX4 4726+
Correctional personnel
Tort liability: KVJ856
Correspondents (Press law): KL-KWX2 895
Corrupt practices
Civil service: KL-KWX6 4516, KL-KWX7 452
Corrupt practices (Election and voting): KL-KWX4 4460, KL-KWX5 446, KL-KWX6 4460, KL-KWX7 446
Corruption: KL-KWX8 92.B75
Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5 451.6+
Criminal law: KVJ2877
Corruption (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4516+, KL-KWX5 451.6+
Cosmetics
Public health: KL-KWX4 3097.5
Cost-of-living adjustments: KL-KWX4 1335, KL-KWX5 132.5, KL-KWX6 1285, KL-KWX7 131.5
Costs
Attorneys: KL-KWX4 1634
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1965, KL-KWX5 196.5
Bankruptcy courts: KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1830, KL-KWX5 183
Civil register: KL-KWX4 1866, KL-KWX5 186.6
Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2, KL-KWX6 3765+, KL-KWX7 378
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1976+, KL-KWX5 197.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4850, KL-KWX5 486, KL-KWX6 4850, KL-KWX7 486
Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
Execution: KL-KWX4 1928
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1928, KL-KWX5 192.9
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1463
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1882, KL-KWX5 188.2
Notaries: KL-KWX4 1848, KL-KWX5 184.8
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1568, KL-KWX5 156.8
Côte d'Ivoire: KSH0+

Cotton
Agricultural production: KL-KWX7 100.95.C68
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.C68
Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.C66
Production: KL-KWX6 999.C66
Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.C66
Cotton industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.C68
Council of Arab Economic Unity, 1964: KME151+
Council of Ministers: KL-KWX4 2585, KL-KWX6 2265, KL-KWX7 226.5
Council of Ministers (Socialist): KL-KWX5 258.5
Councils
Government: KL-KWX8 50.5.C68
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2943
Councils and civic association (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
Councils of elders: KL-KWX1 275
Councils of state
Heads of state: KL-KWX6 2218
Legislature: KL-KWX7 221.8
Counterclaim (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1756.S48, KL-KWX5 175.6.S48
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KVJ2922
Counterfeiting money, stamps, and securities: KL-KWX4 4346+, KL-KWX5 434.6+, KL-KWX6 4346, KL-KWX7 434.6
Counterfeiting securities: KL-KWX4 4350, KL-KWX5 435
Court
Bankruptcy court: KL-KWX4 1943
Court congestion and delay: KL-KWX4 1654
Court decisions: KL-KWX2 19.5+, KL-KWX3 14, KL-KWX4 17.92+, KL-KWX5 2.14+, KL-KWX7 2.2+, KL-KWX8 3.33+
Court decisions
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX6 160+, KL-KWX7 16+
Medieval and early modern history: KL-KWX4 160+, KL-KWX5 16+
Court decorum and discipline: KL-KWX4 1595
Court employees: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
Court jurisdiction: KVJ2635
Court officials and councils: KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
Court organization and procedure
Ancient China: KNN225+
British period in India: KNS283+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
Court organization and procedure (History of law): KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KVJ2647
Court records: KVJ2690
Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX7 368.32
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
Court structure: KVJ2640+
Court, The (History of law): KL-KWX4 250, KL-KWX5 25, KL-KWX6 250, KL-KWX7 25
Ancient China: KNN164+
Officials and councils
Ancient China: KNN164+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN314+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN314+
Courts: KL-KWX1 246, KL-KWX2 459+, KL-KWX6 3441+, KL-KWX7 332+
Administrative courts: KL-KWX4 2770
Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2630, KL-KWX5 263

Courts
Costs: KL-KWX4 1978
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 986+, KL-KWX8 94+
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1400+, KL-KWX7 143.3+
Courts and procedure: KVJ2600+, KL-KWX1 244+, KL-KWX2 455+, KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+, KL-KWX6 3407+, KL-KWX7 328+, KL-KWX8 33.92+
Military law: KL-KWX4 3770, KL-KWX5 376.7, KL-KWX6 3395, KL-KWX7 326
National revenue: KVJ2560
Courts martial: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+
Courts of appeal: KL-KWX8 3.5+
Courts of assizes: KL-KWX2 986.5, KL-KWX4 1585
Courts of cassation: KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2
Courts of first instance
China: KNN69+
Courts of honor: KL-KWX4 1591, KL-KWX5 158.9, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.8, KL-KWX7 5.48
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3439, KL-KWX5 343.9, KL-KWX8 82.3
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.H65
Professions: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX8 85.4
Courts of human rights: KL-KWX2 469
Courts of justice: KL-KWX3 40+
Courts of last resort: KL-KWX2 462
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.L38
Courts of the last resort
Civil procedure: KVJ2760
Covenant not to sue (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
Covenants not to compete
Labor contracts: KL-KWX6 1247.C69
Covenants running with the land: KVJ442
Coverage and benefits
Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1487.A+, KL-KWX5 148.5.A+, KL-KWX6 1435.A+, KL-KWX7 145.5.A+
People with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1533.A+
Social insurance: KL-KWX6 1422+, KL-KWX7 144.2+
Social legislation: KL-KWX4 1476+, KL-KWX5 147.6
Social security: KL-KWX4 1508.A+
Social services: KL-KWX4 1524.A+, KL-KWX6 1458.A+
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1516.A+, KL-KWX6 1453.A+
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1500.A+, KL-KWX6 1442.A+
Credit: KL-KWX5 100.5
Banks and banking: KVJ680+, KL-KWX1 214, KL-KWX4 955+
Credit card fraud: KL-KWX4 4263
Credit institutions
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3613.B35
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.B35
Credit insurance: KL-KWX4 1025, KL-KWX5 106.3
Credit unions: KL-KWX6 891, KL-KWX7 89
Creditor's rights: KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+
Credits
Priority of (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
Privileged and secured credits: KL-KWX4 1956
Crete (Mycenaean and Minoan civilizations)
History of Greek law: KL4115.C74
Crimes aboard aircraft: KL-KWX4 4396, KL-KWX5 439.6, KL-KWX6 4396, KL-KWX7 439.6
Crimes affecting traffic: KL-KWX4 4380+, KL-KWX5 438+, KL-KWX6 4380+, KL-KWX7 438+

Crimes against dignity and honor: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
Crimes against foreign states: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
Crimes against humanity: KL-KWX2 982.I57, KL-KWX4 4538+, KL-KWX5 453.8+, KL-KWX6 4538+, KL-KWX7 453.8+
Limitation of actions: KL-KWX4 4040.C74, KL-KWX5 404.C74
Crimes against inchoate life: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
Crimes against national defense: KVJ2870, KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+
Crimes against personal freedom: KL-KWX4 4116+, KL-KWX5 411.6+, KL-KWX6 4116+, KL-KWX7 411.6+
Crimes against physical inviolability: KL-KWX4 4074+, KL-KWX5 407.4+, KL-KWX6 4074+, KL-KWX7 407.4+
Crimes against property: KL-KWX2 982.C75
Crimes against public health: KVJ2900, KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+
Crimes against public order and safety
Criminal law: KVJ2890+
Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KL-KWX4 4330+, KL-KWX5 433+, KL-KWX6 4330+, KL-KWX7 433+
Crimes against the civil service: KL-KWX4 4514+, KL-KWX5 451.4+, KL-KWX6 4514+, KL-KWX7 451.4+
Crimes against the environment: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
Crimes against the person: KVJ2812+
Crimes against women: KL-KWX2 982.W66
Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KL-KWX4 3844, KL-KWX5 384.4, KL-KWX6 3844, KL-KWX7 384.4
Crimes by commission or omission: KL-KWX4 3842, KL-KWX5 384.3
Crimes involving danger to the community: KL-KWX4 4351.5+, KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
Crimes, White collar: KL-KWX6 4230+
Criminal act: KVJ2792+, KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3845+, KL-KWX5 384.5+, KL-KWX6 3845+, KL-KWX7 384.5+
Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 983+, KL-KWX8 92.2+
Criminal intent: KVJ2795.C74, KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Criminal judge: KL-KWX4 4630.C74, KL-KWX5 463.C74
Criminal jurisdiction: KVJ2780, KVJ2940
Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KL-KWX4 1580+, KL-KWX5 158+
Criminal justice: KL-KWX9 .86
Criminal justice, Administration of: KVJ2775
Criminal law: KVJ2770+, KL-KWX2 974+, KL-KWX4 3790+, KL-KWX5 379+, KL-KWX6 3790+, KL-KWX7 379+, KL-KWX8 91+
China: KNN30+
China, Ancient: KNN265+
Reform: KVJ2775
Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.C75
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN415+
Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX1 285+, KL-KWX4 292+
History of law: KL-KWX5 29.2, KL-KWX6 292+
Criminal law and psychology: KL-KWX4 3819, KL-KWX6 3819
Criminal law and society: KL-KWX4 3818, KL-KWX6 3818

Criminal liability: KVJ2795.C37, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KL-KWX4 3895, KL-KWX5 388.7, KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7
Criminal offense: KL-KWX2 980, KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX6 3840+, KL-KWX7 384+
Criminal police: KL-KWX4 3007
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 4600.9+, KL-KWX5 459.9+, KL-KWX6 4600.9+, KL-KWX7 459.9+
  China: KNN30+
Criminal procedure and public opinion: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
Criminal provisions
  Agriculture, forestry: KL-KWX4 3332, KL-KWX5 333.2
  Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5
  Business associations: KL-KWX4 1153
  Collision at sea: KL-KWX4 980.3
  Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276
  Communication (Antarctica): KWX950
  Compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1493
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.9
  Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 958
  Economic law: KL-KWX8 82.4
  Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3726, KL-KWX5 372.7
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1439, KL-KWX5 143.5, KL-KWX6 1408, KL-KWX7 143.7
    Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1375, KL-KWX6 1335
    Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1395, KL-KWX6 1355
    Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1502
  Libraries: KL-KWX4 3182.2, KL-KWX6 1699
  Press aspects: KL-KWX7 108.6
  Press law: KL-KWX6 1065.3+
Criminal provisions
  Public collections: KL-KWX6 1699
  Radio and television broadcasting: KL-KWX2 892, KL-KWX4 3498+, KL-KWX5 349.9
  Rationing and price controls in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX5 372.7, KL-KWX6 2684, KL-KWX7 265.7
  Salvage and shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981.3
  Savings banks: KL-KWX4 946
  Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
  Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1480
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1086, KL-KWX5 110.65
  Titles of credit: KL-KWX8 23.5
Criminal registers: KL-KWX4 4845, KL-KWX5 485, KL-KWX6 4845, KL-KWX7 485
Criminal societies: KL-KWX4 4314
Criminal sociology: KL-KWX4 3960, KL-KWX5 396, KL-KWX6 3960, KL-KWX7 396
Criminal statistics: KVJ68, KL-KWX8 5.3
Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KL-KWX4 3704, KL-KWX6 3335
Criminal trials and judicial investigations: KL-KWX1 289+, KL-KWX4 39+, KL-KWX5 3.5+, KL-KWX6 39+, KL-KWX7 3.5+
  China: KNN78+
Crops, Field (Production): KL-KWX2 797.A+
Cross-examination (Procedure at first instance): KL-KWX6 3536, KL-KWX7 348.2
Cross River State: KTA6200
Crossings (Highway safety): KL-KWX4 3454.C75
Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KL-KWX4 263, KL-KWX5 26.3, KL-KWX6 263, KL-KWX7 26
Crown lands: KVJ2254
Crown, Powers and prerogatives of the: KVJ1910+

Crown privilege: KL-KWX4 2554, KL-KWX5 255.4
Crown, The: KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX7 24.6
Russia: KLA246+
Cruelty to animals: KVJ1535
Culpa in contrahendo
Obligations: KL-KWX4 825.5
Culpa (Obligations): KL-KWX4 824.5+
Culpability (Criminal offense): KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
Cultural affairs: KVJ1590+, KL-KWX2 717+, KL-KWX4 3137+, KL-KWX5 315+, KL-KWX6 1600+, KL-KWX7 162+, KL-KWX8 64+, KL-KWX9 .63+
Cultural exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
Cultural identity: KVJ1789
Cultural patrimony: KVJ1785+
Cultural policy: KVJ1593+, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2
Cultural property: KVJ1235+
Culture (Equality before the law): KL-KWX2 576.L36, KL-KWX4 2468.L36, KL-KWX5 246.8.L36, KL-KWX6 2109.L36, KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
Cuneiform script, Sources in: KL200+
Curatorship: KVJ319
Curatorship (Family law): KL-KWX2 190, KL-KWX4 629+, KL-KWX6 629, KL-KWX8 16.4
Currency: KVJ2345+
Currency reforms: KL-KWX4 3537.5, KL-KWX7 272.2
Curriculum (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX6 1646+, KL-KWX7 163.9
Curtesy: KVJ374
Curtesy (Freehold estates): KL-KWX6 679
Custodial education
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4730, KL-KWX5 472.8, KL-KWX6 4728, KL-KWX7 472.8
Custodial education
Social services for children and youth: KL-KWX4 1549+, KL-KWX5 154.9, KL-KWX6 1480+, KL-KWX7 151.9
Custodianship accounts (Banks): KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6
Custody: KVJ310
Custody (Parent and child): KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX2 186, KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60
Custom territory: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202
Customary (indigenous/native) and religious law: KL-KWX2 554, KL-KWX6 2000
Customary (indigenous/native) co-ownership (Real property): KL-KWX2 206+
Customary (indigenous/native) land rights: KL-KWX2 202+, KL-KWX4 685+, KL-KWX5 68.6
Customary (indigenous/native) law: KL-KWX2 96.5, KL-KWX4 2340
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3829, KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
Customary law: KVJ1743
Ethnic minorities
Indonesia: KNW350+
Vietnam: KPV350+
Customary law and observances: KL-KWX5 234
Customhouse boat: KVJ2525
Customs: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+
Customs administration: KVJ2520+, KL-KWX2 949
Customs and observance (Sources of law): KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3
Customs courts: KL-KWX6 3190+
Customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
Customs crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+

Customs organization and administration: KL-KWX4 3648, KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
Custumals
Africa: KQ2010
Australia: KU350+
India: KNS350+
Philippines: KPM350+
Cyrene (History of Greek law): KL4115.C97
Czar, The (Russia): KLA2198.3.A+

D

Da Ming hui dian: KNN42.3
Da Ming ling: KNN41.2
Da Ming lü: KNN32
Da Qing hui dian: KNN43
Da Qing lü li: KNN34
Da Qing shi chao sheng xun: KNN51
Da Yüan tong zhi tiao ge: KNN40.3
Da Zhou xing tong: KNN30.2
Dadra and Nagar Haveli: KNT4001+
Dafla: KNS363
Dagomba Kingdom: KQ8121+
Dahomey Kingdom: KQ4701+
Dairy farming and industry (Regulation): KL-KWX2 836.D35, KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9, KL-KWX6 1023.3, KL-KWX7 104.2
Dairy products: KL-KWX4 3388+, KL-KWX5 338.8+
Damages
Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828+, KL-KWX5 82.8+, KL-KWX6 849, KL-KWX7 84.5
Private law and indemnification (Public law): KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1938
Torts: KL-KWX2 240, KL-KWX6 941, KL-KWX7 96.3
Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1394, KL-KWX6 1354
Damages as counterplea (Obligations): KL-KWX4 832.7
Damages for pain and suffering (Obligations): KL-KWX4 831+, KL-KWX5 83.2
Damaging official announcements: KL-KWX4 4482.D35, KL-KWX5 448.2.D35
Damaging power installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Damaging water installations: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437, KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Dams: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
Dance: KVJ1636
Danger (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3823.D35
Dangerous articles and materials (Ship cargo): KL-KWX4 3472.5.D35
Dangerous articles and materials (Ship's cargo): KL-KWX6 1057.3.D35
Dangerous criminals (Protective custody): KL-KWX4 3992, KL-KWX5 399.2, KL-KWX6 3982.P77, KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
Dangerous interference with air traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with rail traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with ship traffic: KL-KWX4 4380, KL-KWX5 438
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KL-KWX4 4384+, KL-KWX5 438.4+, KL-KWX6 4384+, KL-KWX7 438.4+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances: KL-KWX4 4362, KL-KWX5 436.2, KL-KWX6 4362, KL-KWX7 436.2
Data bases
Records management: KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
Data protection
Torts: KL-KWX6 942.7.C65

Data protection (Government property): KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
Data transmission systems (Antarctica): KWX888
Databases: KL-KWX4 3512
Daura: KQ6261+
Day care centers: KL-KWX4 3114.D39, KL-KWX5 312.4.D39, KL-KWX6 1524.D39, KL-KWX7 158.D39
Daywork (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
Dazhong xing lü tong lei: KNN14.5
De facto company: KL-KWX4 898, KL-KWX5 94
De facto contract: KL-KWX4 869.6
Dead, Disposal of the (Public health): KL-KWX5 308.8
Dead, Disposal of the the (Public health): KL-KWX4 3078
Dead, Peace of the, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
Deadlines (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 172.3, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
Deaf-mute
  Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.D42, KL-KWX6 1468.D42, KL-KWX7 150.4.D42
Deaf-mute (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.D42
Death
  Civil law: KL-KWX4 513.5+, KL-KWX5 51.5+
  Registration: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1864, KL-KWX5 186.4, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Death by fire (Punishment)
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3980.D43, KL-KWX5 398.2.D43
Death by wrongful act: KVJ787
Death by wrongful act (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.6, KL-KWX5 85.6, KL-KWX6 942.5
Death of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.C53, KL-KWX5 176.C53
Death, Succession upon: KVJ542+
Debentures: KVJ930
Debentures (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
Debt, Acknowledgment of: KL-KWX4 903, KL-KWX5 96.4
Debtor and creditor: KVJ685+
  Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1946
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
  Obligations: KL-KWX1 155+, KL-KWX4 811+, KL-KWX5 80.2+
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C658, KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
Debtors, Detention of: KL-KWX4 1913
Debtors' relief: KVJ962, KL-KWX2 366, KL-KWX4 1970+, KL-KWX5 197+, KL-KWX6 966+, KL-KWX8 39
Debts of estate: KL-KWX4 784
Decedents' estates
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45
Decedents' estates, Administration of: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
Deceit (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7, KL-KWX6 943.5
Deceiving voters: KL-KWX6 4464, KL-KWX7 446.4
Decentralization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
Decision making (Married women): KL-KWX1 64
Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D44, KL-KWX5 176.D44, KL-KWX6 3642
Decisions
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 252
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1839

Decisions of central (imperial) administrative agencies (China): KNN75
Declaration and certification of death: KL-KWX4 514.5
Declarations of intention (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860+, KL-KWX5 87.9+
Declaratory judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1790, KL-KWX6 3677, KL-KWX7 366.4
Decolonization: KVJ1725
Decolonization (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 546+, KL-KWX6 1932, KL-KWX7 187
Decorations of honor: KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
Decorum in court: KVJ2647
Decrees (Individual): KL-KWX4 2360, KL-KWX5 236, KL-KWX6 2020, KL-KWX7 202
Deductions
  Business tax: KL-KWX4 3678, KL-KWX6 3306
  Income tax: KVJ2430, KL-KWX4 3579+, KL-KWX5 357.3+, KL-KWX6 2844+, KL-KWX7 280.3+
    Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3602+, KL-KWX5 359.2, KL-KWX6 3010+, KL-KWX7 289
  Property tax: KL-KWX4 3667, KL-KWX6 3264
Deeds
  Land transfer: KL-KWX6 714
Deeds of arrangement (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX6 968
Defamation: KVJ2835, KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Defamatory statement and truth: KL-KWX4 4154, KL-KWX5 415.4
Default
  Obligations: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX4 827.6, KL-KWX5 82.7
  Sale: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
  Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
Default judgments (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D46, KL-KWX5 176.D46, KL-KWX6 3641, KL-KWX7 363
Default of buyer: KL-KWX4 926.2.D43
Defeating rights of creditors: KL-KWX4 4270+, KL-KWX5 427+
Defective administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2739
Defective and dissolved marriage (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.D3
Defective incorporation
  Private company: KL-KWX4 1093.3
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.4
Defective marriage: KL-KWX4 556
Defects of goods sold: KL-KWX4 876
Defendant
  Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Defendant (Courts): KL-KWX6 3528
  Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4630.A25, KL-KWX5 463.A25, KL-KWX6 4630.A25, KL-KWX7 463.A25
Defense attorney: KL-KWX4 4630.D43, KL-KWX5 463.D43, KL-KWX6 4630.D43, KL-KWX7 463.D43
Defense contracts: KL-KWX6 852
Defenses
  Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3686, KL-KWX5 368.6
Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1755+, KL-KWX5 175+, KL-KWX6 3631.A+, KL-KWX7 361.5.A+
Defenses and objections (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3590+, KL-KWX7 357.4+
Deferment (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 965+, KL-KWX6 3357+, KL-KWX7 320.3
Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KL-KWX4 1972, KL-KWX5 197.2
Deferred compensation (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3578.5.D48

Definition of law: KL-KWX2 92, KL-KWX4 442+, KL-KWX5 44.2+, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX7 44.2+
Deforestation: KVJ1486
Degradation, Land: KVJ1446
Degrees
  Higher education: KL-KWX6 1649
Degrees (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3150.D45, KL-KWX5 317.3.D45
Delay (Civil law): KL-KWX4 508
Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3567
Delegation of powers: KVJ1730+
Delhi (Union Territory): KNT4501+
Delicts
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
  Obligations: KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX8 20.4+
  Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125
Delicts and quasi delicts: KL-KWX2 236+
Delinquency (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3700
Delivery (Carriage of passengers and goods): KL-KWX4 932.3.D44, KL-KWX5 98.53.D44
Delki Khadia: KNS364.3
Delmas Four Trial, 1989: KTL42.D45
Delphi (History of Greek law): KL4115.D4
Delta State: KTA6250
Democracy: KL-KWX1 272
Democratic centralism: KL-KWX4 2030, KL-KWX5 203
  Rule of law: KL-KWX6 1729
  Russia: KLA2260
Democratic People's Republic of Korea: KPC0+
Demonstrations
  Criminal law: KVJ2912
  Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45, KL-KWX5 303.8.D45, KL-KWX6 1588.D45, KL-KWX7 161.8.D45
Demonstrations
  Public safety: KVJ1588
Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4320, KL-KWX5 432, KL-KWX6 4320, KL-KWX7 432
Demontage (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R46, KL-KWX5 373.3.R46, KL-KWX6 2690.R46, KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
Demurrage
  Maritime law: KL-KWX6 923.7
  Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046.3
Denization: KVJ1776
Dentists and dental hygienists: KL-KWX4 3101, KL-KWX5 311, KL-KWX6 1075, KL-KWX7 110.5
Denunciation (Tax and customs procedure): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
Deori: KNS364
Department of Agriculture: KL-KWX6 985.3
Department of Defense: KL-KWX6 3352
Department of Interior: KL-KWX4 2898, KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 228.8
Department of State: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
Department of the Interior: KL-KWX5 289.8
  State level: KL-KWX4 2917, KL-KWX5 291.7
Department stores: KL-KWX4 3420.D46, KL-KWX5 342.D46
Departments, Government: KL-KWX4 2600+, KL-KWX5 260+
Dependent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.5+, KL-KWX5 93.5
Deportation (Aliens): KL-KWX4 3029
Deposit
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
  Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5

Deposit
Obligations: KL-KWX1 196
Deposit banking: KL-KWX4 956+, KL-KWX5 100.6, KL-KWX6 893, KL-KWX7 89.2, KL-KWX8 24.D45
Deposit of goods: KVJ632
Deposit of goods (Contracts): KL-KWX6 877
Deposition and discovery (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
Depositors' fund (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1128
Depositum irregulare: KL-KWX1 196, KL-KWX4 896, KL-KWX5 93.8
Depreciation allowances (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3579.3, KL-KWX6 2845
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Stock companies deductions): KL-KWX4 3603, KL-KWX6 3012
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3982+, KL-KWX5 398.3+, KL-KWX7 398.2.A+
Derivative possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.D47
Descendants and ascendants (Intestate succession): KL-KWX6 787+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
Descendants of émigrés: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
Desertion
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4067, KL-KWX5 406.7, KL-KWX6 4067, KL-KWX7 406.7
Divorce: KL-KWX6 578.D47
Military law: KL-KWX4 3760, KL-KWX5 376, KL-KWX6 3385
Desertion and non-support: KVJ305+
Design development (Regional planning): KL-KWX6 2592
Designs and models (Fine arts): KL-KWX6 1117, KL-KWX7 114.7
Copyright: KL-KWX2 378, KL-KWX4 1177, KL-KWX5 117.7
Designs and utility models
Patent law: KL-KWX2 392, KL-KWX4 1212, KL-KWX5 120.6, KL-KWX6 1152, KL-KWX7 118.6
Despotism: KL-KWX1 272
Destitute
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
Destruction of property and conversion: KL-KWX4 4256, KL-KWX5 425.6, KL-KWX6 4256, KL-KWX7 425.6
Detention homes
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX6 4728
Detention homes (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX7 472.8
Detention of debtors: KL-KWX4 1913
Detention pending investigation
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4026, KL-KWX5 402.6, KL-KWX6 4026, KL-KWX7 402.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4657, KL-KWX5 465.7, KL-KWX6 4657+, KL-KWX6 4798+, KL-KWX7 465.7+, KL-KWX7 479.8+
Developing countries, Assistance to: KL-KWX2 747.5, KL-KWX4 3205, KL-KWX5 321.4
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
Development and conservation of water resources: KL-KWX4 3049+, KL-KWX5 305.5+, KL-KWX6 2532+, KL-KWX7 251.5+
Development banks: KL-KWX4 3199.5
Development gains (Capital gains tax): KL-KWX4 3672, KL-KWX5 367.3, KL-KWX6 3294
Dharma literature: KNS125
Dhodias: KNS365
Dialects (Discrimination): KL-KWX6 2109.L36, KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
Diamonds: KL-KWX4 3369.D53, KL-KWX6 1014.D53, KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53

Dictionaries, Law
Russia: KLA86.2
Didayi: KNS366
Diet (Legislature)
Japan: KNX2196.3
Diet, The
History of law: KL-KWX4 254, KL-KWX6 254
Dignities (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2676, KL-KWX5 267.6
Dignity: KL-KWX4 2462
Human rights: KL-KWX6 2097
Dignity, Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7
Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Dikes: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
Dilapidations: KL-KWX6 697
DIN-norms: KL-KWX4 3238
Dining cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.D55
Dinka: KQ9000.D56
Diola: KQ9000.D57
Diplomatics
Africa: KQ75
History of law: KL75
Direct selling
Trade regulation: KL-KWX4 3420.D57, KL-KWX5 342.D57
Directors
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1097+
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1057+
Disability evaluation
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498.5.D56
Disability insurance: KVJ754
Disability pensions
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Disability pensions (Armed forces): KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
Disabled persons
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.D58
Disabled workers
Labor law: KL-KWX2 426.D58
Disaster control and relief: KL-KWX4 3037, KL-KWX6 1589, KL-KWX8 58.4
Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
Disbarment (Attorneys): KL-KWX6 53.8
Disbarment (Courts of honor): KL-KWX7 5.48
Discharge
Military service: KL-KWX4 3742, KL-KWX6 3359, KL-KWX7 321
Discharge of contract: KVJ578, KL-KWX6 835+, KL-KWX7 83.4+
Disciplinary measures
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
Disciplinary power
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.7, KL-KWX6 1627
Disciplinary power and tribunals (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648
Discipline
Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
Discipline (Labor law for merchant mariners): KL-KWX4 993, KL-KWX5 103.9
Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KL-KWX4 4528, KL-KWX5 452.8
Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
Discount (Banking): KL-KWX4 959, KL-KWX6 897
Banks of issue
Policy: KL-KWX4 942.D56
Rate: KL-KWX4 942.D57
Discovery (Disclosure)
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1719
Contracts: KL-KWX4 904, KL-KWX5 96.5
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
Discrimination
Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429

Discrimination in employment: KVJ1335+
Prohibition of: KL-KWX7 130+
Discrimination in employment, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+
Disease, Communicating
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4078
Disease, Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX7 407.8
Diseased animals
Quarantine: KVJ1533.Q37
Disfranchisement (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
Disinheritance: KL-KWX4 791.7, KL-KWX6 779, KL-KWX7 77.8
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.D57
Private law: KL-KWX1 114
Dismissal
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2979, KL-KWX6 2419, KL-KWX7 241.9
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4750, KL-KWX5 475, KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
Directors
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.D57
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322
Personnel management: KL-KWX6 1322
Trial (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX6 4750, KL-KWX7 475
Dismissal and nonsuit (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.D57, KL-KWX5 176.D57
Dismissal of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
Disparagement
Constitutional organs: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
Disparagement of goods: KVJ1280
Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1238, KL-KWX5 123.5, KL-KWX6 1178, KL-KWX7 121.5
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4152, KL-KWX5 415, KL-KWX6 4152, KL-KWX7 415
Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KL-KWX4 4440, KL-KWX5 444, KL-KWX6 4440, KL-KWX7 444
Displacing boundaries (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.D57, KL-KWX4 4351.D57, KL-KWX5 435.15.D57, KL-KWX6 4351.D57, KL-KWX7 435.12.D57
Disposal of the dead: KVJ1395
Dispossession (Property): KL-KWX4 651
Dispute commissions (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
Dispute resolution
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
Dispute settlements (Mineral exploration)
Antarctica: KWX842+
Disqualification of judges (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3585, KL-KWX7 355.4
Disrupting the peace of the community: KL-KWX4 4320+, KL-KWX5 432+
Dissection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2
Dissolution
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
Corporations: KVJ943
Marriage: KL-KWX1 74+, KL-KWX2 173+, KL-KWX4 555+, KL-KWX5 55.5+, KL-KWX6 570+
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6

Dissolution of marriage: KVJ252+
Distemper (Incapacity)
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3892.D58, KL-KWX5 388.5.D58, KL-KWX6 3892.D58, KL-KWX7 388.5.D58
Distilleries (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.D58, KL-KWX5 362.4.D58
Distilling: KL-KWX2 836.D57, KL-KWX4 3398, KL-KWX5 339.8
Distribution
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1958, KL-KWX5 195.8
Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1912
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5
Distribution (Economic legislation): KL-KWX4 3212, KL-KWX6 971.3
Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
District courts: KVJ2656, KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 334
China: KNN69+
District people's courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4174, KL-KWX5 417.4
Disturbing the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4176, KL-KWX5 417.6
Dividends: KVJ925
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.4+
Stock companies (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3600.D58, KL-KWX6 3007.D58
Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
Divinity (Japanese Emperor): KNX2198.3.D58
Division and separation (Termination of personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.8
Divorce: KVJ258+, KL-KWX1 75, KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 558+, KL-KWX5 55.8+, KL-KWX6 577+, KL-KWX7 57.6
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.D3, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375
Djibouti: KRK1+
Doctrine (Property): KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5
Documentary credit: KVJ682
Documentary credit (Banking): KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3657
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4704, KL-KWX5 470.4, KL-KWX6 4704, KL-KWX7 470.4
Documentary evidence (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1676.7, KL-KWX4 1780, KL-KWX5 167.7
Documents of title (Contracts): KL-KWX6 867+, KL-KWX7 86.7+
Dogros: KNS367
Dolus
Obligations: KL-KWX4 824.6
Torts: KL-KWX4 839.3
Dolus eventualis: KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Domaine public: KL-KWX2 643+
Domestic and family theft: KL-KWX6 4242, KL-KWX7 424.2
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX4 3504.3
Domestic animals (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.D66
Domestic relation
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX7 54.2
Domestic relations: KVJ215+, KL-KWX2 156+, KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+, KL-KWX8 15.4+, KL-KWX9 .13+

Domestic relations
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1870+, KL-KWX5 187+, KL-KWX6 541
Judicial statistics: KL-KWX6 32.D65, KL-KWX7 3.23.D65
Domestic shipping: KVJ1186, KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8, KL-KWX8 83.6+
Domestic trade: KL-KWX2 845+, KL-KWX4 3415+, KL-KWX5 341.5+, KL-KWX8 79.5+
Domestics
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.D66
Domestics (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6
Domicile: KVJ217
Business: KL-KWX4 922.5
Civil court jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1739
Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.3, KL-KWX6 2796
Family law: KL-KWX2 159, KL-KWX4 548, KL-KWX6 548
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 518.5, KL-KWX5 52.55, KL-KWX6 512
Private company: KL-KWX4 1094
Social services: KL-KWX4 1523, KL-KWX6 1457
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.5
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX6 4110
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX7 411
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7, KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7
Donation (Property): KL-KWX1 128
Donations (Obligations): KL-KWX1 182, KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
Dorla: KNS368
Double employment: KL-KWX4 1280.D68, KL-KWX6 1232
Double taxation: KVJ2380, KL-KWX2 917, KL-KWX4 3552+, KL-KWX5 354.2, KL-KWX6 2794+, KL-KWX7 275.2
Dower: KVJ374
Dower
Divorce: KL-KWX1 79, KL-KWX6 578.D68
Freehold estates: KL-KWX6 679
Intestate succession: KVJ555.D69
Marital property: KVJ250
Dowry: KL-KWX1 46, KL-KWX4 567, KL-KWX5 56.7
Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84
Dowry killing: KL-KWX6 4053, KL-KWX7 404.3
Draft (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX4 3767.D7, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
Drainage
Antarctica: KWX711+
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Water pollution: KL-KWX2 711
Drawbacks
Customs: KL-KWX6 3208.5
Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Dress code
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN348.D74
Dress code (Ancient China): KNN198.D74
Dress laws (Married women): KL-KWX1 66
Drinking water
Standards: KVJ1430
Drinking water standards: KL-KWX2 688, KL-KWX4 3089, KL-KWX6 1500, KL-KWX7 154.5, KL-KWX9 .58.D74
Drivers' licenses: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Revocation (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.D75, KL-KWX7 398.2.D75
Driving schools: KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Driving while intoxicated: KL-KWX4 4386, KL-KWX5 438.6, KL-KWX6 4386, KL-KWX7 438.6
Droit moral (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.62

Droits d'usage (Land): KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+
Drug addiction: KVJ1525, KL-KWX6 1504
Drug industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
Drug laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX2 690+, KL-KWX4 3090+, KL-KWX5 310+, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+
Drugs
  Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.M44, KL-KWX4 1210.D78
  Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
  Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.7.D78
Drugs, Force by use of
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67, KL-KWX6 3823.F67
Drunkenness
  Criminal law: KVJ2910
Dual citizenship: KVJ1776
Due date of payment: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
Due process of law: KVJ1815
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1714, KL-KWX5 170.4
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484, KL-KWX5 248.4, KL-KWX6 2126, KL-KWX7 212.6
  Court procedure: KVJ2698
  Courts: KL-KWX4 1651, KL-KWX5 165.15, KL-KWX6 3523
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2946, KL-KWX4 4620, KL-KWX5 462, KL-KWX6 4620, KL-KWX7 462
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1444
Dueling: KL-KWX6 4092, KL-KWX7 409.2
Duma, State (Russia): KLA2197
Dumping: KL-KWX4 3652.5, KL-KWX6 3208
Duration and renewal
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.82, KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX6 1104.82
  Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX4 1160.82, KL-KWX6 1104.82
Duration and renewal (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1208, KL-KWX6 1148
Duress: KL-KWX4 471.D87, KL-KWX5 47.D87
  Crimes affecting traffic: KL-KWX4 4388, KL-KWX5 438.8, KL-KWX6 4388, KL-KWX7 438.8
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4138, KL-KWX5 413.8, KL-KWX6 4138, KL-KWX7 413.8
  Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX4 867.5, KL-KWX6 834.3
Durg industry: KVJ1068
Durgs
  Tort liability: KVJ832.D78
Duties (Public finance): KL-KWX1 280
Duty by weight: KL-KWX6 3206, KL-KWX7 307
Duty by weight (Customs): KL-KWX4 3651.3
Duty to act (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3859
Dynastic house goods
  Ancient China: KNN176
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326
Dynastic house rules: KL-KWX4 248.D95
  Ancient China: KNN162.D95
  Russia: KLA248.D95
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Dynastic rules: KVJ1896+
  China: KNN137.D94, KNN287.D94
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2535.D9, KL-KWX5 253.5.D9, KL-KWX6 2208.D9, KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
  History of law: KL-KWX4 207.D94, KL-KWX5 20.7.D94, KL-KWX6 205.D94, KL-KWX7 20.5.D94
Dynasties
  Ancient China: KNN160+
  Japan: KNX2130
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
Dynasties (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174

Dynasty
Legal status: KVJ1896+

E

Earnest (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871, KL-KWX6 821
Easements: KVJ439, KL-KWX2 211.5+
East Africa High Commission: KQE200+
East Africa Protectorate: KRL1+
East African Common Services Organization: KQE200+
East African Community: KQE200+
East-Central State: KTA6300
East India Company (India): KNS139+
East Timor: KNW5001+
Easter Island: KVM1+
Eastern Africa (General): KQC117
Eastern Bengal and Assam: KNU9007
Eastern Cape: KTL5201+
Eastern Region: KTA6275
Eastern Transvaal: KTL6101+, KTL9001+
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.E29, KL-KWX5 70.3.E29
Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
Ebira: KQ9000.E35
Ebonyi State: KTA6306
Ecclesiastical courts: KL-KWX4 285.E22
Ecological aspects
Fishery: KL-KWX2 810
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 818
Regional planning: KL-KWX2 675, KL-KWX4 3060, KL-KWX6 2574, KL-KWX7 254.3
Ecological knowledge, Traditional
Indigenous peoples: KL-KWX2 370.5
Economic and financial advisers: KL-KWX6 1082+, KL-KWX7 111.3
Economic and financial advisors: KL-KWX4 3517+, KL-KWX5 352.3+
Economic and industrial secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), 1974: KVE301+
Economic assistance: KVJ1027, KL-KWX2 743+, KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+
Agriculture: KL-KWX2 793, KL-KWX4 3321+, KL-KWX5 332.2+, KL-KWX6 996.3+, KL-KWX7 100.9+
Government: KL-KWX4 3206+, KL-KWX5 321.5
Mining industry and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3354, KL-KWX5 335.4
Economic Community of Central African States: KQE251+
Economic Community of West African States: KQE300+
Economic constitution: KL-KWX4 3191+, KL-KWX5 320.8+, KL-KWX6 970+, KL-KWX7 99+, KL-KWX8 70.3
Economic cooperation: KL-KWX2 742
Economic councils (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2524, KL-KWX6 2194
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
Economic law: KVJ970+, KL-KWX2 738+, KL-KWX4 3190+, KL-KWX5 320.7+, KL-KWX8 70+
Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 970+, KL-KWX7 99+
Agriculture: KL-KWX2 793
Economic offenses: KL-KWX6 4230+
Economic policies: KL-KWX6 970.2, KL-KWX7 99.2
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1369, KL-KWX6 1325
Economic recovery measures (Government in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372

Economic recovery measures
(Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Economics of law practice
Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.84+, KL-KWX7 5.484+
Economists
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E26
Edo State: KTA6310
Education: KVJ1600+, KL-KWX2 720+, KL-KWX4 3138+, KL-KWX5 315.3+, KL-KWX6 1610+, KL-KWX7 162.5+, KL-KWX8 65+, KL-KWX9 .64
children with disabilities: KL-KWX4 3143+, KL-KWX5 316.4, KL-KWX6 1633+, KL-KWX7 163.4
Criminal law punishment: KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Finance: KVJ1606+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T43
Prisoners
Probation sentence: KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Reform of: KVJ1602
The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3740.E38
Education and training of teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-KWX6 1626
Education departmsnts: KVJ1606+
Education of prisoners (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4812.E38, KL-KWX5 481.2.E38, KL-KWX6 4812.E38, KL-KWX7 481.2.E38
Education, scientific, and cultural exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.E38, KL-KWX6 2850.E38
Educational gifts and contributions
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX6 2846
Educational personnel
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges: KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4
Efate (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Effect of bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1963+, KL-KWX5 196.3
Effectiveness and validity of the law: KL-KWX4 446.5, KL-KWX6 447
Egg products: KL-KWX4 3386, KL-KWX5 338.6
Egypt: KRM0+
History of law: KL2801+
Egyptian and Greek legal systems compared: KL172
Egyptian script, Sources in: KL300+
Ejectment: KVJ425
Ejectment (Land): KL-KWX6 701, KL-KWX7 69.5
Elam: KL3501+
Elderly (Social services): KL-KWX8 33.5.E43
Election: KVJ1735
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2975
Crown, The: KL-KWX4 248.E43, KL-KWX6 2208.E43, KL-KWX7 220.5.E43
Directors or executive board
Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.E43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.E43
Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX4 2535.E43, KL-KWX5 253.5.E43, KL-KWX6 248.E43, KL-KWX8 48.7.E43
Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.E43
Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Election and voting, Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+

Election crimes: KVJ2868
Election law: KVJ1990+, KL-KWX2 585+, KL-KWX3 32+, KL-KWX4 2506, KL-KWX5 250.6, KL-KWX6 2176+, KL-KWX7 217.6+
Electric industries: KL-KWX6 1018.E43, KL-KWX7 103.5.E43
Electric installation
Construction danger: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Electric installations and engineering (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3015.5.E43, KL-KWX5 301.6.E43
Electricity: KVJ1135, KL-KWX2 856, KL-KWX4 3432, KL-KWX5 343.3, KL-KWX6 1035+, KL-KWX7 105.7
Public utilities: KL-KWX8 81.6.E43
Electronic commerce: KL-KWX2 85.C65
Electronic commerce industry
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3070.E44
Electronic data processing
Trading of securities: KL-KWX4 957
Electronic funds transfer: KL-KWX6 902.5.E4, KL-KWX7 90.15.E4
Electronic funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
Electronic listening and recording devices (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4689, KL-KWX5 468.9, KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9
Electronic mail: KL-KWX6 1068.8
Elementary and secondary education: KL-KWX8 65.3
Elementary education: KL-KWX4 3141+, KL-KWX5 316.3, KL-KWX6 1631+, KL-KWX7 163.3
Elementary eucation: KVJ1620+
Emancipation
Married women: KL-KWX1 64
Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
Emancipation of the serfs, 1861: KLA2200.S4
Embezzlement: KVJ2850, KL-KWX1 288.E63, KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+
Embezzlement in office: KL-KWX4 4250, KL-KWX5 425, KL-KWX6 4250, KL-KWX7 425
Embroideries (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.E63
Emergency management: KL-KWX6 1589
Emergency measures
Housing: KL-KWX8 21.6.E45
Emergency medical services: KL-KWX4 3114.E43, KL-KWX5 312.4.E43, KL-KWX6 1524.E43, KL-KWX7 158.E43
Emergency powers: KVJ1926, KL-KWX2 605, KL-KWX4 2564, KL-KWX5 256.4, KL-KWX6 2232, KL-KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
Emergency sale of perishables
Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 819, KL-KWX5 81.9
Emigration: KL-KWX4 3024, KL-KWX5 302.7, KL-KWX6 2150, KL-KWX7 215
Eminent domain: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+, KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+, KL-KWX8 54.4
Emperor (Japan): KNX2198+
Emphyteusis: KL-KWX2 209.7, KL-KWX4 240.E46, KL-KWX8 18.2
Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1362.5
Employee participation in management and planning: KL-KWX4 1354+, KL-KWX5 135+, KL-KWX6 1304+, KL-KWX7 134+
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136

Employee rules: KL-KWX4 1365, KL-KWX6 1315
Employee stock options: KL-KWX6 1283.5
Employees
  Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
Employees' copyright: KL-KWX2 371.8, KL-KWX4 1160.8, KL-KWX5 115.8, KL-KWX6 1104.8, KL-KWX7 112.8
Employees' invention and technological innovation (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1205, KL-KWX5 120.5, KL-KWX6 1145, KL-KWX7 118.5
Employees' references (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1345, KL-KWX6 1295
Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+
Employers' associations: KL-KWX4 1406, KL-KWX5 139.5, KL-KWX6 1366, KL-KWX7 139.5
Employers' liability: KVJ872+
Employers' liability (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4
Employment
  Aliens: KL-KWX4 3028
Employment agencies: KL-KWX6 1030.3.E46, KL-KWX8 31.7
Employment, Extinction of: KVJ1310+
Encumbrances (Real property): KL-KWX2 209.5+
Endangering the administration of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
Endowments: KVJ918.F68
  Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
  Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 153, KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
  State and religion: KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Endowments (Waqf): KL-KWX2 618.5
Enemy property: KL-KWX4 3712, KL-KWX5 371.2, KL-KWX6 650, KL-KWX6 2660, KL-KWX7 263
Energy policy: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+
Enforced performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 845, KL-KWX7 84.2
Enforcement
  Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2757, KL-KWX5 275.7
  Administrative process: KL-KWX6 2465
  Court costs: KL-KWX4 1979
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
  Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
  Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.5
  Tax administration: KL-KWX4 3560+, KL-KWX5 355.3+, KL-KWX6 2814+, KL-KWX7 277.4+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
Engineering
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.7
Engineering and construction: KL-KWX4 3519+, KL-KWX5 352.5+, KL-KWX6 1084.5+, KL-KWX7 111.5
Engineering contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.B84, KL-KWX6 861.B84, KL-KWX7 85.6.B84, KL-KWX7 85.6.C65
Engineering standards: KL-KWX2 762.5, KL-KWX4 3260+, KL-KWX5 326+, KL-KWX6 981.5
Engineers: KL-KWX4 3520, KL-KWX5 352.6, KL-KWX6 1086
  Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.E63
  Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.E53, KL-KWX7 7.3.E53
Entail: KL-KWX4 244, KL-KWX5 24.4
Entailed interests: KVJ366, KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
Enterprise liability: KVJ845

Entertainers
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E57
Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.E58, KL-KWX6 2850.E58
Enticement (Unfair competition)
Torts: KL-KWX4 1257.E58, KL-KWX6 1197.E58
Entrapment (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Enugu State: KTA6320
Environment, Antarctic: KWX701+
Environmental crimes
Torts: KL-KWX6 4352+
Environmental damages
Torts: KVJ835+, KL-KWX6 948
Environmental damages (Torts): KL-KWX7 97.5
Environmental law: KL-KWX2 705+, KL-KWX4 3127+, KL-KWX5 313.7+, KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
Mining: KL-KWX5 337.4
Environmental laws: KVJ1440+
Environmental planning: KL-KWX2 706, KL-KWX4 3129, KL-KWX5 313.75
Environmental policy: KL-KWX6 1507+, KL-KWX7 155+
Environmental pollution: KVJ1460+, KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+, KL-KWX5 313.8+, KL-KWX6 1510+, KL-KWX7 155.3+, KL-KWX8 63.4+
Antarctica: KWX708+
Ephesus (History of Greek law): KL4115.E65
Epi (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Epigraphy
China: KNN83
India: KNS123
Equal opportunity (Employment): KL-KWX4 1326+, KL-KWX5 131+, KL-KWX6 1276+, KL-KWX7 130+
Equal pay for equal work: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
Equal protection of the law: KVJ1783+
Equal rights
Marriage bond: KL-KWX4 551
Equal rights of parents: KL-KWX4 600
Equality
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
Married women: KL-KWX1 64
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3551, KL-KWX6 2792
Equality before the law: KVJ1783+, KL-KWX2 575+, KL-KWX4 2465+, KL-KWX5 246.5+, KL-KWX6 2100+, KL-KWX7 210+, KL-KWX9 .39
Equality of birth
History of law: KL-KWX6 205.E62, KL-KWX7 20.5.E62
Equatorial Guinea: KSE1+
Equipment
Mine safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
Equipment (Armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Equitable ownership (Estates): KL-KWX6 681, KL-KWX7 68.2
Equity: KL-KWX4 1788, KL-KWX6 490, KL-KWX7 49
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
Equity procedure: KVJ2712
Eritrea: KRN1+
Erosion control: KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
Erromanga (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Error
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3902, KL-KWX5 390.3, KL-KWX6 3902+, KL-KWX7 390.3
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1798
Void and voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 867.3, KL-KWX5 89
Escalator clause (Payment): KL-KWX4 820.5
Escheat: KVJ465.E83
Traditional land tenure: KVJ360

Escrow business (Banking): KL-KWX6 898
Espionage
Industrial (Torts): KL-KWX4 1257.E86
Treasonable: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
Espionage, Industrial (Trots): KL-KWX6 1197.E86
Estate
Intestate and testamentary succession: KL-KWX1 100
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Estate of married person with one or more spouses (Succession): KL-KWX6 799, KL-KWX7 79.9
Estate of widowed person (Succession): KL-KWX6 800
Estate planning: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 755, KL-KWX6 2834, KL-KWX7 75
Estate taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366
Estates
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Constitutional law: KL-KWX1 264+
History of law: KL-KWX4 204+, KL-KWX5 20.4+, KL-KWX6 204+, KL-KWX7 20.4+
Large estates: KL-KWX2 774
Estates and interests
Real property: KVJ374
Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+
Estates and interests (Land tenure): KL-KWX6 671+, KL-KWX7 67+
Estates less than freehold: KVJ376
Estoppel: KL-KWX4 471.E88, KL-KWX5 47.E88, KL-KWX6 471.E88
Estoppel by judgment (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2
Estoppel (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.E88
Ethics: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX4 444, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX6 444+, KL-KWX6 444.7, KL-KWX7 44.4
Ethics and discipline
Judges: KL-KWX5 160.75
Ethics and discipline (Judges): KL-KWX4 1614
Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
Ethiopia: KRP0+
Ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 88
Ethnic minorities
Private law: KL-KWX1 37
Ethnological specimens
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.E86
Euahlayi: KU365
Euboea Island (History of Greek law): KL4115.E83
Eugenics: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530
Eunuchs
China: KNN135.E96
European Economic Community countries (Export and import controls): KL-KWX4 3413.E87, KL-KWX5 341.3.E87
Euthanasia
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX5 405.8, KL-KWX6 4058, KL-KWX7 405.8
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1531
Evacuated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6, KL-KWX6 1470, KL-KWX7 150.6
Evacuation (Civil defense): KL-KWX4 3754
Evasion
Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1257.B73, KL-KWX6 1197.B73
Evasion (Breach of contract)
Torts: KL-KWX6 1197.B73
Eviction: KL-KWX8 21.4

Eviction
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX5 465+
Evidence: KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1672+, KL-KWX5 167+, KL-KWX6 3542+, KL-KWX6 4332, KL-KWX7 349+
Civil procedure: KVJ2734+, KL-KWX2 486+, KL-KWX4 1771+, KL-KWX5 177+, KL-KWX6 3647+, KL-KWX7 364+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2964+, KL-KWX1 291+, KL-KWX4 4675+, KL-KWX5 467.5+, KL-KWX6 4675+, KL-KWX7 467.5+
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1457, KL-KWX5 145
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1838, KL-KWX5 183.8
Securing of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX6 3332
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3687, KL-KWX5 369
Tax crimes: KL-KWX4 3703, KL-KWX5 370.5
Evidence, Trace: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
Ewe: KQ9000.E94
Ex-convicts
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.E93, KL-KWX7 52.55.E93
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.E93, KL-KWX4 518.6.E93, KL-KWX5 52.56.E93
Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
Ex post facto (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
Ex post facto law
Crimninal law: KVJ2785
Examination of the accused
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4638, KL-KWX5 464.12
Examinations
Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
Exceptio doli (Torts): KL-KWX4 845.5
Excess profits tax: KL-KWX2 938.5, KL-KWX4 3625, KL-KWX6 3142
Exchange (Contracts): KL-KWX1 180, KL-KWX4 879, KL-KWX5 90, KL-KWX8 21
Excise taxes: KVJ2485+, KL-KWX2 939+, KL-KWX4 3627+, KL-KWX5 361.25+, KL-KWX6 3145+, KL-KWX7 301+
Exclusion of court members: KL-KWX4 4670, KL-KWX5 467, KL-KWX6 4670, KL-KWX7 467
Exclusion of liability (Torts): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Exclusion of shareholders
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1109
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
Exclusive use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX4 3231
Exculpating circumstances: KL-KWX5 388.8
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3897, KL-KWX6 3897
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2795
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.P75
Court and procedures: KL-KWX4 1690, KL-KWX5 169
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX6 3555
Costs: KL-KWX4 1979
Insolvency: KL-KWX2 363, KL-KWX4 1888+, KL-KWX5 188.8+
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1462

Execution
Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1567, KL-KWX5 156.7
Tax collection: KL-KWX6 2820.E94
Tax collection and enforcement: KVJ2412.E94
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3570, KL-KWX5 356.3
Execution of innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
Execution of judgment
Civil procedure: KVJ2763
Execution of judgment (Courts): KL-KWX2 498, KL-KWX6 3745+, KL-KWX7 374+
Execution of sentence
Criminal procedure: KVJ2986+
Execution of sentence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 995+, KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+, KL-KWX8 95.42+
Executive agreements: KVJ1759
Executive agreements (Foreign relations): KL-KWX6 2070, KL-KWX7 207
Executive board
Cooperative society: KL-KWX4 1124
Executive board (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1057+
Executive branch: KVJ1955+, KL-KWX2 606+, KL-KWX2 606, KL-KWX5 257.52+, KL-KWX6 2250+, KL-KWX7 225+
Executive branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
Executive power (Government): KL-KWX8 49+
Executive privilege: KVJ1733, KL-KWX7 222+
Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 549, KL-KWX6 2220+
Executives
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.E93
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.E83, KL-KWX5 358.2.E83
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.E93, KL-KWX5 142.8.E93
Executors: KL-KWX8 19.65
Executors and administrators
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
Executors (Wills): KL-KWX4 789, KL-KWX5 78.8
Exemptions
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3620, KL-KWX6 3107
Taxes (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3599+, KL-KWX5 359, KL-KWX6 3005+, KL-KWX7 286.5
Exercise of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8
Exhibition
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
Exhibition rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.65, KL-KWX4 1160.65, KL-KWX6 1104.65
Exile (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.E95
Existence of right (Warranty): KL-KWX4 875.3
Expansion control (Government economic policy): KL-KWX4 3201
Expatriation: KL-KWX4 2445, KL-KWX5 244.5, KL-KWX6 2146, KL-KWX7 214.6
Expectancies (Pledges of rights): KL-KWX4 730.5.E86, KL-KWX4 1907
Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Expenditure control: KVJ2320

Expenditure control
Public finance: KL-KWX2 905+, KL-KWX4 3529+
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3656, KL-KWX6 3224, KL-KWX7 308.2
Expenditure control (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.4, KL-KWX6 2744+, KL-KWX7 270.4
Expenses and losses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582+, KL-KWX5 357.4, KL-KWX6 2848+, KL-KWX7 281
Expert testimony
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1779+
Expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KVJ2738
Experts and expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1626+, KL-KWX5 162.6, KL-KWX6 3546
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 489, KL-KWX4 1779+, KL-KWX5 177.9, KL-KWX6 3656, KL-KWX7 365.5
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1978
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4700, KL-KWX5 470, KL-KWX6 4700, KL-KWX7 470
Expiration of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
Explosion, Causing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
Explosives (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Export and import cartels: KL-KWX2 756.E96
Export and import controls: KL-KWX2 843, KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+
Export and import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.E96
Export controls: KVJ1104+
Export-import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
Export sale: KL-KWX2 249
Export sale
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3554, KL-KWX5 354.5, KL-KWX6 2805, KL-KWX7 276.5
Export sales
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.E96, KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
Export trade (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3410, KL-KWX5 341, KL-KWX6 1025.5+
Exposing persons to mortal danger: KL-KWX4 4067, KL-KWX5 406.7, KL-KWX6 4067, KL-KWX7 406.7
Expositio (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.E96
Expositions (Advertising): KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
Expropriation
Government property: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+
Real property: KL-KWX4 693
Expropriation or land appropriation by the state: KL-KWX4 2825
Expulsion (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3997, KL-KWX5 399.7, KL-KWX6 3982.E96, KL-KWX7 398.2.E96
Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4022+, KL-KWX5 402.2+, KL-KWX6 4024, KL-KWX7 402.2+
External debts
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
Extinction of employment: KVJ1310+, KL-KWX4 1303+, KL-KWX5 129+, KL-KWX6 1253+, KL-KWX7 128+
Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX1 162, KL-KWX2 229+, KL-KWX4 817+, KL-KWX5 81.5+
Extinctive prescription: KL-KWX2 139.5
Extortion: KVJ2854, KL-KWX4 4264, KL-KWX5 426.4, KL-KWX6 4264, KL-KWX7 426

Extortionate kidnapping: KL-KWX4 4120, KL-KWX5 412, KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
Extracontractual liability (Delicts and quasi-delicts): KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
Extractive industries
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
Extractive industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
Extradition (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 990+, KL-KWX4 4660, KL-KWX5 466, KL-KWX6 4660, KL-KWX7 466
Extradition, Refusal of
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 990.5

F

F.O.B. clause: KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
F.O.B. clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249
Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3847, KL-KWX5 384.6, KL-KWX6 3847, KL-KWX7 384.6
Factors (Agency): KL-KWX6 951.5.B75
Factory inspection: KL-KWX4 1432, KL-KWX6 1392
Failure to render assistance (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4080, KL-KWX7 408
Failure to report felony: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2
Fairs (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.M37, KL-KWX5 342.M37, KL-KWX6 1027.7
False accusation (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.F34, KL-KWX4 4496, KL-KWX5 449.6, KL-KWX6 4496, KL-KWX7 448.6
False affirmation: KL-KWX4 4492, KL-KWX5 449.2
False certification (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4351.F34, KL-KWX5 435.15.F34, KL-KWX6 4351.F34, KL-KWX7 435.12.F34
False claims: KVJ1282
False claims (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
False imprisonment: KL-KWX4 4118, KL-KWX5 411.8, KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8
False statements concerning national planning: KL-KWX4 4298, KL-KWX5 429.8, KL-KWX6 4298, KL-KWX7 429.8
False testimony
Unsworn false testimony: KL-KWX4 4486
False testimony (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.F35, KL-KWX4 4484+, KL-KWX5 448.4+, KL-KWX5 448.6, KL-KWX6 4490, KL-KWX7 448.5
Falsification of civil status: KL-KWX6 4196
Falsifying votes and voting results: KL-KWX4 4466, KL-KWX5 446.3, KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
Falsus procurator: KL-KWX4 862
Families
Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.F35
Family
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.F35, KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
Family companies: KVJ937, KL-KWX6 960.5
Family corporations: KL-KWX4 1083.F36, KL-KWX4 1112, KL-KWX5 110.4.F36, KL-KWX5 111.4
Family law: KVJ215+, KL-KWX1 40, KL-KWX2 156+, KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+, KL-KWX8 15.4+
Judicial statistics: KL-KWX6 32.D65
Family name: KVJ235, KL-KWX4 549, KL-KWX6 549, KL-KWX7 55.6
Family names (Registration): KL-KWX4 1857, KL-KWX5 185.7

Family planning: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
Family property: KL-KWX2 192, KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
Family provisions
  Succession upon death: KL-KWX6 773.5, KL-KWX7 76.7
Famous and notorious marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.F35, KL-KWX6 1160.5.F35
Fante Kingdom: KQ5001+
Far East (General): KLA478
Far Eastern Commission (Japan): KNX2219.3
Farm corporations: KL-KWX6 995
Farm equipment leasing: KL-KWX4 3311, KL-KWX5 331.2
Farm loans: KL-KWX6 997.5
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX6 995.3
Farm tenancy: KVJ1015, KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+, KL-KWX6 989.3+
Farmers
  Income tax: KL-KWX7 281.6.F37
  Legal manuals: KL-KWX4 78.F37, KL-KWX6 78.F37, KL-KWX7 7.3.F37
  Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
  Taxation: KL-KWX6 2825.F37
Farmers' associations: KL-KWX6 996
Fats and oils: KL-KWX6 1023.37
Faulty gas installations: KL-KWX4 4376, KL-KWX5 437.6, KL-KWX6 4376, KL-KWX7 437.6
Fauna, Protection of native (Antarctica): KWX723.3+
Favored nation clause (Customs and tariff): KL-KWX4 3647, KL-KWX6 3196, KL-KWX7 305.3
Fax: KL-KWX6 1066.3+
Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Federal Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX5 257.5
Federal government
  Administrative department: KL-KWX4 2898+, KL-KWX5 289.8+
Federal-state controversies: KL-KWX4 2180, KL-KWX4 2375, KL-KWX5 218, KL-KWX5 237.5, KL-KWX6 1850, KL-KWX6 2040, KL-KWX7 177, KL-KWX7 204
Federal Territory of Lagos (1954-1967): KTA6370
Federalism: KL-KWX4 2373, KL-KWX5 237.3, KL-KWX6 2035
Federated Malay States (1896-1942): KPG5500+
Federation of municipal corporations: KL-KWX4 2967
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: KQE501+
Fee land: KVJ364
Fee simple: KVJ364, KL-KWX6 674+
Fee tail: KL-KWX6 678, KL-KWX7 67.6
Fees
  Attorneys: KL-KWX6 53.85, KL-KWX7 5.485
  Courts: KL-KWX4 1692, KL-KWX5 169.2
  Customs: KL-KWX4 3654
  National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540.3
  Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207.3
  Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+
  State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3659
Fellow servant rule (Torts): KL-KWX6 949.4
Fellowships and grants (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
Felony
  Failure to report: KL-KWX5 450.2
Felony (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+, KL-KWX5 384+
  Failure to report: KL-KWX4 4504

Female circumcision
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.F45, KL-KWX5 312.9.F45
Fences
Land law: KL-KWX7 69.2
Real property: KVJ407
Fences (Land law): KL-KWX2 209, KL-KWX6 698
Feoffment (China): KNN148, KNN298
Fertilization in vitro
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
Fertilizer industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F47
Fertilizers: KL-KWX2 828+, KL-KWX6 1016.4.F45
Feudal capacity: KL-KWX4 228, KL-KWX5 22.8, KL-KWX6 228, KL-KWX7 22.8
China: KNN149, KNN299
Feudal courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
Feudal institutes: KL-KWX4 222+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 221+, KL-KWX7 22.3+
China: KNN144+, KNN294+
Feudal land grants: KL-KWX2 774
Feudal law: KL-KWX1 270+, KL-KWX2 532+, KL-KWX4 213+, KL-KWX5 21.3+, KL-KWX6 213+, KL-KWX7 21.3+
China: KNN140+, KNN290+
Feudal lords: KL-KWX4 223+, KL-KWX5 22.3+, KL-KWX6 222+, KL-KWX7 22.3
China: KNN145+, KNN295+
Feudal society (Japan): KNX132+
Feudal succession: KL-KWX2 537.F48, KL-KWX4 230, KL-KWX5 23, KL-KWX6 230, KL-KWX7 23
China: KNN150, KNN300
Feudal tenure (Land): KL-KWX6 660+, KL-KWX7 66.4
Fictions
Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.F52
Fiducia (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.S43
Fiduciary transactions: KL-KWX4 733+
Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+
Fief: KL-KWX1 271, KL-KWX4 226, KL-KWX5 22.6, KL-KWX6 224+, KL-KWX7 22.4+
China: KNN148, KNN298
Field irrigation: KL-KWX2 789, KL-KWX6 994, KL-KWX7 100.8
Fiji: KVN1+
Filming (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
Finance
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.4
Ancient China: KNN173+
Corporate: KL-KWX2 312+, KL-KWX6 956.4+
Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX6 972.3
History of law: KL-KWX4 259+, KL-KWX5 26+, KL-KWX6 259+, KL-KWX7 25.8+, KL-KWX7 25.8
Merchant fleet: KL-KWX6 1060.6
Organization law: KL-KWX3 46
Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.6
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.5, KL-KWX6 1417+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
Finance and economy, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2950+
Corporate: KL-KWX5 295
Finance policies: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
Finance reform: KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX6 2715+
Finances (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3719, KL-KWX5 371.8, KL-KWX6 2668, KL-KWX7 264
Financial courts: KL-KWX2 906
Financial statements
Associations: KL-KWX6 952.3
Business associations: KL-KWX4 1072+

Financial statements
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.6
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1129
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1142
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.5, KL-KWX5 108.4
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1103
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3618
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3104
State finance: KL-KWX4 3665
Stock companies (Corporation tax): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX6 3002
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1072+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3575, KL-KWX6 2836
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Fine arts: KVJ1634, KL-KWX4 3169, KL-KWX5 319.3, KL-KWX6 1679, KL-KWX7 166.5
Copyright: KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
Fine for debtor's delay: KL-KWX4 1925
Fines
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 298.F56, KL-KWX4 3976, KL-KWX5 397.8, KL-KWX6 3978, KL-KWX7 397.8
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3642+
Public finance: KVJ2368, KL-KWX9 .85+
Fire
Public safety: KL-KWX9 .44.F57
Fire accidents
Torts: KVJ813.F57
Fire control
Public safety: KVJ1562
Fire insurance: KL-KWX2 297.F5, KL-KWX4 1020.F57, KL-KWX5 105.7.F57, KL-KWX6 935.4.F57
Fire ordeal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293
Fire prevention
Public safety: KVJ1562
Fire prevention and control: KL-KWX4 3016+, KL-KWX5 301.7+, KL-KWX6 1568+, KL-KWX7 160.8
Ships: KL-KWX4 3472.3
Firearms
Illegal use of (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.I45
Police: KL-KWX2 632
Public safety: KVJ1556
Tort liability: KVJ832.F57
Firma: KL-KWX4 922
Fish
Conservation: KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Fish (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.F57
Fish poaching: KVJ2856
Fish protection: KVJ1493+
Fishery: KL-KWX1 231, KL-KWX4 3340+, KL-KWX5 334+, KL-KWX8 77
Antarctica: KWX795+
Fishery law and legislation: KL-KWX2 808+
Fishery products: KVJ1088.A+, KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
Fishery resources: KL-KWX2 808+
Fishing industry: KVJ1044+
Fishing industry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
Fishing rights: KVJ415
Land law: KL-KWX2 208.5
Native: KL-KWX6 1004+, KL-KWX7 101.4+
Ownership: KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7
Five-Year Plans: KL-KWX4 3199
Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
Fixtures (Land): KL-KWX6 696
Flag: KVJ2100
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34

Flag (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
Flags
  Africa: KQ83
  China: KNN87
  History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
  Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
  Russia: KLA100
Flammable materials (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3013, KL-KWX5 301.3, KL-KWX6 1564
Flats: KL-KWX7 67.5
Flats (Fee simple): KL-KWX6 677
Flight crew: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Flogging
  Criminal law: KL-KWX1 298.B43, KL-KWX4 3980.B43, KL-KWX5 398.2.B43
    Ancient China: KNN281.F66
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.F66
  History of law: KL-KWX4 298.F56
Flood control: KL-KWX4 3050, KL-KWX5 305.7, KL-KWX6 2535, KL-KWX7 251.7
Flood (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Fluoridation (Public health): KL-KWX4 3089, KL-KWX6 1500, KL-KWX7 154.5
Folk life
  Copyright: KVJ1242.F65
Folklife studies: KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
  Africa: KQ78
  China: KNN85+
  Russia: KLA94+
Folklore
  Copyright: KVJ1242.F65
Food additives: KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9
Food distribution
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.F66
Food distribution (Ancient China): KNN195.F66
Food laws: KVJ1536+
Food processing industries: KVJ1078+, KVJ1078+, KL-KWX2 833+, KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+, KL-KWX6 1020+, KL-KWX7 103.7+, KL-KWX8 78.5+
Food products: KL-KWX4 3377+, KL-KWX5 337.7+
Food, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
Force
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Force (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3823.F67
Forced labor: KVJ1802
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.F67
  Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3715, KL-KWX5 371.5, KL-KWX6 2664, KL-KWX7 263.4
Forced price boost: KL-KWX6 974
Foreign armed forces: KL-KWX4 3751, KL-KWX5 375.15, KL-KWX6 3370
Foreign banks: KVJ662, KL-KWX4 942.5, KL-KWX6 887
Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+
Foreign corporations: KL-KWX2 327, KL-KWX4 1051
  Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.4.F67, KL-KWX6 2798.F67
  Income tax: KL-KWX2 931, KL-KWX4 3614+, KL-KWX5 360.2+, KL-KWX6 3080+, KL-KWX7 296+
Foreign currency: KVJ2357
Foreign currency debts: KL-KWX4 820.3

Foreign employees
Tort liability: KVJ860
Foreign employment: KL-KWX4 1280.F67
Foreign employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX6 1235.5
Foreign exchange: KL-KWX4 967
foreign exchange control: KVJ2360
Foreign exchange control: KL-KWX2 913, KL-KWX4 3538+, KL-KWX5 353.8+, KL-KWX6 2772+, KL-KWX7 273.4+
Foreign exchange violations: KL-KWX4 4292, KL-KWX5 429.2, KL-KWX6 4292, KL-KWX7 429.2
Foreign governments
Tort liability: KVJ860
Foreign investment
Income tax: KVJ2437
Foreign investments: KL-KWX2 747+, KL-KWX6 971.5
Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
Income tax: KL-KWX2 923, KL-KWX4 3588, KL-KWX5 357.6, KL-KWX6 2858
Taxation and tax exemption: KL-KWX4 3553.3, KL-KWX6 2802
Foreign investors (Legal manuals): KL-KWX2 84.B87, KL-KWX4 78.B87, KL-KWX5 7.3.B87, KL-KWX6 78.B87, KL-KWX7 7.3.B87
Foreign judgments: KL-KWX2 474, KL-KWX4 1646, KL-KWX5 164.6, KL-KWX8 36.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX8 93.4
Foreign letters rogatory: KL-KWX2 475
Foreign licensing agreements
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154, KL-KWX7 118.8
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170
Foreign office: KL-KWX4 2604+, KL-KWX5 260.4+, KL-KWX6 2280, KL-KWX7 228
Foreign relations: KVJ1757+, KL-KWX1 283+, KL-KWX2 556, KL-KWX3 26+, KL-KWX4 2400+, KL-KWX5 240+, KL-KWX6 2060+, KL-KWX7 206+, KL-KWX8 45.3
China: KNN139, KNN289
History of law: KL-KWX4 212, KL-KWX5 21.2, KL-KWX6 212, KL-KWX7 21.2
Foreign service: KVJ1758, KL-KWX4 2608, KL-KWX5 260.8, KL-KWX6 2284, KL-KWX7 228.4
Foreign stockholders: KL-KWX2 322
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3614+, KL-KWX5 360.2+, KL-KWX6 3080+, KL-KWX7 296+
Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.4.F67, KL-KWX6 2798.F67
Foreign taxpayers: KVJ2415.F67
Foreign trade practice: KL-KWX4 3407+, KL-KWX5 340.7+
Foreign trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8
Foreign workers
Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.A44, KL-KWX5 131.4.A44, KL-KWX6 1278.A44, KL-KWX7 130.4.A44
Labor law: KVJ1338.F67, KL-KWX2 426.A44
Foresight
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Torts: KL-KWX4 839.5
Forestry: KVJ1006+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX7 100.2+, KL-KWX8 76.3, KL-KWX9 .73
Forestry lands, Conservation of: KVJ1013
Forestry (Regulation): KL-KWX6 985+
Forests (Public property): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3, KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+, KL-KWX8 60+

Forfeiture (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4010, KL-KWX5 401, KL-KWX6 3982.F68, KL-KWX7 398.2.F68
Forgery
  Criminal law: KVJ2922, KL-KWX5 433.4
  Torts: KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7
Forgery of art works: KL-KWX4 4351.F67, KL-KWX5 435.15.F67
Forgery of documents and of mechanical records: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4, KL-KWX6 4334, KL-KWX7 433.4
Forgery of mechanical records: KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8
Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326
Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KL-KWX4 4338, KL-KWX5 433.8
Forgery of stamps: KL-KWX4 3699, KL-KWX6 3326
Form of government: KL-KWX1 272
Form requirements
  Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866
  Power of attorney: KL-KWX4 863
Formalities
  Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
  Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1299, KL-KWX6 1249
Formalities (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872.5, KL-KWX6 822, KL-KWX7 82.2
Formation of contract: KVJ563+, KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+
  Sale of goods: KVJ616+
Formation of contracts
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1383, KL-KWX6 1343
  Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1295+, KL-KWX5 128.5, KL-KWX6 1245+
Forms (Power of attorney): KL-KWX4 863
Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1738, KL-KWX6 3619
Forwarding agents (Transportation): KL-KWX6 1064, KL-KWX7 108.3
Foster children: KL-KWX9 .32.F67
Foster parents: KL-KWX9 .32.F67
Foundations: KVJ918.F68
  Associations: KL-KWX4 526, KL-KWX5 53.8
  Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
  Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 153
  Public foundations (Constitutional law): KL-KWX6 2370, KL-KWX7 237.5
Fowl
  Hunting rights: KVJ421.B57
Franchises: KL-KWX4 926.3.F72
Fraud: KVJ2852, KL-KWX4 4258+, KL-KWX5 426+, KL-KWX6 4258+, KL-KWX7 425.8+
  China: KNN79.F73
  Torts: KL-KWX6 943.5
  Trials: KL-KWX4 40.F73, KL-KWX5 3.6.F73, KL-KWX6 40.F73, KL-KWX7 3.6.F73
  Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX4 867.5, KL-KWX6 834.4
Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
Fraudulent bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 4276, KL-KWX5 427.6, KL-KWX6 4276, KL-KWX7 427.6
  Conveyances: KL-KWX6 965.6
Fraudulent conveyances: KVJ958
Fraudulent insurance claims: KL-KWX4 4260
Free choice of employment: KL-KWX6 2114, KL-KWX7 211.25
Free evaluation of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
Free men (Private law): KL-KWX1 36
Free ports and zones: KL-KWX5 364.7, KL-KWX6 3211, KL-KWX7 307.3
Free State (South Africa): KTL7001+

Free tenure
Traditional land tenure: KVJ350
Free tenure (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 662+
Free will and determinism: KL-KWX6 448.F73
Freedom: KVJ1798+, KL-KWX4 2469+, KL-KWX5 246.9+, KL-KWX6 2110+, KL-KWX7 211+
Human rights: KL-KWX2 578+
Freedom of assembly: KVJ1808, KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5
Freedom of association: KVJ1808, KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5
Freedom of coalition: KVJ1812
Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KL-KWX4 1400, KL-KWX6 1360
Freedom of communication: KL-KWX2 878.5, KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Freedom of conscience: KL-KWX4 471.F73, KL-KWX5 47.F73
Freedom of demonstration: KL-KWX4 2483, KL-KWX5 248.3, KL-KWX6 2125, KL-KWX7 212.5
Freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
Freedom of expression: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2470, KL-KWX5 247, KL-KWX6 2115, KL-KWX7 211.3
Freedom of information: KVJ1806, KL-KWX4 2476, KL-KWX5 247.6, KL-KWX6 2119, KL-KWX7 211.8
Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7, KL-KWX4 2482, KL-KWX5 248.2, KL-KWX6 2124, KL-KWX7 212.4
Freedom of petition: KVJ1810
Freedom of religion and conscience: KL-KWX4 2472, KL-KWX5 247.2, KL-KWX6 2116, KL-KWX7 211.4
Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3137.5, KL-KWX6 1602
Freedom of speech
Students: KL-KWX4 3139.3, KL-KWX6 1621
Freedom of speech (Teachers): KL-KWX4 3140.4, KL-KWX6 1625
Freedom of the press: KVJ1806
Freedom of thought and speech: KL-KWX4 2474+, KL-KWX5 247.4+, KL-KWX6 2118+, KL-KWX7 211.6+
Freehold estates: KVJ364+, KL-KWX6 673+, KL-KWX7 67.3+
Freeing prisoners: KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448
Freemen (Public law): KL-KWX1 268
Freight: KVJ1150, KL-KWX1 208+
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1046+
Freight Forwarders: KVJ1150
Freight forwarders: KL-KWX4 931+, KL-KWX5 98.2+, KL-KWX6 1064, KL-KWX7 108.3, KL-KWX8 25.5
Maritime law: KL-KWX2 343, KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102
French Equatorial Africa: KRR1+
French Indochina: KNV1+
French Polynesia: KVP1+
French Southern and Antarctic Territories: KWX165
French West Africa: KRS1+
Fringe benefits
Wages: KL-KWX4 1338+
Fringe benefits (Wages): KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 132, KL-KWX7 281.4
Frivolous suits (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1444
Fruits
Property: KL-KWX2 195.F77
Fruits and vegetables: KL-KWX4 3381, KL-KWX5 338.2, KL-KWX6 1022+, KL-KWX7 103.9

Fugitives, Proceedings against: KL-KWX4 4713, KL-KWX5 471.3, KL-KWX6 4715, KL-KWX7 471.5
Fujian Sheng: KNQ5301+
Fukien Province: KNQ5301+
Fula: KQ9000.F85
Fulani Empire: KQ7401+
Fumes (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Functionaries
  Social status (China): KNN135.O55, KNN285.O55
Functionaries (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3527.5
Funds (Investments): KL-KWX4 3203
Funerary (Private law): KL-KWX1 117
Fur industry: KL-KWX4 3373.F87
Fur seal (Antarctica): KWX730.F87
Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KL-KWX4 3608, KL-KWX6 3024
Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KL-KWX4 816.5
Future estates: KL-KWX6 683+, KL-KWX7 68.4
Future interests: KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
Futures
  Commercial sale: KL-KWX5 97.52.F87
Futures (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.2.F87

G

Gabon: KRU1+
Gacaca justice system
  Rwanda: KTD157.7
Gadaba: KNS370
Gaddang: KPM375
Gaddos: KNS372
Gadjerong: KU366
Galleries: KVJ1639, KL-KWX2 730
Gambia: KRV1+
Gambier (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Gambling
  Aleatory contracts: KL-KWX4 899.3, KL-KWX5 95.3, KL-KWX6 938.3
Gambling
  Criminal law: KVJ2902, KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.G36
  Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
  Public safety: KL-KWX8 58.35
  Regulation: KL-KWX2 642.7, KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35
  Taxes from: KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX8 87.5
Game and fish poaching: KL-KWX4 4280, KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428
Game and fishing rights (Real property): KL-KWX1 138
Game laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX2 805, KL-KWX4 3337+, KL-KWX5 333.7+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2, KL-KWX8 76.3
Game leases and licenses: KL-KWX4 3338, KL-KWX5 333.8
Game poaching: KVJ2856
Game protection: KVJ1493+
Game (Wildlife conservation): KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Games of chance
  Public safety: KL-KWX8 58.35
Games of chance, Control of: KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35
Gaming operations
  Criminal law: KVJ2902
Gangtok: KNU9523
Gansu Sheng: KNQ6201+
Garo: KNS373
Gas
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
  Power supply: KL-KWX2 857, KL-KWX6 1036, KL-KWX7 105.8
  Regulation: KL-KWX2 817+, KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+

Gases, Noxious (Air pollution): KL-KWX2 709
Gasoline
  Taxation
    State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3680.M68
Gated communities: KL-KWX6 2579
Gauteng: KTL6301+
Gay men
  Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.G39, KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
Gays
  Civil and political rights: KL-KWX6 2107.G38, KL-KWX7 210.7.G38
Gaza: KMG1+
Gems: KL-KWX4 3369.D53, KL-KWX6 1014.D53, KL-KWX7 102.7.D53
  Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.D53
Genealogy: KVJ120
Genes
  Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.B56
Genetic engineering
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4103, KL-KWX5 410.3, KL-KWX6 4103, KL-KWX7 410.3
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3115.5, KL-KWX5 312.6, KL-KWX6 1525.5, KL-KWX7 158.6
Geng ding Da Ming lü: KNN33
Genocide: KL-KWX4 4540, KL-KWX5 454, KL-KWX6 4540, KL-KWX7 454
Georgia (Republic): KLH1+
Geothermal power: KL-KWX6 1038.5.G45
Geothermal resources: KL-KWX4 3437.G46
German East Africa: KRW1+
German New Guinea: KVP1001+
Ghana: KRX1+
Ghana Empire: KQ5501+
Gibraltar: KRY1+
Gift causa mortis: KL-KWX1 115, KL-KWX4 794
Gift taxes: KVJ2475
  National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5, KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
Gift taxes
  Public finance: KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
  State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Gifts
  Inter vivos: KL-KWX4 879.3, KL-KWX5 90.3
  Obligations: KL-KWX1 182
  Transfer of personal property: KL-KWX6 730+, KL-KWX7 73+
Gifts inter vivos: KVJ528.G55
Gilbert Islands: KVR1+
Glass (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.G53
Glass, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Global warming: KL-KWX4 3130.3, KL-KWX6 1509.5
Goa, Daman, and Diu: KNT5001+
Gobir: KQ6341+
Gold
  Regulation: KL-KWX6 1014.G64, KL-KWX7 102.7.G64
Gold and trading and gold standards: KL-KWX2 912
Gold clause (Contracts): KL-KWX4 820.3, KL-KWX6 839.4
Gold Coast Colony: KRX1+
Gold standard: KVJ2350
Gold standard (Public finance): KL-KWX4 3537, KL-KWX5 353.7, KL-KWX6 2768, KL-KWX7 273
Gold trading: KVJ2350
Gold trading and gold standard: KL-KWX4 3537, KL-KWX5 353.7, KL-KWX6 2768, KL-KWX7 273
Golden Horde: KLA122+
Gond: KNS375
Gong
  Social status (China): KNN135.A78, KNN285.A78
Gongola State: KTA6400
Good faith: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66, KL-KWX6 471.G65, KL-KWX7 47.G65

Goods
Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
Goods carriers (Road traffic): KL-KWX4 3456+, KL-KWX5 345.6
Goseibai-Shikimoku (1232 A.D.): KNX135
Government
Form of: KL-KWX1 272
Offenses against (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+
Government agricultural enterprises: KL-KWX4 3318, KL-KWX5 331.8
Government buildings: KL-KWX6 2619, KL-KWX7 259.3
Government business corporations (Income tax): KL-KWX4 3612.G68, KL-KWX6 3060, KL-KWX7 294
Government business enterprises
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2893, KL-KWX5 289.3
Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
Economic law: KVJ983, KL-KWX2 748.5, KL-KWX4 3217+, KL-KWX5 321.9
Government companies: KL-KWX6 975.3+
Government contracts: KVJ582+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
Government control and policy (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3195+, KL-KWX5 321+
Government control (Economic law)
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.2
Government employees: KVJ2106+
Tort liability: KVJ852+
Government employees (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
Government enterprises (Book dealers): KL-KWX4 3505
Government expenditures: KVJ2317+, KL-KWX2 903+, KL-KWX4 3528+, KL-KWX5 353.2+, KL-KWX6 2740+, KL-KWX7 270+
Government guardianship (Children and youth): KL-KWX4 1548, KL-KWX5 154.8
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2840+, KL-KWX5 283+, KL-KWX8 54.5
Government measures in time of war: KVJ2310
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis: KL-KWX2 956, KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+, KL-KWX6 2650+, KL-KWX7 262+, KL-KWX8 88.3+
Government monopolies
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3639, KL-KWX5 362.2, KL-KWX6 3170, KL-KWX7 303
Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.7
Government of India Act, 1915: KNS1744.61915
Government of India Act, 1919: KNS1744.61919
Government of India Act, 1935: KNS1744.61935
Government officials: KVJ2106+
Government-owned corporations: KL-KWX2 332
Government-owned industries
Economic law: KVJ983
Government-owned industry: KL-KWX7 99.8+
Government ownership
Mines and mineral resources: KL-KWX4 3345
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.4
Government property: KVJ2240+, KL-KWX2 644+, KL-KWX4 3040.5+, KL-KWX5 304.2+, KL-KWX6 2600+, KL-KWX7 256+, KL-KWX8 59.3
Government property, Purview over: KVJ1933
Government publishing enterprises: KL-KWX4 3504
Government retail trade: KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+

Government torts: KVJ881, KL-KWX2 239.5, KL-KWX6 949.5+, KL-KWX7 97.7
Government wholesale trade: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7
Governors: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
China: KNN145+, KNN295+
Governors-General: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Grain
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.G73
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3320.5.G7
Grain (Trade regulations): KL-KWX6 1024.3.G73
Grand Comore: KRE1+
Grand Mirror for Judging Criminal Cases: KNN30.7
Granting benefits to civil servants: KL-KWX4 4520, KL-KWX5 452
Grants for students: KL-KWX4 3153.7, KL-KWX6 1654
Graphic artists: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX6 1090, KL-KWX7 111.7
Gratuitous tenancy: KL-KWX6 710.5
Grazing rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX2 210.3, KL-KWX4 708, KL-KWX5 70.8, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4
Great Division (Mâhele): KVJ2180+
Greek law (History of law): KL4101+
Grievance boards (Labor courts): KL-KWX4 1447
Gross negligence (Obligations): KL-KWX4 825
Ground leases: KVJ392, KL-KWX6 692.G75, KL-KWX7 68.92.G75
Groundwater: KVJ2145
Groundwater pollution: KVJ1465+
Group insurance: KL-KWX4 1004
Life insurance: KL-KWX4 1009, KL-KWX5 104.7
Group lands: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 686
Groups of companies: KL-KWX4 1140+
Guam: KVQ1+
Guangdong Sheng: KNQ6801+
Guangxi Zhuangzu Zizhiqu: KNQ8201+
Guaranty
Banking transactions: KVJ690
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+, KL-KWX6 936
Guaranty on real property: KL-KWX2 213+
Guard duty offenses (Military law): KL-KWX4 3767.G38
Guardianship: KL-KWX1 92+, KL-KWX2 188, KL-KWX4 622+, KL-KWX5 62.4+, KL-KWX6 622, KL-KWX8 16.4
Guardianship and ward: KVJ315+
Guardianship courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 624.2, KL-KWX5 62.5, KL-KWX8 38.2.G82
Guardianship of married women: KL-KWX1 68
Guardianship over adults: KL-KWX4 627+, KL-KWX5 62.8
Guardianship over minors: KL-KWX1 93, KL-KWX4 625+, KL-KWX5 62.58+
Guardianship over women: KL-KWX1 94
Guilds: KL-KWX9 .78.G55
Guilt (Criminal offense): KL-KWX1 287, KL-KWX4 3878+, KL-KWX5 387.5+, KL-KWX6 3878+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
Guinea: KSA1+
Guinea-Bissau: KSC1+
Guizhou Sheng: KNQ6901+
Gujarat: KNT5501+
Gujaratas: KNS376
Gulf Cooperation Council, 1981: KME751+
Gunwinggu: KU367
Gurindji: KU368
Gurma: KQ8071+
Gwari: KQ6461+

Gynecologists: KL-KWX4 3103.G96, KL-KWX5 311.2.G95, KL-KWX6 1076.G94
Gypsies
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96

H

Habeas corpus
Court procedure: KVJ2700
Habeas corpus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX2 495, KL-KWX6 3702, KL-KWX7 370.2
Habitation, Right of: KL-KWX2 210
Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KL-KWX4 3992, KL-KWX5 399.2, KL-KWX6 3982.P77, KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
Hainan Province: KNQ5401+
Hainan Sheng: KNQ5401+
Hairdressers: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Hamar: KQ9000.H36
Hammurabi, Age of
Assyria: KL1612
Babylonia: KL2212
Harbor masters: KVJ1179
Harbors: KVJ1179
Harbors and ports: KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7, KL-KWX6 1058+, KL-KWX7 107.6
Harvesting activities in Antarctic waters: KWX795+
Haryana: KNT6001+
Hashish
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
Hate crimes: KL-KWX7 403.95.M56
Hate speech: KL-KWX4 4147, KL-KWX5 414.7, KL-KWX6 4147, KL-KWX7 414.7
Hausa States: KQ6201+
Hausaland: KQ6201+
Havarie grosse: KL-KWX4 979, KL-KWX5 102.7
Hawaii (to 1900): KVJ1+
Hawaiian land law: KVJ337+
Haya: KQ9000.H38
Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KVJ1560
Hazardous articles and processes (Public safety): KL-KWX2 634+, KL-KWX4 3011+, KL-KWX5 301.2+, KL-KWX6 1562+, KL-KWX7 160.5+
Hazardous occupations: KVJ1326
Hazardous occupations (Liability): KL-KWX4 1323, KL-KWX6 1273
Hazardous substances
Torts: KVJ837
Hazardous wastes
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
Head of state: KVJ1890+
Heads of state: KL-KWX2 600+, KL-KWX4 2530+, KL-KWX5 253+, KL-KWX6 2200+, KL-KWX7 220+, KL-KWX8 48.5+
Assault on: KL-KWX6 4426, KL-KWX7 442.6
Heads of state, Collective: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
Healers: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
Healgh care programs: KVJ1385+
Health
Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
Health facilities: KVJ1502+
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.H4
Health insurance: KVJ756
Commercial law: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
Contracts: KL-KWX6 933
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 928.3, KL-KWX7 94.8
Social legislation: KL-KWX2 432, KL-KWX4 1483+, KL-KWX5 148+, KL-KWX6 1430+, KL-KWX7 145+, KL-KWX8 32.5.H42

Health organizations: KVJ1385+
Health professiona: KVJ1517+
Health professions: KL-KWX2 693.A+, KL-KWX4 3099.52+, KL-KWX5 310.8+, KL-KWX6 1073+, KL-KWX8 62.4.A+
Health resorts and spas: KL-KWX4 3111, KL-KWX6 1521.5, KL-KWX7 157.6
Health services: KVJ1502+
Heard Island and McDonald Islands: KU2315.H43
Hearsay
  Evidence: KL-KWX6 3544.5
Heat
  Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3435, KL-KWX5 343.6
Hebei Sheng: KNQ5801+
Heilongjiang Sheng: KNQ5501+
Heilungkiang Province: KNQ5501+
Heirs: KL-KWX1 101, KL-KWX2 224+, KL-KWX4 778+, KL-KWX5 77+
  Unworthiness of: KL-KWX4 791.7
Heirs, Community of: KL-KWX4 782, KL-KWX5 78
Heirship: KVJ1898
Hejiang Sheng: KNN5501+
Helicopters: KL-KWX6 1050.6.H45
Henan Sheng: KNQ5601+
Heraldry: KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
  China: KNN87
  Russia: KLA100
Herbalists: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
Herbicides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46
Herbs: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
Heritage: KVJ1785+
Heritage management: KVJ124
Hierarchy
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN334+
Hierarchy (Ancient China): KNN184+
High courts of the states: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
High school equivalency exams: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
High technology industries: KL-KWX4 3373.H54
High treason: KVJ2862
High treason against the state: KL-KWX4 4420+, KL-KWX5 442+, KL-KWX6 4417, KL-KWX7 441.7
High treason and treason: KL-KWX4 4417+, KL-KWX5 440.8+, KL-KWX6 4415+
Higher education: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+, KL-KWX8 66
Highway robbery: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+
Highway safety: KL-KWX2 864, KL-KWX4 3453+, KL-KWX5 345.3
Highways: KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 250.2+
Hiligaynon: KPM378
Himachal Pradesh: KNT6501+
Hire (Obligations): KL-KWX1 190+, KL-KWX2 235.C67
Hiring: KL-KWX4 1367
  Labor law: KL-KWX6 1322
Historic buildings: KVJ1645.A+
Historic buildings and monuments: KL-KWX2 735, KL-KWX4 3183, KL-KWX5 320.4, KL-KWX6 1700+, KL-KWX7 169.3, KL-KWX8 69, KL-KWX9 .67
Historic documents: KL-KWX4 3177, KL-KWX5 320, KL-KWX6 1694, KL-KWX7 168.6
Historic monuments: KVJ1645.A+
History: KL-KWX2 86, KL-KWX9 .A85+
  Courts: KL-KWX8 34.3+
History of law: KL2+, KL-KWX4 85+, KL-KWX5 8.5+, KL-KWX6 85+, KL-KWX7 8.5+
  India: KNS85+
  Japan: KNX+

History of law
Russia: KLA85+
Hit and run driving: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439
Hittite law: KL4701+
HIV-positive persons
Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.H58
Ho: KNS377
Ho-Chiang sheng: KNN5501+
Hoarding (Violation of price regulations): KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Hokkeido: KNX474
Hold harmless agreements
Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
Holding companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-KWX4 1144, KL-KWX6 960
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3050, KL-KWX7 293
Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KL-KWX4 1420, KL-KWX6 1380
Holidays
Labor law: KVJ1357
Holidays (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1419, KL-KWX5 141.3, KL-KWX6 1379, KL-KWX7 141.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
Holographic wills: KL-KWX6 775.H64, KL-KWX7 77.5.H64
Holoholo: KQ9000.H65
Homage (Fief): KL-KWX6 226.C65, KL-KWX7 22.6.C65
Home Affairs (Government departments): KL-KWX6 2288, KL-KWX7 229.7
Home detention: KL-KWX4 4830.5
Home labor: KL-KWX4 1428, KL-KWX5 142, KL-KWX6 1388, KL-KWX7 142, KL-KWX8 31.5.H65
Labor law: KVJ1366
Home owners insurance: KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6
Homeless aliens (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
Homeless persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1536, KL-KWX5 153.6, KL-KWX6 1470, KL-KWX7 150.6
Homeopathic physicians: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
Homestead law: KL-KWX2 192
Homesteads: KVJ2163
Homicide: KVJ2815, KL-KWX4 4050+, KL-KWX5 405+, KL-KWX6 4050+, KL-KWX7 404+
Homosexual acts: KL-KWX6 4216, KL-KWX7 420.6
Honan Province: KNQ5601+
Hong Kong: KNR0+
Honor
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3823.H66
Violation of: KL-KWX4 842.7
Honor, Violation of
Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Hopeh Province: KNQ5801+
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX6 977.3+
Horizontal and vertical combinations (Competition): KL-KWX2 752+, KL-KWX4 3223+, KL-KWX5 322.2+
Horizontal property: KL-KWX2 207, KL-KWX4 702+, KL-KWX5 70.4+, KL-KWX5 70.4, KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5, KL-KWX8 18.5.C66
Horses
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.H67, KL-KWX7 7.8.H67
Hortatory (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3695
Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1812, KL-KWX5 181.2
Horticulture: KL-KWX1 234, KL-KWX4 3335, KL-KWX5 333.5, KL-KWX8 76
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.A37
Hospital personnel
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67
Hospital records
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42

Hospitality industry
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.H67
Hospitals
Ancient China: KNN195.M44
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3746, KL-KWX6 3364
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 695+, KL-KWX4 3110+, KL-KWX5 312+, KL-KWX6 1521+, KL-KWX7 157.4+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44
Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KL-KWX4 1492
Hostels (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Hotels
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
Hotels and motels
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.H68, KL-KWX5 362.4.H68
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5
Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.H68
Hours of labor: KL-KWX2 418, KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.H68
Child and youth labor: KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
Labor law: KVJ1350+
Standards: KL-KWX4 1363
Women's labor: KL-KWX4 1424+, KL-KWX5 141.7, KL-KWX6 1384+, KL-KWX7 141.7+
Household appliances industry: KL-KWX4 3373.H68
Household (Marriage): KL-KWX4 548
Houses of Representatives: KL-KWX6 2185
Housing: KVJ2304
City planning: KL-KWX2 678
Contracts: KL-KWX8 21.5+
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Housing
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2588
Housing condominium: KL-KWX6 677, KL-KWX7 67.5
Housing cooperatives: KL-KWX2 207.5
Housing courts: KL-KWX8 21.4
Housing, Rural: KVJ1018
Hsi-k‘ang sheng: KNN5401+
Hsing-an sheng: KNN5601+
Huang Ming tiao fa shi lei zuan: KNN31.5
Huang Ming zhao ling: KNN50
Huang Ming zhi shu: KNN41
Hubei Sheng: KNQ6101+
Human experimentation in medicine: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
Human reproduction: KL-KWX6 1482+, KL-KWX7 152+
Human reproductive technology
CRiminal law: KL-KWX4 4108, KL-KWX5 410.8, KL-KWX6 4108, KL-KWX7 410.8
Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3117, KL-KWX5 312.8, KL-KWX6 1527, KL-KWX7 158.8
Human rights: KVJ1781+, KL-KWX2 572+, KL-KWX3 28.6+, KL-KWX4 2689+, KL-KWX5 270.2+, KL-KWX6 2095+, KL-KWX7 209.5+, KL-KWX9 .39
Family law
Parent and child: KL-KWX4 588
Human rights lawyers: KL-KWX4 1601.C48
Human rights of the child
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX4 515.5+
Human sacrifice (Courts and procedure)
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 297
Human smuggling: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378
Human smuggling (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.H86

Human trafficking: KL-KWX4 4378, KL-KWX5 437.8, KL-KWX6 4378
Human trafficking (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.H86
Hunan Province: KNQ5901+
Hunan Sheng: KNQ5901+
Hunting rifles
  Public safety: KVJ1556
Hunting rights: KVJ418+, KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 208.5, KL-KWX4 699, KL-KWX5 69.7, KL-KWX6 700, KL-KWX7 69.4
Hunting season
  Regulation: KVJ1040
Hupeh Province: KNQ6101+
Husband abuse: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
Husband and wife: KVJ219+, KL-KWX2 160+, KL-KWX4 547+, KL-KWX5 55.3+, KL-KWX6 543+, KL-KWX7 54.4+
Hutu: KQ9000.H87
Hyderabad: KNU9528
Hydroelectric power: KVJ1135
Hygiene
  Correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Hygiene, Labor, and industrial: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3
Hygiene, Labor, and industrial safety: KL-KWX2 422, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3, KL-KWX8 31.5.L32
  Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5
Hypnosis (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3823.F67
Hypnosis, Force by use of
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3823.F67
Hypothecation (Property): KL-KWX2 213+, KL-KWX4 717+, KL-KWX5 72+, KL-KWX8 18.6+

I

Ibadan Empire: KQ8601+
Ibanag: KPM385
Ice (Antarctica): KWX653
Idea (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Identification
  Aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
  Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
Identification and registration (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+
Identity cards: KL-KWX4 3022.5, KL-KWX6 1574
Ideological theories of criminal law: KL-KWX4 3813, KL-KWX6 3813
Ideology and labor law: KL-KWX4 1273, KL-KWX6 1223
Ifni: KSE601+
Igbo: KQ9000.I53
Ignorance
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
Igorot: KPM386
Ila: KQ9000.I54
Iles de Hoorn and Wallis Archipelago: KWT2001+
Illegal abortion: KL-KWX4 4070, KL-KWX5 407, KL-KWX6 4070+
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KL-KWX4 4522, KL-KWX5 452.2
Illegal international traffic
  Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
Illegal operation of a lottery: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KL-KWX4 3499
Illegal operation of games of chance: KL-KWX4 4406, KL-KWX5 440.6, KL-KWX6 4406, KL-KWX7 440.6
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3767.I45
Illegality
  Criminal law: KVJ2795.I45

Illegality
Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3855+, KL-KWX5 385.5+, KL-KWX6 3855+, KL-KWX7 385.5+
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T67, KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
Torts: KL-KWX4 838+, KL-KWX5 84.6
Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KL-KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-KWX7 324.2
Illegitimacy: KVJ285
Illegitimacy (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184, KL-KWX6 594, KL-KWX7 59.4
Illegitimate children: KVJ285, KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 612+, KL-KWX5 61.8+, KL-KWX8 16.2
Affiliation: KL-KWX4 617, KL-KWX5 62.2
Illegitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 790, KL-KWX7 78.5
Intestate succession: KVJ555.I44
Illicit liquor traffic
Criminal law: KVJ2924
Illicit political activities: KL-KWX6 2410, KL-KWX7 241
Illicit use of narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Ilokanos: KPM387
Ilorin Emirate (1831-1897): KQ8701+
Ilorin Empire: KQ8661+
Imennye ukazy: KLA148+
Imitation
Unfair competition: KVJ1284
Imitation (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1245, KL-KWX6 1185
Immaterial rights: KL-KWX4 503, KL-KWX5 50.5
Immatriculation (Land): KL-KWX4 737+, KL-KWX5 74.4+
Immigration: KVJ1570+, KVJ1772+, KL-KWX2 566
Immigration and naturalization: KL-KWX4 2440, KL-KWX5 244, KL-KWX6 2144, KL-KWX7 214.4
Identification and registration: KL-KWX4 3023, KL-KWX5 302.5
Immoral contracts: KVJ574.A+
Labor law: KVJ1306
Immoral contracts (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
Immoral transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
Torts: KL-KWX4 845+, KL-KWX5 86.6
Immunities: KVJ1723
Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5
Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3
Immunity
Head of state: KVJ1900
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
Personal immunities (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3838
Separation and delegation of powers: KL-KWX4 2300, KL-KWX5 230
Immunity of state-owned ships: KL-KWX6 924.5.I55
Immunization
Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3085+, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
Immunization (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+
Impact fees: KL-KWX6 3310.I55, KL-KWX7 315.I55
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2, KL-KWX6 4372, KL-KWX7 437.2
Impeachment
Constitutional law
Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.I58, KL-KWX5 254.4.I58
Presidents: KL-KWX6 2214.I58
Imperial decree 1905, December 11 (Russia): KLA2064.61905b

Imperial house
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
Imperial house (Ancient China): KNN160+
Imperium: KL-KWX4 248.I45
Russia: KLA248.I45
Implied consent (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.6
Import and export sales tax: KL-KWX6 3154, KL-KWX7 302.2
Import controls: KVJ1104+
Import of firearms and ammunition
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Import sales (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.E96, KL-KWX5 362.4.E96
Import trade (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1026+
Importing (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
Impossibility
Sale: KL-KWX4 874.3
Impossibility of performance
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1318, KL-KWX6 1268+
Impossibility of performance (Obligations): KL-KWX4 827, KL-KWX5 82.5, KL-KWX6 846, KL-KWX7 84.3
Imprisonment: KL-KWX1 256, KL-KWX2 997
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2988, KL-KWX4 4798+, KL-KWX5 479.8+, KL-KWX6 4798+, KL-KWX7 479.8+
False imprisonment: KL-KWX6 4118, KL-KWX7 411.8
Imprisonment for debt (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3720
Improvements
Land: KL-KWX6 696
Payment for (Property): KL-KWX4 681
In forma pauperis: KL-KWX6 3767
Incapacity
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P47
Criminal law: KVJ2795.C37
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 144, KL-KWX4 515+, KL-KWX5 51.9, KL-KWX8 13.6+
Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Private law: KL-KWX1 27
Incapacity and limited capacity (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+, KL-KWX6 3880+, KL-KWX7 387.5+
Incentive wages: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
Incest (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.I63, KL-KWX4 4182, KL-KWX5 418.2, KL-KWX6 4182, KL-KWX7 418.2
Incestuous marriage: KVJ232
Inchoate offenses: KL-KWX4 3854
Incitement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 325
Inciting acts against minorities: KL-KWX4 4322, KL-KWX5 432.2, KL-KWX6 4322, KL-KWX7 432.2
Inciting crime: KL-KWX4 4310, KL-KWX5 431, KL-KWX6 4310, KL-KWX7 431
Inciting insubordination: KVJ2892
Inciting insubordination (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4307, KL-KWX5 430.7, KL-KWX6 4307, KL-KWX7 430.7
Inciting treason: KL-KWX4 4428, KL-KWX5 442.8, KL-KWX6 4428, KL-KWX7 442.8
Income tax: KVJ2428+, KL-KWX2 921+, KL-KWX4 3573+, KL-KWX5 356.6+, KL-KWX6 2832+, KL-KWX7 279+
Incompatibility
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8

Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2974
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2275, KL-KWX5 227.5
Incorporated associations: KVJ912+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
Incorporated business associations: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
Incorporated societies: KL-KWX2 151, KL-KWX4 523, KL-KWX5 53.5, KL-KWX6 954+
Incorporation
Companies: KL-KWX6 956.22
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1121
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1092+
Stock corporation: KL-KWX4 1053+, KL-KWX5 109.3
Incorporeal hereditaments: KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+
Increase of capital stock: KL-KWX4 1062, KL-KWX4 1102, KL-KWX4 1102
Indemnification
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3247, KL-KWX5 324.7
Nationalization: KL-KWX7 252.4, KL-KWX7 252.6
Indemnification for acts performed by government: KL-KWX4 2820+, KL-KWX5 282+
Indemnities
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
Indemnity
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
Indemnity against liability
Contracts: KL-KWX6 823.I53, KL-KWX7 82.3.I53
Indemnity (Expropriation of land): KL-KWX4 2833
Independence: KVJ1725
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 547, KL-KWX6 1934
Independence of church: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
Independence of judges: KL-KWX4 1612
Independent contractors: KVJ606+, KL-KWX6 858+, KL-KWX7 85.4+
Independent work (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3
Indeterminate sentence: KL-KWX2 997.5, KL-KWX4 4016, KL-KWX5 401.6, KL-KWX6 4016, KL-KWX7 398.6
India: KNS+
India Act 1858: KNS1744.61858
India Draft Constitution, 1948: KNS1744.51948.A2
Indictment
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
Indigenous
Discrimination: KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
Indigenous ancestry: KL-KWX4 2432
Indigenous law: KL-KWX4 449.3, KL-KWX6 449.3
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
Indigenous ocean governance: KVJ2147
Indigenous people: KL-KWX2 88
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 519.I64, KL-KWX7 52.55.I64
Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2107.M56
Individual and state: KL-KWX2 558+
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.I64, KL-KWX4 518.6.I64
Indigenous peoples and intellectual property: KL-KWX2 370.5, KL-KWX6 1102.5
Individual and state: KVJ1767+, KL-KWX2 557+, KL-KWX4 2430+, KL-KWX5 243+, KL-KWX8 45.5+
Individual and the state: KL-KWX6 2140+, KL-KWX7 214+

Individuals, Control of: KVJ1566+, KL-KWX4 3022+, KL-KWX5 302+
Indochina (Federation): KNV1+
Indonesia: KNW0+
Indore: KNU9530
Industrial allocations (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3438, KL-KWX5 343.8
Industrial circulation (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3213+, KL-KWX5 321.8
Industrial promotion: KL-KWX6 972+, KL-KWX7 99.6+
Industrial property
  Lease: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I583, KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
Industrial research: KL-KWX6 1676.I53
Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3
Industrial safety appliances, Impairing: KL-KWX4 4372, KL-KWX5 437.2
Industrial schools: KVJ1627.I53
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1137+, KL-KWX5 113+, KL-KWX6 960.3
  Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3612.B87
  Employee participation: KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 136
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C67, KL-KWX5 48.5.C67
Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KL-KWX4 3265, KL-KWX5 326.6
Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Infamy (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
Infanticide: KL-KWX4 4064, KL-KWX5 406.4, KL-KWX6 4064, KL-KWX7 406.4
Infants
  Capacity and disability: KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3888
Inferior courts: KVJ2656
Infiltration (Water pollution): KL-KWX2 711
  Antarctica: KWX711+
Informal sector
  Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.I54
Information
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
Information, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
Information services: KL-KWX4 3512
Informed consent
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX4 3119.I54, KL-KWX5 312.9.I54, KL-KWX6 1529.I64, KL-KWX7 158.9.I64
Informers (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3
Infringement (Patent law): KL-KWX2 395
Inheritance: KL-KWX4 761+, KL-KWX5 76+, KL-KWX8 19.5+, KL-KWX9 .2+
  Ancient China: KNN157+
  Private law: KL-KWX1 96+
  Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188, KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
  Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX4 1108
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
Inheritance and succession
  Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 615
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.9
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I45, KL-KWX5 48.5.I45

Inheritance tax: KL-KWX6 3110, KL-KWX7 298.5
Inheritance taxes: KVJ2475, KL-KWX2 936, KL-KWX8 86.7
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3621, KL-KWX5 360.5
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3662, KL-KWX5 366, KL-KWX6 3240, KL-KWX7 310
Initiative and referendum: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5 250.5, KL-KWX7 217.5
Injunctions
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1817, KL-KWX6 3704, KL-KWX7 370.3
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4762+, KL-KWX5 476.2+, KL-KWX6 4762, KL-KWX7 476.2
Inland navigation: KL-KWX4 3475, KL-KWX5 347.6
Inland shipping: KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+, KL-KWX8 25.3
Inland water carriers: KL-KWX6 1061, KL-KWX7 107.8
Inner Mongolia: KNQ8101+
Innkeeper and guest (Contracts): KL-KWX6 879.5
Innocent persons, Prosecuting: KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
Innovations (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
Inquisitiones post mortem: KL-KWX6 667
Insane asylum: KVJ1506
Insane persons
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX5 52.5
Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX7 52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 518
Insane persons
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2
Inscriptions
History of law: KL-KWX6 98
Inscriptions (History of law): KL-KWX7 9.8
Insider trading: KL-KWX4 962.6
Insignia: KL-KWX5 10
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Russia: KLA100
Insolvency: KVJ950+, KL-KWX1 254, KL-KWX2 362+, KL-KWX4 1885+, KL-KWX5 188.5+, KL-KWX6 963+, KL-KWX7 98.3+, KL-KWX8 38.5+
Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
Insolvent debtors (Government measures in time of war): KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
Insolvent estate: KL-KWX4 1950, KL-KWX5 195
Inspection, Factory: KL-KWX4 1432
Installations
Telecommunications: KL-KWX4 3487.3
Installations (The armed forces): KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Installment plans: KL-KWX4 877.3, KL-KWX5 89.87
Installment sale: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
Institutional care: KVJ1376.I57
Institutional care (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.I57, KL-KWX6 1458.I57

Institutional management (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3148+, KL-KWX5 317+
Institutional records (Search and seizure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
Institutions for the mentally ill: KL-KWX4 3113, KL-KWX5 312.3
Instructions to juries
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX6 4710
Instructors (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3445, KL-KWX5 344.7
Insubordination, Inciting: KVJ2892
Insubordination (Military law): KL-KWX4 3762, KL-KWX6 3387, KL-KWX7 325.2
Insult (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4145, KL-KWX5 414.5, KL-KWX6 4145, KL-KWX7 414.5
Insurance: KVJ750+, KL-KWX2 288+, KL-KWX4 998+, KL-KWX5 104.3+, KL-KWX6 931+, KL-KWX7 95.2, KL-KWX9 .28
  Banking: KL-KWX4 952
  Marine: KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I58, KL-KWX5 48.5.I58
Insurance carriers: KL-KWX4 999
Insurance companies
  Tort liability: KVJ849.I57
Intangible property: KL-KWX2 215.3
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.23, KL-KWX4 1160.23, KL-KWX5 115.4, KL-KWX6 1104.23, KL-KWX7 112.4
  Personal property: KL-KWX6 735+, KL-KWX7 73.5+
Integration of territory: KVJ1755
Integrity, Violation of
  Torts: KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 370+, KL-KWX4 1155+, KL-KWX5 115+, KL-KWX6 1100+, KL-KWX7 112+
Intellectual property: KVJ1235+
Intellectual property
  Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.I583, KL-KWX5 48.5.I583
Intellectual property and indigenous peoples: KL-KWX6 1102.5
Intellectual property infringement liability
  Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.I58
Intelligence activities (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4446, KL-KWX5 444.6, KL-KWX6 4446, KL-KWX7 444.6
Intelligentsia: KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7 110.2+
  Education: KL-KWX4 3147.4, KL-KWX5 316.9, KL-KWX6 1645
Intent to possess (Property): KL-KWX4 650
Intentional misconstruction (Law officers): KL-KWX4 4506, KL-KWX5 450.6, KL-KWX6 4506, KL-KWX7 450.6
Inter-island cable communication: KVJ1219
Inter-island shipping: KVJ1192
Inter-island waters: KVJ2135
Inter-varna marriage: KNS205.M37
Interagency relations: KL-KWX4 2866
Interdiction
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1809, KL-KWX5 180.9, KL-KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4
Interdiction of private business associations: KL-KWX4 1041, KL-KWX5 107.6
Interdiction of private ownership (Government property): KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2
Interest: KVJ687
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 903.5
Interest rate (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.4
Interests (Personal property): KL-KWX6 724, KL-KWX7 72.4
Interethnic marriage: KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
Interethnic marrriage: KL-KWX5 55

Interfaith marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
Interference
  Telecommunication: KL-KWX4 3487.3
Intergovernmental Authority on Development: KQE1501+
Intergovernmental Authority on Drought and Development: KQE1501+
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences: KL-KWX2 8.A+
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX6 2753, KL-KWX7 271
  State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3658, KL-KWX6 3228
Intergovernmental relations: KVJ1750, KL-KWX3 28+, KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
  Antarctica: KWX465+
Interlocal (Interstate) law: KL-KWX4 483.5, KL-KWX6 483.5
Interlocutory decisions
  Judgment: KL-KWX4 1795, KL-KWX5 179
Intermarriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2
Intermediate appellate courts (China): KNN67+
Internal security: KVJ1830
Internal security (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 569, KL-KWX4 2490, KL-KWX5 249, KL-KWX6 2160, KL-KWX7 216
International cable communication: KVJ1222
International commons (Antarctica): KWX643+
International cooperation: KL-KWX3 26+
International crimes: KL-KWX2 982.I57
International fairs: KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
International institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
International judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1644, KL-KWX5 164.4
International law: KL-KWX1 283+
  Study and teaching: KL-KWX4 51.I58
International law and municipal law: KL-KWX2 553.5, KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 232.5, KL-KWX6 1985, KL-KWX7 199
International loan agreements: KL-KWX2 908, KL-KWX4 3532, KL-KWX6 2750
International sale: KL-KWX2 249
International trade: KVJ1104+, KL-KWX2 842+, KL-KWX4 3405+, KL-KWX5 340.5+, KL-KWX6 1025+, KL-KWX7 104.8, KL-KWX8 79.3
International traffic in hazardous wastes
  Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 634.5
Internet: KL-KWX2 85.C65, KL-KWX8 9.C65
Interpellation (Legislative process): KL-KWX4 2518, KL-KWX5 251.8, KL-KWX6 2188, KL-KWX7 218.8
Interpleader (Civil procedure)
  Parties to action: KL-KWX6 3605
  Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1758.I67, KL-KWX5 176.I67, KL-KWX6 3639, KL-KWX7 362.3
Interpretation and construction
  Civil law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
Interpretation and construction (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2220, KL-KWX5 222, KL-KWX6 1890, KL-KWX7 180
Interpretation and construction of law
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
Interracial marriage: KVJ227, KL-KWX4 546.2, KL-KWX5 55, KL-KWX6 546.2, KL-KWX7 55.2

Interrogatories (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3611, KL-KWX7 359.2
Interstate and state highways: KL-KWX4 3044, KL-KWX5 304.8, KL-KWX6 2513, KL-KWX7 250.4
Interstate arbitration: KL-KWX1 284
History of Greek law: KL4101+
Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KL-KWX4 2375, KL-KWX5 237.5, KL-KWX6 2040, KL-KWX7 204
Intertemporal law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 471.5, KL-KWX5 47.5, KL-KWX6 471.5, KL-KWX7 47.5, KL-KWX8 13.2
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3837
Intervention (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.I62, KL-KWX5 176.I68
Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4766, KL-KWX5 476.6
Intestate succession: KVJ553+, KL-KWX1 99, KL-KWX2 222, KL-KWX4 777+, KL-KWX5 76.7+, KL-KWX6 785+, KL-KWX7 78.3+
Intoxicating drugs: KVJ1538.A+, KL-KWX2 691, KL-KWX6 1538+, KL-KWX7 159.3
Intoxication
Crimes against public health: KL-KWX4 4402, KL-KWX6 4402, KL-KWX7 440.2
Intoxication (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3892.I58, KL-KWX5 388.5.I58, KL-KWX6 3892.I58, KL-KWX7 388.5.I58
Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42
Invention (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+, KL-KWX7 117.3+
Inventions: KVJ1252+
Inventories (Stock companies)
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.I58, KL-KWX6 3007.I58
Inventory
Accounting
Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 244.7
Business: KL-KWX4 923
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
Investigation (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4636+, KL-KWX5 464+, KL-KWX6 4636+, KL-KWX7 463.6+
Investment advisers: KL-KWX6 910.5
Investment banks: KVJ666, KL-KWX6 889.3, KL-KWX7 88.9
Investment companies: KVJ708
Investment control (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
Investment credits (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3207.3
Investment leasing: KL-KWX4 888.5.I58
Investment trusts: KVJ708, KL-KWX4 963+, KL-KWX5 101.2+, KL-KWX6 912+, KL-KWX7 91.7
Investments: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 275+, KL-KWX4 961.5+, KL-KWX5 100.9+, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+, KL-KWX8 24.3
Banking: KL-KWX6 894+
Economic legislation: KL-KWX6 971.5
Economics: KL-KWX7 99.55
Government control: KL-KWX4 3202+, KL-KWX5 321.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ977
Taxation: KL-KWX4 3553.5, KL-KWX6 2803
Involuntary servitude: KVJ1802
Ionizing radiation, Misuse of: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8
Iran: KMH0+
Iraq: KMJ0+
Iron and steel industry: KL-KWX2 830+, KL-KWX6 1018.I76, KL-KWX7 103.5.I76
Irrigation: KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4

Irrigation
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058
Irrigation zones, Public: KL-KWX2 676
Islamic courts: KL-KWX6 3474
Isle of Pines: KVW1+
Isneg: KPM388
Israel: KMK1+
Italian East Africa: KSG1+
Italian Somaliland: KSG1001+
Itawis: KPM390
Ithake (History of Greek law): KL4115.I84
Ivory Coast: KSH0+
Iwaak: KPM391

J

Jabalpur: KNU9540
Jails: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Jaipur: KNT7201+, KNU9545
Jammu and Kashmir: KNT7501+
Japan: KNX+
Je-ho sheng: KNN5901+
Jekri: KQ9000.J45
Jerusalem: KML1+
Jian nu
Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68
Jiangsu Sheng: KNQ6301+
Jiangxi Sheng: KNQ6501+
Jianlong bian chi: KNN16
Jilin Sheng: KNQ6701+
Jiman: KU369
Jing shi da dian: KNN40.5
Jiu chao lü kao (Collected fragments of the codes from Han to Sui dynasties): KNN13
Job security: KL-KWX4 1310+, KL-KWX5 130
Johor: KPG7501+
Joinder of actions: KL-KWX4 1752
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KL-KWX4 813.5
Joint family property: KL-KWX6 687
Joint heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 107
Joint obligations: KL-KWX1 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-KWX5 80.3+
Joint possession (Property): KL-KWX4 647.J64
Joint tenancy: KVJ400
Joint tenancy (Estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Joint tortfeasors: KL-KWX4 837.6, KL-KWX5 84.4, KL-KWX6 948.8
Joint use of property by tribe or local association: KL-KWX1 146
Joint ventures: KVJ910
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 1139
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX5 113.4
Personal companies: KL-KWX2 306
Unincorporated associations: KL-KWX6 953.7
Joint wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.J64
Jordan: KMM1+
Jordan (Territory under Israeli Occupation, 1967-): KMM501+
Jouissance share: KL-KWX4 1070.J68
Journalists: KL-KWX2 895, KL-KWX4 3504.3
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.J68
Judge-made law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
Judgement
Civil procedure: KVJ2750
Judges: KVJ2660+, KL-KWX2 51, KL-KWX4 1610+, KL-KWX5 160.7+, KL-KWX6 3497+, KL-KWX7 342+, KL-KWX8 36
Bankruptcy proceedings: KL-KWX4 1945
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1726
Political activity of: KL-KWX4 1613
Judgment
Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
Judgment (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 252
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1787+, KL-KWX5 178.3+, KL-KWX6 3672+, KL-KWX7 366.4+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 294, KL-KWX4 4738, KL-KWX5 473.8, KL-KWX6 4738+, KL-KWX7 473.8+

Judgment (Courts and procedure)
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
Tax courts: KL-KWX5 369.3
Judgments (Courts and procedure)
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688
Judgments in rem: KL-KWX4 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 1789, KL-KWX5 178.5
Judicial assistance: KVJ2620, KL-KWX2 473+, KL-KWX4 1642+, KL-KWX5 164+, KL-KWX8 36.5+, KL-KWX8 93+
Judicial corruption: KVJ2883
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1679+, KL-KWX5 167.9, KL-KWX6 3548+, KL-KWX7 350, KL-KWX8 95.4
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Civil procedure: KVJ2750, KL-KWX2 493, KL-KWX4 1785+, KL-KWX5 178+, KL-KWX6 3671+, KL-KWX7 366.3+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 993, KL-KWX4 4736+, KL-KWX5 473.6+, KL-KWX6 4736+, KL-KWX7 473.6+
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1458+
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1564
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3688, KL-KWX5 369.3
Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KL-KWX4 692
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
Judicial ethics: KVJ2630
Judicial functions: KL-KWX2 624+, KL-KWX9 .38
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1564
Judicial officers: KL-KWX6 3492+, KL-KWX7 341+
Judicial officers and personnel
The legal profession: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
Judicial opinions: KL-KWX4 1597, KL-KWX5 159.7
Judicial personnel: KVJ2678+
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+
Judicial power: KL-KWX2 608, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
Judicial power, Supreme: KVJ1922
Judicial precedents (Feudal Japan): KNX160
Judicial records
Civil procedure (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX6 3684
Judicial review
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 495
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1402, KL-KWX7 143.4
Legislative acts: KL-KWX2 550, KL-KWX4 2280, KL-KWX5 228, KL-KWX6 1950, KL-KWX7 195
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1454, KL-KWX5 144.6
Judicial review of voidable transactions: KL-KWX4 1961, KL-KWX5 196
Judicial sale
Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
Land transfer: KVJ460
Judicial statistics: KNN118+, KVJ67+, KVJ2617, KL-KWX2 31+, KL-KWX4 30+, KL-KWX5 3+, KL-KWX6 30+, KL-KWX7 3+, KL-KWX7 3.23.D65, KL-KWX8 5.2+, KL-KWX9 .A7+
Judiciary: KVJ1950, KVJ2600+, KL-KWX4 2613, KL-KWX5 261.3, KL-KWX6 2244, KL-KWX7 224.4
Ancient China: KNN225+

Judiciary
British period in India: KNS283+
History of law: KL-KWX4 283+, KL-KWX5 28.3+, KL-KWX6 283+, KL-KWX7 29
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN375+
Judiciary and foreign relations: KL-KWX4 1574
Jukeboxes (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Juries
Criminal courts: KL-KWX2 986.3
Jurisdiction: KVJ1750
Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2650, KL-KWX5 265
Constitutional history: KL-KWX4 2170+, KL-KWX5 217+, KL-KWX6 1840+, KL-KWX7 177+
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2370+, KL-KWX5 237+, KL-KWX6 2030+, KL-KWX7 203+
Court of: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1664
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1737+, KL-KWX5 173.7
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4666, KL-KWX5 466.6, KL-KWX6 4666, KL-KWX7 466.6
Customs: KL-KWX4 3650, KL-KWX6 3202
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1450
Private international law: KL-KWX4 481.7, KL-KWX5 48.37
Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1618
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1562
Jurisdiction, Court: KVJ2635
Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KL-KWX4 3661
Juristic acts and events: KL-KWX2 139+
Juristic facts: KL-KWX2 139+
Juristic personality
Ruling dynasty
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Ruling dynasty (Ancient China): KNN162.D95
Juristic persons: KL-KWX2 149+, KL-KWX6 954+, KL-KWX7 97.85+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1723, KL-KWX6 3599
Criminal liability: KL-KWX6 3895, KL-KWX7 388.7
Offenses against the persons: KL-KWX4 4143+, KL-KWX5 414.3+, KL-KWX6 4143+, KL-KWX7 414.3+
Property tax: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
Public law
Execution for payment due: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
Juristic persons of private law: KL-KWX4 521+, KL-KWX5 53+, KL-KWX8 14.2+
Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2875+, KL-KWX5 287+
Jurists: KL-KWX1 17
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 492, KL-KWX6 3665+, KL-KWX7 366
Criminal procedure: KVJ2974+, KL-KWX4 4710, KL-KWX6 4710
Jury room procedure: KL-KWX4 1585
Justice, Obstruction of
Criminal law: KVJ2879+
Justice of the peace: KL-KWX2 986.3, KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3459, KL-KWX7 333.3
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4768, KL-KWX5 476.8, KL-KWX6 4768, KL-KWX7 476.5
Justice, Theory of: KVJ2628

Justices of the peace: KL-KWX8 4.2+
Justification
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T67, KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KL-KWX4 3855+, KL-KWX5 385.5+, KL-KWX6 3855+, KL-KWX7 385.5+
Justified assault (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX4 4794.2+, KL-KWX5 479.42+, KL-KWX6 4795+, KL-KWX7 479.5+
Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4724, KL-KWX5 472.4, KL-KWX6 4724, KL-KWX7 472.4
Juvenile delinquency (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4720+, KL-KWX5 472+, KL-KWX6 4720+, KL-KWX7 472+
Juvenile delinquent
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2
Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
  Organization and administration: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Juvenile justice, Administration of: KVJ2995+
Juvenile prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.J88, KL-KWX5 481.2.J88, KL-KWX6 4812.J88, KL-KWX7 481.2.J88
Juveniles
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
  Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.C44

K

Kaapland: KTL5501+
Kadi courts: KL-KWX2 466, KL-KWX6 3474
Kaffa: KQ9000.K34
Kāi Tahu: KUQ359
Kaihuang lü: KNN13.3
Kamahameha schools: KVJ1627.C48
Kamakura and Ashikaga shogunates: KNX132+
Kamba: KQ9000.K36
Kamehameha III lands: KVJ2233
Kamilaroi: KU370
Kanarese: KNS379
Kandh: KNS380
Kanem Bornu: KQ7201+
Kanem Kingdom: KQ7001+
Kangaba Kingdom: KQ5701+
Kano: KQ6281+
Kanpur: KNU9549
Kansu Province: KNQ6201+
Kanto region: KNX476
Kanuri: KQ9000.K365
Kapu
  Land tenure: KVJ342
  Riparian rights: KVJ410+
Kapu system: KVJ142+
Karnataka: KNT8001+
Kassite period
  Assyria: KL1613
  Babylonia: KL2213
Kathiawar (Law reports): KNS20.2
Kāti Irakehu: KUQ355
Katsina Kingdom: KQ6241+
Katsina State: KTA6800
Kaurna: KU371
Kazakh S.S.R.: KLR1+
Kazakhstan: KLR1+
Kebbi: KQ6441+
Kedah: KPG8001+
Kelantan: KPG8501+
Kenya: KSK1+
Kerala: KNT8501+
Kgatla: KQ9000.K53
Khasi: KNS382
Khorezmskaĭa Sovetskaĭa Sotsialisticheskaĭa Respublika (to 1924): KLR1001+
Kiangsi Province: KNQ6501+
Kiangsu Province: KNQ6301+
Kidnapping
  Extortionate: KL-KWX6 4120, KL-KWX7 412
Kievan Rus': KLA122+

Killing on request: KL-KWX4 4056, KL-KWX5 405.6, KL-KWX6 4056, KL-KWX7 405.6
King: KVJ1890+
Kings: KVJ1721
Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX1 274, KL-KWX4 2532+, KL-KWX5 253.2+, KL-KWX6 2202+, KL-KWX7 220.2+, KL-KWX8 48.6+
Kinki region: KNX477
Kinship: KVJ280+, KL-KWX2 180+, KL-KWX4 583+, KL-KWX5 58.3+, KL-KWX6 583+, KL-KWX7 58.4+
Kipsigis: KQ9000.K57
Kirgiz S.S.R.: KLS1+
Kiribati: KVR1+
Kirin Province: KNQ6701+
Know-how licensing agreements (Patent law and trademarks): KL-KWX4 1214, KL-KWX5 120.8, KL-KWX6 1154
Koknas: KNS383
Kolkata: KNU9515
Koltas: KNS384
Kongo (African people): KQ9000.K65
Konkans: KNS385
Koragas: KNS386
Korea: KPA0+
Koreans
  Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K67
Krill (Antarctica): KWX813.K85
Kuang-hsi: KNQ8201+
Kudurru: KL-KWX1 140
Kujikata-Osada-megaki (Osadamegaki-Hyakkajo): KNX136
Kuku (African people): KQ9000.K75
Kuku (Indic people): KNS387
Kumaon: KNT9301+
Kunama: KQ9000.K76
Kurds
  Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.K87
Kuria: KQ9000.K77
Kurnai: KU372
Kuwait: KMN1+
Kwangsi Chuang Autonomous Region: KNQ8201+
Kwangsi Province: KNQ8201+
Kwangtung Province: KNQ6801+
Kwararafa: KQ6561+
KwaZulu-Natal: KTL6501+
Kweichow Province: KNQ6901+
Kyaku: KNX127
Kyrgyzstan: KLS1+
Kyushu region: KNX478.3

L

Labeling
  Economic law: KVJ994+, KL-KWX2 763, KL-KWX4 3268, KL-KWX5 326.8
  Food processing: KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3378, KL-KWX5 337.8
Labor contract and employment: KVJ1298+, KL-KWX2 407, KL-KWX4 1279+, KL-KWX5 127+, KL-KWX6 1229+, KL-KWX7 125.5+, KL-KWX8 21.8+
Labor contracts and collective agreements: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+
Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1440+, KL-KWX5 144+
Labor disputes and arbitration (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 926
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3
Labor hygiene and safety: KVJ1369
Labor in correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4820, KL-KWX5 482, KL-KWX6 4820, KL-KWX7 482
Labor law: KVJ1295+, KL-KWX2 403+, KL-KWX4 1260.2+, KL-KWX5 125.92+, KL-KWX6 1210.2+, KL-KWX7 124.2+, KL-KWX8 29.92+, KL-KWX9 .3+
  Civil service: KL-KWX4 2980+, KL-KWX5 298+, KL-KWX6 2420
  Judicial statistics: KL-KWX4 32.L34, KL-KWX5 3.3.L34
  Martime: KL-KWX2 357

Labor law
Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 987.5+, KL-KWX5 103.7+
Miners: KL-KWX4 3360+, KL-KWX5 336+
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3497, KL-KWX5 349.8
Labor-management relation
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX2 409+, KL-KWX4 1347+, KL-KWX5 134+, KL-KWX6 1297+, KL-KWX7 133+, KL-KWX8 30.5
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2982+, KL-KWX5 298.2+
Labor policies: KL-KWX4 1275, KL-KWX5 126.3, KL-KWX6 1225
Labor productivity (Maximum increase): KL-KWX4 1358, KL-KWX6 1308
Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1362+, KL-KWX5 136, KL-KWX6 1312+, KL-KWX7 135
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 926.3+
Merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 991, KL-KWX5 103.8
Labor supply: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7
Labor unions: KL-KWX2 416, KL-KWX8 31.2
Torts: KL-KWX6 948.7
Laboratories
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX7 166.3.L32
Laboratories, Medical: KL-KWX4 3114.L32
Laborers abroad
Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.L34
Labuan: KPH4501+
Lacunae in law: KL-KWX4 452, KL-KWX5 45.2
Lagos Empire: KQ8501+
Lakes (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Lakshadweep: KNT9501+
Lalungs: KNS390
Land
Feudal law: KL-KWX6 226.L3, KL-KWX7 22.6.L3
Land cessions: KVJ448+
Land charges: KVJ485+, KL-KWX4 718+, KL-KWX5 72.3, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+, KL-KWX8 18.8
Land claims: KVJ2160+
Land claims (Native (customary) land): KL-KWX6 2568+
Land degradation: KVJ1446
Land development: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+
Land grants: KVJ2166+
Land holders
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Land holders (Ancient China): KNN153+
Land law: KL-KWX1 133, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 683+, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+
Ancient China: KNN152+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
Land lease: KL-KWX8 21.7
Land policy: KVJ2160+, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2
Land possessed in common by ethnic groups: KL-KWX2 202.4, KL-KWX4 687+
Land reclamation
Public land law: KL-KWX4 3058
Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.4
Land reclamation (Mining and quarrying): KL-KWX5 337.5, KL-KWX6 1007
Land reform
Agriculture: KL-KWX8 73.4+
Public land policy: KL-KWX2 672, KL-KWX4 3056, KL-KWX5 306.5, KL-KWX6 2552+, KL-KWX7 253.2, KL-KWX8 60.3+

Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KL-KWX5 328.42+
Land register and registration: KL-KWX2 214+, KL-KWX5 74.4+, KL-KWX8 19.2+, KL-KWX9 .18
Land registers: KVJ481
Land registers and registration: KL-KWX4 737+
Land registry: KVJ479+
Land rent
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Land settlements: KVJ2165
Land surveying: KL-KWX2 214.5
Land taxes
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Land tenure: KVJ340+, KL-KWX6 659+, KL-KWX7 66.3+
Land tenure, Traditional: KVJ342+
Land title system: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
Land titles
  Registry: KVJ2230+
Land trusts: KVJ534.L36
Land use: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX6 986+, KL-KWX7 100.5+, KL-KWX8 60.5
Land use, Urban: KVJ2290+
Landed gentry
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Landed gentry (Ancient China): KNN153+
Landings: KVJ1179
Landlord and tenant: KVJ386+
  Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ347
Landlord and tenant (Contract): KL-KWX1 184, KL-KWX2 235.L43, KL-KWX4 880+, KL-KWX5 90.5+, KL-KWX6 689+, KL-KWX8 21.2+
Landlords
  Ancient China: KNN153+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Language: KL-KWX2 719, KL-KWX8 64.4
  Discrimination: KL-KWX6 2109.L36, KL-KWX7 210.9.L36
Language
  Equality before the law: KL-KWX2 576.L36, KL-KWX4 2468.L36, KL-KWX5 246.8.L36
  National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
Language rights: KVJ1785+
Language schools: KVJ1627.L36
Laos: KPE0+
Larceny: KL-KWX4 4234+, KL-KWX5 423.4+, KL-KWX6 4234+, KL-KWX7 423.4+
Lardil: KU373
Large families (Social services): KL-KWX4 1531, KL-KWX5 152.9, KL-KWX6 1465, KL-KWX7 149.9
Larsa: KL2215.L36
Law
  Practice of: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+
Law and justice: KL-KWX4 443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3
Law and public policy: KL-KWX4 465.5, KL-KWX6 465.5
Law and the state: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
Law dictionaries: KL-KWX4 86.3
  Africa: KQ54
Law enforcement (Military law): KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+, KL-KWX4 631+, KL-KWX5 63+, KL-KWX9 .15+
Law office management: KL-KWX4 1633
Law reform: KVJ165, KL-KWX2 108, KL-KWX6 470, KL-KWX7 46.8, KL-KWX8 7
Law schools: KL-KWX2 48, KL-KWX4 52.5+, KL-KWX5 5.3+, KL-KWX6 52.5+, KL-KWX7 5.3+
  China: KNN92+

Law societies: KVJ90, KL-KWX4 54+, KL-KWX5 5.5, KL-KWX6 54+, KL-KWX7 5.5
Law students: KL-KWX4 52.4, KL-KWX6 52.4
China: KNN91
Law teachers: KL-KWX4 52.3, KL-KWX6 52.3
China: KNN90
Lawyers: KVJ86+
Regulation: KVJ1230.L39
Lay days (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 923.7
League of Arab States, 1945: KME51+
Lease
Contracts: KL-KWX1 184, KL-KWX2 235.L43, KL-KWX4 880+, KL-KWX5 90.5+, KL-KWX8 21.2+
Lease litigation and execution (eviction): KL-KWX4 883, KL-KWX5 90.9
lease of pastures: KVJ1015
Lease purchase: KL-KWX2 248, KL-KWX6 905, KL-KWX7 90.6
Leasehold estates: KVJ384+
Leasehold for years and inheritance: KL-KWX4 238+, KL-KWX5 23.8, KL-KWX6 238+, KL-KWX7 23.8, KL-KWX8 72.5+
Ancient China: KNN157+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN307+
Leaseholds
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Leases
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.L43
Leases, Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 822
Leasing of rural property: KL-KWX2 786, KL-KWX4 3310+, KL-KWX5 331+
Leather industry: KL-KWX6 1019.L4, KL-KWX7 103.6.L4
Leave of absence
Labor law: KVJ1357
Leave of absence (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1417, KL-KWX6 1377
Leaving the scene of an accident: KL-KWX4 4390, KL-KWX5 439, KL-KWX6 4390, KL-KWX7 439
Lebanon: KMP1+
Legacies: KL-KWX4 787, KL-KWX5 78.7, KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
Legal advertising: KL-KWX6 80.N68, KL-KWX7 7.8.N68
Legal aid: KVJ88, KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9, KL-KWX6 53.92
Legal anthropology: KVJ122
Legal archaeology: KVJ124
Legal assistants: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
Legal bibliography: KVJ82+
Legal consultants: KL-KWX4 1636, KL-KWX5 163.3, KL-KWX8 36.4
Legal departments, Corporate: KL-KWX4 1059.5
Legal deposit of books: KL-KWX4 3180.5
Legal education: KVJ84+, KL-KWX1 16, KL-KWX2 46+, KL-KWX4 50+, KL-KWX5 5+, KL-KWX6 50+, KL-KWX7 5+
China: KNN88+
Legal ethics: KVJ153, KL-KWX5 163.2
Legal ethics and etiquette: KL-KWX4 1631
Legal etiquette: KL-KWX5 163.2
Legal hermeneutics: KL-KWX5 45.2
Civil law: KL-KWX4 452
Legal hermeneutics (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3821, KL-KWX5 381, KL-KWX6 3821, KL-KWX7 381
Legal instruments (Notaries): KL-KWX4 1847, KL-KWX5 184.7
Legal investments: KVJ712
Legal majority: KVJ204
Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.F37
Legal opinions
Attorney General: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
Legal order: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5

Legal profession: KVJ86+, KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX2 50, KL-KWX4 1600+, KL-KWX5 160+, KL-KWX6 53.3+, KL-KWX7 5.43+, KL-KWX8 35.6+
China: KNN93.2+
Legal research: KVJ82+, KL-KWX6 47+, KL-KWX7 4.2+
China: KNN82+
Legal schools (Religious): KL-KWX4 2698+, KL-KWX5 271+
Legal separation: KVJ264
Legal services to the poor: KL-KWX2 55, KL-KWX4 1639, KL-KWX5 163.9
Legal status: KL-KWX4 502.3, KL-KWX5 50.3
Debtor and creditor
kj: KL-KWX4 1946
Directors
Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33
Dynasties
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.D95
Dynasties (Ancient China): KNN162.D95
Dynasty (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 2535.D9, KL-KWX5 253.5.D9, KL-KWX6 2208.D9, KL-KWX7 220.5.D9
Illegitimate children: KL-KWX4 613
Inventors: KL-KWX4 1204, KL-KWX6 1144
Officers (Union organization): KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
Legal status of the Imperial house (Russia): KLA248.L36
Legal symbolism: KVJ124
Legal transactions: KL-KWX8 15.2+
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2750+, KL-KWX5 275+
Legality (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 544, KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX6 1920, KL-KWX7 184
Legislation: KL-KWX2 9+, KL-KWX4 9.5+, KL-KWX5 1.75+, KL-KWX6 10+, KL-KWX6 449.5, KL-KWX8 1.55+
Legislation
Ancient China: KNN167
Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+
Sources of law: KL-KWX5 44.95
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
Legislative advisors
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
Legislative advisors (Ancient China): KNN167
Legislative bodies: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX5 251.4, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4
Legislative branch (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2943
Legislative organ: KL-KWX3 38+
Legislative power: KVJ1875, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
Japan: KNX2196+
Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.L44
Russia: KLA2196+
Legislative power of the crown: KVJ1918+
Legislative process: KL-KWX4 2516+, KL-KWX5 251.6+, KL-KWX6 2186+, KL-KWX7 218.6+
Legislators: KL-KWX4 2528, KL-KWX5 252.8, KL-KWX6 2198, KL-KWX7 219.8
Legislature: KVJ1859+, KL-KWX2 593+, KL-KWX4 2510+, KL-KWX5 251+, KL-KWX6 2180+, KL-KWX7 218+, KL-KWX8 48.2+
History of law: KL-KWX6 254, KL-KWX7 25.4
Japan: KNX2196+
Legitimacy: KVJ283, KVJ1719, KL-KWX4 2112
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 542, KL-KWX4 2240, KL-KWX5 224, KL-KWX6 1910, KL-KWX7 182
Parent and child: KL-KWX2 183, KL-KWX6 590, KL-KWX7 59
Legitimate children: KL-KWX4 590+
Parent and child: KL-KWX5 59+

Legitimate descendants: KL-KWX6 788, KL-KWX7 78.4
Legitimation: KVJ283
  Savings banks: KL-KWX4 945.3.L44
Legitimation and identification
  Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Legitimation of children: KL-KWX1 88, KL-KWX4 595, KL-KWX5 59.5
Lender liability: KVJ849.B36
Leprosy: KVJ1410
  Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.L47
Lesbians
  Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.G39, KL-KWX5 246.7.G39
Lese majesty
  Kapu: KVJ2864
Lese majesty (Offenses against the government): KL-KWX4 4438, KL-KWX5 443.8, KL-KWX6 4438, KL-KWX7 443.8
Lesotho: KSL1+
Letters
  Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6
Letters of credit: KVJ682, KL-KWX2 270, KL-KWX4 955.6, KL-KWX5 100.55, KL-KWX6 902, KL-KWX7 90
Lewd acts: KL-KWX1 288.L48
Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KL-KWX4 4210, KL-KWX5 421
Lewd acts with children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8
Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KL-KWX4 4204, KL-KWX5 420.4
Liability
  Airlines: KL-KWX6 1053.4, KL-KWX7 107.4
  Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.L52
  Damages: KL-KWX4 828.5
  Debtor and creditor: KL-KWX4 1946
  Delicts: KL-KWX4 839+, KL-KWX5 84.7+
Liability
  Directors
    Private company: KL-KWX4 1098.L43
    Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1058.L33
  Domestic and foreign correspondents: KL-KWX5 350.5
  Freight: KL-KWX4 931.2
  Freight forwarders: KL-KWX4 972, KL-KWX5 102
  Inheritance: KL-KWX4 784
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5
  Journalists: KL-KWX4 3504.3, KL-KWX5 350.5
  Labor law: KVJ1320+, KL-KWX4 1322+, KL-KWX5 130.4, KL-KWX6 1272+, KL-KWX7 129.4
  Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.L52, KL-KWX5 47.L52
  Obligations: KL-KWX2 232, KL-KWX4 828.5
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
  Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510
  Railroads: KL-KWX6 1047.2
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060
  Torts: KL-KWX4 839+, KL-KWX5 84.7+
  Trustees: KL-KWX6 750
Liability before registration
  Private company: KL-KWX4 1093
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1053.3
Liability for accidents
  Labor law: KVJ1328
Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KL-KWX4 850.5
Liability for condition and use of land: KVJ809
Liability for condition and use of land (Torts): KL-KWX6 945.5
Liability for environmental damages: KL-KWX5 87.45
Liability for environmental damages (Civil law): KL-KWX4 852.4

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. (Torts): KL-KWX4 851+, KL-KWX5 87.2+
Liability for safe traffic conditions (Torts): KL-KWX4 849+, KL-KWX5 87
Liability for the torts of others: KL-KWX4 839.7
Liability for torts of others: KVJ867+
Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 298+, KL-KWX6 937+
  Maritime law: KL-KWX2 352+
Liability of possessor (Property): KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
Liability without fault: KL-KWX7 97.3+
Liability without fault (Torts): KL-KWX6 947+
Liao-pei sheng: KNN6001+
Liaobei Sheng: KNN6001+
Liaoning Province: KNQ7101+
Liaoning Sheng: KNQ7101+
Libel: KVJ793, KVJ2835
Libel and slander
  Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.5+, KL-KWX5 351.2+
  Torts: KL-KWX2 237.L53, KL-KWX6 943, KL-KWX7 96.5
Liberia: KSN1+
Liberty of contract: KL-KWX4 858.3, KL-KWX5 87.7
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1287+, KL-KWX5 127.3, KL-KWX6 1237+
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.13+
Librarians and library personnel: KL-KWX4 3180.3, KL-KWX6 1695.6
Libraries: KVJ1641, KL-KWX2 732, KL-KWX4 3179+, KL-KWX5 320.2, KL-KWX6 1695+, KL-KWX7 169, KL-KWX8 68.6
Library services: KVJ1641
Libya: KSP0+
License fees (State finance): KL-KWX4 3659, KL-KWX5 365.3
Licenses
  Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Licenses
  Economic law: KL-KWX2 749
  Patent law: KL-KWX4 1213+, KL-KWX5 120.7+, KL-KWX6 1153+, KL-KWX7 118.7+
  Patents: KVJ1259
  Police and public safety: KL-KWX6 1552
  Trademarks: KVJ1267, KL-KWX4 1230, KL-KWX6 1170
Licensing
  Artisans: KL-KWX4 3428
  Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.25
  Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
  Radio stations: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KVJ974, KL-KWX4 3273
  Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3237
Lie detectors (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5
Lien or statutory pledge: KL-KWX4 731
Liens: KVJ437
  Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54, KL-KWX6 906+, KL-KWX7 91
    Work contract: KL-KWX4 894
  Freight: KL-KWX4 932, KL-KWX5 98.5
  Land: KL-KWX4 881.3, KL-KWX5 90.7, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+
  Maritime liens: KL-KWX5 103.2, KL-KWX6 924.5.L5
  Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.7
  Secured transactions: KVJ697
Life
  Natural persons: KL-KWX4 519.5, KL-KWX5 52.8
Life annuities: KL-KWX1 200, KL-KWX2 210.5

Life annuity (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.L53, KL-KWX4 898.5, KL-KWX5 94.3
Life insurance: KVJ752, KL-KWX2 290, KL-KWX4 1008+, KL-KWX5 104.6+, KL-KWX6 932
Life insurance proceeds
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589.3.L54
Life interests: KVJ372
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+
Light and air
Real property: KL-KWX6 705.L55
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.L53
Light industries (Manufacturing): KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+
Light or window rights: KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
Lighthouses: KVJ1182, KL-KWX6 1059, KL-KWX7 107.7
Limitation and freedom of administration: KL-KWX4 2726
Limitation of actions
Bills of exchange: KL-KWX6 881.5.L55
Civil law: KL-KWX4 507+, KL-KWX5 50.7+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.L55, KL-KWX5 175.6.L55, KL-KWX6 3631.L55, KL-KWX7 361.5.L55
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4038+, KL-KWX5 403.8+, KL-KWX6 4038, KL-KWX7 403.8
Legal concept: KL-KWX6 471.L55, KL-KWX7 47.L55
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.6
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.L45, KL-KWX5 48.5.L45
Limitation of risk (Insurance): KL-KWX4 1002
Liability insurance: KL-KWX4 1027.5
Limitations in labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300
Limited capacity
Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3882+, KL-KWX5 388+
Limited liability companies: KL-KWX2 307
Limited partnership: KVJ907
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3610, KL-KWX5 359.4
Corporations: KL-KWX6 3030, KL-KWX7 291
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1047, KL-KWX5 108.7
Unincorporated: KL-KWX6 953.6
Line Islands: KVR1+
Linen (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.L56
Linguistic rights: KVJ1785+
Linguistics: KL-KWX4 92, KL-KWX5 9.2, KL-KWX6 92, KL-KWX7 9.2
Africa: KQ80
China: KNN84
History of law: KL80
Russia: KLA92
Linguists
Expert witnesses: KL-KWX4 1779.5.L56
Liquidation
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 962
Civil companies: KL-KWX4 898.3, KL-KWX5 94.2
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
Corporate liquidation (Income tax): KL-KWX6 3026, KL-KWX7 290.6
Corporate reorganization tax: KL-KWX4 3609
Corporations: KVJ943
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6
Liquidators (Bankruptcy courts): KL-KWX6 965.3.C68
Liquor laws: KVJ1536+, KL-KWX4 3097, KL-KWX6 1536+, KL-KWX7 159.2+
Liquors: KVJ1542+
Liquors (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.L57, KL-KWX5 362.4.L57

Lis pendens
Defenses and objections: KL-KWX7 357.6
Lis pendens (Civil procedure)
Defense and objections: KL-KWX6 3592
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1756.L58, KL-KWX5 175.6.L58, KL-KWX6 3631.L58, KL-KWX7 361.5.L58
Literary copyright: KL-KWX2 373, KL-KWX4 1165, KL-KWX5 116, KL-KWX6 1105, KL-KWX7 113
Litigant
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+, KL-KWX6 3602
Courts: KL-KWX6 3528
Litigants
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657
Litigate, Right to: KL-KWX4 1744
Litigation
Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
Fraud by litigation: KL-KWX4 4262, KL-KWX5 426.2
Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX2 388, KL-KWX4 1192, KL-KWX6 1132
Patent law: KL-KWX2 395, KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+, KL-KWX7 119
Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1232, KL-KWX6 1172
Litigation insurance: KL-KWX4 1025.5, KL-KWX5 106.35, KL-KWX6 936.3
Litigious paranoia (Incapacity): KL-KWX4 3892.L58, KL-KWX5 388.5.L58
Livestock
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.L58
Transit of livestock (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
Livestock industry: KL-KWX2 798, KL-KWX4 3327+, KL-KWX5 332.7, KL-KWX6 1000+, KL-KWX7 101+
Livestock industry and trade: KVJ1035
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KL-KWX6 991
Living wills: KL-KWX6 1531
Llaboratories
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.L32
Loan for use: KL-KWX4 891
Loan for use (Contracts): KL-KWX4 890, KL-KWX5 92.6, KL-KWX5 92.7
loan of money: KVJ685+
Loan of money: KL-KWX6 903+, KL-KWX7 90.2
Banking: KL-KWX1 214
Loan or lease of mobilia for use: KL-KWX1 186
Loans: KVJ2335
Banks and banking: KL-KWX2 268, KL-KWX4 955+, KL-KWX5 100.5
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.L62, KL-KWX5 48.5.L62
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3
Lobbying: KL-KWX4 2526, KL-KWX6 2196
Local court judges: KVJ2670
Local courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3
Local finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
Local government other than municipal: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+
Local officials (Law manuals)
China: KNN127.L63
Local transit: KVJ1165
Local transit (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1048.3
Lockouts: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+
Locksmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Locus poenitentiae: KL-KWX4 471.L63, KL-KWX5 47.L63
Locus poenitentiae (Legal concept): KL-KWX6 471.L63
Locus poenitentiate (Legal concept): KL-KWX7 47.L63

Locus standi (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8
Lodha: KNS392
Loitering: KL-KWX7 440.8
Long distance telephone rates: KL-KWX4 3490.3
Lordships: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4
Loss of civil rights (Punishment)
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4004, KL-KWX5 400.4, KL-KWX6 3982.L67, KL-KWX7 398.2.L67
Loss of ownership
  Personal property: KL-KWX2 202.5+
  Property: KL-KWX4 673, KL-KWX5 67.3
    Real property: KL-KWX4 692
Loss of property: KL-KWX2 197+
Loss of stockholders' rights
  Private company: KL-KWX4 1109
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1082
Losses
  Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3582+, KL-KWX5 357.4, KL-KWX6 2848+
Lost and found articles: KVJ524
Lost profits (Obligations): KL-KWX4 830
Lost property: KL-KWX4 657
Lotteries
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 899.5, KL-KWX5 95.5
  Control of: KL-KWX4 3036.5.G35, KL-KWX5 303.8.G35
  Public safety: KL-KWX8 58.35
Lower courts (Law reports): KL-KWX4 19+, KL-KWX5 2.23+, KL-KWX6 19+, KL-KWX7 2.23+
Lowering of civil status (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 298.L68
  Ancient China: KNN281.L68
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.L68
Lowly
  Social status (China): KNN135.L68, KNN285.L68
Loyalty Islands: KVW1+
Lozi: KQ9000.L69
Lozi Empire: KQ3401+
Lucknow: KNU9557
Luo: KQ9000.L86
Lushai: KNS393
Lynch Island (South Orkney Islands): KWX719.L85

M

Macau: KPF1+
Macedonia (History of Greek law): KL4115.M33
Macedonian Hellenic periods
  Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+
  Greek law sources: KL4113
Machinery industry: KL-KWX4 3373.M34
Madagascar: KSR1+
Madhya Pradesh: KNU1+
Madras: KNU9565
Madras Presidency: KNS19.33+, KNU501+
Madras Supreme court (1801-1862): KNS286.M34
Maewo (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Maghrib (General): KQC116
Magindanaos: KPM395
Magistrate (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Magistrate courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3455, KL-KWX7 333
Magistrates
  Court employees: KVJ2683
Magistrates, Lay: KL-KWX6 1553, KL-KWX7 160.2
Magistrates'courts: KL-KWX8 4.2+
Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Maharashtra: KNU1001+
Mahé (Granitic) island group: KTH1+
Mâhele: KVJ2180+
Mâhele book: KVJ2190+
Mail
  Classification of: KVJ1200

Mail
Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+
Mail and telecommunication (Violating official secrecy): KL-KWX4 4532.M35, KL-KWX5 453.M35
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KL-KWX4 3420.M34, KL-KWX5 342.M34
Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtis adiyah al-'Arabiyah: KME151+
Majority rule: KVJ1735
Mala fide possessor
Liability of: KL-KWX4 678, KL-KWX5 67.8
Rights and defenses of: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
Malacca: KPG9001+
Malakula (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Malawi: KSS1+
Malaya (1948-1962): KPG6500+
Malayalis: KNS394
Malayan Union: KPG6000+
Malaysia: KPG+
Maldives: KPH5001+
Male, Marriage between older and younger: KL-KWX1 55
Male suffrage: KVJ1990+
Mali: KST1+
Mali Empire: KQ6001+
Mali Federation: KQE401+
Malicious prosecution: KVJ795
Malicious prosecution (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.4
Malingering (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
Malpractice
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4100, KL-KWX5 410, KL-KWX6 4100, KL-KWX7 410
Torts: KVJ811, KL-KWX6 946
Malt liquors: KVJ1092.M35, KVJ1545.M35
Management
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.3
Management
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
Private companies: KL-KWX4 1096+
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
Management and usufruct
Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 78
Management regimes
Antarctica: KWX600
Mandamus (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3716
Mandate
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.M36
Mandate (Contracts): KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864+, KL-KWX5 88.5+
Mandatory retirement: KL-KWX6 1257
Mandaya: KPM396
Mangyan: KPM397
Manifesto 1905, August 6 (Russia): KLA2064.61905
Manifesto 1905, October 17 (Russia): KLA2064.61905a
Manipur: KNU1501+
Manobos: KPM398
Manono: KWW1+
Manorial courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.P38
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.M36
Manorial estates: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+
Ancient China: KNN153+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN303+
Manorial serfdom: KL-KWX8 72.3.M35
Manpower control: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143, KL-KWX8 31.7
Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3714+, KL-KWX5 371.4+, KL-KWX6 2662+, KL-KWX7 263.2+
Manpower planning: KL-KWX4 1437+, KL-KWX5 143, KL-KWX6 1397+, KL-KWX7 143
Mansaka: KPM399
Manslaughter: KL-KWX4 4054, KL-KWX5 405.4, KL-KWX6 4054, KL-KWX7 405

Manuals (China): KNN126+
Manufacturing industries: KVJ1066+
Manufacturing industries (Regulation): KL-KWX2 827+, KL-KWX4 3372+, KL-KWX5 337.45+, KL-KWX6 1016+, KL-KWX7 103+, KL-KWX8 78+
Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
  Public safety: KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Maori, Law of the: KUQ350+
Maranao: KPM400
Marijuana
  Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.C35
Marine ecosystem, Antarctic: KWX795+
Marine insurance: KL-KWX2 352+, KL-KWX4 985+, KL-KWX5 103.5, KL-KWX6 929+, KL-KWX7 95
Marine pollution
  Antarctica: KWX711+
Marine resources (Public property): KL-KWX2 664
Mariners
  Employers' liability: KVJ878.M37
Maring: KNS396
Marital property: KVJ239+, KL-KWX4 569+, KL-KWX5 56.9+, KL-KWX6 552+, KL-KWX7 56+, KL-KWX8 15.6
Maritime authorities: KL-KWX6 1004.3
Maritime commercial law: KL-KWX4 485.M37, KL-KWX5 48.5.M37, KL-KWX6 919+, KL-KWX7 93+
Maritime courts: KL-KWX4 984.5, KL-KWX5 103.4
Maritime labor law: KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+
Maritime law: KL-KWX1 216+, KL-KWX2 340+, KL-KWX4 970+, KL-KWX5 101.6+
Maritime liens: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983
Maritime social legislation: KL-KWX4 987+, KL-KWX5 103.6+, KL-KWX6 925+, KL-KWX7 94.2+
Maritime torts: KVJ730, KL-KWX6 920, KL-KWX7 93.2
Maritime unions: KL-KWX4 988, KL-KWX6 925.7, KL-KWX7 94.3
Mark communities: KL-KWX8 71.5
Market dominance: KL-KWX4 3243
Marketing cooperatives: KL-KWX4 3316+
Marketing of securities: KVJ702+, KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+
Marketing orders
  Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3320+, KL-KWX5 332+
  Government policy: KL-KWX4 3208, KL-KWX5 321.6
Marketing orders and price controls on contracts, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.7
Markets (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.M37, KL-KWX5 342.M37, KL-KWX6 1027.7
Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.C67, KL-KWX6 1160.5.C67
Marks of origin (Trademarks): KL-KWX2 397.M37, KL-KWX4 1221.O74, KL-KWX6 1160.5.O74
Marquesas (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Marriage: KVJ219+, KL-KWX1 42, KL-KWX2 160+, KL-KWX4 542+, KL-KWX5 54.2+, KL-KWX6 543+, KL-KWX7 54.4+, KL-KWX8 15.5, KL-KWX9 .13+
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.M35, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
  Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
  Registration of: KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX4 1860, KL-KWX5 186, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Marriage bond: KL-KWX1 59
Marriage brokers: KL-KWX4 929.3.M37
Marriage, Inter-varna: KNS205.M37
Marriage license: KVJ220

Marriage licenses: KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6
Marriage settlements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
Married couples
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.M37, KL-KWX5 358.2.M37
Married women
  Civil status: KVJ237
Married women, Legal status of: KL-KWX1 63+, KL-KWX4 550+, KL-KWX5 55.4, KL-KWX6 550, KL-KWX7 55.7
Marshall Islands: KVS1+
Martial law: KL-KWX2 605
Masculine primogeniture: KL-KWX1 102
Mass media: KL-KWX2 878+, KL-KWX4 3482+, KL-KWX5 348.2+, KL-KWX6 1064.5+, KL-KWX8 84+
  Courts: KL-KWX4 1595
Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
Master and servant
  Contracts: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
  Tort liability: KVJ869
  Torts: KL-KWX6 949.3
Matabeleland Empire: KQ7961+
Matches (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.M38, KL-KWX5 362.4.M38
Maternal and infant welfare (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.M38, KL-KWX6 1458.M38
Maternal welfare (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1426, KL-KWX6 1386, KL-KWX7 141.8
Matriculation exams
  Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
Matrilineal and patrilineal descendants: KL-KWX4 779, KL-KWX5 77
Matrimonial actions: KVJ2745.M38
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3689, KL-KWX7 369
Matrimonial actions
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375
Matrimonial property: KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX2 136.M37, KL-KWX2 170, KL-KWX2 170
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.M375, KL-KWX5 48.5.M375, KL-KWX7 48.6.M37
  Registers: KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
Maung: KU374
Mauritania: KSU1+
Mauritius: KSV1+
Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
Mayor: KL-KWX4 2946, KL-KWX6 2346, KL-KWX8 56.5, KL-KWX9 .36
Mayotte: KSV5001+
Mayurbhanj (Law reports): KNS20.3
McMurdo Station: KWX742.M46
Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+
Measles: KVJ1402
Meat industry (Regulation): KL-KWX2 836.M43, KL-KWX4 3383, KL-KWX5 338.4, KL-KWX6 1023, KL-KWX7 104
Mechanical reproduction
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.623+, KL-KWX4 1160.63, KL-KWX6 1104.63+
Mechanics' liens: KL-KWX6 860
Median empire: KL5311
Mediation
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4672.5
Medical and surgical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Medical benefits (Social security): KL-KWX4 1508.M43, KL-KWX6 1448.M43
Medical care
  Ancient China: KNN195.M44

Medical care
Insurance: KL-KWX2 292, KL-KWX4 1013, KL-KWX5 105
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.M44
Medical care insurance: KVJ756
Medical devices: KL-KWX4 3119.M43
Medical ethics: KL-KWX4 3098.5
Medical examiners (Courts): KL-KWX4 1627, KL-KWX6 3510, KL-KWX7 345
Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KL-KWX4 3582.3.M43
Medical instruments and apparatus: KL-KWX4 3119.M43
Medical instruments and apparatus (Strict liability): KL-KWX6 947.7.M42
Medical laws: KVJ1500+
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 692+, KL-KWX4 3098+, KL-KWX5 310.8+, KL-KWX6 1520+, KL-KWX7 157.3+, KL-KWX8 62.3+, KL-KWX9 .54+
Antarctica: KWX692
Medical personnel: KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.H67
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.M43
Medical profession and health insurance: KL-KWX4 1489+, KL-KWX6 1439
Medical records
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.R42, KL-KWX7 158.9.R42
Medical technology: KL-KWX4 3115+, KL-KWX5 312.5+
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Medical legislation: KL-KWX2 698.5, KL-KWX6 1525+, KL-KWX7 158.5+
Medically ill
Institutions for: KL-KWX5 312.3
Medicine
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.M44
Medicines
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.M44
Medieval and early modern
History of law: KL-KWX4 130+, KL-KWX5 12.5+
Medieval and early modern history of law: KL-KWX6 132+, KL-KWX7 12.3+
Mediterranean script, Sources in: KL400+
Meetings
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.M4
Meghalaya: KNU2501+
Meiji restoration, 1868 to 1945: KNX2101+
Meithei: KNS397
Melanesia: KVC118
Membership (Cooperative societies): KL-KWX4 1131+, KL-KWX5 112.3
Men
Capacity and disability: KVJ200, KL-KWX6 516.5
Mens rea (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Mental competency (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1809, KL-KWX5 180.9, KL-KWX6 3692, KL-KWX7 369.4
Mental health: KVJ1521+
Mental health (Public health): KL-KWX6 1502+, KL-KWX7 154.7
Mental reservation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
Mentally ill
Guardianship: KL-KWX4 628.5.M45
Institutions for: KL-KWX4 3113
Public health: KL-KWX6 1503
Mentally ill persons
Capacity and disability: KL-KWX7 52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+
Meos: KNS398
Merchant and business enterprise: KL-KWX4 921+, KL-KWX5 97.2+, KL-KWX8 22.3, KL-KWX9 .26
Merchant marine: KVJ1184+, KL-KWX6 1060+, KL-KWX7 107.8+
Merchant mariners: KL-KWX2 357, KL-KWX6 925.3+, KL-KWX7 94.3+

Merchant mariners
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.M47, KL-KWX5 358.2.M47
Merchants: KL-KWX1 237.M47, KL-KWX2 243
Social status (China): KNN135.M47, KNN285.M47
Mercy death of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.C53, KL-KWX5 176.C53
Merger and consolidation: KL-KWX7 98.25
Merger (Corporations): KL-KWX4 1148
Income tax: KL-KWX6 3024, KL-KWX7 290.4
Mergers
Corporations: KVJ947
Mergers (Corporations): KL-KWX5 113.7
Mesopotamia: KL700+
Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Metal trade
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.M48
Metallurgy: KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+
Metals
Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.M48
Metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.M48
Metalsmiths: KL-KWX1 237.A78
Metalwork (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.M47
Meteorological stations: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
Meteorology
Antarctics: KWX755
Methodology
Civil law: KL-KWX4 450+, KL-KWX5 44.952+
Microfinance: KL-KWX6 891.5, KL-KWX7 89.15
Banking and banks: KL-KWX4 947.5
Micronesia (Federated States): KVS501+
Micronesia (General): KVC119
Midway Islands: KVS2501+
Midwives: KVJ1519.M53, KL-KWX4 3106, KL-KWX5 311.6, KL-KWX6 1080
Migrant labor
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.M53
Migrant workers (Labor law): KL-KWX2 426.M53
Milet (History of Greek law): KL4115.M55
Military courts: KL-KWX2 972
Military criminal law: KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX2 968+, KL-KWX4 3758+, KL-KWX5 375.8+, KL-KWX6 3380+, KL-KWX7 324+, KL-KWX8 90.3+
Military discipline: KL-KWX2 973, KL-KWX4 3780+, KL-KWX5 378+, KL-KWX6 3400+, KL-KWX7 327+
Military establishment: KL-KWX1 282
Military installations: KVJ2245, KL-KWX6 2624
Military law: KVJ2565+
Military maneuvers: KL-KWX4 3785.M55, KL-KWX6 3405.M55
Military occupation: KL-KWX4 3730, KL-KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+
Damages: KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47
Military organization
Ancient China: KNN169
History of law: KL-KWX4 256, KL-KWX5 25.6, KL-KWX6 256, KL-KWX7 25.6
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN319
Military procurement: KVJ588
Military requisitions from civilians in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371, KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4

Military wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Milk production: KL-KWX4 3329+, KL-KWX5 332.9
Minangkabau: KNW395
Mine safety regulations: KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
Mineral exploration and exploitation
  Antarctica: KWX821+
Mineral prospecting
  Antarctica: KWX821+
Mineral resources, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335
Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4
Mineral waters: KL-KWX4 3399, KL-KWX5 339.9
Miners (Social security): KL-KWX6 1449.M55
Mines
  Employers' liability: KVJ878.M56
  Ownership: KVJ1055
Mines, Rights to: KL-KWX4 3350+, KL-KWX5 335
Ming gong shu pan qing ming ji: KNN63.4
Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1937
Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3970+, KL-KWX5 397+, KL-KWX6 3970+, KL-KWX7 397+
Mining: KVJ1050+
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.M54, KL-KWX5 360.M54
Mining and quarrying
  Regulation: KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX4 3344+, KL-KWX5 334.4+, KL-KWX6 1006+, KL-KWX7 101.6+
Mining contracts: KVJ1060
Mining corporations: KVJ1057
Mining industry: KL-KWX6 1393.M56
  Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.M56
Mining industry and finance: KL-KWX4 3353+, KL-KWX5 335.3+
Mining leases: KVJ1060
Mining rights: KVJ1055
Minorities
  Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.M56
  Crimes against: KL-KWX7 403.95.M56
  Private law: KL-KWX1 37
Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national)
  Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.M56, KL-KWX5 246.7.M56, KL-KWX6 2107.M56, KL-KWX7 210.7.M56
Minority stockholders: KL-KWX4 1079
Minors
  Capacity and disability: KVJ202+, KL-KWX4 515.5+, KL-KWX5 51.95+, KL-KWX6 517, KL-KWX7 52
  Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.M56, KL-KWX7 76.5.M56
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3886+, KL-KWX7 388.3
  Liability: KVJ204
Minors, Property of: KVJ302
Mint regulation: KVJ2347
Mint regulations: KL-KWX4 3535, KL-KWX5 353.58, KL-KWX6 2764, KL-KWX7 272.4
Minutes of evidence
  Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1800, KL-KWX5 179.4
Minutes of evidence (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Miri: KNS399
Misdemeanor (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
Misleading representation: KVJ1282
Misleading representation (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
Misprison: KL-KWX4 4502, KL-KWX5 450.2, KL-KWX6 4502, KL-KWX7 450.2
Misrepresentation
  Obligations (Torts): KL-KWX4 846, KL-KWX5 86.7
  Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.4

Missing persons: KL-KWX4 514, KL-KWX5 51.7, KL-KWX7 51.5
Mistake
  Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834, KL-KWX7 83.3
Mistake of law
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3896
Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KL-KWX4 1798
Mistreatment of animals
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4410
Misuse of credentials: KL-KWX4 4351.M57, KL-KWX5 435.15.M57
Misuse of ionizing radiation: KL-KWX4 4358, KL-KWX5 435.8, KL-KWX6 4358, KL-KWX7 435.8
Mixed courts: KL-KWX4 1589.5
Mixed marriages: KL-KWX2 166.5
Mixed marriages among slaves and free: KL-KWX1 52
Mizoram: KNU3001+
Mnong: KPV370
Mode of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
Modern constitutional principles: KL-KWX6 1895+, KL-KWX7 181+
  Russia: KLA2240+
Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems: KL-KWX2 115
Modern legal systems compared with customary law: KL-KWX2 105
Modern legal systems compared with religious law: KL-KWX2 114
Moheli Island: KRE1+
Moldavian A.S.S.R.: KLM1+
Moldavian S.S.R.: KLM1+
Moldova: KLM1+
Monarchs: KL-KWX1 272, KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX6 2202+, KL-KWX7 220.2+
Monarchy: KL-KWX1 272
Money: KVJ2345+, KL-KWX2 910+, KL-KWX4 3534+, KL-KWX5 353.55+, KL-KWX6 2760+, KL-KWX7 272+, KL-KWX8 86.4
Money laundering
  Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
  Banking transactions: KL-KWX4 966, KL-KWX5 101.5
  Commercial contracts: KL-KWX2 276
Money, Loan of: KVJ685+
Money orders: KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
Mongol domination (Russia): KLA122+
Mongolia: KPJ0+
Monopolies: KVJ985, KL-KWX2 758, KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.5
Mora accipiendi: KL-KWX4 874.5, KL-KWX5 89.77
Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1157, KL-KWX6 1102
Morality of law: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX4 444, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX6 442+, KL-KWX6 444+, KL-KWX7 44.2+, KL-KWX7 44.4
Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KL-KWX4 1975, KL-KWX5 197.5
Morocco: KSW0+
Mortgage-backed securities: KL-KWX4 962.12.M67
Mortgage banks: KL-KWX4 943, KL-KWX5 99.7, KL-KWX6 887.3, KL-KWX8 23.8.M67
Mortgage bonds: KL-KWX4 1070.M67
Mortgage insurance: KL-KWX4 1026, KL-KWX5 106.4
Mortgages: KVJ485+, KL-KWX2 213.5, KL-KWX4 718+, KL-KWX5 72.3, KL-KWX6 717+, KL-KWX7 71.4+, KL-KWX8 18.7
Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
Mortuaries: KVJ1395
Mossi States: KQ7981+
Most favorable wage: KL-KWX4 1381, KL-KWX6 1341
Motion pictures: KL-KWX2 728.M67

Motion pictures
Author and publisher: KL-KWX4 1187, KL-KWX5 118.7, KL-KWX6 1127, KL-KWX7 115.7
Copyright: KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3173+, KL-KWX5 319.8, KL-KWX6 1687+, KL-KWX7 168+
Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1791
Motor fuels
Taxation
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3680.M68
Motor fuels (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.M68, KL-KWX5 362.4.M68
Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443+, KL-KWX5 344.3+
Excise taxes: KL-KWX6 3174.M68
Government property: KL-KWX7 259.15
Retail trade: KL-KWX6 1028.A88
Taxes: KL-KWX4 3668, KL-KWX5 366.3, KL-KWX6 3270, KL-KWX7 312.3, KL-KWX8 87.4
Movement, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.M68
Mozambique: KSX0+
Mpumalanga: KTL6101+
Multi-national corporations
Double taxation: KL-KWX4 3552.4.M85, KL-KWX6 2798.M85
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3615+, KL-KWX5 360.3+, KL-KWX6 3090+, KL-KWX7 297+
Multilateral treaties: KL-KWX3 23.A35<date>
Multinational corporations: KL-KWX2 329, KL-KWX4 1116, KL-KWX5 111.6
Income tax: KL-KWX2 932
Multiple authorship
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.2, KL-KWX5 115.3, KL-KWX6 1104.2+, KL-KWX7 112.3
Multiple chemical sensitivity
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Multiple line insurance: KL-KWX2 296, KL-KWX4 1019, KL-KWX5 105.6, KL-KWX6 935.3
Multiple marriage: KVJ230
Multiple marriages: KL-KWX1 56, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.M85
Multiplicity fo laws: KL-KWX2 156+
Multiplicity of laws: KL-KWX4 531+, KL-KWX5 54+, KL-KWX6 531+, KL-KWX7 54+
Mumbai: KNU9511
Munda: KNS402
Municipal arbitral boards: KL-KWX4 1593.M85, KL-KWX5 159.3.M85
Municipal civil service: KL-KWX2 628.5, KL-KWX4 2989, KL-KWX5 298.9, KL-KWX6 2424, KL-KWX7 242.4, KL-KWX9 .36
Municipal contracts: KL-KWX6 851
Municipal corporations
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3638, KL-KWX6 3168, KL-KWX7 302.3
Tort liability: KVJ849.M86
Municipal courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 285.M86
Municipal finance: KVJ2080
Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2950+, KL-KWX5 295
Municipal government: KVJ2070+, KL-KWX2 613+, KL-KWX4 2937+, KL-KWX5 293.7+, KL-KWX6 2320+, KL-KWX7 232+, KL-KWX8 56+
Ancient China: KNN187
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
Municipal law and international law: KL-KWX4 2325, KL-KWX5 232.5, KL-KWX6 1985, KL-KWX7 199
Municipal officials: KL-KWX2 614

Municipal public services: KVJ2082+, KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
Municipal territory: KVJ2074, KL-KWX4 2940, KL-KWX6 2332, KL-KWX7 233
Munitions
  Public safety: KVJ1558
Murder: KVJ2815, KL-KWX1 288.M87, KL-KWX2 41.M87, KL-KWX4 4052, KL-KWX5 405.2, KL-KWX6 4052+, KL-KWX7 404.2+
  Trials: KL-KWX4 40.M87, KL-KWX6 40.M87, KL-KWX7 3.6.M87
Muria: KNS403
Murle: KQ9000.M85
Murngin: KU375
Muruwari: KU376
Muscovy: KLA130+
Museums: KVJ1639
Museums and galleries: KL-KWX2 730, KL-KWX4 3182.5, KL-KWX5 320.3, KL-KWX6 1698, KL-KWX7 169.2, KL-KWX8 68.7
Music: KVJ1636
  Author and publisher: KL-KWX4 1188, KL-KWX5 118.8, KL-KWX6 1128, KL-KWX7 115.8
  Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
Musical copyright: KL-KWX2 375, KL-KWX4 1170, KL-KWX5 117, KL-KWX6 1110, KL-KWX7 114
Musicians: KL-KWX4 3171, KL-KWX5 319.5, KL-KWX6 1682, KL-KWX7 166.7
  Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.M87, KL-KWX7 7.3.M87
Muslim rule (India): KNS130.5+
Mutilation
  Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.4.M86, KL-KWX6 1534.4.M86
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 256
  Criminal law and procedure (Punishment): KL-KWX1 298.M87, KL-KWX4 3980.M87, KL-KWX5 398.2.M87
    History of law: KL-KWX4 298.M87
Mutilation
  Criminal law punishment
    Ancient China: KNN281.M87
    Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.M87
Mutiny
  Military law: KL-KWX4 3761, KL-KWX6 3386, KL-KWX7 325
  Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Mutual funds: KL-KWX6 912+, KL-KWX7 91.7
Mutual insurance: KL-KWX6 931.5
Mutual will: KL-KWX4 785.7.M88
Mutuum: KL-KWX1 188, KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
Mwene Mutapa Empire: KQ7801+
Mysore (Law reports): KNS20.4

N

Nāgāland: KNU3501+
Name
  City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
  Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8
  Natural persons: KL-KWX4 520, KL-KWX5 52.9, KL-KWX6 513
Names
  Business: KL-KWX4 922
  Municipal government: KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Namibia: KSY1+
Nandi: KQ9000.N36
Narangga: KU380
Narcoanalysis (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4685, KL-KWX5 468.5, KL-KWX6 4685, KL-KWX7 468.5
Narcotic addiction: KVJ1525
Narcotics: KVJ1538.A+, KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3, KL-KWX6 1538+, KL-KWX7 159.3
  Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic: KL-KWX6 4404

Narcotics
Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX7 440.4
Narrinyeri: KU382
Nasciturus: KL-KWX4 513.3, KL-KWX6 519.U53, KL-KWX7 52.55.U53
Natal: KTL6501+
National and state jurisdiction (Railroads): KL-KWX6 1044.4
National anthem: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
National banks: KL-KWX2 263, KL-KWX6 886, KL-KWX7 88.7
National (collective) patrimony (Land): KL-KWX4 685.5
National courts of audit: KL-KWX4 3530
National defense: KVJ2565+, KL-KWX2 962+, KL-KWX4 3735+, KL-KWX5 374+, KL-KWX6 3350+, KL-KWX7 319+
Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4470+, KL-KWX5 447+, KL-KWX6 4470+, KL-KWX7 447+
National defense, Crimes against: KVJ2870
National department of justice: KL-KWX6 3428, KL-KWX7 329.3
National emblem: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
National emergency
Government measures: KVJ2310
National emergency, Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
National ensign: KVJ2100
National fairs: KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
National (Federal) courts (Law reports): KL-KWX4 17.92+, KL-KWX5 2.14+, KL-KWX6 18+
India: KNS18+
National (Federal) Executive Council (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2575
National (Federal) supreme courts: KL-KWX4 1587+
National (Federal) territory: KL-KWX4 2390, KL-KWX5 239, KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX7 205
National (Imperial) court (China): KNN65
National (imperial) laws and legislation (History of law): KL-KWX4 140+, KL-KWX5 14+, KL-KWX6 140+, KL-KWX7 14+
National language: KL-KWX4 3137.9, KL-KWX5 315.29, KL-KWX6 1607, KL-KWX7 162.3
National planning (Economics): KL-KWX4 3197+, KL-KWX5 321.2, KL-KWX6 971, KL-KWX7 99.5
National preserves: KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3, KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
National revenue: KVJ2365+, KL-KWX4 3540+, KL-KWX5 353.9+, KL-KWX6 2778+, KL-KWX7 274+
Nationality: KVJ1769+
Aircraft: KL-KWX4 3467.5
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1605, KL-KWX5 160.5
Nationality and citizenship: KL-KWX4 2430+, KL-KWX5 243+, KL-KWX6 2140+, KL-KWX7 214+, KL-KWX8 46, KL-KWX9 .39
Nationalization: KL-KWX2 648, KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
Agrarian land policy: KL-KWX6 988+, KL-KWX7 100.7
Government emergency measures in time of war etc.: KL-KWX4 3720, KL-KWX5 372, KL-KWX6 2670+, KL-KWX7 264.2
Government property: KL-KWX4 3043, KL-KWX5 304.6
Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
Oil and gas: KL-KWX2 824
Public property: KL-KWX6 2544+, KL-KWX7 252.4+
Native and customary courts of law: KL-KWX6 2562+

Native and non-native lands: KL-KWX2 776
Native customary courts of law: KL-KWX2 470
Native language: KVJ1597
Native medicine: KVJ1500+
Native reserves (Native (customary) land: KL-KWX6 2567
Natural forces, Releasing (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Natural gas
  Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3433, KL-KWX5 343.4
  Power supply: KL-KWX2 857
  Regulation: KL-KWX6 1013, KL-KWX7 102.6, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
Natural history specimens
  Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N38
Natural law: KL-KWX4 457, KL-KWX5 45.7, KL-KWX6 467
Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+
Natural obligations: KL-KWX4 899+, KL-KWX5 95+
Natural parents (Intestate succession): KL-KWX4 781, KL-KWX5 77.3, KL-KWX6 793, KL-KWX7 79.2
Natural persons: KVJ187+, KL-KWX2 141+, KL-KWX4 512+, KL-KWX5 51.2+, KL-KWX6 511.2+, KL-KWX7 51.2+, KL-KWX8 13.5+
Natural resources conservation: KVJ2122
Naturalization: KVJ1772+
Naturalization of aliens: KL-KWX2 566
Naturopaths: KL-KWX4 3103.H42, KL-KWX5 311.2.H42, KL-KWX6 1076.H42
Nauru: KVU1+
Navigation: KVJ1170+, KVJ1177
  Antarctica: KWX877
Navigation and pilotage: KL-KWX4 3473+, KL-KWX5 347.4+, KL-KWX6 1057.5+
Navigation and shipping: KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+
Necessity
  Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.6
  Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3857, KL-KWX6 3857
Negeri Sembilan: KPG5500+
Neglect of a child: KVJ307, KL-KWX4 4190, KL-KWX5 419, KL-KWX6 4190, KL-KWX7 419
Negligence
  Criminal law: KVJ2795.N44
  Criminal offense: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
  Obligations: KL-KWX4 825
  Torts: KVJ805+, KL-KWX4 839.5, KL-KWX6 945.3+, KL-KWX7 97.2+, KL-KWX8 20.6.N43
Negligence, Contributory: KVJ807
Negligent homicide: KL-KWX4 4065, KL-KWX5 406.5, KL-KWX6 4065, KL-KWX7 406.5
Negotiable instruments: KVJ640+, KL-KWX1 211, KL-KWX2 250+, KL-KWX4 937+, KL-KWX5 99+, KL-KWX6 880+, KL-KWX7 88+, KL-KWX8 23+, KL-KWX9 .28
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C655, KL-KWX5 48.5.C655
Negotiated settlement (Courts): KL-KWX6 3755, KL-KWX7 376
Negotiorum gestio: KL-KWX1 194, KL-KWX4 864.3+, KL-KWX5 88.7, KL-KWX6 939.5
  Without mandate: KL-KWX4 865+, KL-KWX5 88.8
Neighborhood courts: KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2
Neighboring rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4
Nen-Chiang sheng: KNN6101+
Nenjiang Sheng: KNN6101+
Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
  Assyria: KL1614

Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
Babylonia: KL2214
Nepal: KPK1+
Netherlands New Guinea: KVU1001+
Networks
Radio and television
Antarctica: KWX892
Networks (Communication)
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
Neutrality: KVJ1761
Neutrality (Foreign relations): KL-KWX4 2415, KL-KWX5 241.3, KL-KWX6 2075, KL-KWX7 208
New Caledonia: KVW1+
New South Wales: KUC1+
New trial
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2
New Zealand: KUQ1+
New Zealand Antarctic Territory: KWX185
Newspaper court reporting: KL-KWX4 3507.3
Ngaa Rauru: KUQ357
Ngaitahu: KUQ359
Ngati Mamoe: KUQ362
Ngāti Pango: KUQ363
Ngāti Rangiwewehi: KUQ364
Ngati Toa: KUQ365
Ngāti Whanaunga: KUQ366
Ngāti Whātua: KUQ367
Ngoni: KQ9000.N56
Niger: KSZ1+
Nigeria: KTA1+
Night differentials: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
Night work: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3
Nihon-Koku Tenno: KNX2198+
Ning-hsia sheng: KNN6201+
Ningsia Hui Autonomous Region: KNQ8401+
Ningxia Huizu Zizhiqu: KNQ8401+
Ningxia Sheng: KNN6201+
Nippur: KL2215.N56
Nisi prius procedure: KL-KWX6 3579
Niue: KWA1+
Nizamut Adalat (1851-1866)
India: KNS19.44
Nobles (Public law): KL-KWX1 265
Noise
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Pollution: KL-KWX2 712.N65, KL-KWX4 3132.5, KL-KWX5 314.5, KL-KWX6 1513.5, KL-KWX7 156.2
Nolo contendere
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
Nominate and innominate contracts: KL-KWX6 814.3
Non-resident taxpayers: KVJ2415.F67
Non-residents
Taxation: KL-KWX6 2825.N65, KL-KWX7 278.N65
Non-wage payments
Labor law: KVJ1343
Noncash funds transfer (Banking): KL-KWX4 961, KL-KWX5 100.8
Noncash payments of money debts: KL-KWX4 821.5
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1834+, KL-KWX5 183.4+
Nong
Social status (China): KNN135.F37, KNN285.F37
Nonjudgments: KL-KWX4 1796
Nonperformance
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1315+, KL-KWX5 130.3, KL-KWX6 1265+, KL-KWX7 129.3
Labor law: KVJ1314.N66
Obligations: KL-KWX1 165, KL-KWX4 824+, KL-KWX5 82.4+, KL-KWX8 20.2+
Nonpossessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+

Nonprofit associations and corporations
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.A77
Income tax: KL-KWX2 926, KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
Nonprofit corporations: KVJ916+, KL-KWX6 954.7+
Nonwage payments
Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+, KL-KWX5 133, KL-KWX6 1288+, KL-KWX7 132
Norfolk Island: KUN501+
Norms
Economic law: KVJ990+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+
Norms (Economic law): KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9
North Africa: KQC116
North Korea: KPC0+
North West: KTL6701+
North West Provinces (India): KNS19.4+
Northeast Africa (General): KQC118
Northern Cape: KTL5301+
Northern Mariana Islands: KWC1+
Northern Province
South Africa, Republic of: KTL6801+
Northern Territories and Civil Protectorate of the Gold Coast: KRX1+
Northern Territory (Australia): KUB1+
Northern Transvaal: KTL6801+
Northwest Frontier Province (India before 1947): KNS21.2+
Norwegian sovereignty, Antarctic Territory under: KWX175
Notarial services: KVJ94
Notarial wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Notaries: KL-KWX1 17, KL-KWX4 1846+, KL-KWX5 184.6+, KL-KWX8 38.2.N68
Notice: KL-KWX6 80.N68, KL-KWX7 7.8.N68
Notice
Contracts and transactions: KL-KWX4 866
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882
Novation (Obligations): KL-KWX4 823.5.N68
Novelty (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+
Noxious gases: KL-KWX4 3130.5, KL-KWX5 313.9, KL-KWX6 1510.5, KL-KWX7 155.35
Nu
Social status (China): KNN135.S53, KNN285.S53
Nuclear damage (Torts): KL-KWX4 847.5
Nuclear damages
Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83
Nuclear energy
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4356, KL-KWX5 435.6, KL-KWX6 4356, KL-KWX7 435.6
Nuclear hazards and damages
Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.N83
Nuclear industry
Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.N82
Nuclear power
Antarctica: KWX635
Public safety: KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5
Nuclear powered ships, Liability of operators of: KL-KWX6 921, KL-KWX7 93.3
Nuclear reactors
Strict liability: KL-KWX6 947.2.N83
Torts: KL-KWX4 847.5
Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2, KL-KWX6 1563, KL-KWX7 160.5
Nuer: KQ9000.N84
Nuisance
Adjoining landowners: KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84

Nuisance
Ownership: KL-KWX4 676, KL-KWX5 67.6
Torts: KL-KWX4 853.N84, KL-KWX6 944, KL-KWX7 96.8
Nuisances: KVJ800
Nulla poena sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3
Nullity (Marriage): KL-KWX2 168
Nullum crimen sine lege: KL-KWX4 3826, KL-KWX5 381.3
Numerus clauses (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3147.3
Nurses and nursing: KL-KWX4 3105, KL-KWX5 311.5, KL-KWX6 1079
Nursing homes: KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42, KL-KWX6 1524.O42
Nutritionists: KL-KWX4 3103.N87, KL-KWX5 311.2.N87
Nuts
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.N88
Regulation: KVJ1086.N88
Nuzi: KL2215.N89
Nyunga: KU383

O

Oath
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1784
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX1 250
Political: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2
Oath of witnesses: KL-KWX4 1784
Object at issue: KL-KWX4 1748
Object of law: KL-KWX2 93, KL-KWX4 443, KL-KWX5 44.3, KL-KWX6 443, KL-KWX7 44.3
Objection of third party claiming ownership and seeking release: KL-KWX4 1927
Objections (Management): KL-KWX4 1043.35
Obligations: KL-KWX2 228+, KL-KWX4 801+, KL-KWX5 80+, KL-KWX8 20+, KL-KWX9 .24+
Obligations
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.C658, KL-KWX5 48.5.C658
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing: KL-KWX4 815
Obligations to give: KL-KWX4 814.5, KL-KWX5 81
Obligations to perform and liability for enforcement: KL-KWX1 156
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220, KL-KWX6 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422, KL-KWX7 422
Protection of children against (Social legislation): KL-KWX4 1547
Observance (Religious law): KL-KWX2 554
Obstetricians: KL-KWX4 3103.G96, KL-KWX5 311.2.G95, KL-KWX6 1076.G94
Obstruction from voting: KL-KWX4 4468, KL-KWX5 446.5, KL-KWX6 4468
Obstruction of justice: KL-KWX4 4483+, KL-KWX5 448.3+, KL-KWX6 4484+, KL-KWX7 448.4+
Criminal law: KVJ2879+
Occupation
Property: KL-KWX1 124, KL-KWX4 656
Occupation of land by cultivator: KL-KWX2 203.3, KL-KWX4 687.6
Occupational disability (Social security): KL-KWX4 1508.O35, KL-KWX6 1448.O35
Occupational diseases (Workers' compensation): KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+
Occupational law: KVJ970+
Occupational training or retraining: KL-KWX6 1324
Occupations, Ultrahazardous
Torts: KVJ820
Ocean bills of lading: KL-KWX2 344, KL-KWX4 973, KL-KWX6 923.3

Ocean freight forwarders: KVJ1193, KL-KWX6 1061.5
Ocean-going vessels: KVJ1174.O28
Ocean governance, Indigenous: KVJ2147
Ocean telegraph cable regulations: KVJ1222
Oceania: KVC117+
Oceanography
  Cultural affairs: KL-KWX6 1676.O34, KL-KWX7 166.3.O34
Odor (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Offenses
  Violation of ordinances: KL-KWX9 .86
Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KL-KWX4 4180+, KL-KWX5 418+, KL-KWX6 4180+, KL-KWX7 418+
Offenses against private and public property: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+
Offenses against public order and convenience: KL-KWX4 4305+, KL-KWX5 430.5+
Offenses against religious observance and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX7 417
Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KL-KWX4 4170+, KL-KWX5 417+, KL-KWX6 4170+
Offenses against sexual integrity: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+
Offenses against the government: KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+
Offenses against the national economy: KL-KWX4 4286+, KL-KWX5 428.6+, KL-KWX6 4286+, KL-KWX7 428.6+
Offenses against the person (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4049+, KL-KWX5 405+
Offenses committed through the mail: KL-KWX4 4548, KL-KWX5 454.8, KL-KWX6 4548+, KL-KWX7 456+
Offenses, Economic: KL-KWX6 4230+
Offer and acceptance: KVJ563+, KL-KWX7 82
Offer and acceptance (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.3+, KL-KWX6 819+
Office of the public prosecutor: KL-KWX8 36.2
Officers and employees (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2945+
Official duties, Violation of: KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4
Official secrets: KL-KWX4 4683, KL-KWX5 468.3, KL-KWX6 4683, KL-KWX7 468.3
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
Official (superior) order (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2973
Officials
  Ancient China: KNN188+
  Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.4
  Social status (China): KNN135.O55, KNN285.O55
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Offshore drilling: KL-KWX2 820
Oil: KL-KWX2 817+, KL-KWX6 1010.5+, KL-KWX7 101.9+
  Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.O55
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
  Water pollution (Antarctica): KWX712.O55
Oil and gas leases: KL-KWX6 1012.2, KL-KWX7 102.3
Oils and fats: KL-KWX6 1023.37
Oils and fats (Regulation of food processing): KL-KWX4 3393, KL-KWX5 339.3
Okrika: KQ9000.O47
Old age homes: KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX4 3114.O42, KL-KWX5 312.4.O42, KL-KWX6 1524.O42, KL-KWX7 158.O42
Old age pensions
  Life insurance: KL-KWX4 1010, KL-KWX5 104.8
  Social security: KL-KWX4 1508.O43, KL-KWX6 1448.O43

Old age, survivors, and disability insurance: KL-KWX4 1503.2+, KL-KWX5 150.4, KL-KWX6 1446+, KL-KWX7 148.4+
Older people
Abuse of: KL-KWX4 4082, KL-KWX5 408.2, KL-KWX6 4082, KL-KWX7 408.2
Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.A33, KL-KWX5 131.4.A33, KL-KWX6 1278.A33, KL-KWX7 130.4.A33
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O43
Social services: KL-KWX4 1529, KL-KWX5 152.7, KL-KWX6 1464, KL-KWX7 149.8
Older people, Crimes against: KVJ2830
Oligarchy: KL-KWX1 272
Oligopolies: KL-KWX4 3242+, KL-KWX5 324, KL-KWX6 979
Olives: KL-KWX6 1022.5.O55
Oman: KMQ1+
Ombudsman
Administrative law: KL-KWX2 626.5
Ombudsman (Administrative law): KL-KWX4 2760, KL-KWX5 276
Omi codification of 661 A.D.: KNX126
Omission: KL-KWX6 3849
Criminal law: KVJ2795.O47
One-person companies: KL-KWX4 1083.O64, KL-KWX4 1113, KL-KWX5 110.4.O64, KL-KWX5 111.5
Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.O53
Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade): KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4166, KL-KWX5 416.6, KL-KWX6 4166, KL-KWX7 416.6
Operating leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Operation of railroads: KL-KWX4 3460+, KL-KWX5 346.2+
Operational changes
Control of economic policies: KL-KWX4 1369, KL-KWX6 1325
Opium: KVJ1538.O65
Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.O65
Tariff: KVJ2533.O67
Opium legislation: KL-KWX2 691, KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3
Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KL-KWX4 4740, KL-KWX5 474, KL-KWX6 4740, KL-KWX7 474
Opposition to government, Right of: KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248
Opposition to power of the state: KVJ2872, KL-KWX4 4476+, KL-KWX5 447.6+, KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 447.6+
Option (Contracts): KL-KWX4 858.5.O67
Optometrists: KL-KWX6 1076.O65
Oraan: KNS406
Oral wills: KL-KWX1 110, KL-KWX2 219.7.O73
Orange Free State: KTL7001+
Oranje Vrystaat: KTL7001+
Orchestra: KL-KWX9 .65
Ordeal
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 293, KL-KWX4 296.O74
Order of succession: KL-KWX2 223, KL-KWX6 786+, KL-KWX7 78.4+
Ordre Public: KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35
Organisation Commune Africaine et Malagache: KQE601+
Organisation de l'Unité Africaine: KQE701+
Organization
Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1056+
The judiciary (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1571.2+, KL-KWX5 156.92+

Organization
Works councils: KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3296+, KL-KWX5 328.6+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2
Business concerns: KL-KWX4 1141
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1123+
Courts: KL-KWX8 34.2
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3137.8, KL-KWX6 1606, KL-KWX8 64.3
Customs and tariff: KL-KWX5 364.4, KL-KWX6 3200+, KL-KWX7 306+
Customs and tariffs: KL-KWX4 3648
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.5
Economic law: KL-KWX4 3193, KL-KWX5 320.9, KL-KWX6 970.5+, KL-KWX7 99.3, KL-KWX8 70.4
Environmental law: KL-KWX4 3128, KL-KWX6 1508, KL-KWX7 155.2
International trade: KL-KWX4 3406
Judiciary: KL-KWX4 1576, KL-KWX5 157.6, KL-KWX6 3409+, KL-KWX7 329+
Juvenile detention homes: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1276+, KL-KWX5 126.4, KL-KWX6 1226+, KL-KWX7 125.4, KL-KWX8 30.3
Military law: KL-KWX4 3737, KL-KWX5 374.3
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3346, KL-KWX5 334.6
National defense: KL-KWX6 3352, KL-KWX7 319.2
Police: KL-KWX4 3001+, KL-KWX6 1551+
Postal services: KL-KWX4 3485.5
Press law: KL-KWX4 3500.5
Private company: KL-KWX4 1096+
Organization and administration
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527+, KL-KWX5 353+, KL-KWX6 2732+, KL-KWX7 269.2+, KL-KWX8 85.6
Public health: KL-KWX4 3076, KL-KWX6 1490
Radio and television: KL-KWX4 3492+, KL-KWX5 349.3
Regional planning: KL-KWX4 3057.5, KL-KWX5 306.7
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474+, KL-KWX5 147, KL-KWX6 1417+
Social insurance for merchant mariners: KL-KWX4 996
Social legislation: KL-KWX8 32.3
Social security: KL-KWX4 1506
Social services: KL-KWX4 1522+, KL-KWX5 152.3
Children: KL-KWX4 1544, KL-KWX6 1476
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 1056+, KL-KWX5 109.7
Transportation: KL-KWX4 3441
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX4 1514
Workers' compensation: KL-KWX4 1498
Organization law: KL-KWX3 23+
Organization management
Industrial trusts: KL-KWX4 1141
Organization of African Unity: KQE701+
Organized crime: KL-KWX4 4265
Organized smuggling: KVJ2554, KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX5 370.25
Organs of government: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Ancient China: KNN188+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN338+
Origin of goods
Customs: KL-KWX6 3201
Original works (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Orissa: KNU4501+

Orphanages: KL-KWX4 1550.O75, KL-KWX6 1481.O75
Ancient China: KNN195.O76
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN345.O76
Orphans
Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.O77
Osing: KNW396
Outcasts' (Children) education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Outer (Coralline) island group: KTH1+
Outlawry: KL-KWX6 205.O87, KL-KWX7 20.5.O87
Outlaws (Private law): KL-KWX1 33
Overfall (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
Overhang (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.O83, KL-KWX5 70.3.O83
Overseas communities: KL-KWX4 2450.O84, KL-KWX5 245.O84
Overseas sales (Contracts): KL-KWX2 249, KL-KWX6 872, KL-KWX7 87.3
Overselling prices established by the government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Overtime: KL-KWX4 1412, KL-KWX6 1372
Overtime payments: KL-KWX4 1336, KL-KWX6 1286
Ownership
Property: KVJ327+
Real property: KL-KWX4 687+
Ownership and possession
Personal property: KVJ514+
Real property
Traditional land tenure: KVJ362+
Ownership of mines: KVJ1055
Ownership (Property): KL-KWX1 122, KL-KWX2 199+, KL-KWX4 654+, KL-KWX5 65.7+, KL-KWX6 642+, KL-KWX7 64.5+, KL-KWX8 16.7
Personal property: KL-KWX6 723+, KL-KWX7 72.3+
Real property: KL-KWX5 68.8+, KL-KWX8 17.3
Oyo Empire: KQ8441+

P

Paama (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Pacific Economic Cooperation Council: KVE401+
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory): KWE1+
Package tours
Contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72
Pactum de contrahendo: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
Pactum de non petendo: KL-KWX4 871.3
Pahang: KPG5500+
Paint (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P34, KL-KWX5 301.4.P34
Pakistan: KPL1+
Palau: KWG1+
Palawan: KPM405
Paleography: KL-KWX4 90, KL-KWX5 9, KL-KWX7 9
Africa: KQ76
History of law: KL76
Russia: KLA90
Paleontology: KL-KWX4 3165.P35
Palestine (after 1948): KMC120
Palestine (Region): KMC120
Palestine (to 1948): KMQ1001+
Palestinian National Authority, Laws promulgated by the: KMM501+
Palm leaf products
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P35
Palmer Station: KWX742.P35
Pandering and pimping: KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4, KL-KWX6 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45

Paper
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
Paper industry: KL-KWX6 1018.P34, KL-KWX7 103.5.P34
Paper products
Export and import controls: KVJ1108.P37
Paper products industry
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1433.P35, KL-KWX4 1433.P48, KL-KWX4 1433.P75, KL-KWX5 142.5.P35
Paper, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Papua New Guinea: KWH1+
Papyrology
Africa: KQ77
India: KNS123
Paralegal personnel: KL-KWX6 53.35.L43
Paralegals: KL-KWX1 17
Paramedical professions: KL-KWX4 3104+, KL-KWX5 311.4+, KL-KWX6 1078+, KL-KWX7 111
Parasitic diseases (Public health): KL-KWX2 684+, KL-KWX5 308.9+, KL-KWX6 1493+, KL-KWX7 153.6+
Parasitism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4316, KL-KWX5 431.4, KL-KWX6 4316, KL-KWX7 431.4
Pardon
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 981.5+, KL-KWX4 4034, KL-KWX5 403.4, KL-KWX6 4034+, KL-KWX7 403.4+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2990
Tax and customs crimes: KL-KWX4 3705, KL-KWX5 370.6, KL-KWX6 3340, KL-KWX7 318
Pardon power
Crown: KVJ1924
Parent and child: KVJ282+, KL-KWX1 83+, KL-KWX2 182+, KL-KWX4 587+, KL-KWX5 59+, KL-KWX6 587+, KL-KWX7 58.8+, KL-KWX8 15.7+, KL-KWX9 .13+
Parent and child
Civil procedures in parent and child cases: KL-KWX4 1807, KL-KWX5 180.7, KL-KWX6 3690, KL-KWX7 369.3
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.F35
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.F35, KL-KWX5 48.5.F35
Parental kidnapping
Family law: KL-KWX4 602, KL-KWX5 60, KL-KWX6 610+, KL-KWX7 60.2+
Parental power: KL-KWX1 87, KL-KWX4 598+, KL-KWX5 59.8+
Parental power of mother: KL-KWX4 607
Parental rights and duties: KVJ300+
Parental rights (Education): KL-KWX4 3138.3, KL-KWX6 1611
Parents
Intestate succession: KVJ555.P37
Parliament, Sovereignty of (India): KNS1724
Parliamentary assembly: KL-KWX3 38+
Parliamentary minorities: KL-KWX4 2525, KL-KWX5 252.5, KL-KWX6 2195, KL-KWX7 219.5
Parliamentary practice: KL-KWX2 595+, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Parole
Criminal procedure: KVJ2992
Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399
Parole (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
Parracidium (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.M87
Parricide: KL-KWX4 4062, KL-KWX5 406.2, KL-KWX6 4062, KL-KWX7 406.2
Part-time employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.P37, KL-KWX6 1233
Parthian Empire: KL5313

Parties to action: KVJ2720.A+
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1944+, KL-KWX5 194.4
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1722+, KL-KWX5 171+, KL-KWX6 3598+, KL-KWX7 358+
Criminal procedure: KVJ2950.A+
Judicial assistance: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1445
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1835, KL-KWX5 183.5
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1655+, KL-KWX5 165.5
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1557, KL-KWX5 155.5
Torts: KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+, KL-KWX6 948.2+
Parties to contract: KVJ570, KL-KWX1 173, KL-KWX4 873+, KL-KWX6 825+, KL-KWX7 82.5+
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1384+, KL-KWX6 1344+
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1300+, KL-KWX5 128.7, KL-KWX6 1250+, KL-KWX7 127.7
Parties to execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1890, KL-KWX5 189
Partition (Estates): KL-KWX6 687.3
Partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.3+, KL-KWX5 108.3
Partnership: KVJ905+
Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 1087, KL-KWX5 110.7
Partnerships
Civil companies (Contracts): KL-KWX2 235.A77
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 222
Personal companies: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1045, KL-KWX5 108.6
Unincorporated: KL-KWX6 953.5+
Partnerships de facto (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1043.14
Party autonomy
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 484
Party autonomy
Private international law: KL-KWX4 484
Party press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.P37, KL-KWX5 350.7.P37
Party walls: KL-KWX1 141, KL-KWX2 211.6.P35, KL-KWX5 70.3.B68, KL-KWX6 705.P37
Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.B68
Passenger carriers: KL-KWX4 933.5, KL-KWX5 98.62, KL-KWX6 1042+, KL-KWX7 106.4
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3455.5
Passenger fares: KL-KWX6 1047
Passengers at sea, Carriage of: KL-KWX2 345
Passing counterfeit money: KL-KWX4 4348, KL-KWX5 434.8
Passion (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3892.D58, KL-KWX5 388.5.D58, KL-KWX6 3892.D58, KL-KWX7 388.5.D58
Passports: KVJ1576, KL-KWX2 640, KL-KWX4 3022.7, KL-KWX6 1575
Pastures, Lease of: KVJ1015
Patent attorneys: KL-KWX4 1218, KL-KWX6 1158
Patent engineering methods: KL-KWX4 1210.A+, KL-KWX6 1150.A+
Patent law and trademarks: KL-KWX2 390+, KL-KWX4 1194+, KL-KWX5 119+, KL-KWX6 1134+, KL-KWX7 116+
Patent litigation and infringements: KL-KWX4 1215+, KL-KWX5 121, KL-KWX6 1155+
Patent office: KL-KWX4 1200, KL-KWX5 120, KL-KWX6 1140, KL-KWX7 117
Patent practice and procedure: KL-KWX4 1202+, KL-KWX5 120.2+, KL-KWX6 1142+
Patented products and processes: KL-KWX4 1210.A+, KL-KWX6 1150.A+
Patents: KVJ1250+
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58

Paternity: KVJ290, KL-KWX4 619.P38, KL-KWX5 62.3.P38, KL-KWX8 16.3
Civil procedure: KVJ2745.P48
Patriotic customs and observances: KL-KWX4 2674, KL-KWX5 267.4
Paupers
Education: KL-KWX4 3143.4, KL-KWX6 1634
Pawnbrokers: KVJ1112
Regulation: KVJ1230.P39, KL-KWX4 3423.5.P38, KL-KWX5 342.35.P38
Pawnbrokers (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1029.3.P37, KL-KWX8 80.4
Pay
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Payment: KVJ578
Obligations: KL-KWX2 230, KL-KWX4 818+, KL-KWX5 81.7+, KL-KWX6 839+, KL-KWX7 83.5+
Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P39
Payment at source of income
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
Payment for improvements (Ownership): KL-KWX4 681
Payment in goods other than money (Contracts): KL-KWX6 842, KL-KWX7 83.7
Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820, KL-KWX5 82
Payroll deduction
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
Peace of the dead, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
Pearl shells
Customs exemption: KVJ2540.P43
Peasantry: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
Peasants (Private law): KL-KWX1 35
PECC: KVE401+
Peddling (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3420.P43, KL-KWX5 342.P43, KL-KWX6 1027.8
Pedras Tinhosas: KTF1+
Peerage, Rights of: KL-KWX4 207.P44, KL-KWX5 20.7.P44
China: KNN137.P44, KNN287.P44
Peers (Feudal institutes): KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4, KL-KWX6 223
China: KNN147, KNN297
Japan: KNX204+
Peking: KNQ8901+
Pelagic sealing, Prohibition of (Antarctica): KWX724+
Penal institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Administration of: KL-KWX4 4800, KL-KWX5 480, KL-KWX6 4800, KL-KWX7 480
Penal or correctional institutions: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Penal report (Pretrial criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4634, KL-KWX5 463.4, KL-KWX6 4634, KL-KWX7 463.4
Penal servitude (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.F67
Penalties
Contractual: KL-KWX4 870.5
Criminal law (China): KNN30+
Tax default: KL-KWX4 3569
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KL-KWX4 3962+, KL-KWX5 396.2+, KL-KWX6 3962+, KL-KWX7 396.2+
Pengo: KNS410
Pension and retirement plans: KL-KWX4 1339+, KL-KWX6 1289+
Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3604, KL-KWX6 3014
Pension trust funds
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3593+

Pension trust funds (Income tax): KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
Pension trusts
  Accounting: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1340, KL-KWX6 1290
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Pension trusts (Stock corporations): KL-KWX4 1075
Pensioners: KL-KWX8 33.5.P45
Pensioners (Social services): KL-KWX4 1530, KL-KWX5 152.8
Pensions
  Civil service: KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8
  Government employees: KVJ2110
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
  Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
  Restrictions of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Pensions and annuities
  Civil service: KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3589, KL-KWX5 357.7, KL-KWX6 2859
  Personal property: KL-KWX6 736, KL-KWX7 73.6
Pentecost (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Peonage
  Human rights: KL-KWX6 2112
Peonage (Constitutional history): KL-KWX2 529
People, The: KL-KWX2 583+, KL-KWX4 2504+, KL-KWX5 250.4+, KL-KWX6 2174+, KL-KWX7 217.4+, KL-KWX8 47.6+
People with disabilities
  Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.D58, KL-KWX5 131.4.D58, KL-KWX6 1278.D58, KL-KWX7 130.4.D58
People with disabilities
  Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3
  Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+
People with emotional disabilities
  Social services: KL-KWX6 1466+
People with emotional disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX7 150+
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KVJ205, KL-KWX5 52.5, KL-KWX7 52.3+
  Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX4 518, KL-KWX6 518+
  Criminal liability: KL-KWX4 3884, KL-KWX5 388.2, KL-KWX6 3884, KL-KWX7 388.2
  Social services: KL-KWX4 1532+, KL-KWX5 153+, KL-KWX6 1466+, KL-KWX7 150+
People with physical disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KVJ209.P46, KL-KWX6 519.P48, KL-KWX7 52.55.P48
  Natural persons: KL-KWX4 518.6.P49
People's assemblies: KL-KWX5 251.4
Peoples' assembly: KL-KWX4 2514, KL-KWX6 2183+, KL-KWX7 218.4, KL-KWX8 48.3
People's councils: KL-KWX5 251.4
Peoples' courts: KL-KWX4 1583, KL-KWX5 158.3, KL-KWX6 3457, KL-KWX7 333.2, KL-KWX8 4.2+
People's Democratic Republic of Yemen after 1990: KMX1001+
People's participation in administration: KL-KWX4 2728
Perak: KPG5500+
Performance: KVJ578
  Commercial contracts: KL-KWX6 870+, KL-KWX7 87+
  Obligations: KL-KWX1 163, KL-KWX2 230, KL-KWX4 818+, KL-KWX5 81.7+, KL-KWX6 838+, KL-KWX7 83.5+

Performance (Action)
Obscenity: KL-KWX4 4220
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
Performing arts: KVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3170+, KL-KWX5 319.4+, KL-KWX6 1680+, KL-KWX7 166.6+
Performing rights (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.7+, KL-KWX4 1160.7, KL-KWX6 1104.7+
Perfumes
Tariff: KVJ2533.P47
Period of the Polis
Greek constitutional law: KL4361.3+
Periodicals (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.P47, KL-KWX5 350.3.P47
Perjury: KVJ2885, KL-KWX4 4490, KL-KWX5 449
Perlis: KPH1501+
Permanent employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P47, KL-KWX6 1230
Permits (Police): KL-KWX4 3002, KL-KWX6 1552
Perpetrators (Criminal act): KL-KWX4 3920+, KL-KWX5 392+, KL-KWX6 3920+, KL-KWX7 392+
Perpetual delivery and sale: KL-KWX4 888.5.P47
Persia: KL5301+
Persian empire: KL5312
Persian Gulf region (General): KMC119
Persian Gulf States: KMC118
Person charged (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.A25, KL-KWX5 463.A25, KL-KWX6 4630.A25, KL-KWX7 463.A25
Personal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3838, KL-KWX5 383.3, KL-KWX6 3838
Personal companies: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1043+, KL-KWX5 108+, KL-KWX8 27.3+
Executions against: KL-KWX4 1922, KL-KWX5 192.5
Income tax: KL-KWX2 926.5, KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+
Personal companies
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Personal damages (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Torts): KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Personal freedom: KVJ1800+, KL-KWX6 2111, KL-KWX7 211.2
Personal injuries: KL-KWX6 942.5
Torts: KVJ785
Personal insurance: KVJ752+
Personal loans (Contracts): KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
Personal property: KVJ500+, KL-KWX2 215+, KL-KWX6 722+, KL-KWX7 72+
Taxes: KL-KWX2 934
Personal servitudes: KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5
Personal status (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 136.P4, KL-KWX6 486.C38, KL-KWX6 486.M37, KL-KWX7 48.6.C38
Personality
Civil law: KL-KWX4 512, KL-KWX5 51.2
Natural persons: KL-KWX8 13.6+
Private law: KL-KWX1 27
Personality and capacity
Unions: KL-KWX4 1403
Personality rights
Civil law: KL-KWX4 519+, KL-KWX5 52.7+
Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.3, KL-KWX4 521.5
Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.62, KL-KWX4 1160.62, KL-KWX6 1104.62
Principles: KL-KWX4 1157
Torts: KL-KWX4 835, KL-KWX5 83.7

Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1366+, KL-KWX5 136.6, KL-KWX6 1320+, KL-KWX7 135.6
Persons: KVJ185+, KL-KWX2 140+, KL-KWX8 13.4+, KL-KWX9 .125
Civil law: KL-KWX4 511+, KL-KWX5 51+, KL-KWX6 511+, KL-KWX7 51+
Conflict of law: KL-KWX2 136.P47
Freedom of movement: KL-KWX3 28.7
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P47, KL-KWX5 48.5.P47
Private law: KL-KWX1 25+
Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability: KVJ205, KL-KWX7 52.3+
Capacity and incapacity: KL-KWX6 518+
Pesticides
Public safety: KL-KWX6 1565.P47, KL-KWX7 160.6.P47
Pesticides (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3014.P46
Pests (Agricultural), Control of: KVJ1023+
Pests, plant diseases, etc., Control of agricultural: KL-KWX2 791
Petition, Right to
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485
Petroleum
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.P48, KL-KWX5 362.4.P48
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3366+, KL-KWX5 336.6+, KL-KWX6 1010.5+, KL-KWX7 101.9+, KL-KWX8 77.4.P48
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46
Petroleum industry
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3613.P48, KL-KWX6 3070.P48, KL-KWX7 295.P48
Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P48
Petroleum industry (or workers)
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.P37
Petroleum industry workers
Social welfare: KL-KWX4 1510.P48
Petroleum products
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.P46
Pharmaceutical industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.5
Pharmaceutical industry: KVJ1068
Pharmaceutical products and procedures (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3091, KL-KWX5 310.2, KL-KWX6 1537
Pharmacists and pharmacies: KL-KWX2 691.5, KL-KWX4 3094, KL-KWX5 310.5
Philippines: KPM1+
Philosophy
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law: KL-KWX2 90+, KL-KWX4 440+, KL-KWX5 44+, KL-KWX6 440+, KL-KWX7 44+
Philosophy of criminal law: KL-KWX2 977, KL-KWX4 3812+, KL-KWX5 380.2, KL-KWX6 3812+, KL-KWX7 380.2+
Phoenicia: KL5901+
Phoenix Islands: KVR1+
Phonographs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX4 1160.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Phosphate: KL-KWX6 1014.P56, KL-KWX7 102.7.P56
Photographing (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.76, KL-KWX4 1160.76, KL-KWX6 1104.76
Photography (Copyright): KL-KWX2 377+, KL-KWX4 1175+, KL-KWX5 117.5+, KL-KWX6 1115+, KL-KWX7 114.5+
Physical and identifying marks: KL-KWX4 4340, KL-KWX5 434, KL-KWX6 4340, KL-KWX7 434
Physical disabilities, People with
Natural persons: KL-KWX5 52.56.P49
Physical education: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5, KL-KWX8 67
Adults: KL-KWX2 725.5

Physical examination
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1776, KL-KWX6 3653, KL-KWX7 365.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Physical injuries (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.2+, KL-KWX5 85.2+
Physical therapists: KL-KWX4 3107, KL-KWX5 311.7
Physicians: KVJ1519.P48, KL-KWX4 3100+, KL-KWX5 310.9+, KL-KWX6 1074+, KL-KWX7 110.4+
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.4.P49
Physicians employed by the health administration: KL-KWX4 1490
Picketing: KL-KWX4 1392, KL-KWX6 1352
Piecework (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332, KL-KWX6 1282
Pilotage: KVJ1177
Pilots (Aviation): KL-KWX4 3468.4, KL-KWX6 1051.3
Pimping (Criminal law): KL-KWX1 288.P36, KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4
Pin-Chiang sheng: KNN6301+
Pinang: KPH501+
Pintubi: KU387
Pipelines: KL-KWX2 867, KL-KWX4 3466, KL-KWX5 346.6, KL-KWX6 1049, KL-KWX7 106.9
Piracy
Criminal law: KL-KWX2 982.P57
Pirate stations (Communication): KL-KWX2 892, KL-KWX4 3498.3
Pitcairn Island: KWL1+
Pitjantjatjara: KU388
Place of commission of crime: KL-KWX4 3831, KL-KWX6 3831+
Place of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
Plagiarism: KL-KWX2 371.3, KL-KWX4 1160.3, KL-KWX6 1104.3
Plaintiff: KL-KWX6 3602
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1725+, KL-KWX5 171.5+
Plaintiff
Courts: KL-KWX4 1657, KL-KWX6 3528
Planning
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Press law: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+
Planning agencies and bureaus: KL-KWX4 3198
Planning periods
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1386, KL-KWX6 1346+
Domestic trade: KL-KWX4 3415.6, KL-KWX5 341.6
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.2
Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3199
Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3357, KL-KWX5 335.7
Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3502+, KL-KWX5 350.3+
Plant diseases and pests: KVJ1023+
Plant protection
Wilderness preservation: KVJ1483
Plant protection (Wilderness preservation): KL-KWX2 716.5, KL-KWX4 3134.6, KL-KWX5 314.75, KL-KWX6 1516.6
Plant quarantine: KVJ1023+
Plant shutdown (Labor law): KL-KWX6 1270
Plant varieties, Protection of: KL-KWX4 3302
Plants
Patent law: KL-KWX2 391.P55, KL-KWX4 1210.P55
Patented products: KL-KWX6 1150.P55
Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Play and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX6 1126

Play productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX6 1126
Playground accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34
Plays and stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX7 115.6
Playwrights (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX4 3172.7, KL-KWX5 319.7, KL-KWX6 1686, KL-KWX7 167.2
Plea bargaining: KL-KWX4 4672
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
Pleading and motions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3587.5+, KL-KWX7 357.2+
Pleas of guilty
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
Plebiscite: KL-KWX4 2505, KL-KWX5 250.5, KL-KWX7 217.5
Pledge
  Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.S43
  Secured transactions: KVJ699, KL-KWX6 907, KL-KWX7 91.2
Pledges
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KL-KWX4 1907
  Personal property: KL-KWX4 728+
  Rights: KL-KWX4 730+
Pledges (Property): KL-KWX1 152, KL-KWX4 726+, KL-KWX5 73+, KL-KWX8 19
Pluralism in law: KL-KWX4 468, KL-KWX6 469
Plurality of debtors and creditors: KL-KWX1 157, KL-KWX4 812+, KL-KWX5 80.3+
Plurality of laws conflict: KL-KWX4 480+, KL-KWX5 48.3+, KL-KWX6 480+, KL-KWX7 48+
Poaching, Game and fish: KL-KWX5 428, KL-KWX6 4280, KL-KWX7 428
Poaching, Games and fish: KL-KWX4 4280
Poisoning: KL-KWX4 4090, KL-KWX5 409, KL-KWX6 4090, KL-KWX7 409
Poisoning
  food, medicine, etc.: KL-KWX4 4366, KL-KWX5 436.6, KL-KWX6 4366, KL-KWX7 436.6
  wells or soil: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KL-KWX4 4364, KL-KWX5 436.4, KL-KWX6 4364, KL-KWX7 436.4
Poisons (Drug laws): KL-KWX4 3093, KL-KWX5 310.4
Polemic (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2050, KL-KWX5 205, KL-KWX6 1734
Police: KVJ1550+
  Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.P65
  Tort liability: KVJ856
Police and public safety: KVJ2090, KL-KWX2 630+, KL-KWX4 3000+, KL-KWX5 300+, KL-KWX6 1550+, KL-KWX7 160+, KL-KWX8 57+, KL-KWX9 .4+
Police force: KVJ1554, KL-KWX4 3007+
Police forces: KL-KWX5 300.7+
Police magistrates: KL-KWX4 3003+, KL-KWX5 300.3+, KL-KWX6 1553, KL-KWX7 160.2
  Courts: KL-KWX2 986.3
Police measures: KL-KWX4 3006
Police records (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
Policy
  Communication: KL-KWX4 3483, KL-KWX5 348.3
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KL-KWX4 3086.P65, KL-KWX5 309.4.P65
Polis (History of Greek law): KL4112
Political abduction: KL-KWX4 4127, KL-KWX5 412.7, KL-KWX6 4127, KL-KWX7 412.7
Political accusation (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4134, KL-KWX7 413.4
Political activities
  Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1349, KL-KWX6 1300

Political activities
Students: KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
Students (Higher education): KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318
Political advertising: KL-KWX4 3506.3.P65, KL-KWX5 350.7.P65
Political crimes: KVJ2860+
China: KNN79.P64
Trials: KL-KWX4 40.P64, KL-KWX5 3.6.P64, KL-KWX6 40.P64, KL-KWX7 3.6.P64
Political criminals: KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64
Political oath: KL-KWX4 2672, KL-KWX5 267.2, KL-KWX6 2394, KL-KWX7 239.4
Political offense (Criminal law): KL-KWX2 982.P65
Political offenses (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4415+, KL-KWX5 440.7+, KL-KWX6 4410+, KL-KWX7 441+
Political parties: KVJ1822.92+, KL-KWX8 47, KL-KWX9 .39
Political parties and mass organizations: KL-KWX4 2488, KL-KWX5 248.8, KL-KWX6 2130, KL-KWX7 213
Political prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.P64, KL-KWX5 481.2.P64, KL-KWX6 4812.P64, KL-KWX7 481.2.P64
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Political rights: KVJ1781+
Political strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Politics and labor: KL-KWX4 1274, KL-KWX6 1224
Poll tax: KVJ2505, KL-KWX4 3680.P65, KL-KWX5 367.7.P65, KL-KWX6 3310.P65, KL-KWX7 315.P65
Pollutants: KL-KWX4 3131.5+, KL-KWX5 314.2+, KL-KWX6 1512+, KL-KWX7 156+
Water and groundwater pollution: KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
Pollution, Environmental: KL-KWX2 708+, KL-KWX4 3130+
Pollution liability
Insurance law: KL-KWX4 1036.P64
Polyandry: KL-KWX1 58, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
Polygamy: KVJ230, KL-KWX1 57, KL-KWX2 167, KL-KWX4 546.4, KL-KWX5 55.2, KL-KWX6 546.4, KL-KWX7 55.3
Polynesia: KVC120
Pondicherry: KNU5001+
Poor
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.P66
Poor and destitute
Social services: KL-KWX4 1528, KL-KWX5 152.6, KL-KWX6 1463, KL-KWX7 149.7, KL-KWX8 33.5.P66
Poor debtors oath: KL-KWX4 1897, KL-KWX5 189.7
Population control: KL-KWX2 445+, KL-KWX4 3124+, KL-KWX5 313.4+
Ports of entry: KVJ1179, KL-KWX4 3476+, KL-KWX5 347.7
Possession
Narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX1 122, KL-KWX2 197+, KL-KWX4 646+, KL-KWX5 65+, KL-KWX6 642+, KL-KWX7 64.5+
Possession of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 647.P67
Possessory actions: KL-KWX4 652, KL-KWX6 647
Possessory estates: KVJ372
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 678.2+, KL-KWX6 679
Possessory liens
Contracts: KL-KWX6 906.5.P68
Possessory pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 728+

Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4790+, KL-KWX5 479+, KL-KWX6 4790, KL-KWX7 479
Post-law school education: KL-KWX4 1602
Post monopoly (Radio stations): KL-KWX4 3494.3
Postage: KVJ1200
Postal money orders: KVJ1204.P67
Postal notes: KVJ1204.P67, KL-KWX4 3485.8.P68
Postal savings: KVJ1204.P68
Postal savings banks: KVJ672
Postal service: KVJ1195+
Postal services: KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1062+, KL-KWX7 108+, KL-KWX8 84.3
  Armed forces: KL-KWX6 3365
Postal stage: KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal unions: KL-KWX2 880+
Postmortem examination
  Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1529.A88
Potestas: KL-KWX2 513
Poultry products: KL-KWX4 3384, KL-KWX5 338.5
Power and water installations, Damaging (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4370, KL-KWX7 437
Power of attorney: KVJ890+, KL-KWX4 862.7+, KL-KWX5 88.3, KL-KWX6 951.3
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
Power of the state, Opposition to: KVJ2872
Power supplies: KL-KWX8 81.5+
Power supply: KVJ1132+, KL-KWX2 853+, KL-KWX4 3431+, KL-KWX5 343.2+, KL-KWX6 1034+, KL-KWX7 105.6+
Power to pardon: KVJ1924
Powers and control
  Government property: KL-KWX4 3041.5+, KL-KWX5 304.3+
Powers and prerogatives
  Japanese emperor: KNX2198.3.P68
Powers and prerogatives of the crown: KVJ1910+
Powers and prerogatives of the Czar (Russia): KLA2198.3.P68
Practice and procedure
  Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
  Intellectual and industrial property: KL-KWX4 1258, KL-KWX5 125.5, KL-KWX6 1200
  Social services: KL-KWX4 1523, KL-KWX6 1457
  Trademarks: KL-KWX4 1225+, KL-KWX5 122.5, KL-KWX6 1165+
Practice of law: KL-KWX4 1629+, KL-KWX5 162.9+, KL-KWX8 36.4
Pre-elementary education: KVJ1618
Pre-law school education: KL-KWX4 52, KL-KWX6 52
Precedence (Chinese courts): KNN62.5+
Precious metals
  Retail trade: KL-KWX5 342.25.P73
Precious metals (Retail trade): KL-KWX4 3422.P73
Preconstitutional and constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2320, KL-KWX5 232, KL-KWX6 1980, KL-KWX7 198
Precontractual obligations: KL-KWX6 818+, KL-KWX7 81.8+
Predatory animals: KVJ1023+
Predatory assault on motorists: KL-KWX4 4392+, KL-KWX5 439.2+, KL-KWX6 4392, KL-KWX7 439.2
Preemption (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.P73, KL-KWX5 89.9.P73
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Preferential Trade Area for Eastern and Southern Africa: KQE101+

Preferred stocks (Business corporations): KL-KWX6 958
Pregnant woman, Breach of duty of assistance to a: KL-KWX4 4194, KL-KWX5 419.4
Prejudicial actions
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1720
Prejudicial actions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4628, KL-KWX5 462.8, KL-KWX6 4628, KL-KWX7 462.8
Preliminary contract (Obligations): KL-KWX4 869+, KL-KWX5 89.5+
Preliminary contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.P32
Preliminary crimes: KL-KWX4 3854
Preliminary hearing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX1 249
Preliminary judicial investigation
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4640, KL-KWX7 464
Premarital examinations: KL-KWX2 165, KL-KWX4 545, KL-KWX5 54.6, KL-KWX6 545
Premiers: KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
Premises liability: KVJ809
Premiums
  Advertising: KVJ1286
Premiums (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3
Prenuptial agreements: KVJ246, KL-KWX2 171, KL-KWX4 572, KL-KWX5 57.2, KL-KWX6 560, KL-KWX7 56.6
Preparation
  Criminal act: KL-KWX4 3854
Preparation for an aggressive war: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
Preparation of a despotism: KL-KWX6 4430
Preparation of treasonable acts: KL-KWX4 4422, KL-KWX5 442.2
Prerogatives: KVJ1723
Preschool education: KL-KWX4 3140.9, KL-KWX6 1629, KL-KWX7 163.2
Prescription (Property): KL-KWX1 126, KL-KWX4 664, KL-KWX5 66.3, KL-KWX6 711.P73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KL-KWX2 735
Presidencies' Law Reports, and reports from the North West Provinces (to 1866)
  India: KNS19+
Presidential councils (Socialist): KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
Presidents: KL-KWX2 604+, KL-KWX4 2540+, KL-KWX5 254+, KL-KWX6 2210+, KL-KWX7 221+
Press and criminal justice: KL-KWX4 3507+, KL-KWX5 350.8+
Press delicts: KL-KWX2 896, KL-KWX4 3508+, KL-KWX5 351+, KL-KWX6 3832, KL-KWX7 382.3
Press law: KVJ1210, KL-KWX2 893+, KL-KWX4 3500+, KL-KWX5 350+, KL-KWX6 1065+, KL-KWX7 108.5+, KL-KWX8 84.6
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KL-KWX4 3863, KL-KWX5 386.2
Presumption (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1783
Presumption of innocence
  Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4677
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4677
Pretrial procedure: KVJ2723, KL-KWX6 3610+, KL-KWX7 359+
Pretrial procedures: KL-KWX4 1660+, KL-KWX5 166
  Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1728+, KL-KWX5 172+
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2955+, KL-KWX4 4632+, KL-KWX5 463.2+, KL-KWX6 4632+, KL-KWX7 463.2+
  Criminal procedures: KL-KWX8 95
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1446+

Pretrial procedures
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1558+, KL-KWX5 156+
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3683+, KL-KWX5 368.3
Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KL-KWX6 1533+, KL-KWX7 159.12
Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4690, KL-KWX5 469, KL-KWX6 4690, KL-KWX7 469
Price control
Economic law: KVJ979
Price cutting (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1252, KL-KWX6 1192
Price delicts and sanctions: KL-KWX6 974.3
Price discrimination
Economic law: KVJ979
Price fixing: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 973.3, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Price maintenance and open price system: KL-KWX4 3235+, KL-KWX5 323.7
Price regulations: KL-KWX1 242, KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429
Price regulations (Marketing orders): KL-KWX4 3323
Price supports (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323, KL-KWX6 997+, KL-KWX7 100.9
Prices
Economic law: KVJ979
Prices and price control: KL-KWX2 748, KL-KWX4 3210+, KL-KWX5 321.7, KL-KWX6 973+, KL-KWX7 99.7
Government measures: KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5
Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
Priests (Public law): KL-KWX1 266
Prikazy: KLA140+
Prima facie evidence: KL-KWX6 3543, KL-KWX7 349.2
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1774, KL-KWX6 3651, KL-KWX7 364.4
Primary law: KL-KWX3 23.A25+
Primary production: KL-KWX2 767+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
Prime Minister: KL-KWX4 2580, KL-KWX5 258, KL-KWX8 49.3
Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KL-KWX5 258.5, KL-KWX6 2260, KL-KWX7 226
Primogeniture: KL-KWX4 783.P76, KL-KWX5 78.3.P76
Princely States' Law Reports (to 1947)
India: KNS20+
Princes: KVJ1721
Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
Princes and rulers: KL-KWX2 602+, KL-KWX4 246+, KL-KWX5 24.6, KL-KWX6 246+, KL-KWX7 24.6, KL-KWX8 48.6+
Ancient China: KNN160+
Japan: KNX2130
Russia: KLA246+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN310+
Princesses: KVJ1721
Principal (Parties to action in torts): KL-KWX4 837.5
Principles of defense
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4625
Principles of evidence: KL-KWX4 1772
Printers: KL-KWX4 3521.P74, KL-KWX7 111.7
Printing industry
Labor law: KL-KWX5 142.5.P75
Prints and labels (Copyright): KL-KWX2 379, KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Priority
Marketing orders: KL-KWX4 3325+, KL-KWX5 332.5

Priority
Pledges of personal property: KL-KWX4 729.P74, KL-KWX5 73.5.P74
Priority of claims
Bankruptcy: KVJ956
Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1954+, KL-KWX5 195.4+
Priority of rights
Land registration: KL-KWX4 743.P74
Priority (Patent law): KL-KWX4 1203+, KL-KWX5 120.3+, KL-KWX6 1143+
Prison administration: KL-KWX2 997
Prison escapes: KL-KWX4 4480, KL-KWX5 448, KL-KWX6 4480, KL-KWX7 448
Prisoner, The (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4810+, KL-KWX5 481+, KL-KWX6 4810+, KL-KWX7 481+
Prisoners of war
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539
Prisoners of war (Social services): KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Prisons: KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Privacy
Violation of
Civil law: KL-KWX4 843+
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Privacy of communication
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
Torts: KL-KWX4 836
Privacy, Violation of: KVJ790
Private and public law (Concepts): KL-KWX1 22
Private autonomy
Labor-management relations: KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1473
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-KWX5 476.4
Private collections: KVJ1638+
Private companies: KL-KWX2 307, KL-KWX4 1090+, KL-KWX5 110.9+, KL-KWX6 960.5
Finance: KL-KWX4 1101+
Private institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3
Private international law: KL-KWX1 23, KL-KWX4 480+, KL-KWX5 48.3+
Private investigators: KL-KWX4 3425.5.P74, KL-KWX6 1030.3.P74
Private law: KVJ170, KL-KWX1 24+, KL-KWX2 138, KL-KWX4 479, KL-KWX5 48.2, KL-KWX6 479, KL-KWX7 47.9, KL-KWX8 11+, KL-KWX9 .12+
Ancient China: KNN200
History of law: KL-KWX4 282.A+, KL-KWX5 28.2.A+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN350
Private ownership of real property: KL-KWX1 134
Private police: KL-KWX4 3008.P74, KL-KWX6 1556.P74
Private property: KVJ1817
Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX7 423+
Private property, Crimes against: KVJ2844+
Private schools: KL-KWX4 3157, KL-KWX5 318.5, KL-KWX6 1660, KL-KWX7 165, KL-KWX8 66.4
Private secrets
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.7
Private security services
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.P75
Private track railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
Private trusts: KVJ532+, KL-KWX6 741
Privilege (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.P74
Privileged comment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4156, KL-KWX5 415.6, KL-KWX6 4156, KL-KWX7 415.6
Privileged comments
Press delicts: KL-KWX4 3510.6
Privileged parties
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1724, KL-KWX6 3600

Privileged parties
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1656
Privileged wills: KL-KWX6 775.P74, KL-KWX7 77.5.P74
Privileged witnesses
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 489, KL-KWX4 1778, KL-KWX5 177.8, KL-KWX6 3655, KL-KWX7 365.4
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1676
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4696.A+, KL-KWX5 469.6.A+, KL-KWX6 4696.A+, KL-KWX7 469.6.A+
Procedure in general: KL-KWX6 3546
Privileges: KVJ1723
Contracts: KL-KWX2 235.L54
Privileges and immunities (Civil service): KL-KWX6 2406
Priviliges
Civil service: KL-KWX3 43.5
Privy Council: KL-KWX8 50.5.P74
Decisions: KL-KWX2 21
Law Reports (India): KNS17.8
Probate court: KL-KWX4 1880, KL-KWX5 188
Probate courts: KVJ550
Probate law: KVJ550
Probate law, courts, and procedure: KL-KWX2 225, KL-KWX6 780+, KL-KWX7 78, KL-KWX8 38.2.I54
Probate procedure: KVJ550
Probation
Criminal procedure: KVJ2992, KL-KWX4 4830+, KL-KWX5 483+, KL-KWX6 4830, KL-KWX7 484
Juvenile delinquents: KL-KWX4 4834, KL-KWX5 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3777, KL-KWX6 3399
Terms of: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Probation and parole (Military law): KL-KWX6 3399, KL-KWX7 326.5
Probationary employment: KL-KWX4 1280.P76
Procedural principles
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2780
Constitutional courts: KL-KWX4 2640, KL-KWX5 264
Labor courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1443+, KL-KWX5 144.3
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1556
Procedure
Administrative courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.P76, KL-KWX6 486.P75
Consolidation of urban land holdings: KL-KWX4 3063
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Court procedure: KL-KWX4 1650+, KL-KWX5 165+
History of law: KL-KWX4 287+, KL-KWX5 28.7
Electronic data processing: KL-KWX6 47.7.P76, KL-KWX7 4.4.P76
Job security: KL-KWX4 1312, KL-KWX6 1262
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P76, KL-KWX5 48.5.P76
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX4 3700.2+
Zoning: KL-KWX4 3064
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+
Civil procedure: KL-KWX2 485+, KL-KWX4 1734+, KL-KWX5 173+, KL-KWX6 3617+, KL-KWX7 360+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4664+, KL-KWX5 466.4+, KL-KWX6 4664+, KL-KWX7 466.4+, KL-KWX8 95.3
Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1448+, KL-KWX5 144.5+

Procedure at first instance
Social courts: KL-KWX4 1560+, KL-KWX5 156
Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3685+, KL-KWX5 368.5+
Procedure in bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1952+, KL-KWX5 195.2+
Procedure in execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1896+, KL-KWX5 189.6+
Procedure without trial
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4672
Processions
Public safety: KVJ1588
Processions, Control of (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.D45, KL-KWX5 303.8.D45, KL-KWX6 1588.D45, KL-KWX7 161.8.D45
Procurator: KL-KWX4 4630.S73, KL-KWX5 463.S73
Procuratura: KL-KWX8 36.2
Procurement: KL-KWX4 3730, KL-KWX5 373.5, KL-KWX6 2700+, KL-KWX7 267+
Procurement (Government contracts): KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
Procuring: KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+
Criminal law: KVJ2906
Produce exchanges: KVJ715, KL-KWX6 915+, KL-KWX7 92
Producer leasing: KL-KWX4 888, KL-KWX5 92.3
Producers cooperatives: KL-KWX4 3316+
Production
Agricultural: KL-KWX2 795+
Obscenity
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422
Production quotas and control (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3323
Production tasks
Employee participation in management: KL-KWX4 1357+
Employment participation in management: KL-KWX6 1307+
Products liability
Strict liability: KL-KWX2 239.3, KL-KWX6 947.5+, KL-KWX7 97.4
Torts: KVJ830+, KL-KWX4 846.5, KL-KWX5 86.72
Products liability insurance: KL-KWX6 937.4.P76
Products safety: KL-KWX2 636
Professional associations: KL-KWX2 898, KL-KWX4 3516, KL-KWX5 352.2, KL-KWX6 1072
Professional ethics: KL-KWX4 3522, KL-KWX5 352.7, KL-KWX6 1094, KL-KWX7 111.9, KL-KWX8 85.4
Professions: KVJ1228+, KL-KWX2 897+, KL-KWX4 3515+, KL-KWX5 352+, KL-KWX6 1070+, KL-KWX7 110.2+, KL-KWX8 85+, KL-KWX9 .76.A+
Contracts: KL-KWX4 892.3+, KL-KWX5 93.3
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.P75, KL-KWX5 358.2.P75
Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4002, KL-KWX5 400, KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
Professors: KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5 317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164
Profit and non-profit corporations
Corporation tax: KL-KWX4 3593+, KL-KWX5 358.4, KL-KWX6 2868+, KL-KWX7 283
Profit sharing
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1333, KL-KWX4 1362.5, KL-KWX5 132.3, KL-KWX6 1283, KL-KWX7 131.3
Profits
Income tax: KL-KWX2 922, KL-KWX4 3578.5.P75, KL-KWX6 2842.P75
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3600.P75, KL-KWX6 3007.P75
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.4
Stocks: KL-KWX4 1067
Programming (Radio broadcasting): KL-KWX4 3496+, KL-KWX5 349.7

Prohibition
Slavery: KL-KWX2 529
Prohibition against practicing a profession (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 3982.P76, KL-KWX7 398.2.P76
Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2478, KL-KWX5 247.8, KL-KWX6 2120, KL-KWX7 212
Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KL-KWX4 938.3.P76
Promise of debt: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3
Promissory note: KL-KWX1 202, KL-KWX4 902, KL-KWX5 96.3, KL-KWX6 883, KL-KWX7 88.5
Promissory notes: KVJ655
Proof
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 291+
Proof of heirship (Civil law): KL-KWX4 793, KL-KWX5 79.3
Propaganda endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
Propaganda endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4448, KL-KWX5 444.8, KL-KWX6 4448, KL-KWX7 444.8
Property: KVJ325+, KL-KWX2 194+, KL-KWX4 631+, KL-KWX5 63+, KL-KWX6 631+, KL-KWX7 63+, KL-KWX8 16.5+, KL-KWX9 .15+
Law of things: KL-KWX1 120+
Municipal finance and economy: KL-KWX4 2952
Personal, Pledges of: KL-KWX4 728+, KL-KWX5 73.3+
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.P78
Property, Acquisition of: KVJ520+
Property confiscation (Punishment): KL-KWX7 398.2.P765
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4006, KL-KWX5 400.6
Property, Crimes against: KL-KWX2 982.C75
Property insurance: KVJ760+, KL-KWX2 294+, KL-KWX4 1018+, KL-KWX5 105.5+, KL-KWX6 935
Property loss or damages (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
Property loss (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.P47, KL-KWX5 373.3.P47, KL-KWX6 2690.P47, KL-KWX7 266.2.P47
Property management
Guardian and ward: KL-KWX4 624
Parental power: KL-KWX4 606
Property of kinship groups: KL-KWX6 703, KL-KWX7 70
Property of minors: KVJ302
Property registration: KL-KWX4 58, KL-KWX5 5.6, KL-KWX6 58+
China: KNN106+
Property rights (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1348, KL-KWX6 1298
Property tax: KVJ2460+, KL-KWX2 933+
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4, KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2, KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
Prorogation: KL-KWX4 1740
Prosecuting innocent persons: KL-KWX4 4507, KL-KWX5 450.7, KL-KWX6 4507, KL-KWX7 450.7
Prostitution: KL-KWX6 4224+, KL-KWX7 422.4+
Criminal law: KVJ2906
Prostitution and solicitation: KL-KWX4 4222
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422.2
Protected rights
Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1256.A+, KL-KWX6 1196.A+
Protected rights (Torts): KL-KWX4 834.5+, KL-KWX5 83.6+, KL-KWX8 20.5.P76

Protected works (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.5, KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Protection of children in public (Social services): KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6
Protection of human resources: KL-KWX4 1409, KL-KWX6 1369
Protection of labor: KL-KWX2 417+, KL-KWX4 1408+, KL-KWX5 140+, KL-KWX6 1368+, KL-KWX7 140+
  Maritime law: KL-KWX6 927, KL-KWX7 94.5
Protection of plant varieties: KL-KWX4 3302
Protection of rights (Civil law): KL-KWX4 509, KL-KWX5 50.8
Protective custody (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3992, KL-KWX5 399.2, KL-KWX6 3982.P77, KL-KWX7 398.2.P77
Protective surveillance (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3995, KL-KWX5 399.5, KL-KWX6 3982.P78, KL-KWX7 398.2.P78
Protest
  Bills of exchange: KL-KWX4 938.3.P765, KL-KWX6 881.5.P75
Provincial courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX6 3462, KL-KWX7 334
  China: KNN72+
Provincial lords
  China: KNN145+, KNN295+
Provisional apprehension
  Criminal courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 4654, KL-KWX7 465.4
Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4654, KL-KWX5 465.4
Proximate cause: KL-KWX4 3851
Pseudonyms (Authorship)
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.22
Psychologists: KL-KWX4 3103.P79, KL-KWX5 311.2.P79
Psychology and criminal law: KL-KWX4 3819, KL-KWX6 3819
Psychopharmaca: KL-KWX4 3092, KL-KWX5 310.3, KL-KWX7 159.3
Psychotherapists: KL-KWX4 3103.P79, KL-KWX5 311.2.P79
Public
  interest law: KL-KWX5 7.8.P83
Public accounting: KVJ2320
Public Administration, Crimes against: KVJ2875+
Public and private banks: KL-KWX4 944, KL-KWX5 99.8
Public and private records
  Personal data in information retrieval systems: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Public and private restraint on real property: KL-KWX4 684, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX8 17.2+
Public assistance: KVJ1373+, KL-KWX2 442
Public buildings, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.B84
Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 4642+, KL-KWX5 464.2+, KL-KWX6 4642, KL-KWX7 464.2
Public collections: KVJ1638+
Public collections (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX2 729+, KL-KWX4 3176+, KL-KWX5 319.9+, KL-KWX6 1692+, KL-KWX7 168.5+, KL-KWX8 68+, KL-KWX9 .66
Public contracts: KVJ582+, KL-KWX2 234.3, KL-KWX4 2754, KL-KWX5 275.4, KL-KWX6 850+, KL-KWX7 84.6
Public corporations: KL-KWX4 2877+, KL-KWX5 287.7+
Public debts: KVJ2335, KL-KWX2 907+, KL-KWX4 3531+, KL-KWX5 353.45, KL-KWX6 2748+, KL-KWX8 86.3
  State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3657, KL-KWX6 3226, KL-KWX7 308.3

Public defender (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.D43, KL-KWX5 463.D43, KL-KWX6 4630.D43, KL-KWX7 463.D43
Public domain
  Antarctica: KWX643+
Public finance: KVJ2312+, KL-KWX1 278+, KL-KWX2 900+, KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX5 352.8+, KL-KWX6 2715+, KL-KWX7 268+, KL-KWX8 85.5+, KL-KWX9 .83+
  Reform: KL-KWX2 901+, KL-KWX4 3525+, KL-KWX5 352.8+, KL-KWX6 2715+, KL-KWX7 268+
Public foundations: KL-KWX4 2890, KL-KWX5 289
Public health: KVJ1382+, KL-KWX2 682+, KL-KWX4 3075+, KL-KWX5 308.5+, KL-KWX6 1488+, KL-KWX7 153+, KL-KWX8 61+, KL-KWX9 .54+
  Antarctica: KWX682
  Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4400+, KL-KWX5 440+, KL-KWX6 4400+, KL-KWX7 440+
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KL-KWX4 3084+, KL-KWX5 309.2+
Public institutions: KL-KWX4 3492.3, KL-KWX8 67.3.P82
  Juristic persons of public law: KL-KWX4 2888
  Science and the arts: KL-KWX4 3161+, KL-KWX5 318.9, KL-KWX6 1673+, KL-KWX7 166.2
Public instruments (Notarial law): KL-KWX2 64
Public interest law: KL-KWX4 80.P83, KL-KWX6 80.P78, KL-KWX7 7.8.P78
Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4764, KL-KWX5 476.4
Public irrigation zones: KL-KWX2 676, KL-KWX4 3058, KL-KWX5 307
Public land acquisition legislation: KL-KWX2 674, KL-KWX4 3057.3
Public land law: KL-KWX2 670+, KL-KWX4 3056+, KL-KWX5 306.5+, KL-KWX6 2550+, KL-KWX7 253+, KL-KWX8 60.3+
Public lands: KL-KWX2 770
Public law: KVJ1650+, KL-KWX1 258+, KL-KWX1 258, KL-KWX2 510+, KL-KWX4 2000+, KL-KWX5 200+, KL-KWX6 1710+, KL-KWX7 169.5+, KL-KWX8 40
  India: KNS1710+
  Russia: KLA2000+
Public libraries (Cultural affairs): KL-KWX6 1695.5.A+
Public officers
  Tort liability: KVJ852+
Public officers (Torts): KL-KWX6 948.6
Public officials: KL-KWX4 2970+, KL-KWX5 297.4+
Public officials and functionaries
  Socialist economic administration: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
Public opinion and criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
Public opinion polls (Torts): KL-KWX4 844, KL-KWX5 86.3
Public order: KL-KWX2 128.5, KL-KWX4 481, KL-KWX5 48.35, KL-KWX6 481.3
  Ancient China: KNN192+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+
Public order and safety: KL-KWX4 270+, KL-KWX5 27+
Public policy
  Concept of law: KL-KWX4 444, KL-KWX5 44.4, KL-KWX7 44.4
  Research: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1672
  The concept of law: KL-KWX6 444+
  Unfair competition: KL-KWX4 1235, KL-KWX6 1175
Public property: KVJ2120+, KL-KWX1 279, KL-KWX2 643+, KL-KWX4 3040+, KL-KWX5 304+, KL-KWX6 2500+, KL-KWX7 250+, KL-KWX8 59+, KL-KWX9 .47+

Public property
Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4230+, KL-KWX5 423+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX6 4230+, KL-KWX7 423+
Public prosecutor: KL-KWX4 1615+, KL-KWX5 160.8+
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 988
Public records
Government property: KVJ2243
Public recreation accidents: KVJ813.P78
Public registers: KVJ96+, KL-KWX2 66, KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
China: KNN102+
Public relations: KL-KWX4 80.P85, KL-KWX5 7.8.P85
Legal aspects: KL-KWX6 80.P8, KL-KWX7 7.8.P8
Public restraint on private property: KL-KWX4 2823+, KL-KWX5 282.4+
Public restraints on private property: KVJ2120+
Public safety: KVJ1550+, KVJ1558, KL-KWX4 3009+, KL-KWX5 301+, KL-KWX6 1559+, KL-KWX7 160.3+, KL-KWX8 57.4+
Antarctica: KWX630+
Public service commissions: KL-KWX6 1033, KL-KWX7 105.5
Public services, Municipal: KL-KWX4 2954+, KL-KWX5 295.6+
Public servitudes: KL-KWX2 212
Public subsidies (Housing): KL-KWX4 885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6
Public summons: KL-KWX6 3693, KL-KWX7 369.5
Public summons (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1810, KL-KWX5 181
Public transportation: KL-KWX6 2360, KL-KWX7 236.5
Municipal government: KVJ2086
Public transportation (Municipal): KL-KWX4 2960, KL-KWX5 296.5
Public trustees
Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
Public utilities: KVJ1130+, KL-KWX6 1032+, KL-KWX7 105.4+, KL-KWX8 81.5+, KL-KWX9 .8
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.P82, KL-KWX5 362.4.P82
Municipal: KL-KWX4 2955+, KL-KWX5 295.8+, KL-KWX6 2355, KL-KWX7 235.5
Municipal government: KVJ2084
Public welfare: KVJ1373+, KL-KWX2 442, KL-KWX4 1519.2+, KL-KWX5 151.92+, KL-KWX6 1456+, KL-KWX7 149+, KL-KWX8 33+, KL-KWX9 .3+
Ancient China: KNN192+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN342+
Public works: KVJ2306+, KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 2628
Contracts: KL-KWX4 3073, KL-KWX5 308.4, KL-KWX6 855
Publicity
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122
Land register and registration: KL-KWX4 738
Oral procedure
Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1653
Publicity and oral procedure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4626, KL-KWX5 462.6, KL-KWX6 4626, KL-KWX7 462.6
Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1852, KL-KWX5 185.2
Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
Publicity of ownership: KL-KWX1 135
Publicly chartered companies: KL-KWX6 960.6
Publicly subsidized housing: KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92
Publishers and publishing
Publishing contracts: KL-KWX4 1185+, KL-KWX5 118.5+, KL-KWX6 1125+

Publishers and publishing (Press law): KL-KWX4 3503+, KL-KWX5 350.4+
Publishing houses
  Taxation: KL-KWX4 3572.P83
Punishment
  Criminal law: KVJ2800, KL-KWX1 295+, KL-KWX2 981+, KL-KWX4 3946+, KL-KWX5 394.6+, KL-KWX6 3946+, KL-KWX7 394.6+, KL-KWX8 91.4+
  Juvenile crime: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
  Military law: KL-KWX4 3775, KL-KWX5 377, KL-KWX6 3397, KL-KWX7 326.3
Punishment without imprisonment: KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Punjab: KNU5501+
Punjab (before 1947): KNS21.3+
Puppet theaters (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
Purchase marriage: KL-KWX1 47
Purchase of inheritance: KL-KWX4 792, KL-KWX5 79.2
Purim: KNS412
Purity (Food processing): KL-KWX2 835, KL-KWX4 3379, KL-KWX5 337.9
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KL-KWX4 3867, KL-KWX5 386.7, KL-KWX6 3867, KL-KWX7 386.7
Purview over government property: KVJ1933
Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1246, KL-KWX5 124, KL-KWX6 1186+

Q

Qatar: KMS1+
Qiandao chi ling ge shi (1170 A.D.): KNN31.3
Qiandao chong xiu chi ling ge shi: KNN31
Qing yuan chi ling ge shi: KNN18
Qinghai Sheng: KNQ7801+
Qingtai bian chi: KNN15
Qingyuan tiao fa shi lei: KNN39.3
Quality control
  Economic law: KVJ990+
Quality control (Economic law): KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3255, KL-KWX5 325.5, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9
Quality marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.Q34, KL-KWX6 1160.5.Q34
Quarantine: KVJ1419
  Animals: KVJ1023+
  Diseased animals: KVJ1533.Q37
  Plants: KVJ1023+
Quarantine (Disease): KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3087, KL-KWX5 309.5
Quarrying: KVJ1050+, KL-KWX1 227+, KL-KWX2 815+
Quasi contracts: KVJ770, KL-KWX2 235.5, KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+
Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KL-KWX2 385, KL-KWX4 1184, KL-KWX5 118.4, KL-KWX6 1124, KL-KWX7 115.4
Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KVJ274
Quasi matrimonial relationships: KL-KWX1 72, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8, KL-KWX6 568, KL-KWX7 57.2
Queen: KVJ1890+
Queen Maud Land: KWX175
Queens: KVJ1721
Queensland: KUD1+
Quo warranto: KL-KWX6 3714
Quo warranto (Civil procedure): KL-KWX7 372
Quran schools: KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2

R

Rabbinical courts: KL-KWX2 466.5, KL-KWX4 1588.6, KL-KWX5 158.76, KL-KWX6 3476, KL-KWX7 336.2

Racketeering: KL-KWX4 4265
Radiation
Misuse of ionizing (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4360
Protection from: KL-KWX2 635
Radio aids to air navigation (Antarctica): KWX893
Radio broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1068+
Antarctica: KWX895
Radio communication: KL-KWX2 890+, KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1067+, KL-KWX7 109.5, KL-KWX8 84.5
Antarctica: KWX890+
Radioactive substances
Water pollution
Antarctica: KWX712.R34
Radioactive substances (Pollution): KL-KWX2 712.R33, KL-KWX4 3132, KL-KWX5 314.3, KL-KWX6 1513, KL-KWX7 156
Radioactive waste
Management of: KL-KWX2 635
Radioactive waste (Antarctica): KWX715
Radioactive waste, Management of: KL-KWX2 635
Radiologists: KL-KWX4 3103.R33, KL-KWX5 311.2.R33, KL-KWX6 1076.R33
Rafting: KL-KWX4 3478+, KL-KWX5 347.8+
Railroad commissions: KL-KWX6 1044.3
Railroad crossings: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
Railroad land: KVJ1156, KL-KWX4 3461
Railroad safety: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
Railroads: KL-KWX2 866, KL-KWX4 3459+, KL-KWX5 346+, KL-KWX8 83.4+
Commercial law: KL-KWX4 933, KL-KWX5 98.6
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1395.R35
Railroads
Regulation: KVJ1154+, KL-KWX6 1044+, KL-KWX7 106.6+
Torts: KL-KWX4 849.3
Railroads#b Employers' liability: KVJ878.R35
Rajasthan: KNU6001+
Rajuar: KNS412.3
Rano: KQ6361+
Rapacious theft: KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4
Rape: KVJ2823, KL-KWX4 4202, KL-KWX5 420.2, KL-KWX6 4202, KL-KWX7 420.2
Ratemaking
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.3
Goods carrier
Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3457
Goods carriers
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3464
Public utilities: KL-KWX6 1033.7
Telegraph: KL-KWX6 1066.4
Rates
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.5
Postal service: KVJ1200, KL-KWX2 882, KL-KWX4 3486, KL-KWX5 348.6
Postal services: KL-KWX6 1063, KL-KWX7 108.2
Railroads: KL-KWX6 1045.5+, KL-KWX7 106.8
Telephone: KL-KWX4 3490.3
Rating of judges: KL-KWX6 3497.5
Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1360, KL-KWX6 1310
Rationing
Housing: KL-KWX4 886, KL-KWX5 91.7
Rationing (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3724, KL-KWX5 372.5, KL-KWX6 2679+, KL-KWX7 265.5+
Rattan industry: KL-KWX4 3373.R37

Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety): KL-KWX2 635, KL-KWX4 3012, KL-KWX5 301.2
Real contracts: KL-KWX4 858.5.C65
Real estate agents: KL-KWX4 3521.R4, KL-KWX5 352.65, KL-KWX6 1092, KL-KWX7 111.8
  Commercial law: KL-KWX4 929.3.R42
Real estate investment companies: KL-KWX6 913
Real estate investment trust: KL-KWX4 964, KL-KWX5 101.3
Real estate management: KL-KWX6 720, KL-KWX7 71.8
Real estate transactions (Property tax): KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
Real property: KVJ337+, KL-KWX1 133, KL-KWX2 201+, KL-KWX4 683+, KL-KWX4 684, KL-KWX5 68.3+, KL-KWX5 68.4+, KL-KWX6 658+, KL-KWX7 66+, KL-KWX8 17+, KL-KWX9 .15+
  Execution: KL-KWX4 1915, KL-KWX5 191
  Lease: KL-KWX4 884.R43, KL-KWX5 91.R43
  Taxes: KL-KWX2 935
    State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3670+, KL-KWX5 367+, KL-KWX6 3290+, KL-KWX7 313+
Real property tax: KVJ2465, KL-KWX8 87.6.R43
  National revenue: KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
Real rights: KL-KWX2 194+
Real securities (Property): KL-KWX1 152
Real servitudes: KL-KWX4 710+, KL-KWX5 71.3
Rebates
  Advertising: KVJ1286
Rebates (Unfair competition): KL-KWX4 1250, KL-KWX5 124.3, KL-KWX6 1190+, KL-KWX7 122.3
Recall of stocks: KL-KWX4 1082
Receivers (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KL-KWX6 968
Receiving bootleg merchandise: KL-KWX4 3696, KL-KWX6 3320
Receiving stolen goods: KL-KWX6 4282, KL-KWX7 428.2
Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KL-KWX4 4024, KL-KWX5 402.4, KL-KWX7 402.4
Reclamation (Public land law): KL-KWX6 2554, KL-KWX7 253.4
Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KL-KWX4 2740
Reconciliation (Divorce)
  Civil law: KL-KWX4 560
Record keeping: KL-KWX6 952.4
  Banking: KL-KWX6 902.5.R43, KL-KWX7 90.15.R43
Recording and registration (Persons): KL-KWX2 147, KL-KWX6 522, KL-KWX7 52.6
Recording devices (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.75, KL-KWX6 1104.75
Recording rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.75
Records management (Government property): KL-KWX2 646, KL-KWX4 3042, KL-KWX5 304.5
Recourse
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4717, KL-KWX5 471.7, KL-KWX6 4717, KL-KWX7 471.7
Recourse (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1819
Recycled products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
Recycling industries (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3375, KL-KWX5 337.5
Recycling of refuse: KL-KWX4 3133, KL-KWX5 314.6, KL-KWX6 1514, KL-KWX7 156.6
  Government control and policy: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+

Red Cross: KL-KWX4 3108.R43, KL-KWX6 1524.5.R43, KL-KWX7 158.3.R43
Rediscount (Banking): KL-KWX6 897
Reefs: KVJ2150
Refeoffment: KL-KWX2 537.R55
Referee (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1945
Referendum: KL-KWX7 217.5
Reform
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3557, KL-KWX7 351.2
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX6 3409
  Law reform: KL-KWX4 470, KL-KWX5 46.8
    Criminal law: KL-KWX2 976, KL-KWX4 3790, KL-KWX5 379, KL-KWX6 3790, KL-KWX7 379, KL-KWX8 91
Reformatio in peius (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1818
Reformatories
  Juvenile crime: KL-KWX6 4728
  Juvenile delinquency: KL-KWX7 472.8
Reformatories (Juvenile crime): KL-KWX4 4732, KL-KWX4 4824, KL-KWX5 473.2, KL-KWX5 482.4, KL-KWX6 4824, KL-KWX7 482.4
Refugees: KL-KWX2 567, KL-KWX4 2450.R43
  Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.A43, KL-KWX6 2155.R43, KL-KWX7 215.5.A43, KL-KWX7 215.5.R43
  Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3025+, KL-KWX5 302.9
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.R43, KL-KWX5 48.5.R43
  Social services: KL-KWX8 33.5.R43
  War refugees (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Refuse disposal: KVJ1427
  Land and marine sites (Antarctica): KWX714+
  Public health: KL-KWX4 3088.R43, KL-KWX5 309.7.R43
Regalia: KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
Regional courts: KL-KWX4 1584, KL-KWX5 158.4, KL-KWX7 334
Regional planning: KVJ2285+, KL-KWX2 673+, KL-KWX4 3057+, KL-KWX5 306.6+, KL-KWX6 2570+, KL-KWX7 254.21+, KL-KWX8 60.4+
  Roads and highways: KL-KWX4 3044.9, KL-KWX6 2518, KL-KWX7 250.8
Regional public corporations: KL-KWX4 2880, KL-KWX5 288
Register of matrimonial property: KL-KWX4 1867, KL-KWX5 186.7
Register of pledges (Property): KL-KWX4 732+, KL-KWX5 74
Registers
  Violation of privacy: KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Registration: KL-KWX4 56+, KL-KWX5 5.53+, KL-KWX6 56+, KL-KWX7 5.53+
  China: KNN102+
  Corporations: KVJ914, KL-KWX6 954.3
  Effect of (Land registration): KL-KWX4 745
  Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
  Motor vehicles: KL-KWX4 3443.5, KL-KWX5 344.4
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1850+, KL-KWX5 185+
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.2
  Ships: KL-KWX6 1056.4
Registration and publicity
  Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1122
  Private company: KL-KWX4 1095
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1055
Registration and recording (Courts): KL-KWX8 38.2.R44
Registration of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026.5
Registration of artisans: KL-KWX4 3428

Registration of civil status
(Noncontentious jurisdiction): KL-KWX4 1856+, KL-KWX5 185.6+
Registration of copyright claim: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Registration of individuals: KVJ1774+
Registration of pledges
China: KNN106+
Registration of residence: KL-KWX4 3022.2+, KL-KWX5 302.2+, KL-KWX6 1573+
Registry: KVJ1776
Registry of land titles: KVJ2230+
Regular courts: KL-KWX2 460+, KL-KWX4 1582+, KL-KWX5 158.2+
Regulated industries: KVJ1130
Regulation
Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6
Regulation of banking business: KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KL-KWX1 204+, KL-KWX2 764+, KL-KWX4 3272+, KL-KWX5 327+, KL-KWX6 982+, KL-KWX7 100+, KL-KWX8 70+, KL-KWX9 .7+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KL-KWX4 3173.5
Regulatory agencies
Administrative law: KL-KWX6 2454+, KL-KWX7 245.4+
Airlines: KL-KWX6 1052.3
Rehabilitation
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744, KL-KWX6 3360, KL-KWX7 321.2
Criminal law measures: KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4746, KL-KWX5 474.6, KL-KWX6 4746, KL-KWX7 474.6
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KL-KWX4 4726+, KL-KWX5 472.6+, KL-KWX6 4726+, KL-KWX7 472.6+
Rehabilitation
People with disabilities: KL-KWX6 1467.R43
Rehabilitation of people with disabilities (Social services): KL-KWX4 1533.R43
Rehe Sheng: KNN5901+
Rei vindicatio: KL-KWX4 675.5
Reinsurance: KL-KWX4 1038, KL-KWX5 107.3, KL-KWX6 937.6
Release clauses (Contracts): KL-KWX4 871.3
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Relgious minorities
Private law: KL-KWX1 37
Reliance
Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.G66, KL-KWX5 47.G66, KL-KWX6 471.G65, KL-KWX7 47.G65
Reliance theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
Religion
Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.R45
Offenses against: KL-KWX2 619
Religion and state: KVJ1835+
Religious corporations: KVJ1840+
Religious corporations, institutions, organizations, etc.: KL-KWX2 617, KL-KWX4 2693, KL-KWX5 270.5, KL-KWX6 2166, KL-KWX7 216.4
Taxation of: KL-KWX6 3120
Religious courts and councils: KL-KWX2 465+, KL-KWX6 3472+, KL-KWX7 335.3+
Religious education: KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
Adults: KL-KWX2 725
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140.5, KL-KWX6 1626
Religious instruction (Education): KL-KWX6 1618
Religious legal schools: KL-KWX2 617.5

Religious observance and peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX6 4170+
Religious observance and the peace of the dead, Offenses against: KL-KWX7 417
Religious schools: KVJ1842, KL-KWX4 3158, KL-KWX6 1661, KL-KWX7 165.2
Religious tranquility, Crimes against: KVJ2838+
Religious trusts: KVJ1842, KL-KWX2 618.5, KL-KWX4 2702, KL-KWX5 271.35
Religious wills: KL-KWX4 785.7.R44
Remedies
  Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2790, KL-KWX5 279
  Civil procedure: KVJ2753, KL-KWX4 1816+, KL-KWX5 181.6+, KL-KWX6 3700+, KL-KWX7 370+, KL-KWX8 37.4
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 848+, KL-KWX7 84.4+
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1686+, KL-KWX5 168.6, KL-KWX6 3552+, KL-KWX7 351+
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2984, KL-KWX2 994, KL-KWX4 4770+, KL-KWX5 477+, KL-KWX6 4770+, KL-KWX7 477+
  Customs organization: KL-KWX4 3651+, KL-KWX6 3204+
  Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1926+, KL-KWX5 192.7
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1460, KL-KWX5 145.2, KL-KWX6 1404, KL-KWX7 143.5
  Land registration: KL-KWX4 746
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1840, KL-KWX5 184
  Quasi contracts: KL-KWX6 939.7
  Social courts: KL-KWX4 1565
  Tax courts: KL-KWX4 3689+, KL-KWX5 369.4+, KL-KWX6 2820.R46
Remission of debt: KL-KWX4 823.5.R45
Remission of probation: KL-KWX4 4840, KL-KWX5 484
Remnant vegetation conservation
  Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5
Remnant vegetation management
  Regional planning: KL-KWX6 2574.5
Remonstration (Administrative courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 2785, KL-KWX5 278
Remuneration
  Mode of (Wages): KL-KWX4 1332+, KL-KWX6 1282+
Remuneration (Civil service): KL-KWX3 44, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KL-KWX4 1080
Renewable sources: KL-KWX5 343.7.R46
Renewal (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.82
Rent: KVJ388
  Lease contract: KL-KWX4 880.8
  Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
Rent charges: KL-KWX4 724, KL-KWX5 72.9, KL-KWX6 710, KL-KWX7 70.8
Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
  Tenancy: KL-KWX7 68.9
Rent subsidies (Social services): KL-KWX4 1524.R45, KL-KWX6 1458.R45
Renunciation of inheritance: KL-KWX4 791.5
Renvoi (Conflict of laws): KL-KWX2 132, KL-KWX4 484.5, KL-KWX6 485
Reopening a case
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4792, KL-KWX5 479.2, KL-KWX6 4792, KL-KWX7 479.2
Reopening a case (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1826, KL-KWX5 182.6
Reopening of a case
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1689
Repair: KL-KWX6 697
Reparation: KL-KWX7 97.74

Reparation
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
War damage compensation: KL-KWX6 2690.R46, KL-KWX7 266.2.R46
Reparation of sentence
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
Reparations (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R46, KL-KWX5 373.3.R46
Repatriated persons (Social services): KL-KWX4 1538, KL-KWX5 153.8, KL-KWX6 1472, KL-KWX7 150.8
Representation
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1746, KL-KWX5 174, KL-KWX6 3624
Contracts: KL-KWX4 861.3+
Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KL-KWX4 4508, KL-KWX5 450.8, KL-KWX6 4508, KL-KWX7 450.8
Reprimand (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3978, KL-KWX5 398, KL-KWX6 3980, KL-KWX7 398
Reproduction bans (Mentally retarded): KL-KWX4 3121.5.R46
Repugnancy clause (British)
Concept of law: KL-KWX2 94, KL-KWX6 444.5
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 483.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3829, KL-KWX7 381.5
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX8 20.6.V56
Requirement contracts
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KL-KWX2 757, KL-KWX4 3231
Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom: KL-KWX4 868.3.R47
Requisitioned land in time of war: KL-KWX6 2654, KL-KWX7 262.4
Requisitioned land in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3710, KL-KWX5 371
Requisitions (War damage compensation): KL-KWX4 3728.R47, KL-KWX5 373.3.R47, KL-KWX6 2690.R47, KL-KWX7 266.2.R47
Res communes omnium (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5
Res judicata
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.R48, KL-KWX5 175.6.R48, KL-KWX6 3631.R48, KL-KWX7 361.5.R48
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX4 1799, KL-KWX5 179.3, KL-KWX6 3683, KL-KWX7 368.2
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4754, KL-KWX5 475.4, KL-KWX6 4754+, KL-KWX7 475.4+
Insolvency: KL-KWX4 1900, KL-KWX5 190
Judicial decisions: KL-KWX4 1799, KL-KWX5 179.3
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1459
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KL-KWX4 1842
Patent law: KL-KWX4 1207, KL-KWX6 1147
Rescission and restitution: KL-KWX6 849.5
Rescission and restitution (Contracts): KL-KWX4 823.5.R47
Rescue work (Mining): KL-KWX4 3364, KL-KWX5 336.4
Research: KVJ1630+
Cultural affairs: KL-KWX2 726+
Public policies in research: KL-KWX4 3160, KL-KWX5 318.8, KL-KWX6 1672
Research and development contracts: KL-KWX6 853
Reservation of provincial legislation: KL-KWX4 2190, KL-KWX5 219, KL-KWX6 1860, KL-KWX7 178
Reserves (Stock companies)
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3600.R48, KL-KWX6 3007.R48
Residence
Aliens: KL-KWX4 3026

Resignation of employees: KL-KWX4 1304, KL-KWX5 129.3, KL-KWX6 1254, KL-KWX7 128.3
Resistance
  Press law: KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48, KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
Resistance against government, Right to: KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6
Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3956, KL-KWX5 395.6, KL-KWX6 3956, KL-KWX7 395.6
Resolutions
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.35
  Stockholders' meeting: KL-KWX4 1078
Respect for law: KL-KWX2 95, KL-KWX4 445, KL-KWX5 44.5, KL-KWX6 445, KL-KWX7 44.5
Respect for persons: KL-KWX4 2462
  Human rights: KL-KWX6 2097
Respondeat superior: KVJ869
Respondeat superior doctrine: KL-KWX4 839.7, KL-KWX6 949.3
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
Restaurants
  Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.R47, KL-KWX5 362.4.R47
  Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3424.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.H66
Restitution: KVJ770
  Unjust enrichment: KL-KWX4 854.7
Restitution of sentence
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4829, KL-KWX5 482.9
Restitution (Quasi-contracts): KL-KWX6 939+, KL-KWX7 95.7+
Restoration of alienated land to customary ownership: KL-KWX2 203, KL-KWX4 687.7, KL-KWX6 716.7
Restraint-of-competition clause
  Articles of incorporation: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
  Articles of partnership: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
  Business concern contract: KL-KWX4 3233, KL-KWX5 323.5
Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3232, KL-KWX6 977+
Restraint of trade control: KVJ985, KL-KWX7 99.85
Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KL-KWX4 1001
Restraint on freedom of employment: KL-KWX4 1290+, KL-KWX5 128+, KL-KWX6 1240+
Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KL-KWX4 1934+, KL-KWX5 193.4
Restrictions
  Political activities of aliens: KL-KWX4 3027
Restrictive covenants (Land tenure): KL-KWX6 709
Resulting trusts: KL-KWX6 742, KL-KWX7 74
Retail trade: KVJ1110+, KL-KWX2 847+, KL-KWX4 3418+, KL-KWX5 341.8+, KL-KWX6 1026.7+
  Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.R48, KL-KWX5 362.4.R48
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
Retaliation (Punishment)
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX5 395.2, KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
Retention of ownership
  Conditional sale: KL-KWX4 877.2
Retirement
  Civil service: KL-KWX3 44.5, KL-KWX4 2978.4, KL-KWX5 297.8, KL-KWX6 2414, KL-KWX7 241.4
Retirement communities: KL-KWX6 1030.3.R47

Retirement plans (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1339+
Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KL-KWX4 3506
Retractive purchase: KL-KWX4 878.R48, KL-KWX5 89.9.R48
Retractive sale: KL-KWX4 878.R48, KL-KWX5 89.9.R48
Retribution (Punishment)
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3952, KL-KWX5 395.2, KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
Retroactive law: KL-KWX2 110, KL-KWX4 471.5, KL-KWX5 47.5, KL-KWX6 471.5, KL-KWX7 47.5, KL-KWX8 13.2
Retroactive legislation on contract, Effect of: KL-KWX4 873.5
Retroactivity
  Criminal law: KVJ2785, KL-KWX4 3827, KL-KWX6 3827, KL-KWX7 381.2
  Statutory law and delegated legislation: KL-KWX4 2335, KL-KWX6 1995
Réunion: KTC1+
Revalorization
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3537.5
Revalorization of debts: KL-KWX4 821
Revenue and expenditure
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN323+
Revenue and expenditure (Ancient China): KNN173+
Revenue service: KVJ2400+
Revenue service (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
Revenue sharing
  Public finance: KL-KWX4 3533, KL-KWX6 2753
Revenue sharing (Public finance): KL-KWX5 353.5, KL-KWX7 271
Revision (Appellate procedure): KL-KWX4 1824, KL-KWX5 182.4
Revocation (Wills): KL-KWX4 788
Reward (Contracts): KL-KWX4 895, KL-KWX5 93.7
Rhade: KPV390
Rice
  Production: KL-KWX6 999.R53
Right in one's own picture: KL-KWX4 843.4, KL-KWX5 86
Right of habitation: KL-KWX2 210, KL-KWX4 713, KL-KWX5 71.5
Right of inheritance: KL-KWX4 771
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KL-KWX4 614
Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2480, KL-KWX5 248, KL-KWX6 2122, KL-KWX7 212.2
Right of pre-emption: KL-KWX5 71.7, KL-KWX6 716.8
Right of preemption: KL-KWX4 716
Right of property: KVJ327+, KL-KWX4 641, KL-KWX5 64, KL-KWX6 641, KL-KWX7 64
Right of seller (Contracts): KL-KWX6 873+, KL-KWX7 87.5+
Right of way
  Railroads: KL-KWX4 3461
  Real property: KL-KWX1 149, KL-KWX6 705.R55
  Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.R53, KL-KWX4 711.R54
Right to adequate food: KL-KWX2 581
Right to (adequate) food and/or water: KL-KWX2 581
Right to adequate water: KL-KWX2 581
Right to asylum
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX5 248.5
Right to compulsory health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
Right to die: KL-KWX4 4058, KL-KWX6 1531
Right to dispose of land: KL-KWX6 702+, KL-KWX7 69.6+
Right to health insurance: KL-KWX4 1485
Right to information (Press law): KL-KWX4 3500.3, KL-KWX5 350.2
Right to inherit: KVJ1817
Right to life
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2484.5

Right to petition
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2485, KL-KWX5 248.45
Right to recreation: KL-KWX4 1416, KL-KWX6 1376
Right to resistance against government (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2486, KL-KWX5 248.6, KL-KWX6 2128, KL-KWX7 212.8
Right to work: KL-KWX4 1272, KL-KWX6 1222
Rights: KL-KWX4 502.4, KL-KWX5 50.4
Pledges of rights (Property): KL-KWX4 730+, KL-KWX5 73.7
Rights and defenses of possessor: KL-KWX4 680+, KL-KWX5 68
Rights and duties: KL-KWX5 55.3+
Husband and wife: KVJ233+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Land: KVJ403+
Rights and interests incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX2 208+, KL-KWX4 695+, KL-KWX5 69+, KL-KWX6 695+
Rights and prerogatives
Crown, The: KL-KWX4 248.R53, KL-KWX6 248.R53
Russia: KLA248.R53
Dynasties
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.R53
Dynasties (Ancient China): KNN162.R53
Head of state: KL-KWX4 2550+, KL-KWX5 255+
Kings, princes, and rulers: KL-KWX6 248.R53
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KVJ433+, KL-KWX1 144+, KL-KWX4 706+, KL-KWX5 70.6+, KL-KWX6 704+, KL-KWX7 70.6+
Rights of escheat: KL-KWX2 537.R55
Rights of peerage
Japan: KNX2140
Rights of unpaid seller: KVJ624
Rights of user: KL-KWX6 697
Rights of way
Railroads: KVJ1156
Rights to dispose of land: KVJ427+
Rights to water: KVJ410+
Riots
Criminal law: KVJ2898
Trials: KL-KWX4 40.R56, KL-KWX5 3.6.R56
Riots (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4398, KL-KWX5 439.8, KL-KWX6 4398, KL-KWX7 439.8
Riparian rights: KVJ410+, KL-KWX1 137, KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5, KL-KWX6 699, KL-KWX7 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
Risk
Legal concept: KL-KWX4 471.R57
Ritsu code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.5
Rivers (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Rivonia Trial, 1964: KTL42.R58
Road traffic: KVJ1143+, KVJ1584, KL-KWX2 862+, KL-KWX4 3442+, KL-KWX5 344.2+, KL-KWX6 1040+, KL-KWX7 106.3+, KL-KWX8 82.6+
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Torts: KL-KWX4 850.3+
Roads
Taces: KVJ2500
Roads and highways: KVJ2130, KL-KWX2 649, KL-KWX4 3043.7+, KL-KWX5 304.7+, KL-KWX6 2510+, KL-KWX7 250.2+, KL-KWX8 59.4
Robbery and rapacious theft: KL-KWX1 288.R63, KL-KWX4 4254, KL-KWX5 425.4, KL-KWX6 4254, KL-KWX7 425.4
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.T43, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
Robbery insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
Rockets, Scientific (Antarctica): KWX636

Rockfall (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4360, KL-KWX5 436, KL-KWX6 4360, KL-KWX7 436
Rodrigues: KSV1+
Roglai: KPV392
Rolas: KTF1+
Roman Period
History of Greek law: KL4361.5
Roman period (History of Greek law): KL4114
Romanies
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.G96
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.G96
Rooms (Lease): KL-KWX4 884.B85, KL-KWX5 91.B85
Ross Dependency: KWX185
Ross seal (Antarctica): KWX730.R67
Rowdyism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
Royal Courts. Recorders's Courts (1753-1823)
India: KNS19.19
Royal (imperial) edicts, etc. of princes and rulers (History of law): KL-KWX4 148+, KL-KWX5 14.8+, KL-KWX6 148+, KL-KWX7 14.8+
Royal (imperial) privileges (History of law): KL-KWX4 144+, KL-KWX5 14.4+, KL-KWX6 144+, KL-KWX7 14.4+
Royal ordinance power: KVJ1918+
Rozwi Empire: KQ7901+
Ruanda-Urundi: KQE801+
Rubber
Retail trade: KL-KWX4 3422.R83
Rubber industry: KL-KWX6 1018.R83, KL-KWX7 103.5.R83
Rule of law: KVJ1656
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2722
Antarctica: KWX462
Constitutional law: KL-KWX8 44.7.R85
India: KNS1726
Russia: KLA2020+
Rule of law
Public law: KL-KWX2 514, KL-KWX4 2020+, KL-KWX5 202+, KL-KWX6 1726, KL-KWX7 169.7
The state: KL-KWX4 2020+, KL-KWX5 202+
Rule of the road at sea: KVJ1177, KL-KWX4 3474, KL-KWX5 347.5
Rulemaking power
Administrative law: KL-KWX4 2724
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2938, KL-KWX6 2325, KL-KWX7 232.8
Rulers
Constitutional principles: KL-KWX4 2130, KL-KWX5 213, KL-KWX6 1800, KL-KWX7 174
Rulers (Japan): KNX2130
Rules of procedure
Courts: KVJ2643
Rural electrification: KL-KWX6 1035.4
Rural housing: KVJ1018, KL-KWX2 787, KL-KWX4 3313
Contracts: KL-KWX6 992.R87
Rural land tenure: KL-KWX1 225, KL-KWX2 772+
History of law: KL-KWX4 232+, KL-KWX5 23.2+, KL-KWX7 23.2+, KL-KWX8 71.4+
Rural land tenure and peasantry
Ancient China: KNN152+
History of law: KL-KWX6 232+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN302+
Rural law: KL-KWX2 768+, KL-KWX4 3294.2+, KL-KWX5 328.42+, KL-KWX6 985+, KL-KWX7 100.2+
Rural partnerships: KL-KWX6 989.3+
Rural planning and development zones: KL-KWX4 3059+, KL-KWX5 307.2+
Rural schools: KVJ1623
Rural schools (Elementary education): KL-KWX6 1631.3
Rural social services: KL-KWX6 1460
Rus'ka pravda: KLA125.R87
Russia: KLA0+
Russia (Federation, 1992-): KLB0+
Russian S.F.S.R.: KLN1+

Russians
Control of individuals: KL-KWX4 3032.R88
Russkaia Pravda: KLA125.R87
Rwanda: KTD1+
Ryo code of 678 A.D.: KNX126.7

S

Sabah: KPH2001+
Sabotage
Military law: KL-KWX6 3390, KL-KWX7 325.5
Sabotage and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7 447.3
Sabotage endangering the state: KL-KWX4 4432, KL-KWX5 443.2, KL-KWX6 4432, KL-KWX7 443.2
Sabotage of essential services, etc.: KL-KWX4 4374, KL-KWX5 437.4, KL-KWX6 4374, KL-KWX7 437.4
Sabotaging and depicting means of defense: KL-KWX4 4473, KL-KWX5 447.3
Sabotaging defense: KL-KWX6 4473, KL-KWX7 447.3
Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense (Military law): KL-KWX4 3765, KL-KWX6 3390, KL-KWX7 325.5
Sacred lands: KVJ430.S23, KVJ465.S33
Sadar Diwani Adalats (civil) & Sadar Nizamat Adalats (criminal) (Bengal) (1791-1871)
India: KNS19.27
Sadar or Suddar Diwani Adalats (1843-1866)
India: KNS19.42
Safeguarding the social and political system (Criminal law punishment): KL-KWX4 3954, KL-KWX5 395.4, KL-KWX6 3954, KL-KWX7 395.4
Safety
Railroads: KL-KWX4 3462, KL-KWX5 346.3
Safety equipment (Motor vehicles): KL-KWX4 3444, KL-KWX5 344.6
Safety regulations
Equipment
Industrial safety: KL-KWX4 1430+, KL-KWX5 142.3, KL-KWX6 1390+, KL-KWX7 142.3
Safety regulations (Ships): KL-KWX4 3472+, KL-KWX5 347.3, KL-KWX6 1056.5
Sailing vessels: KVJ1174.S25
Saint Brandon: KSV1+
Saint Helena: KTE1+
Salaries
Government employees: KVJ2110
Income tax: KVJ2433
Legal profession: KL-KWX4 1607
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3527.5
Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Salaries and wages
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
Salary
Judges: KVJ2674
Sale
Contracts: KL-KWX1 176+, KL-KWX2 235.S35, KL-KWX4 874+, KL-KWX5 89.75+, KL-KWX6 863+, KL-KWX7 86+, KL-KWX8 22.6
Judicial sale (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1909, KL-KWX5 190.9
Sale after purchase: KL-KWX4 878.S24, KL-KWX5 89.9.S24
Sale in kind (species): KL-KWX1 178, KL-KWX4 878.S25, KL-KWX5 89.9.S25
Sale of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73
Sale on approval: KL-KWX4 878.S26, KL-KWX5 89.9.S26
Sales
Special sales (Unfair competition): KL-KWX6 1188, KL-KWX7 122
Sales contracts: KL-KWX8 20.9

Sales tax: KVJ2490, KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3628+, KL-KWX5 361.3+, KL-KWX6 3147+, KL-KWX7 301.2+, KL-KWX9 .855.S25
Salt
  Regulation: KL-KWX4 3369.S34, KL-KWX5 337.3.S34, KL-KWX8 77.4.S34
Salt (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.S35
Salvage
  Maritime law: KL-KWX1 220, KL-KWX2 347, KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9, KL-KWX6 924.5.A88
Samals: KPM408
Samoa: KWW1+
Sample books (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1179, KL-KWX5 117.9, KL-KWX6 1119, KL-KWX7 114.9
Samurai: KNX204+
Sand: KVJ2152
Sanitation: KVJ1425+
Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KL-KWX4 3065
Sanitation (Public health): KL-KWX2 682+
Santo (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Sao Tome and Principe: KTF1+
Sapiny: KQ9000.S26
Sarawak: KPH2501+
Sarepta: KL5915.S37
SARS (Disease)
  Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.S27, KL-KWX7 153.7.S27
Sassanian empire: KL5314
Saudi Arabia: KMT0+
Sausi: KNS415
Savai'i (Western Samoa): KWW1+
Savannas: KL-KWX6 2560+, KL-KWX7 253.8+
Savannas (Public land law): KL-KWX4 3054, KL-KWX5 306.3
Savara: KNS416
Savings banks: KL-KWX4 944, KL-KWX5 99.8, KL-KWX6 889, KL-KWX7 88.8, KL-KWX8 23.8.S29
Savings bonds: KL-KWX4 945.3.S39
Scandals (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
School accidents, Liability for (Torts): KL-KWX4 853.S34
School boards and commissions: KL-KWX4 3138.4
School discipline: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.6, KL-KWX5 315.6, KL-KWX6 1617, KL-KWX7 162.7
School districts: KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
School functionaries: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163
School government: KVJ1622, KL-KWX4 3138.55+, KL-KWX5 315.5+, KL-KWX6 1615+
School government and districts: KL-KWX6 1615+, KL-KWX7 162.7+
School government, Participation in: KL-KWX8 66.6.P37
School health services: KL-KWX4 3114.S35
School lands: KVJ2270
School leaving exams
  Secondary education: KL-KWX6 1641.E93
School personnel
  Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.E48
Schoolbooks (Press law): KL-KWX4 3502.3.S34, KL-KWX5 350.3.S34
Schools
  Cultural affairs: KL-KWX9 .64
Schools of legal theory: KL-KWX4 455+, KL-KWX5 45.5+, KL-KWX6 465+
Science and the arts: KVJ1630+, KL-KWX2 726+, KL-KWX4 3160+, KL-KWX5 318.8+, KL-KWX6 1670+, KL-KWX7 166+, KL-KWX8 67.2+
Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research (SCAR): KWX738
Scientific exchanges: KL-KWX2 736, KL-KWX4 3184, KL-KWX5 320.6, KL-KWX6 1702, KL-KWX7 169.4

Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1189, KL-KWX5 118.9, KL-KWX6 1129, KL-KWX7 115.9
Scientific research
Antarctica: KWX755
Scientific, Technical, and Environmental Advisory Committee: KWX829
Scope of protection
Copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.6+, KL-KWX5 115.7, KL-KWX6 1104.6+, KL-KWX7 112.7
Patent law and trademarks: KL-KWX4 1195, KL-KWX6 1135
Screenwriters: KL-KWX4 3174, KL-KWX6 1690, KL-KWX7 168.4
Sea, Carriage of goods at, and on inland waterways: KL-KWX2 342+
Seafood (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3392, KL-KWX5 339.2
Seal: KVJ2100
Sealing zones and seal reserves
Antarctica: KWX729
Seals
City constitution and government: KL-KWX9 .46.N34
Constitutional law: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
History of law: KL83, KL-KWX1 6, KL-KWX4 100, KL-KWX5 10, KL-KWX6 100, KL-KWX7 10
Africa: KQ83
China: KNN87
Russia: KLA100
Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2940.5, KL-KWX5 293.8, KL-KWX6 2338, KL-KWX7 233.8
Search and seizure (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4652, KL-KWX5 465.2, KL-KWX6 4652, KL-KWX7 465.2
Seasonal work: KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
Seat of government: KL-KWX4 2670, KL-KWX5 267, KL-KWX6 2392, KL-KWX7 239.2
Seaworthiness (Insurance): KL-KWX4 986.3
Second-hand trade: KL-KWX4 3423+, KL-KWX5 342.3+, KL-KWX8 80.4
Secondary education: KVJ1620+, KL-KWX4 3146+, KL-KWX5 316.6, KL-KWX6 1640+, KL-KWX7 163.6
Secondary railroads: KL-KWX4 3465.S42, KL-KWX5 346.5.S42
Secondhand trade: KVJ1112, KL-KWX6 1029+, KL-KWX7 105
Secrecy
Violating official: KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526, KL-KWX7 452.4
Secrecy regulations, Violation of (Crimes against national defense): KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
Secret police: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
Secret service: KL-KWX6 1556.S43
Secretaries' handbooks and manuals (Law office management): KL-KWX4 1633
Secrets
Economic and industrial (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Torts: KL-KWX4 843.3
Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Secured personal loans: KL-KWX4 891, KL-KWX5 92.7
Secured transactions: KVJ695+, KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8, KL-KWX6 904+, KL-KWX7 90.4+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4650+, KL-KWX5 465+, KL-KWX6 4650+, KL-KWX7 465+
Securities: KL-KWX1 188
Business corporations: KL-KWX6 956.5
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1064+, KL-KWX5 109.9+

Securities
Investments: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101
Issuance and sale of: KL-KWX2 314
Marketing: KVJ702+
Securities and bonds (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.S42, KL-KWX5 362.4.S42
Security
Contracts: KL-KWX1 160, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 859, KL-KWX5 87.8
Work contracts: KL-KWX4 894
Security of deposits: KL-KWX4 952
Seduction of children: KL-KWX4 4208, KL-KWX5 420.8
Seed industry: KL-KWX4 3326.3
Seeds (Agricultural production): KL-KWX6 998.5
Seigniories: KL-KWX4 234+, KL-KWX5 23.4, KL-KWX8 72+
Seizure (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1924, KL-KWX5 192.6
Selangor: KPG5500+
Selection for higher education: KL-KWX4 3153.8, KL-KWX5 317.9, KL-KWX6 1655
Selective service (Armed forces): KL-KWX2 964, KL-KWX4 3739+, KL-KWX5 374.6+, KL-KWX6 3356+, KL-KWX7 320.2+
Self-defense
Civil law: KL-KWX4 509.5
Self-defense or defense of another
Criminal offense: KL-KWX7 385.6
Self-defense or defense of another (Criminal offense): KL-KWX4 3856, KL-KWX5 385.6, KL-KWX6 3856
Self-determination: KVJ1717
Self-government: KVJ1717
Administrative and political divisions: KL-KWX4 2923
Municipal government: KVJ2072, KL-KWX4 2939
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.3
Self-government and state supervision (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2939
Self-help and self-defense: KL-KWX1 248
Self-incrimination
Criminal procedure: KVJ2968.S45
Self-incrimination (Criminal trial): KL-KWX4 4681, KL-KWX5 468, KL-KWX6 4681, KL-KWX7 468
Self-mutilation (Military law): KL-KWX4 3763, KL-KWX6 3388, KL-KWX7 325.3
Self-service (Sale): KL-KWX4 878.S44, KL-KWX5 89.9.S44
Semantics
History of law: KL80, KL-KWX4 92, KL-KWX5 9.2
Africa: KQ80
China: KNN84
Russia: KLA92
Semantics (History of law): KL-KWX6 92, KL-KWX7 9.2
Semi-public enterprises
Economic constitution: KL-KWX6 975+, KL-KWX7 99.8+
Semitic legal systems (General): KL174
Senates: KL-KWX6 2184
Senats: KL-KWX1 275
Senegal: KTG0+
Senegambia: KQE901+
Sensitivity, Multiple chemical
Public health: KL-KWX6 1494.M85
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KVJ2976+
Sentencing (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4012+, KL-KWX5 401.2+, KL-KWX6 4012+, KL-KWX7 398.3+
Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment): KL-KWX4 3974, KL-KWX5 397.4, KL-KWX6 3974, KL-KWX7 397.4
Separation
Marriage: KL-KWX2 174+, KL-KWX4 565, KL-KWX5 56.5, KL-KWX6 580, KL-KWX7 58
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX2 136.D3

Separation and delegation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX2 548+, KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+, KL-KWX8 44.7.S46
Separation of powers: KVJ1730+
Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KL-KWX4 2270+, KL-KWX5 227+, KL-KWX6 1940+, KL-KWX7 190+
Separation of property
  Marital property: KVJ241
Separation of property (Marriage): KL-KWX1 77, KL-KWX4 573, KL-KWX5 57.3, KL-KWX6 554, KL-KWX7 56.2
Separation of religion and state: KL-KWX4 2692, KL-KWX5 270.4
Sequence of heirs (Private law): KL-KWX1 104
Serfdom: KLA2200.S4
Serfs (Private law): KL-KWX1 32, KL-KWX8 72.3.S47
Servants (Contracts): KL-KWX4 892.6, KL-KWX8 21.9
Service and labor, Contracts of: KL-KWX4 892+, KL-KWX5 93+
Service marks (Trademarks): KL-KWX4 1221.S47, KL-KWX6 1160.5.S47
Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729
Service trades: KVJ1118+
Service trades (Regulation): KL-KWX2 850.5, KL-KWX4 3424+, KL-KWX5 342.4+, KL-KWX6 1030+, KL-KWX7 105.2
Services, Contract for: KVJ606+
Servitary courts: KL-KWX8 34.4.F48
Servitudes: KVJ388, KL-KWX1 148, KL-KWX2 211+, KL-KWX4 709+, KL-KWX5 71+, KL-KWX8 18.3.A+
  Real property
    Traditional land tenure: KVJ356
Set-off
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1756.S48, KL-KWX5 175.6.S48, KL-KWX6 3595, KL-KWX7 357.7
  Obligations: KL-KWX4 822.9, KL-KWX5 82.3
Settlement
  Labor courts: KL-KWX4 1455
Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1758.S47, KL-KWX5 176.S47
Settlement out of court (Civil procedure): KL-KWX6 3644, KL-KWX7 363.3
Severance tax
  Extractive industries: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
  Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3613.M54
Severe disabilities, People with
  Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
  Social services: KL-KWX5 153.4.S38, KL-KWX6 1468.S38, KL-KWX7 150.4.S38
Severe disabilities, People with (Social services): KL-KWX4 1534.S38
Sewage
  Municipal government: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
Sewage control: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
  Antarctica: KWX711+
Sewage disposal: KVJ1425+
Sex discrimination: KL-KWX6 2108, KL-KWX7 210.8
Sexual harassment
  Women: KL-KWX4 1328.W58
Sexual integrity, Offenses against: KL-KWX4 4200+, KL-KWX5 420+, KL-KWX6 4200+, KL-KWX7 420+
Sexual minorities
  Discrimination: KL-KWX4 2467.G39
Sexually transmitted diseases
  Communicating (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4078, KL-KWX5 408

Sexually transmitted diseases
Public health: KL-KWX4 3082.V45, KL-KWX5 309.V45, KL-KWX6 1494.V45, KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
Seychelles: KTH1+
Shaanxi Sheng: KNQ7201+
Shandong Sheng: KNQ7301+
Shang yu ba qi: KNN52.5
Shanghai: KNQ9001+
Shansi Province: KNQ7401+
Shantung Province: KNQ7301+
Shanxi Sheng: KNQ7401+
Shaoxing chi ling ge shi: KNN16.5
Sharecropping contracts: KL-KWX6 990
Sharia courts: KL-KWX2 466, KL-KWX6 3474, KL-KWX7 336
Sheltered workshops: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3
Shen ke Yuan dian zhang jiao: KNN40
Shensi Province: KNQ7201+
Sheriffs: KVJ1554
Shi
Social status (China): KNN135.O55, KNN285.O55
Shifts (Hours of work): KL-KWX4 1413, KL-KWX6 1373
Shiki: KNX128
Shikoku region: KNX478
Ship brokers: KL-KWX4 984, KL-KWX6 951.5.S45
Ship creditors: KL-KWX4 982+, KL-KWX5 103+
Ship crew (Safety regulations): KL-KWX4 3472.4
Ship mortgages: KL-KWX2 346.5, KL-KWX4 983, KL-KWX5 103.2
Ship operators: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
Ship owners: KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7, KL-KWX6 919.3
Ship registers: KL-KWX2 348, KL-KWX4 984.3, KL-KWX5 103.3
Shipbuilding: KL-KWX4 893.3.S55
Shipmasters: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 970.3, KL-KWX5 101.7
Shipowners: KVJ727
Shipping: KVJ1170+
Shipping laws: KVJ1184+
Ships: KVJ1172+, KL-KWX4 3471+, KL-KWX5 347.2+
Real property: KL-KWX4 703
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1056.3+
Ships' papers: KVJ1172+
Ship's papers: KL-KWX4 3471.3
Shipwreck: KL-KWX4 981+, KL-KWX5 102.9
Shogunate: KNX132+
Shona: KQ9000.S56
Shore protection: KL-KWX2 707, KL-KWX4 3053, KL-KWX5 306, KL-KWX6 2556, KL-KWX7 253.6
Antarctica: KWX707
Short-term sentence: KL-KWX4 3972, KL-KWX5 397.2, KL-KWX6 3972, KL-KWX7 397.2
Siberia: KLA476
Sichuan Sheng: KNQ7601+
Sick leave: KL-KWX4 1418, KL-KWX5 141, KL-KWX6 1378, KL-KWX7 141, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
Siddhi: KNS418
Sidewalks: KVJ2299
Sidon: KL5915.S54
Sierra Leone: KTJ1+
Sikang Province: KNN5401+
Sikkim: KNU6501+
Silent partners (Personal companies): KL-KWX4 1049, KL-KWX5 108.8
Silks (Textile industries): KL-KWX6 1017.S56
Silver regulation: KL-KWX6 2770, KL-KWX7 273.2
Silver regulations: KVJ2353
Silver standard: KVJ2353
Simulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.3
Simulations (Contracts): KL-KWX6 834.5
Sind (before 1947): KNS21.4+
Singapore: KPP1+
Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Region: KNQ8501+
Skin gloves
Tariff: KVJ2533.S58

Slander: KVJ793, KVJ2835
Slaughterhouses (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1023, KL-KWX7 104
Slaughtering of animals: KL-KWX4 3123.3, KL-KWX6 1534.3
Slave traffic (Sexual offenses): KL-KWX4 4224, KL-KWX5 421.4
Slavery: KLA2200.S55, KVJ1804
  Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 529, KL-KWX4 2200.S55
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX1 298.S53
  Prohibition of: KL-KWX6 2112
Slaves
  Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.S53
  Marriage among: KL-KWX1 49
  Private law: KL-KWX1 32
  Public law: KL-KWX1 269
  Social status (China): KNN135.S53, KNN285.S53
Slavs
  Children of: KL-KWX2 184
Sleeping cars (Railroads): KL-KWX4 3461.3.S43
Slum clearance: KL-KWX2 678
Small business: KL-KWX6 979.5
  Economic law: KL-KWX5 324.9
Small business (Government policy): KL-KWX4 3249
Small business investment companies: KL-KWX6 913.5
Small Causes Court. East India Company's Justice of the Peace (Zemindar's Court). Mayor's court. Court of the Quarter sessions India: KNS19.28
Small claims (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1814, KL-KWX5 181.4
Small loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.C65
Smallpow: KVJ1403
Smallpox (Immunization): KL-KWX4 3086.S62, KL-KWX5 309.4.S62, KL-KWX6 1496.5.S62
Smoke (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.N84, KL-KWX5 70.3.N84
Smoking
  Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
Smuggling, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8
Smuggling, Organized: KVJ2554
Smuggling (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3698, KL-KWX6 3324
Snow transport (Antarctica): KWX863+
Soccer
  Police and public safety: KL-KWX4 3036.S65, KL-KWX5 303.7.S65
Social activities: KVJ1582+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3034+, KL-KWX5 303.3+, KL-KWX6 1582+, KL-KWX7 161.2+
Social courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1552+, KL-KWX5 155+, KL-KWX8 33.7
Social housing measures: KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
Social insurance: KL-KWX2 430+, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.4+
  Maritime law: KL-KWX2 359, KL-KWX4 995+, KL-KWX5 104, KL-KWX6 928+, KL-KWX7 94.7+
  Miners: KL-KWX4 3365, KL-KWX5 336.5
Social legislation: KVJ1290+, KL-KWX2 428+, KL-KWX4 1468+, KL-KWX5 146+, KL-KWX6 1205+, KL-KWX7 123+, KL-KWX8 32+
  Ancient China: KNN194+
  Maritime: KL-KWX2 356+
  Mining and quarrying: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+
  Mining industry: KL-KWX4 3359+, KL-KWX5 335.9+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
Social measures (Housing): KL-KWX4 887, KL-KWX5 92
Social pathology: KL-KWX4 466, KL-KWX6 466
Social provisions (Labor standards): KL-KWX6 1314

Social psychology of law: KL-KWX4 465.6
Social reform: KL-KWX2 429, KL-KWX4 1468, KL-KWX5 146, KL-KWX6 1208, KL-KWX7 124
Social security: KL-KWX2 438, KL-KWX4 1471.2+, KL-KWX5 146.32+, KL-KWX6 1410+, KL-KWX7 143.8+, KL-KWX8 32.5.S62
Taxes: KL-KWX4 3585
Social security tax: KL-KWX6 2855
Social services: KL-KWX2 442, KL-KWX4 1519.2+, KL-KWX5 151.92+, KL-KWX6 1456+, KL-KWX7 149+, KL-KWX8 33+
Ancient China: KNN194+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN344+
Social status
China: KNN134+, KNN284+
Social (welfare) provisions
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1364, KL-KWX6 1314
Social work and social workers: KL-KWX4 1525, KL-KWX5 152.5, KL-KWX6 1459+, KL-KWX7 149.5
Social workers
Legal manuals: KL-KWX6 78.S63, KL-KWX7 7.3.S63
Socialist law: KL-KWX4 464, KL-KWX5 46.4
Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principes): KL-KWX6 1920
Socialist legality (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX4 2250, KL-KWX5 225, KL-KWX7 184
Socialist plans: KL-KWX4 2350, KL-KWX6 2010, KL-KWX7 201
Socialist property: KL-KWX4 642, KL-KWX5 64.5, KL-KWX6 655, KL-KWX7 65
Socialist public officials and functionaries: KL-KWX4 2992, KL-KWX5 299.2
Socialist state: KL-KWX4 2025+, KL-KWX5 202.5+
Rule of law: KL-KWX6 1728+
Russia: KLA2025+
Socialist theory of government property: KL-KWX4 3041, KL-KWX5 304.2
Society and criminal law: KL-KWX4 3817+, KL-KWX6 3818
Society (Tahiti): KVP1+
Sociological jurisprudence: KL-KWX4 465, KL-KWX5 46.5, KL-KWX6 465+, KL-KWX7 46.5
Sociology of criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4616, KL-KWX6 4616
Sodomy: KL-KWX6 4216, KL-KWX7 420.6
Soil conservation: KL-KWX6 994
Solar energy: KL-KWX6 1038.5.S65
Soldiers (Public law): KL-KWX1 267
Solicitation
Criminal law: KL-KWX5 422.2
Solicitors General: KVJ2680
Solid waste: KVJ1427
Solidary obligation: KL-KWX4 813.5
Soligas: KNS420
Solomon Islands: KWL2001+
Solvency, State of: KL-KWX4 1886
Somalia: KTK1+
Song da zhao ling ji: KNN49.5
Song hui yao: KNN56
Song hui yao ji gao: KNN57
Song hui yao yan jiu: KNN58
Song li: KNN63
Song xing tong: KNN30.5
Songhai Empire: KQ8271+
Songhai Kingdom: KQ8241+
Songhai States: KQ8201+
Songjiang Sheng: KNN7401+
South Africa, Republic of: KTL0+
South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC): KNE451+
South Australia: KUE1+
South Korea: KPA0+
South Pacific Forum: KVE201+
South Pole Station: KWX742.S68
South Shetland Islands: KWX721.S68
South Sudan (2011-): KTM1+
South Vietnam: KPV0+
Southern Africa (General): KQC119
Southern African Development Community: KQE1001+

Southern elephant seal (Antarctica): KWX730.S68
Southern Yemen: KMY1+
Sovereignity
  Public law: KL-KWX6 1724
Sovereignity of the state: KL-KWX5 201.5
Sovereignty: KVJ1717
  India: KNS1724
  Public law: KL-KWX2 513
Sovereignty of parliament: KL-KWX4 2120, KL-KWX5 212, KL-KWX6 1780
Sovereignty of the state: KL-KWX4 2015
Soviet Union: KLA0+
Space law: KL-KWX2 873, KL-KWX4 3469, KL-KWX6 1055, KL-KWX7 107.45
Spam (Electronic mail): KL-KWX6 1068.8
Spanish Sahara: KTN601+
Spanish West Africa: KTN1+
Sparta (History of Greek law): KL4115.S63
Speech, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
Speedy trial: KL-KWX4 1718
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1654
Spices: KVJ1090.A+, KL-KWX6 1023.35
Sport fields (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
Sport installations (Torts): KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
Sports
  Cultural affairs: KL-KWX4 3159, KL-KWX5 318.7, KL-KWX6 1664, KL-KWX7 165.5
  Torts: KL-KWX4 848+, KL-KWX5 86.9
Sports accidents
  Torts: KL-KWX7 97.25.S67
Sports activities, Control of: KL-KWX6 1585+, KL-KWX7 161.5
Sports activities (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3035+, KL-KWX5 303.5+, KL-KWX6 1585+, KL-KWX7 161.5
Sports injuries (Criminal law): KL-KWX6 4084, KL-KWX7 408.4
Spouses
  Intestate succession: KVJ555.S66
Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4368, KL-KWX5 436.8, KL-KWX6 4368, KL-KWX7 436.8
Squatting: KVJ797
Squatting (Land): KL-KWX6 711.S68
  Torts: KL-KWX6 943.6
Sri Lanka: KPS1+
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KL-KWX4 1186, KL-KWX5 118.6, KL-KWX6 1126
Stalking
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4076.5
Stamp duties: KL-KWX2 943.5, KL-KWX4 3643, KL-KWX5 363.3, KL-KWX6 3184, KL-KWX7 304.4, KL-KWX8 87.6.S73
Standard of conduct: KL-KWX4 3874, KL-KWX5 387, KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Standard of conduct (Torts): KL-KWX4 838.5.S8
Standard time: KL-KWX6 981.6
Standardization (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3259+, KL-KWX5 325.9+
Standardized form of contract: KL-KWX4 3239
Standardized labor conditions: KL-KWX4 1379+, KL-KWX5 137.7, KL-KWX6 1339+, KL-KWX7 137.5
Standards
  Drinking water: KVJ1430

Standards
Economic law: KVJ990+, KL-KWX2 760+, KL-KWX4 3254+, KL-KWX5 325.4+, KL-KWX6 981+, KL-KWX7 99.9
Labor contracts: KL-KWX4 1378, KL-KWX6 1338
Standards and grading (Agriculture): KL-KWX4 3325.8
Standing (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 3525.8
Stare decisis
Pretrial criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4644, KL-KWX5 464.4
Stare decisis (Courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 1652, KL-KWX6 3524
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1715, KL-KWX6 3574, KL-KWX7 353.3
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2, KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2
State: KVJ1652+
India: KNS1720+
Intestate succession: KL-KWX6 795
Opposition to power of the state: KL-KWX6 4476+, KL-KWX7 447.6+
Public law: KL-KWX2 511+, KL-KWX4 2010+, KL-KWX5 201+, KL-KWX6 1720+, KL-KWX7 169.6+
State and church: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28
State and crown councils
Ancient China: KNN167
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN317
State and its constitution (Medieval and early modern): KL-KWX4 202+, KL-KWX5 20.2+, KL-KWX6 202+, KL-KWX7 20.2+
State and labor contract: KL-KWX4 1296, KL-KWX6 1246
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+, KL-KWX6 3220+, KL-KWX7 308+
State and religion: KL-KWX2 615+, KL-KWX4 2685+, KL-KWX5 268.69+, KL-KWX6 2162+, KL-KWX7 216.2+
State and religion
History of law: KL-KWX4 280+, KL-KWX5 28
State apparatus: KL-KWX4 2866
State as a civil person: KL-KWX2 154
State civil service: KL-KWX4 2987, KL-KWX5 298.7, KL-KWX6 2422, KL-KWX7 242
State control (Banking): KL-KWX4 940.3, KL-KWX6 885.5, KL-KWX8 23.7
State councils: KL-KWX4 2548, KL-KWX5 254.8, KL-KWX6 2218, KL-KWX7 221.8
State courts (Law reports): KL-KWX5 2.3+, KL-KWX6 23+, KL-KWX7 2.3+
State encouragement of science and the arts: KL-KWX2 718, KL-KWX4 3137.7, KL-KWX5 315.2, KL-KWX6 1604, KL-KWX7 162.2
State finances: KL-KWX4 3654.92+, KL-KWX5 364.92+
State goods
Ancient China: KNN176
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN326
State of solvency: KL-KWX4 1886
State ownership
Mining: KL-KWX6 1007.3
State policy and planning (Housing): KL-KWX4 885+, KL-KWX5 91.3+
State preserves: KL-KWX8 60+
State prosecutor: KL-KWX4 4630.S73, KL-KWX5 463.S73, KL-KWX6 4630.S73, KL-KWX7 463.S73
State revenue: KL-KWX8 86.5+
State-state interprovincial disputes: KL-KWX4 2180, KL-KWX5 218, KL-KWX6 1850, KL-KWX7 177
State supervision: KL-KWX4 2864
Banking: KL-KWX4 940, KL-KWX4 940.3
Economic law: KL-KWX8 71
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1001, KL-KWX6 931.3
Local (non-municipal) government: KL-KWX4 2920+, KL-KWX5 292+

State supervision
Radio communication: KL-KWX4 3492.3
Social insurance: KL-KWX4 1474.8, KL-KWX6 1420
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1054
State supervision of installations (Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce): KL-KWX4 3274
State supervision of municipal government: KL-KWX4 2939, KL-KWX8 56.4
Stateinye knigi: KLA142
Stateless foreigners (Registration): KL-KWX4 1865, KL-KWX5 186.5
Stateless persons: KL-KWX2 567
Citizenship: KL-KWX6 2155.A43, KL-KWX7 215.5.A43
Statelessness
Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.S8
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.S8, KL-KWX5 48.5.S8, KL-KWX7 48.6.S8
Stations
Radio and television: KL-KWX2 890.5, KL-KWX4 3494+, KL-KWX5 349.5
Antarctica: KWX892
Statism (Modern constitutional principles): KL-KWX6 1930
Statistical services: KL-KWX4 3165.S73, KL-KWX5 319.S73, KL-KWX6 1676.S73, KL-KWX7 166.3.S73, KL-KWX8 67.3.S72
Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KL-KWX4 844.5, KL-KWX5 86.5
Status
Persons: KL-KWX9 .125
Status of forces agreements: KL-KWX4 3751
Status (Private law): KL-KWX1 27
Statute of uses
Land tenure: KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
Statutes: KL-KWX2 14+, KL-KWX4 12+, KL-KWX5 1.85+, KL-KWX6 13+, KL-KWX7 1.85+, KL-KWX8 2.2+, KL-KWX9 .A29+
Statutory agency (Contracts): KL-KWX4 861+, KL-KWX5 88+
Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KL-KWX4 1027+, KL-KWX5 106.5
Statutory law: KVJ1743
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KL-KWX4 2330+, KL-KWX5 233, KL-KWX6 1990+, KL-KWX7 200
Statutory orders: KL-KWX2 14+
Steam distributed by central plant: KL-KWX4 3435
Steam distributed by central power plant: KL-KWX5 343.6
Steam railroads: KVJ1160
Steam vessels: KVJ1174.S25
Stepchildren: KL-KWX4 608, KL-KWX5 60.3
Sterilization: KVJ1529, KL-KWX4 4112, KL-KWX5 411.2, KL-KWX6 4112, KL-KWX7 411.2
Sterilization and castration: KL-KWX4 3121+, KL-KWX5 313, KL-KWX6 1530
Stipulated interest: KVJ687
Stipulation (Contracts): KL-KWX4 872, KL-KWX5 89.7
Stock: KVJ928
Stock certificates: KL-KWX8 28.5.S86
Stock companies: KL-KWX2 309+, KL-KWX4 1050+, KL-KWX5 108.9+
Income tax: KL-KWX2 928, KL-KWX4 3596+, KL-KWX5 358.7+, KL-KWX6 3000+, KL-KWX7 286+
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3637+, KL-KWX5 362, KL-KWX6 3166+, KL-KWX7 302.3+
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX5 355.4, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1052+, KL-KWX5 109+

Stock corporations
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3611, KL-KWX5 359.5, KL-KWX6 3040, KL-KWX7 292
Stock exchange: KL-KWX2 244.3, KL-KWX4 940+, KL-KWX5 99.5+, KL-KWX8 23.6+
Stock exchange transactions: KL-KWX4 962+, KL-KWX5 101, KL-KWX6 909+, KL-KWX7 91.4+
Banking: KL-KWX6 894.3+
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.S76, KL-KWX5 362.4.S76
Stock transfer: KVJ928
Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
Stock transfers: KL-KWX2 320, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
Stockbrokers: KL-KWX4 962.5, KL-KWX6 910, KL-KWX7 91.5
Stockholders' meetings: KL-KWX4 1078, KL-KWX6 957.3
Private company: KL-KWX4 1106
Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KL-KWX4 1081
Stockholders' rights: KVJ928
Stockpiling
Agriculture: KL-KWX4 3326+, KL-KWX5 332.6
Government measures in time of war, etc.: KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+, KL-KWX7 265+
Stocks
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1065, KL-KWX5 109.9
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX2 319+, KL-KWX4 1077+, KL-KWX5 110.3, KL-KWX6 957+
Corporate finance: KL-KWX2 315, KL-KWX4 1065
Private company: KL-KWX4 1104+, KL-KWX5 111
Stoning (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 298.S76
Stool
Ancestral: KL-KWX4 96.S76, KL-KWX5 9.6.S76, KL-KWX6 96.S76, KL-KWX7 9.6.S76
Stool land (Chiefdom land): KL-KWX6 2563+
Stowage: KL-KWX6 924.5.S86
Straits Settlements (to 1942): KPG5001+
Strangling
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 298.S87
Strangling by silk rope
Criminal law
Ancient China: KNN281.S87
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN431.S87
Strategic material (Government measures in time of: KL-KWX7 265+
Strategic material (Government measures in time of war, etc.): KL-KWX4 3722, KL-KWX5 372.3, KL-KWX6 2675+
Street cleaning (Public health): KL-KWX4 3088.S77, KL-KWX5 309.7.S77, KL-KWX6 1498.S77, KL-KWX7 154.4.S77
Street railways: KVJ1165
Streetcars: KVJ1165
Streetcars (Torts): KL-KWX4 849.3
Streets: KVJ2299
Strict liability: KVJ818+, KL-KWX6 947+, KL-KWX7 97.3+
Contracts: KL-KWX2 238+
Torts: KL-KWX4 841, KL-KWX5 84.9
Strikes
Students: KL-KWX4 3154, KL-KWX5 318, KL-KWX6 1656, KL-KWX7 164.3
Strikes and lockouts: KL-KWX4 1390+, KL-KWX5 138.3+, KL-KWX6 1350+, KL-KWX7 138.3, KL-KWX8 30.8+
Civil service: KL-KWX4 2985, KL-KWX5 298.5
Strike breakers: KL-KWX4 1396, KL-KWX6 1356
Strip mining: KL-KWX6 1007

Student societies: KL-KWX4 3154.3, KL-KWX6 1657, KL-KWX7 164.4
Students: KVJ1612+, KL-KWX4 3139+, KL-KWX5 315.7+, KL-KWX6 1620+, KL-KWX7 162.8+
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3153+, KL-KWX5 317.7+, KL-KWX6 1653+, KL-KWX7 164.2+
Subcontracting (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S83, KL-KWX6 1235
Subdivision of land: KVJ2285+
Submerged land legislation: KL-KWX2 820
Subordinate regulatory agencies: KL-KWX4 2610, KL-KWX4 2905, KL-KWX5 261, KL-KWX5 290
Subpoena
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1729, KL-KWX6 3612
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
Subrogation (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843
Subsequent rights (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Subsidiary and parent companies: KL-KWX2 326, KL-KWX4 1145, KL-KWX6 960
Subsidies
Economic assistance: KL-KWX2 744, KL-KWX4 3207+
Housing reconstruction: KL-KWX4 885.5, KL-KWX5 91.6
Substituted performance (Contracts): KL-KWX6 843, KL-KWX6 972.3
Subtenant
Rent control: KL-KWX4 886.3, KL-KWX5 91.8
Subversive activities: KVJ2866, KL-KWX4 4444, KL-KWX5 444.4, KL-KWX6 4444, KL-KWX7 444.4
Subversive activities, Control of
Constitutional law: KL-KWX2 569
Succession
Constitutional law
Presidents: KL-KWX4 2544.S83, KL-KWX5 254.4.S83
Property: KL-KWX1 127, KL-KWX4 665, KL-KWX5 66.4
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KL-KWX4 1108
Succession and designation (Kings, princes, and rulers): KL-KWX4 248.S93, KL-KWX6 248.S93, KL-KWX8 48.7.S92
Succession and legitimation (Dynasties)
Ancient China: KNN162.S93
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN312.S93
Succession of states (Public law): KL-KWX2 515
Succession to rural holdings: KL-KWX4 242+, KL-KWX5 24.2+, KL-KWX6 242, KL-KWX7 24.2
Ancient China: KNN159
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN309
Succession to the crown: KVJ1898
Succession to the throne: KL-KWX4 2535.S92, KL-KWX5 253.5.S92, KL-KWX6 2208.S92, KL-KWX7 220.5.S92
Russia: KLA248.S93
Succession upon death: KVJ542+, KL-KWX1 96+, KL-KWX2 218+, KL-KWX4 761+, KL-KWX5 76+, KL-KWX6 761+, KL-KWX7 76+, KL-KWX8 19.5+, KL-KWX9 .2+
Sudan: KTQ0+
Sudan, South, Republic of (2011-): KTM1+
Suddar Adalat Courts of the East India Company (1772-1862): KNS285
Suddar Diwani Adalats (civil cases) & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (criminal cases) (1802-1862)
India: KNS19.37
Suddar Diwani Adalats & Sadar Fozdari Adalats (Bombay)
India: KNS19.16
Sudebnik 1497: KLA135

Sudebnik 1550: KLA136
Sudebnik 1589: KLA136.3
Suffrage: KL-KWX2 588+
Sugar
  Export and import controls: KVJ1108.S84
  Export trade: KL-KWX6 1025.7.S93
  Production: KL-KWX6 999.S93
Sugar cane
  Economic law: KVJ1032.S84
Sugar industry: KL-KWX4 3326.5.S93
Sugar refining: KVJ1080
Sugar refining (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1021, KL-KWX7 103.8
Sui-yüan sheng: KNN7301+
Suicide: KL-KWX6 4060, KL-KWX7 406
Suiyuan Sheng: KNN7301+
Sukuma: KQ9000.S85
Sulod: KPM409
Sumer: KL1001+
Summary judgment
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3675
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4711, KL-KWX5 471, KL-KWX6 4713, KL-KWX7 471.3
Summary proceedings (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4711, KL-KWX5 471, KL-KWX6 4713, KL-KWX7 471.3
Summons
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX6 3612, KL-KWX7 359.3
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
Summonses
  Civil court procedure: KL-KWX4 1729
Sumptuary laws
  Ancient China: KNN197+
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN347+
Sunday and holiday legislation (Goods carriers)
  Road traffic: KL-KWX4 3458
Sunday labor: KL-KWX4 1410+, KL-KWX5 140.3, KL-KWX6 1370+, KL-KWX7 140.3
Sunday legislation (Retail trade): KL-KWX2 848.5, KL-KWX4 3419, KL-KWX5 341.9
Sung-Chiang sheng: KNN7401+
Superficies (Real property): KL-KWX8 17.7
Superior orders
  Military discipline: KL-KWX6 3402, KL-KWX7 327.2
Superior orders and justification or excusation: KL-KWX4 3900, KL-KWX5 390, KL-KWX6 3900, KL-KWX7 390
Superior orders (Military law): KL-KWX4 3758.5, KL-KWX4 3782, KL-KWX5 378.2, KL-KWX6 3382, KL-KWX7 324.2
Superior state courts: KL-KWX6 3464, KL-KWX7 334.2
Superlative advertising: KL-KWX4 1240, KL-KWX6 1180
Supervening impossibility
  Extinction of obligation: KL-KWX4 874.3
Supervision
  Public prosecutor: KL-KWX5 160.9
Supervision (Public prosecutor): KL-KWX4 1617
Supervisors (Stock companies): KL-KWX2 310
Supplemental pensions
  Nonwage payments and fringe benefits: KL-KWX4 1338+
Supplementary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.S86, KL-KWX6 1234
Support
  Breach of duty of: KL-KWX4 4192, KL-KWX5 419.2
  Domestic relations (Restriction of execution): KL-KWX4 1936
  Parent and child: KL-KWX1 84, KL-KWX6 584, KL-KWX7 58.6
Support of land
  Real property: KL-KWX6 705.P37
Suppression of documents: KL-KWX4 4334, KL-KWX5 433.4

Supramunicipal cooperatives: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation: KL-KWX4 2962+, KL-KWX5 296.8+
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KL-KWX4 4543, KL-KWX5 454.3, KL-KWX6 4543, KL-KWX7 454.3
Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)
  Japan: KNX2202+
Supreme Councils of Control: KL-KWX6 2270, KL-KWX7 227
Supreme court: KVJ2650
  Civil procedure: KVJ2760
Supreme Court of Bombay (1823-1862)
  India: KNS19.15
Supreme Court of Calcutta (Bengal) (1774-1862)
  India: KNS19.25
Supreme Court of India (1950-): KNS18.5
Supreme court of Madras (1801-1862)
  India: KNS19.35
Supreme courts: KL-KWX2 462, KL-KWX4 1586, KL-KWX5 158.6, KL-KWX5 158.65, KL-KWX6 3466, KL-KWX8 3.43
  China: KNN65
  Decisions: KL-KWX2 22
  Law reports: KL-KWX4 18, KL-KWX5 2.2, KL-KWX6 18, KL-KWX7 2.2+
Supreme courts of cassation: KL-KWX4 1587+
Supreme judicial councils: KL-KWX4 1591.5, KL-KWX5 158.92, KL-KWX6 3485, KL-KWX7 339
Supreme organs of state power and state administration: KL-KWX4 2500+, KL-KWX5 250+, KL-KWX6 2172+, KL-KWX7 217+
Supreme peoples courts: KL-KWX2 462
Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah: KME451+
Suretyship
  Banking transactions: KVJ690
  Contracts: KL-KWX1 198, KL-KWX2 235.S43, KL-KWX4 900, KL-KWX5 95.8, KL-KWX6 903.8, KL-KWX7 90.3
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+
Suretyship and guaranty (Banking): KL-KWX1 214
Surgeons: KL-KWX1 237.S87
Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KL-KWX4 4096+, KL-KWX5 409.6+, KL-KWX6 4096+, KL-KWX7 409.6+
Surpreme judicial power: KVJ1922
Surrogate motherhood: KL-KWX6 612.S87
Surtaxes (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3624+, KL-KWX5 361.2, KL-KWX6 3140+, KL-KWX7 300
Surveying: KVJ470+
Surveying (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 716
Surveyors: KL-KWX6 1092.5
Surviving spouses: KL-KWX2 224.3, KL-KWX4 780, KL-KWX5 77.2, KL-KWX6 792, KL-KWX7 79
Survivors' benefits (Life insurance): KL-KWX4 1011, KL-KWX5 104.9
Suspect (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.S93, KL-KWX5 463.S93, KL-KWX6 4630.S93, KL-KWX7 463.S93
Suspects, Rights of (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX2 991
Suspended railways: KL-KWX4 3465.S98, KL-KWX5 346.5.S98
Suspension
  Insolvency claims enforcement: KL-KWX4 1932, KL-KWX5 193.2
Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1732, KL-KWX5 172.5
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX6 4828, KL-KWX7 482.8

Suspension of sentence (Criminal courts and procedure): KL-KWX4 4828, KL-KWX5 482.8
Swords
  Public safety: KVJ1556
Symbolism (History of law): KL78, KL-KWX4 94+, KL-KWX5 9.4+, KL-KWX6 94+, KL-KWX7 9.4+
  China: KNN85+
Sympathy strikes (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts: KL-KWX6 812.3
Syndicated loans (Banks): KL-KWX4 955.5.S96
Syndics (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947
Syphilis: KVJ1405
Syria: KL6901+, KMU1+
Szechwan Province: KNQ7601+

T

Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KL-KWX4 840, KL-KWX5 84.8
Tadzhik S.S.R.: KLT1+
Tagalog: KPM410
Tai: KPV395
T'ai-wan sheng: KNN7501+
Taika reform to Kamakura shogunate (Japan): KNX123.8+
Tainui: KUQ369
Taiwan: KNP1+
Taiwan Province: KNP501+
Taiwan Sheng: KNN7501+
Tajikistan: KLT1+
Talion
  Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 296
Tamil: KNS421
Tamil Nadu: KNU7001+
Tang da zhao ling ji: KNN49
Tang hui yao: KNN55
Tang liu dian: KNN39
Tang lü: KNN14
Tang lü shu yi: KNN30
Tang yin bi shi: KNN63.3
Tanna (Vanuatu): KWR1+
Tanzania: KTT1+
Tariff: KVJ2510+, KL-KWX2 945+, KL-KWX4 3645+, KL-KWX5 364+, KL-KWX6 3190+, KL-KWX7 305+, KL-KWX8 87.7+
Taro flour: KVJ1086.T37
Tasaday: KPM412
Tasmania: KUF1+
Tausug: KPM412.5
Taverns: KL-KWX4 3424.5
  Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.B37, KL-KWX5 362.4.B37
  Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Tax accounting: KL-KWX4 3562+, KL-KWX6 2816+, KL-KWX7 277.6
  Stock companies: KL-KWX6 3002
Tax accounting (Stock companies): KL-KWX4 3597, KL-KWX5 355.4
Tax administration: KVJ2400+
Tax administration (National revenue): KL-KWX4 3558+, KL-KWX5 355+, KL-KWX6 2810+, KL-KWX7 277+
Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KL-KWX4 3559, KL-KWX6 2812, KL-KWX7 277.2
Tax and customs courts: KL-KWX4 3682+, KL-KWX5 368+, KL-KWX8 88
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX2 954+, KL-KWX4 3693+, KL-KWX5 370+, KL-KWX6 3315+, KL-KWX7 316+
Tax and customs investigation: KL-KWX4 3701, KL-KWX5 370.3
Tax assessment: KVJ2412.T38
Tax auditing: KVJ2412.T39, KL-KWX4 3568, KL-KWX5 356, KL-KWX6 2820.T39
Tax avoidance: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX4 3700, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
  Nonprofit associations: KL-KWX4 3593.5.T39, KL-KWX5 358.4

Tax avoidance
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
Tax collection: KVJ2408+
Tax consultants: KL-KWX4 3562.5, KL-KWX6 2818
Tax courts: KL-KWX6 2820.T42
Tax credit: KL-KWX4 3569.3
Tax crimes: KL-KWX6 3315+
Tax crimes and delinquency: KVJ2545+
Tax evasion: KL-KWX4 3695, KL-KWX5 370.2, KL-KWX6 3319, KL-KWX7 316.3
Tax exempt securities: KL-KWX6 2842.T38
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3578.5.T38
Tax exemption
Income tax: KVJ2430
Tax officers: KVJ2400+
Tax planning
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3574, KL-KWX6 2834
Tax protest: KL-KWX4 3684
Tax remission: KL-KWX4 3567
Tax returns: KL-KWX4 3563
Business tax: KL-KWX4 3676
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3577
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3598
Property tax (State and local finance): KL-KWX4 3665.7
Sales tax: KL-KWX4 3631
Tax saving: KL-KWX4 3557, KL-KWX5 354.8, KL-KWX6 2808, KL-KWX7 276.8
Tax valuation (Property tax)
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3617
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3664
Taxable income: KL-KWX4 3578+, KL-KWX5 357, KL-KWX6 2840+, KL-KWX7 280
Business tax: KL-KWX4 3677, KL-KWX6 3304
Stock companies: KL-KWX4 3599+, KL-KWX5 359, KL-KWX6 3005+, KL-KWX7 286.5
Taxable property
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3620, KL-KWX6 3107
State and local finance: KL-KWX4 3666, KL-KWX6 3262.A+
Taxation: KVJ2372+, KL-KWX2 916+, KL-KWX4 3540.32+, KL-KWX8 86.6+
Energy policy: KL-KWX4 3431.6
National revenue: KL-KWX4 3540+, KL-KWX5 353.9+, KL-KWX6 2778.2+, KL-KWX7 274+
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T39
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3230+, KL-KWX7 309+
State and local finances: KL-KWX4 3660+, KL-KWX5 365.5+
Taxation of capital: KVJ2460+
National revenue: KL-KWX6 3100+, KL-KWX7 298+
Public finance: KL-KWX4 3616+, KL-KWX5 360.4, KL-KWX7 298+
State and local finance: KL-KWX6 3250+, KL-KWX7 311+
State finance and local finance: KL-KWX4 3663+, KL-KWX5 366.2
Taxes: KL-KWX1 280, KL-KWX4 268+, KL-KWX5 26.8+
Ancient China: KNN178+
Tang and post-Tang China: KNN328+
Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KL-KWX4 3669, KL-KWX5 366.5, KL-KWX6 3280, KL-KWX7 312.5
Taxicab drivers, Assault on: KL-KWX4 4394, KL-KWX5 439.4
Taxicabs (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3455.5, KL-KWX6 1042.3.T37
Taxing power
Crown: KVJ1930
Taxpayer advocates: KL-KWX6 2820.T44
Tboli: KPM413
Tea (Production): KL-KWX6 999.T43
Teachers: KL-KWX4 3140+, KL-KWX5 316, KL-KWX6 1624+, KL-KWX7 163, KL-KWX8 65.2

Teachers
Education: KVJ1616
Higher education: KL-KWX4 3152, KL-KWX5 317.5, KL-KWX6 1652, KL-KWX7 164
Income tax: KL-KWX4 3591.T42, KL-KWX5 358.2.T42
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T43
Wages
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1343.T43
Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1359, KL-KWX6 1309
Telecommunication: KVJ1215+, KL-KWX2 879+, KL-KWX4 3485+, KL-KWX5 348.5+, KL-KWX6 1066+, KL-KWX7 109+, KL-KWX8 84.4
Antarctica: KWX886+
Telegraph: KVJ1217+, KL-KWX2 887, KL-KWX4 3488, KL-KWX5 348.8, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
Antarctica: KWX887
Telephone: KL-KWX2 889, KL-KWX4 3490+, KL-KWX5 349, KL-KWX6 1066.5+, KL-KWX7 109.4
Telephone lines: KL-KWX4 3490.5
Teletype and data transmission systems: KL-KWX2 888, KL-KWX4 3489, KL-KWX5 348.9, KL-KWX6 1066.3+, KL-KWX7 109.3
Television broadcasting: KL-KWX4 3491+, KL-KWX5 349.2+, KL-KWX6 1068.5
Television communication: KL-KWX2 890+, KL-KWX6 1067+, KL-KWX7 109.5
Antarctica: KWX890+
Television industry
Taxation: KL-KWX7 276.6.T45
Television programs (Copyright): KL-KWX2 380+, KL-KWX4 1180+, KL-KWX5 118, KL-KWX6 1120+, KL-KWX7 115
Telugus: KNS424
Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3836, KL-KWX5 383.2, KL-KWX6 3836+, KL-KWX7 383.6
Temporary admission of aliens: KL-KWX4 3026, KL-KWX4 3026.5
Temporary employment (Labor contract): KL-KWX4 1280.T46, KL-KWX6 1231
Tenancy: KVJ384+, KL-KWX6 689+
Tenancy in common: KVJ400
Tenancy in common (estates): KL-KWX6 686+
Tenant
Compensation for improvements: KL-KWX4 881
Protection of: KL-KWX4 882.3
Real property: KL-KWX7 68.8+
Tenure
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3744
Judges: KVJ2674
Tenure (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2972, KL-KWX6 2402, KL-KWX7 240.2
Terengganu: KPH4001+
Termination
Civil companies: KL-KWX4 898.3, KL-KWX5 94.2
Cooperative societies: KL-KWX4 1134
Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.7+, KL-KWX5 108.5
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1085, KL-KWX5 110.6
Termination of lease: KL-KWX4 882
Termination of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.E85
Terms of court: KL-KWX4 1596
Terres australes et antartiques françaises: KWX165
Terres collectives: KL-KWX4 686
Terres communes: KL-KWX4 686
Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3830+, KL-KWX5 382+, KL-KWX6 3830+, KL-KWX7 382+
Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KL-KWX4 1158, KL-KWX6 1103
Territory: KVJ1753+

Territory
China: KNN138, KNN288
Constitutional order: KL-KWX1 263
History of law: KL-KWX4 209, KL-KWX5 20.9, KL-KWX6 209, KL-KWX7 20.9
Municipal: KL-KWX4 2940
National: KL-KWX2 555
Terrorism: KL-KWX1 15.5.T47, KL-KWX2 982.T47, KL-KWX6 4352+
Terrorist activity: KL-KWX5 435.2+, KL-KWX6 4352+, KL-KWX7 435.3+
Testamentary dispositions: KL-KWX6 776+, KL-KWX7 77.6+
Testamentary succession: KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+
Testamentary trusts: KL-KWX2 221.5
Testaments (Private law): KL-KWX1 109
Testate succession: KVJ544+
Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1782
Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4702, KL-KWX5 470.2, KL-KWX6 4702, KL-KWX7 470.2
Testing of commercial products (Advertising): KL-KWX4 1242, KL-KWX5 123.7, KL-KWX6 1182
Textile industries (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1016.6+, KL-KWX7 103.4
Textile industry: KVJ1070+
Textiles industries: KL-KWX4 3373.T48
Thailand: KPT0+
Theater: KVJ1636, KL-KWX4 3172+, KL-KWX5 319.6+, KL-KWX6 1684+, KL-KWX7 167+, KL-KWX9 .65
Fire prevention: KL-KWX4 3018, KL-KWX5 301.8, KL-KWX6 1569
Theaters
Protection of children in public: KL-KWX4 1546, KL-KWX5 154.6, KL-KWX6 1479, KL-KWX7 151.6
Thebes (History of Greek law): KL4115.T54
Theft: KVJ2848
Theft
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.R63
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.T43, KL-KWX5 105.7.T43
Theft by gangs: KL-KWX4 4238, KL-KWX5 424, KL-KWX6 4238, KL-KWX7 424
Theft insurance: KL-KWX6 935.4.T43
Theocratic state: KL-KWX4 2035, KL-KWX6 1730
Theory and policy of punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3950+, KL-KWX5 395+, KL-KWX6 3950+, KL-KWX7 395+
Theory of justice: KVJ2628
Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3950+, KL-KWX5 395+, KL-KWX6 3950+, KL-KWX7 395+
Things in common use (Public property): KL-KWX4 3043.5
Third parties
Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1948
Contracts: KL-KWX4 873.3, KL-KWX6 844, KL-KWX7 84
Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1060
Thought, Freedom of: KL-KWX2 580.T56
Thrace (History of Greek law): KL4115.T56
Threats: KVJ2854
Threats of felonious injury: KL-KWX4 4136, KL-KWX5 413.6, KL-KWX6 4136
Thwarting criminal justice: KL-KWX4 4500, KL-KWX5 450, KL-KWX6 4500, KL-KWX7 450
Tianfu bian chi: KNN15.3
Tianjin Shih: KNQ9201+
Tibet: KNQ8701+
Tientsin: KNQ9201+
Tigrinya: KQ9000.T54
Timber law: KL-KWX1 230, KL-KWX2 800, KL-KWX4 3336+, KL-KWX5 333.6+, KL-KWX8 76.3
Timber laws: KVJ1038+, KL-KWX6 1002, KL-KWX7 101.2

Time of effectiveness (Contracts and transactions): KL-KWX4 866
Time of payment (Wages): KL-KWX4 1337, KL-KWX6 1287
Time of performance: KL-KWX4 818.2, KL-KWX5 81.8
Time periods
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1730, KL-KWX5 172.3
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4648, KL-KWX5 464.8, KL-KWX6 4648, KL-KWX7 464.8
Time periods (Legal concept): KL-KWX4 471.T55, KL-KWX5 47.T55
Timesharing (Real estate): KL-KWX4 702.5
Timor-Leste: KNW5001+
Tin
  Regulation: KL-KWX5 337.3.T56
Tin (Regulation): KL-KWX4 3369.T46, KL-KWX6 1014.T56, KL-KWX7 102.7.T56
Tinguian: KPM415
Tiruray: KPM416
Tithes: KL-KWX1 280
Title (Copyright): KL-KWX4 1160.5, KL-KWX5 115.6, KL-KWX6 1104.5, KL-KWX7 112.6
Title insurance: KL-KWX4 1024+, KL-KWX5 106+, KL-KWX6 936
Title investigation: KVJ477
Title investigation (Land transfer): KL-KWX6 713+, KL-KWX7 71.3+
Title of credit: KL-KWX2 250+, KL-KWX4 937+, KL-KWX5 99+, KL-KWX8 23+
Titles for execution (Insolvency): KL-KWX4 1894, KL-KWX5 189.4
Titles of honor: KVJ2102
Tiv: KQ9000.T58
Tiwi: KU390
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KL-KWX4 861.6
Tobacco: KL-KWX4 3095
  Drug laws: KL-KWX6 1538.5.T62
  Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.T62, KL-KWX5 362.4.T62
Tobacco
  Export and import controls: KVJ1108.T63
  Tariff: KVJ2533.T63
  Trade regulations: KL-KWX6 1024.3.T62
Tobacco amoking
  Air pollution: KL-KWX4 3130.5
Tobacco products: KL-KWX4 3373.T62
Tobacco products (Regulation): KL-KWX6 1019.T62, KL-KWX7 103.6.T62
Togo: KTU1+
Tohoku region: KNX475
Toka: KQ9000.T65
Tokugawa period (1600-1868): KNX132+
Tolaki (Indonesian people): KNW397
Toll (Roads and highways): KL-KWX4 3044.7, KL-KWX6 2516, KL-KWX7 250.6
Tolls: KVJ2500
Tonga: KWP1+
Tonkin: KPV0+
Torrens system
  Land transfer: KL-KWX6 715, KL-KWX7 71.35
Torts: KVJ780+, KL-KWX4 834+, KL-KWX5 83.5+, KL-KWX6 940+, KL-KWX7 96+
  Advertising: KVJ1288
  Conflict of laws: KL-KWX6 486.T67
  Contracts: KL-KWX2 236+, KL-KWX8 20.4+
  Copyright: KL-KWX2 371.85, KL-KWX4 1160.9, KL-KWX5 115.9, KL-KWX6 1104.9, KL-KWX7 112.9
  Parties to action in (Delicts): KL-KWX4 837+, KL-KWX5 84+
  Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T67, KL-KWX5 48.5.T67
  Unfair competition: KL-KWX2 400, KL-KWX4 1255+, KL-KWX5 125, KL-KWX6 1195+, KL-KWX7 122.4
Torts affecting chattels: KL-KWX7 97
Torture: KL-KWX6 4541
Torture (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 292, KL-KWX4 4655, KL-KWX5 465.5

Tourism: KVJ1584
Antarctica: KWX732
Economic law: KL-KWX8 80.5.T68
Public safety: KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Tourist trade: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5, KL-KWX6 1030.3.T67
Towns (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 226.V5, KL-KWX7 22.6.V5
Toxic materials: KVJ1473
Toy industry: KL-KWX4 3373.T68
Trace evidence: KL-KWX4 4709.T72
Trade: KVJ1100+
Trade agreements: KVJ2515
Trade agreements (Customs): KL-KWX2 946, KL-KWX4 3646+, KL-KWX5 364.3, KL-KWX6 3194+, KL-KWX7 305.2+
Trade and industrial secrets (Torts): KL-KWX4 1256.T72, KL-KWX6 1196.T72
Trade associations: KL-KWX2 759, KL-KWX4 3429.5, KL-KWX6 980, KL-KWX9 .78.T72
Trade fairs (Advertising): KL-KWX4 3282, KL-KWX5 328.2
Trade practice (Motion pictures): KL-KWX4 3173.5, KL-KWX6 1689
Trade regulation: KL-KWX6 1024+, KL-KWX7 104.7+
Drug laws: KL-KWX4 3096, KL-KWX5 310.6, KL-KWX6 1541
Trade secrets
Delicts: KL-KWX4 1256.T72, KL-KWX6 1196.T72
Trademarks: KVJ1250+, KL-KWX2 396+, KL-KWX4 1220+, KL-KWX5 122+, KL-KWX6 1160+, KL-KWX7 120+
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2860.I58
Protection: KVJ1265+
Trading of securities (Deposit banking): KL-KWX4 957
Tradition (Contractual acquisition): KL-KWX4 670+, KL-KWX5 67
Traditional ecological knowledge
Indigenous peoples: KL-KWX2 370.5
Traditional ecological knowledge
Intellectual property: KL-KWX6 1102.5
Traditional ecology: KVJ1440+
Traditional healing practices: KVJ1514
Traditional knowledge: KVJ1595
Traditional land management: KVJ1010+
Traditional land tenure: KVJ342+, KVJ342
Traditional land use: KVJ1010+
Traffic
Crimes affecting: KL-KWX5 438+, KL-KWX6 4380+, KL-KWX7 438+
Insurance: KL-KWX4 1030+
Traffic courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 3452, KL-KWX5 345.2
Traffic, Crimes affecting: KL-KWX4 4380+
Traffic in narcotics: KL-KWX4 4404, KL-KWX5 440.4, KL-KWX6 4404, KL-KWX7 440.4
Traffic noise (Pollutants): KL-KWX4 3132.5, KL-KWX5 314.5, KL-KWX6 1513.5, KL-KWX7 156.2
Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Traffic police: KL-KWX4 3008.T73
Traffic regulations and enforcement: KL-KWX4 3448+, KL-KWX5 344.9+, KL-KWX6 1040.5+, KL-KWX8 82.7
Traffic signs: KL-KWX2 864, KL-KWX6 1041+
Torts: KL-KWX4 851.3, KL-KWX5 87.3
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KL-KWX4 3454.T7
Traffic violations: KL-KWX4 3450+, KL-KWX5 345+
Trafficking, Human: KL-KWX5 437.8
Trailer camps: KL-KWX6 1030.3.T7
Training
The armed forces: KL-KWX4 3740.E38
Transcaucasia: KLA475.5

Transfer
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1367, KL-KWX6 1322
Negotiable instruments: KL-KWX4 937.3
Personal property: KL-KWX6 728+, KL-KWX7 72.8+
Personnel management: KL-KWX4 1367
Private international law: KL-KWX4 485.T725, KL-KWX5 48.5.T725
Transfer and assumption of obligations: KL-KWX1 159, KL-KWX4 816+, KL-KWX5 81.3
Transfer inter vivos
Land transfer: KL-KWX6 712.5+, KL-KWX7 71.2+
Transfer of copyright: KL-KWX4 1160.4, KL-KWX5 115.5, KL-KWX6 1104.4, KL-KWX7 112.5
Transfer of lands: KVJ448+
Transfer of ownership as security (Property): KL-KWX4 733+, KL-KWX5 74.3
Transfer of property and title
Commercial law: KVJ620
Transfer of property and title (Contracts): KL-KWX6 865+
Transfer of real property by aliens in fee simple: KVJ450
Transfer of rights in land: KVJ448+, KL-KWX6 712+, KL-KWX7 71+
Transfer of title (Land law): KL-KWX2 203.5
Transfer of trademarks: KL-KWX4 1229, KL-KWX6 1169
Transgression (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 3840+
Transit traffic: KVJ1584
Transit traffic (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Transkei: KTL7500
Translation (Copyright): KL-KWX2 371.78, KL-KWX4 1160.78, KL-KWX6 1104.78
Translators: KL-KWX6 3509
Translators (Criminal court records): KL-KWX4 4760, KL-KWX5 476, KL-KWX6 4760, KL-KWX7 476
Transplantation, Medical
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 4110
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: KL-KWX2 700.T73, KL-KWX4 3116, KL-KWX5 312.7
Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4110, KL-KWX5 411, KL-KWX6 4110, KL-KWX7 411
Medical legislation: KL-KWX6 1526, KL-KWX7 158.7
Transport workers
Collective bargaining: KL-KWX4 1387.T73
Transportation: KVJ1140+, KL-KWX2 861+, KL-KWX4 3440+, KL-KWX5 344+, KL-KWX8 82.5+
Antarctica: KWX861+
Regulation: KL-KWX6 1039+, KL-KWX7 106.2+
Transportation commissions: KL-KWX6 1039.3
Transportation contracts: KL-KWX4 893.3.T72
Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KL-KWX4 3640.T72, KL-KWX5 362.4.T72
Transportation workers
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.T73
Transvaal: KTL8001+
Trapping rights: KVJ418+
Trash collection: KL-KWX6 2358, KL-KWX7 236.2
Municipal government: KVJ2088
Trash collection (Municipal government): KL-KWX4 2958, KL-KWX5 296.2
Travancore (Law reports): KNS20.5
Travel: KVJ1584
Travel agencies: KL-KWX4 3425, KL-KWX5 342.5
Traveler's insurance: KL-KWX4 1016.T72

Traveling and transit traffic (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3033, KL-KWX6 1583, KL-KWX7 161.3
Traveling salesmen: KL-KWX2 244.6, KL-KWX4 926.3.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety): KL-KWX4 3036.5.T7, KL-KWX5 303.8.T7, KL-KWX6 1588.T7, KL-KWX7 161.8.T73
Treason: KVJ2862
  Trials: KL-KWX4 40.T73
Treason against the constitution: KL-KWX4 4424, KL-KWX5 442.4, KL-KWX6 4424, KL-KWX7 442.4
Treason by publishing official secrets: KL-KWX4 3510.7, KL-KWX5 351.3
Treason Trial, 1956-1961: KTL42.T67
Treasonable activities
  Endangering the peace: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
  Espionage: KL-KWX4 4442, KL-KWX5 444.2, KL-KWX6 4442, KL-KWX7 444.2
  International relations: KL-KWX4 4455, KL-KWX5 445.5, KL-KWX6 4455, KL-KWX7 445.5
Treasonable endangering of the peace: KL-KWX4 4040.T73, KL-KWX5 404.T73
Treasure trove: KVJ524
Treasure troves: KL-KWX4 658
Treaties: KL-KWX1 284, KL-KWX2 18+
  History of Greek law: KL4101+
Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4102, KL-KWX5 410.2, KL-KWX6 4102, KL-KWX7 410.2
Treaty-making power: KVJ1912
Treatymaking power
  Heads of state: KL-KWX4 2558, KL-KWX5 255.8, KL-KWX6 2224, KL-KWX7 222.8
  Kings: KL-KWX8 48.7.T73
Trespass to goods
  Torts: KVJ803, KL-KWX7 97
Trespass to land: KVJ797
Trespass to land (Torts): KL-KWX6 943.6
Trial
  Civil procedure: KVJ2728+, KL-KWX2 485+
  Criminal procedure: KVJ2962+
  Procedure: KL-KWX4 1663+, KL-KWX5 166.3+, KL-KWX6 3534+, KL-KWX7 348+
    Criminal procedure: KL-KWX2 992+, KL-KWX4 4673+, KL-KWX5 467.3+, KL-KWX6 4673+, KL-KWX7 467.3+
Trial by jury, Right of: KVJ1815
Trial by newspaper: KL-KWX4 4614, KL-KWX5 460.4
Trial courts: KL-KWX8 3.7+
Trials: KL-KWX1 15.3+, KL-KWX2 39+, KL-KWX4 38+, KL-KWX5 3.4+, KL-KWX6 38+, KL-KWX7 3.4+
  China: KNN77+
  Medieval and early modern: KL-KWX4 170+, KL-KWX5 17+, KL-KWX6 170+, KL-KWX7 17+
  Military criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 3778+, KL-KWX6 3399.5+
Tribes (Private law): KL-KWX1 38
Tribunals: KL-KWX3 40+
  Administration of higher education: KL-KWX4 3149, KL-KWX6 1648
  Courts and procedure: KL-KWX4 1588+, KL-KWX5 158.7+
Tripura: KNU7501+
Tristan da Cunha: KTE1+
Trover: KVJ803
  Torts: KL-KWX7 97
Truck lines: KL-KWX4 934, KL-KWX5 98.7
  Regulation: KL-KWX6 1043, KL-KWX7 106.5
Trucking
  Insurance: KL-KWX4 1034, KL-KWX5 106.9
  Liability insurance: KL-KWX2 300.A88, KL-KWX6 937.4.A88

Trust and trustees: KL-KWX2 216+, KL-KWX6 740+, KL-KWX7 73.8+
Contracts: KL-KWX4 889+, KL-KWX5 92.5+
Trust companies: KVJ538, KL-KWX2 217, KL-KWX6 748
Trust investments: KVJ712, KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4, KL-KWX6 914.3, KL-KWX7 91.9
Corporate finance: KL-KWX4 1071
Trust provisions (Banking transactions): KL-KWX4 965, KL-KWX5 101.4
Trustees: KVJ538
Decedents' estates: KL-KWX6 797+, KL-KWX7 79.7
Trustees (Bankruptcy): KL-KWX4 1947, KL-KWX6 965.3.R42
Trusts
Income tax: KL-KWX6 2862.T78, KL-KWX7 281.6.T78
Trusts and trustees: KVJ530+, KL-KWX8 15.3.T78
Trustees in bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1947
Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1719
Tsinghai Province: KNQ7801+
Tuamotu (French Polynesia): KVP1+
Tuberculosis: KVJ1407
Public health laws: KL-KWX4 3082.T82, KL-KWX5 309.T82, KL-KWX6 1494.T82, KL-KWX7 153.7.T82
Tulus: KNS426
Tuna (Fishing industry): KL-KWX6 1005.T84, KL-KWX7 101.5.T84
Tunisia: KTV0+
Turkmen S.S.R.: KLV1+
Turkmenistan: KLV1+
Turnover tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3633, KL-KWX5 361.5, KL-KWX6 3150+, KL-KWX7 302+
Tutsi: KQ9000.T87
Tuvalu: KWQ1+
Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KL-KWX4 3199
Tyrannicide: KL-KWX1 272
Tyranny (Despotism): KL-KWX1 272
Tyre: KL5915.T97

U

Uganda: KTW1+
Uhunduni: KNW398
Ukaznye knigi prikazov: KLA140
Ukazy: KLA140+
Ukraine: KLP0+
Ulozhenĭe Aleksi͡eĭa Mikhaĭlovicha 1649: KLA137
Ultra vires
Corporations: KL-KWX6 954.5
Juristic persons: KL-KWX4 521.4
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
Torts: KVJ820
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Delicts): KL-KWX4 847+, KL-KWX5 86.8
Unassigned lands: KVJ2275
Unauthorized disclosure of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KL-KWX4 4294, KL-KWX5 429.4, KL-KWX6 4294, KL-KWX7 429.4
Unauthorized representation (Agency): KL-KWX4 862
Unborn children: KL-KWX4 513.3, KL-KWX6 519.U53, KL-KWX7 52.55.U53
Unconscionable transactions: KL-KWX4 868+, KL-KWX5 89.3
Underground
Ownership: KL-KWX2 204.8, KL-KWX4 697, KL-KWX5 69.4
Underground press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.R48, KL-KWX5 350.7.R48
Underground water
Rights incident to ownership of land: KL-KWX4 698
Underground water (Ownership): KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5

Undermining the state apparatus: KL-KWX4 4434, KL-KWX5 443.4, KL-KWX6 4434, KL-KWX7 443.4
Underselling prices established by government: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Undue influence
  Void and voidable contracts: KL-KWX6 834.3
Unemployment cash benefits: KL-KWX4 1516.U53
Unemployment compensation (Maritime law): KL-KWX6 928.5
Unemployment insurance: KL-KWX2 440, KL-KWX4 1512+, KL-KWX5 151, KL-KWX6 1451+, KL-KWX7 148.7, KL-KWX8 32.5.U53
Unfair competition: KVJ1275+, KL-KWX2 399+, KL-KWX4 1234+, KL-KWX5 123+, KL-KWX6 1174+, KL-KWX7 121+
Unfree tenure
  Traditional land tenure: KVJ352
Unfree tenure (Feudal tenure): KL-KWX6 664+
Uniform law development, Methodology of: KL-KWX2 100
Uniformity of law application
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4622, KL-KWX7 462.2
  Procedure in general: KL-KWX4 1652
Uniformity of law application (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4622, KL-KWX5 462.2
Unincorporated associations: KVJ898+
Unincorporated business associations: KL-KWX2 305+, KL-KWX4 1043+, KL-KWX4 1370+, KL-KWX5 108+, KL-KWX5 137, KL-KWX6 953+, KL-KWX6 1327+, KL-KWX7 97.8, KL-KWX7 136
  Income tax: KL-KWX4 3594+, KL-KWX5 358.5, KL-KWX6 2880+, KL-KWX7 284+
Unincorporated societies: KL-KWX2 152, KL-KWX4 525+, KL-KWX5 53.7+
Union économique et monétaire ouest africaine: KQE1401+
Union organization: KL-KWX4 1404, KL-KWX6 1364
Union participation (Works councils): KL-KWX4 1353, KL-KWX5 134.5, KL-KWX6 1303, KL-KWX7 133.5
Unions
  Corporate representation: KL-KWX4 1402+, KL-KWX5 139.3, KL-KWX6 1362+, KL-KWX7 139.3
  Miners: KL-KWX4 3363, KL-KWX5 336.3
United Arab Emirates: KMV0+
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh: KNU8001+
Universal succession (Private law): KL-KWX1 97
Universities: KVJ1626, KL-KWX2 723+, KL-KWX4 3147+, KL-KWX5 316.8+, KL-KWX6 1644+, KL-KWX7 163.7+
University press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.U54, KL-KWX5 350.7.U54
Unjust enrichment: KVJ770
  Obligations: KL-KWX4 854+, KL-KWX5 87.5
  Quasi-contracts: KL-KWX6 939.3, KL-KWX7 95.8
Unlawful contracts: KVJ574.A+
Unlawful entry: KL-KWX4 4140, KL-KWX5 414
Unmarried cohabitation: KVJ274
Unordered merchandise by mail (Contracts): KL-KWX4 869.5
Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unsafe operation of a ship: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KL-KWX4 4382, KL-KWX5 438.2
Unwed children (Parent and child): KL-KWX2 184
Unwed cohabitation: KL-KWX2 166, KL-KWX4 568, KL-KWX5 56.8
Unworthiness
  Capacity and disability to inherit: KL-KWX6 772, KL-KWX7 76.4

Unworthiness of heir (Private law): KL-KWX1 114, KL-KWX4 791.7
Upolu (Western Samoa): KWW1+
Upper Burma (before 1947): KNS21.18
Upper house: KL-KWX6 2184
Uranium: KL-KWX6 1014.U73, KL-KWX7 102.7.U73
Urban administration
  Ancient China: KNN187
  Tang and post-Tang China: KNN337
Urban development: KVJ2290+
Urban planning: KVJ2290+
Urine tests
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4687, KL-KWX5 468.7, KL-KWX6 4687, KL-KWX7 468.7
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KL-KWX4 3231
Use (Real property): KL-KWX2 210
Used automobilies (Sale): KL-KWX4 926.5.A88
Uses and trusts
  Land tenure: KVJ380, KL-KWX6 682, KL-KWX7 68.3
Usufruct: KL-KWX4 715+, KL-KWX5 71.6
Usury: KVJ574.U88, KL-KWX6 903.5
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 4268, KL-KWX4 4268, KL-KWX5 426.8, KL-KWX6 4268, KL-KWX7 426.8
Utilities
  Assessment: KVJ2297
Utility models (Patent law): KL-KWX2 392
Uttar Pradesh: KNU8001+
  Law reports: KNS20.4
Uzbek S.S.R.: KLW1+
Uzbekistan: KLW1+

V

Vacationing (Police and public safety): KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Vacations
  Labor law: KVJ1357
Vacations
  Public safety: KL-KWX4 3034.5, KL-KWX5 303.4, KL-KWX6 1584, KL-KWX7 161.4
Vacations (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1415+, KL-KWX5 141+, KL-KWX6 1375+, KL-KWX7 140.5+, KL-KWX8 31.5.V32
Vaccination
  Public health laws: KL-KWX2 686+, KL-KWX4 3085+, KL-KWX6 1496+, KL-KWX7 154.2
Vaccination (Public health): KL-KWX5 309.3+
Vagrancy: KL-KWX4 3005.V35, KL-KWX5 300.5.V34, KL-KWX6 4407, KL-KWX7 440.7
  Criminal law: KVJ2908
Validity and applicability of the law
  Criminal law: KL-KWX4 3825+, KL-KWX5 381.2+, KL-KWX6 3827+, KL-KWX7 381.2+
Valuation
  Damages: KL-KWX4 833.V34
  Stock corporations: KL-KWX4 1073
Valuation of real property (Taxation): KL-KWX4 3671, KL-KWX6 3292
Value-added tax: KL-KWX2 940, KL-KWX4 3628+, KL-KWX5 361.3+, KL-KWX6 3147+, KL-KWX7 301.2+, KL-KWX9 .855.S25
Valuta clause
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 839.4
  Payment of money debts: KL-KWX4 820.3
Vandalism
  Crimninal law: KVJ2896
Vandalism (Criminal law): KL-KWX4 4309, KL-KWX5 430.9, KL-KWX6 4309, KL-KWX7 430.9
Vanuatu: KWR1+
Vassalage: KL-KWX4 224, KL-KWX5 22.4
  China: KNN147, KNN297
Venda (Indigenous people): KQ9000.V46
Venda (South Africa): KTL8500

Vendetta (Punishment)
Criminal law: KL-KWX6 3952, KL-KWX7 395.2
Vending machines: KL-KWX4 3420.V45, KL-KWX5 342.V45
Venereal diseases
Public health: KL-KWX4 3082.V45, KL-KWX5 309.V45, KL-KWX6 1494.V45, KL-KWX7 153.7.V45
Venue
Civil procedure: KVJ2715, KL-KWX2 483, KL-KWX6 3583+, KL-KWX7 355.2+
Procedure at first instance: KL-KWX6 3618+, KL-KWX7 360.2
Veteinary public health: KL-KWX6 1532
Veterans
Housing: KL-KWX4 887.4.V47
Preferential employment: KL-KWX4 1292, KL-KWX5 128.3, KL-KWX6 1242, KL-KWX7 127.3
Social services: KL-KWX4 1539, KL-KWX5 153.9, KL-KWX6 1473, KL-KWX7 150.9
Veterinary medicine: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX1 237.V47, KL-KWX2 702, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX8 62.6
Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KL-KWX6 1532, KL-KWX7 159
Veterinary public health: KVJ1531+, KL-KWX4 3122, KL-KWX5 313.2, KL-KWX7 159
Veto power (Heads of state): KL-KWX4 2562, KL-KWX5 256, KL-KWX6 2228, KL-KWX7 223
Vicarious liability: KL-KWX6 949+, KL-KWX7 97.6+
Viceroys: KVJ1721
Victim (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4630.V52, KL-KWX5 463.V52, KL-KWX6 4630.V52, KL-KWX7 463.V52
Victimology: KL-KWX4 4855+, KL-KWX5 487+, KL-KWX6 4855+, KL-KWX7 487+
Victims of crimes
Compensation: KVJ887
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
Government liability: KL-KWX4 2852.V52
Victoria (Australia): KUG1+
Vietnam: KPV0+
Village and town government: KL-KWX4 2937+
Village communities: KL-KWX8 71.5
Village courts (Native courts): KL-KWX6 3453, KL-KWX7 332.53
Villages (Feudal law): KL-KWX6 226.V5, KL-KWX7 22.6.V5
Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KL-KWX4 3697, KL-KWX6 3322
Violation of freedom (Torts): KL-KWX4 842
Violation of integrity (Torts): KL-KWX4 842.7, KL-KWX5 85.7
Violation of official duties (Torts): KL-KWX4 852+, KL-KWX5 87.4
Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KL-KWX4 4526+, KL-KWX5 452.6+, KL-KWX6 4526
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KL-KWX4 4160+, KL-KWX5 416+, KL-KWX6 4160+, KL-KWX7 416+
Violation of price regulations: KL-KWX4 4290, KL-KWX5 429, KL-KWX6 4290, KL-KWX7 429
Violation of privacy: KL-KWX6 942.6+
Violation of privacy (Torts): KL-KWX2 237.V56, KL-KWX4 843+, KL-KWX5 85.9+
Violation of secrecy regulations: KL-KWX4 4475, KL-KWX5 447.45
Visitation rights: KVJ310
Vital statistics: KVJ96+, KL-KWX7 52.6
Viticulture: KL-KWX2 802, KL-KWX4 3333, KL-KWX5 333.3, KL-KWX6 1003, KL-KWX7 101.3, KL-KWX8 75.4, KL-KWX9 .73
Vivisection
Animals: KL-KWX4 3123.2, KL-KWX6 1534.2

Vocational education: KL-KWX2 722, KL-KWX4 3144, KL-KWX5 316.5, KL-KWX6 1638, KL-KWX7 163.5, KL-KWX8 65.4
Void and voidable contracts: KVJ572+, KL-KWX4 867+, KL-KWX5 88.9+, KL-KWX6 830+, KL-KWX7 83+
  Labor law: KVJ1306, KL-KWX4 1302, KL-KWX6 1252
  Personal companies: KL-KWX4 1043.14
Void and voidable marriages: KVJ254, KL-KWX2 168, KL-KWX6 572+, KL-KWX7 57.4
Void judgments
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1796
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX6 4752, KL-KWX7 475.2
Volunteers
  Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.V64
Volunteery, Army: KVJ2575
Votes and voting results, Falsifying: KL-KWX6 4466, KL-KWX7 446.6
Voting
  Crimes in connection with: KL-KWX4 4458+, KL-KWX5 445.8+, KL-KWX6 4458+, KL-KWX7 445.8+
Voting crimes: KVJ2868
Voting rights prerequisites: KVJ1993

W

Wagadugu: KQ8001+
Wage discrimination: KL-KWX4 1327, KL-KWX5 131.3, KL-KWX6 1277
Wagering contracts: KL-KWX6 938+, KL-KWX7 95.5
Wages
  Bankruptcy: KL-KWX4 1964.W33
  Income tax: KVJ2433
  Income tax deductions: KL-KWX4 3584+, KL-KWX5 357.5, KL-KWX6 2854+, KL-KWX7 281.4
  Labor law: KVJ1341+, KL-KWX2 408, KL-KWX4 1330+, KL-KWX5 132+, KL-KWX6 1280+, KL-KWX7 131+
  Pilots: KL-KWX4 3468.4
Wages
  Restriction of execution: KL-KWX4 1935
Wages of battle (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 296.O74
Wailpi: KU391
Waiver of appeal
  Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1828
  Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4788, KL-KWX5 478.8, KL-KWX6 4788, KL-KWX7 478.8
Wake Island: KWT1+
Walbiri: KU392
Wallis and Futuna Islands: KWT2001+
Waltmatjari: KU393
Wanli hui dian: KNN42.8
Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KL-KWX4 4646, KL-KWX5 464.6, KL-KWX6 4646, KL-KWX7 464.6
Wantonness (Criminal offense): KL-KWX6 3874+, KL-KWX7 387
Waqf: KL-KWX2 618.5
War
  Affreightment: KL-KWX4 975
  Government measures: KVJ2310
  Government measures in time of: KL-KWX4 3709+, KL-KWX5 370.9+
  Maritime law: KL-KWX4 975
War and emergency powers: KVJ1926, KL-KWX2 605, KL-KWX4 2564, KL-KWX5 256.4, KL-KWX6 2232, KL-KWX7 223.4, KL-KWX8 48.7.W37
War contracts: KVJ588
War crime trials: KL-KWX2 41.22+, KL-KWX4 43+, KL-KWX5 3.9+, KL-KWX6 43+, KL-KWX7 3.9
War crimes: KL-KWX2 982.I57, KL-KWX4 4545, KL-KWX5 454.5, KL-KWX6 4545, KL-KWX7 454.5
  Crimes exempt from limitation of action: KL-KWX4 4040.W37, KL-KWX5 404.W37
War damage compensation: KL-KWX4 3727+, KL-KWX5 373+, KL-KWX6 2686+, KL-KWX7 266+

War debts (Public finance): KL-KWX2 907+
War related groups (Social services): KL-KWX4 1537+, KL-KWX5 153.7+, KL-KWX6 1471+, KL-KWX7 150.7+, KL-KWX8 33.5.W37
War risks
  Marine insurance: KL-KWX6 930.W37
War victims and war invalids (Social services): KL-KWX4 1540, KL-KWX5 154, KL-KWX6 1474, KL-KWX7 151
Warehouse receipts: KL-KWX6 869
Warehouses: KVJ632, KVJ1125
  Banks: KL-KWX4 950, KL-KWX5 100.3
  Contracts: KL-KWX6 877
  Regulation: KL-KWX6 1031, KL-KWX7 105.3
Warehousing: KL-KWX1 206, KL-KWX4 930.3, KL-KWX5 98, KL-KWX8 22.8
Warlis: KNS430
Warranties: KVJ618
Warranty (Sale): KL-KWX4 875+, KL-KWX5 89.8
Warrior classes
  Feudal Japan: KNX204+
Wartime debtor's relief: KL-KWX6 967
Wartime measures: KL-KWX4 3717, KL-KWX5 371.7, KL-KWX6 2666, KL-KWX7 263.6
Waste disposal: KVJ1425+
Waste (Land): KL-KWX6 697
Waste products (Excise taxes): KL-KWX5 362.4.W36
Water: KVJ1138
  Municipal public utilities: KL-KWX4 2956, KL-KWX5 296, KL-KWX6 2356, KL-KWX7 236
  Power supply: KL-KWX6 1037
Water and groundwater pollution: KL-KWX2 711, KL-KWX4 3131, KL-KWX5 314, KL-KWX6 1511, KL-KWX7 155.4
Water courses
  Public property: KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+
Water courses (Public property): KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+
Water damage insurance: KL-KWX4 1020.W38, KL-KWX5 105.7.W38, KL-KWX6 935.4.W38
Water fowl: KVJ415
Water laws (Adjoining land owners): KL-KWX5 70.3.W38
Water laws (Adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W38
Water ordeal (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX1 293
Water pollution: KVJ1465+
  Antarctica: KWX711+
  Torts: KVJ840
Water power installations, Damaging: KL-KWX4 4370, KL-KWX5 437
Water resources: KVJ2132+
  Antarctica: KWX653
  Public property: KL-KWX2 653+, KL-KWX4 3046+, KL-KWX5 305+, KL-KWX6 2522+, KL-KWX7 251+, KL-KWX8 59.5+
Water, Right to adequate: KL-KWX2 581
Water rights: KL-KWX2 208.3
  Land law: KL-KWX1 137, KL-KWX2 208.3, KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5, KL-KWX6 699, KL-KWX7 69.3, KL-KWX8 17.6.R56
  Public property: KL-KWX4 3046.7, KL-KWX5 305.3, KL-KWX6 2527, KL-KWX7 251.4
Water rights incident to ownership land: KL-KWX4 698, KL-KWX5 69.5
Water supply: KVJ1138, KVJ2140+
Water traffic: KVJ1584
Water transportation: KVJ1170+, KL-KWX2 875+, KL-KWX4 3470+, KL-KWX5 347+, KL-KWX6 1056+, KL-KWX7 107.5+, KL-KWX8 83.6+
  Antarctica: KWX876+

Water use
Real servitudes: KL-KWX2 211.6.W36
Waterways, Carriage by land and inland: KL-KWX2 280
Waterworks: KVJ1138
Way by necessity (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.W39, KL-KWX5 70.3.W39
Weapons
Armed forces: KL-KWX4 3745, KL-KWX6 3362, KL-KWX7 321.4
Police and public safety: KL-KWX2 632, KL-KWX4 3010, KL-KWX5 301, KL-KWX6 1560, KL-KWX7 160.4
Weather bureau: KL-KWX2 896.5, KL-KWX4 3513, KL-KWX5 351.8, KL-KWX6 1069, KL-KWX7 110
Weights and measures: KL-KWX2 761
Economic law: KVJ992
Weights and measures (Economic law): KL-KWX4 3257+, KL-KWX5 325.7+, KL-KWX6 981.3
Wells: KVJ2140+
West Africa: KQC120
West African Economic and Monetary Union: KQE1401+
West African Economic Community: KQE350
West Bank: KMM501+
West Bengal: KNU8501+
Western Australia: KUH1+
Western Cape: KTL5401+
Western Samoa: KWW1+
Wetnurse contract: KL-KWX1 192
Whipping (Execution of sentence): KL-KWX2 996
White collar crimes: KL-KWX6 4230+
White slave traffic: KL-KWX6 4225, KL-KWX7 422.45
Wholesale trade: KVJ1110+, KL-KWX2 846, KL-KWX8 79.6
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.W46, KL-KWX5 362.4.W46
Labor law: KL-KWX4 1435.R48
Wholesale trade
Regulation: KL-KWX4 3416, KL-KWX5 341.7, KL-KWX6 1026.5, KL-KWX7 104.9
Widowhood (Marriage impediment: KL-KWX2 164, KL-KWX6 544.W54, KL-KWX7 54.5.W54
Wife abuse: KL-KWX4 4077, KL-KWX5 407.8, KL-KWX6 4077, KL-KWX7 407.7
Wildcat strikes: KL-KWX4 1393+, KL-KWX5 138.5, KL-KWX6 1353+
Wilderness preservation: KVJ1480+, KL-KWX2 715+, KL-KWX4 3134+, KL-KWX5 314.7+, KL-KWX6 1515+, KL-KWX7 157+, KL-KWX8 63.6
Antarctica: KWX717+
Wildlife conservation: KVJ1490+, KL-KWX2 716, KL-KWX4 3135+, KL-KWX5 314.8+, KL-KWX6 1517+, KL-KWX7 157.2+
Will theory (Contracts): KL-KWX4 860.2
Wills: KVJ544+, KL-KWX2 219+, KL-KWX4 785+, KL-KWX5 78.5+, KL-KWX6 774+, KL-KWX7 77+, KL-KWX8 19.6+
Private law: KL-KWX1 109
Registration of: KL-KWX2 220.3
Wind power: KL-KWX6 1038.5.W56
Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KL-KWX4 701.L54, KL-KWX5 70.3.L54
Wine
Commercial transactions: KL-KWX1 240.W56
Excise taxes: KL-KWX4 3640.W55, KL-KWX5 362.4.W55
Wine and wine making: KL-KWX1 233
Wine and winemaking: KL-KWX2 836.W56, KL-KWX4 3397, KL-KWX5 339.7, KL-KWX6 1544.W54
Wiradjuri: KU394
Wiretapping
Criminal trial: KL-KWX6 4689, KL-KWX7 468.9

Wiretapping
Violation of personal privacy: KL-KWX4 4168, KL-KWX5 416.8, KL-KWX6 4168, KL-KWX7 416.8
Witch-execution: KL-KWX4 3980.W58, KL-KWX5 398.2.W58
Witchcraft
Criminal law: KL-KWX1 288.W57, KL-KWX6 172.W58, KL-KWX7 17.2.W58
Criminal law and procedure: KL-KWX4 294.W58
Withdrawal
Civil procedure: KL-KWX4 1753
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KL-KWX4 1798
Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KL-KWX4 4753, KL-KWX5 475.3, KL-KWX6 4753, KL-KWX7 475.3
Withdrawal of obligations: KL-KWX4 823.5.W58
Withholding tax: KL-KWX4 3590+, KL-KWX5 358, KL-KWX6 2861
Witness, Capacity to be a (Private law): KL-KWX1 28
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KVJ2738, KL-KWX2 488+, KL-KWX4 1777+, KL-KWX5 177.7+, KL-KWX6 3654+, KL-KWX7 365.3+
Court costs: KL-KWX4 1978
Criminal procedure: KVJ2966, KL-KWX4 4692+, KL-KWX5 469.2+, KL-KWX6 4692+, KL-KWX7 469.2+
Procedure in general: KL-KWX1 250, KL-KWX4 1675+, KL-KWX5 167.5, KL-KWX6 3545+, KL-KWX7 349.4
Witnesses to wills: KL-KWX2 220
Women: KL-KWX7 403.95.W65
Capacity and disability: KVJ196
Capacity and disability (Civil law): KL-KWX4 517.5, KL-KWX5 52.3
Capacity and disability (Natural persons): KL-KWX6 516, KL-KWX7 51.9
Women
Capacity to inherit: KL-KWX6 773.W66
Citizenship: KL-KWX2 564.W64
Discrimination against
Labor law: KL-KWX6 1278.W58, KL-KWX7 130.4.W58
Discrimination in employment: KL-KWX4 1328.W58, KL-KWX5 131.4.W58, KL-KWX6 1278.W58, KL-KWX7 130.4.W58
Equality before the law: KL-KWX4 2467.W65, KL-KWX5 246.7.W65, KL-KWX6 2107.W65
Labor: KL-KWX2 420, KL-KWX4 1424+, KL-KWX5 141.7, KL-KWX6 1384+, KL-KWX7 141.7+, KL-KWX8 31.5.W35
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65
Legal manuals: KL-KWX5 7.3.W65
Natural persons: KL-KWX2 145.W64
Offenses against the person: KL-KWX6 4049.5.W65
Private law: KL-KWX1 34
Social services: KL-KWX6 1474.5
Suffrage: KL-KWX2 590
Women, Crimes against: KVJ2833, KL-KWX2 982.W66
Women prisoners: KL-KWX4 4812.W65
Women's labor: KVJ1363
Women's rights
Legal education: KL-KWX2 47.W65
Wood (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W66
Wood, Recycling of: KL-KWX4 3264+, KL-KWX5 326.5+
Wool (Commercial transactions): KL-KWX1 240.W67
Work and labor, Contact for: KL-KWX4 893+
Work and labor, Contract for: KVJ606+, KL-KWX5 93.6
Work councils (Civil service): KL-KWX4 2983, KL-KWX5 298.3

Workers' compensation: KL-KWX2 434+, KL-KWX4 1495+, KL-KWX5 149, KL-KWX6 1440+, KL-KWX7 146+, KL-KWX8 32.5.W67
Maritime law: KL-KWX6 928.4, KL-KWX7 94.9
Workers' liens: KL-KWX6 860
Working hours (Labor law): KL-KWX4 1363, KL-KWX6 1313
Working standards (Collective bargaining): KL-KWX4 1382, KL-KWX6 1342
Workload
Judges: KL-KWX6 3499.5
Works assembly: KL-KWX4 1352, KL-KWX5 134.4, KL-KWX6 1302, KL-KWX7 133.4
Works councils: KL-KWX2 410, KL-KWX4 1350+, KL-KWX5 134.3+, KL-KWX6 1301+, KL-KWX7 133.3+
Worora: KU396
Wrongful act, Death by: KVJ787
Wrongful life (Torts): KL-KWX6 942.55
Wurundjeri: KU397

X

Xian gang shi lei: KNN42
Xikang Sheng: KNN5401+
Xing an hui lan: KNN64
Xing'an Sheng: KNN5601+
Xisang Zizhiqu: KNQ8701+
Xü bian chi: KNN15.5

Y

Yaburara: KU398
Yakan: KPM420
Yangura: KU399
Yatenga: KQ8041+
Yauri: KQ6501+
Yemen: KMX1001+
Yemen (People's Democratic Republic): KMY1+
Yongzheng zhu pi yu zhi: KNN52
Yoruba States: KQ8401+
Yorubaland: KQ8401+
Young adult perpetrator
Criminal procedure: KL-KWX4 4722, KL-KWX5 472.2, KL-KWX6 4722, KL-KWX7 472.2
Young adults
Young (Social services): KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+
Young adults (Criminal liability): KL-KWX4 3886, KL-KWX5 388.3, KL-KWX6 3890
Youth
Capacity and disability: KVJ202+
Social service beneficiaries: KVJ1378.C45
Social services: KL-KWX4 1542+, KL-KWX5 154.2+, KL-KWX6 1475+, KL-KWX7 151.2+
Youth labor: KVJ1360, KL-KWX2 419, KL-KWX4 1422, KL-KWX5 141.5, KL-KWX6 1382, KL-KWX7 141.5
Youth press: KL-KWX4 3506.3.Y68, KL-KWX5 350.7.Y68
Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KL-KWX4 1373, KL-KWX6 1333
Yuan dian zhang: KNN39.7
Yunnan Province: KNQ7901+
Yunnan Sheng: KNQ7901+

Z

Zaire: KTX0+
Zakavklazskai͡a So͡tsialisticheskai͡a Federativnai͡a Sovetskai͡a Respublika (to 1936): KLP9001+
Zambia: KTY1+
Zamfara: KQ6421+
Zanzibar: KTY1501+
Zaria: KQ6321+
Zazzau: KQ6321+
Zeng Empire (980-1515): KQ8901+
Zhe yu gui jian: KNN30.7
Zhejiang Sheng: KNQ5201+
Zhizheng tiao ge: KNN40.4
Zhonghua lü ling ji cheng: KNN25
Zhu si zhi zhang: KNN41.3

Zillah Courts (1848-1855)
India: KNS19.46
Zillah Courts (Bengal) (1846-1861)
India: KNS19.29
Zillah Courts (Madras) (1851-1855)
India: KNS19.39
Zimbabwe: KTZ1+
Zoning: KVJ2294, KL-KWX2 678, KL-KWX4 3064, KL-KWX5 307.8, KL-KWX6 2582, KL-KWX7 254.5, KL-KWX8 60.5
Zulu: KQ9000.Z85